

# The Wireless World

**4<sup>D</sup>**

## THE PRACTICAL RADIO & TELEVISION JOURNAL

Friday, August 6th, 1937

**free!** Blueprints of splendid sets



Colvern have specially designed two brilliant "up to the minute" sets and blueprints of them are being given away free (except for small postage charge). Using the new

**COLPAK**

(Made under licence from patents, Hans Vogt)  
 these sets offer the very latest in efficiency, precision and design. Send for blueprints to-day!  
 To COLVERN LTD., Romford, COLPAK CLASS B  
 Essex. Please send me full details and blueprint of the { A.C. MAINS SET \*  
 \* Strike out name of blueprint not required.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

If you would like a copy of our Ferracart booklet, please put a X here.....

"WHEN WE FIND T.C.C. CONDENSERS WE LOOK FOR THE TROUBLE SOMEWHERE ELSE"

**T.C.C.**  
 ALL-BRITISH  
 CONDENSERS

So said a service engineer to us recently. The mere fact that T.C.C. Condensers are in a Receiver, tells him straight away that at least a dozen possible breakdown points can be eliminated.

The Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., Wales Farm Road, N. Acton, W.3.

2399

Everything for **HAYNES RADIO** Everything for the

## QUALITY RECEPTION TELEVISION - CONSTRUCTOR

Duophase amplifier 6-watt, Duophase amplifier 6-watt for P.M. speaker, Duophase amplifier 14-watt, Duophase amplifier 14-watt (constructor's model), Duophase amplifier circuits, Duophase intervalve coupling, gramophone amplifier 6-watt, gramophone amplifier 14-watt, i-H.F. tuner unit, 2-H.F. tuner unit, all-wave tuner unit, shortwave converter, table model receivers, radiogramophones, schools receivers, baffle boards, loud speakers, volume controls, mains transformers, smoothing and filter chokes, output transformers.

Originators of the Quality Receiver and Quality Radiogramophones.

Demonstration night every Friday, 7.30-9.30 p.m.

Time base transformers, time base units, H.T. transformers up to 6,000 volts, heater transformers, smoothing and voltage regulating equipment, high voltage rectifiers, cathode ray tubes and holders with protecting front screen, converter units for speech reception, complete apparatus for vision receiver construction, chassis and special baseplates.

The most attractive development ever presented to the radio enthusiast.

Have you the Haynes Quality Booklet? 1936-37 Edition. Free on request. Howard 1171.

**HAYNES RADIO LIMITED, QUEENSWAY, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX.**

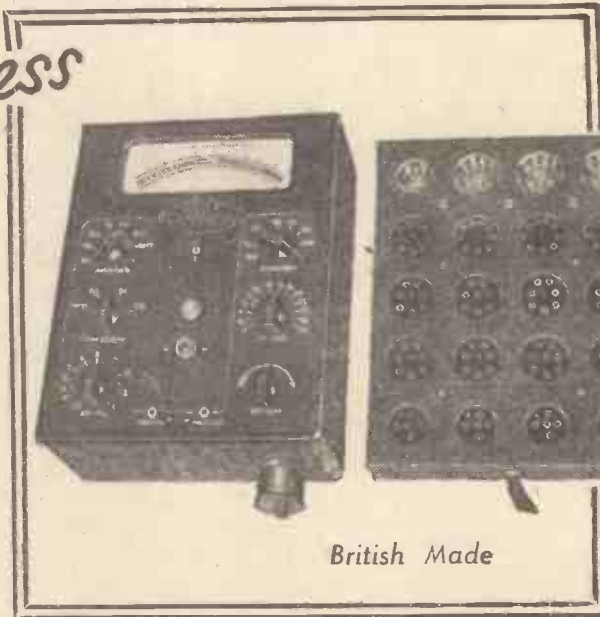
*No more Vagueness  
about Valve Tests*

"... The one measurement that reveals more than any other the state of the valve is that of Mutual Conductance. The 'AVO' Valve Tester provides this information in a simple manner. In addition to giving a figure for mutual conductance of triodes, pentodes, tetrodes, and the individual sections of multi-type valves, provision is made for heater-cathode insulation tests: for rectifier valves, including RF diodes and the diodes of multi-electrode valves, an emission test is made."

*Wireless World Test Report*

This is the instrument that gives you accurate information about the conditions of valves.

A USER WRITES: "We congratulate you on what is probably the best and most versatile commercial valve tester on the market."



British Made

**11 Gns.**  
(including one valve panel)

Additional valve panels (for English or American Valves) price 2 gns. Deferred Terms if required.

**6 FEATURES**

1. The method of testing employed by valve makers.
2. Gives mutual conductance readings, accurate to within a few per cent. at voltages corresponding to maker's test conditions.
3. Indicates condition of valves to customers by means of scale indicating "Good," "Indifferent," and "Replace."
4. Tests cathode-heater insulation; filament continuity and inter-electrode "leakage."
5. All sections of multi-type valves tested without removing valve from socket.
6. Valve panels are separate, ensuring that instrument will never become out of date. No calculations of any kind. Operated from A.C. mains.

**The 'AVO' VALVE TESTER**  
REGD. TRADE MARK

Write for illustrated pamphlet giving full details.

THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.  
Winder House, Douglas Street, London, S.W.1. Phone: Victoria 3404/7

**JUST PUBLISHED**

**THE COMPLETE 9.5-mm. CINEMATOGRAPHER**

By Harold B. Abbott

Because of advances in film technique this book supersedes the author's former successful book "Motion Pictures." The beginner can take it up and find everything he needs to know in order to make successful pictures.

How to choose a 9.5-mm. cine camera; how to expose correctly; what to take and how to take it; full instructions on developing and printing; methods of planning; editing, titling and trick effects; the art of projection; methods of operation, screen and picture sizes; giving an efficient show; all these are explained in detail.

There are nearly 100 illustrations. The book, packed with useful information, is a comprehensive course of instruction in amateur cinematography.

CLOTH BOARDS  
Size 7½" x 5", 260 pages  
PRICE 5/- net  
By post 5/4

From all leading Booksellers, or direct from the Publishers

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# The Wireless World

THE  
PRACTICAL RADIO  
JOURNAL  
27<sup>th</sup> Year of Publication

No. 936.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 6TH, 1937.

VOL. XLI. No. 6.

Proprietors: ILIFFE & SONS LTD.

Editor:  
HUGH S. POCOCK.

Editorial,  
Advertising and Publishing Offices:  
DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET,  
LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (50 lines).  
Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London."

COVENTRY: Hertford Street.

Telegrams: "Autocar, Coventry." Telephone: 2510 Coventry.

BIRMINGHAM:

Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, 2.  
Telegrams: "Autopress, Birmingham." Telephone: 2971 Midland (4 lines).

MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3.

Telegrams: "Iliffe, Manchester." Telephone: Blackfriars 4412 (4 lines).

GLASGOW: 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.

Telegrams: "Iliffe, Glasgow." Telephone: Central 4857.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY. ENTERED AS SECOND-  
CLASS MATTER AT NEW YORK, N.Y.

Subscription Rates:

Home, £1 1s. 8d.; Canada, £1 1s. 8d.; other  
countries, £1 3s. 10d. per annum.

*As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these  
pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before  
making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would  
not be infringing patents.*

## CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial Comment .. ..	111
Oscillators for Circuit Alignment ..	112
Television—Scanning and Syn- chronising .. ..	115
Notes and News .. ..	118
AVC in PA Equipment .. ..	119
Listeners' Guide for the Week ..	120
Unbiased .. ..	122
Peto-Scott Television Receiver ..	123
Principal Broadcasting Stations ..	124
Ratings .. ..	126
Cossor Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope ..	127
Broadcast Brevities .. ..	128
On the Short Waves .. ..	129
Random Radiations .. ..	130
Letters to the Editor .. ..	131
Recent Inventions .. ..	132

## EDITORIAL COMMENT

### Television

#### Programme Problems

**I**T was quite natural that because of technical as well as general considerations the studios for television were established in the closest possible proximity to the transmitter itself. There was not much choice in the selection of a site for the transmitter to serve the London area and experience seems to prove that the present site of the Alexandra Palace was a most happy one. When once, then, it was settled that the studios had to be located with the transmitter, it was natural that an independent television programme organisation should be set up.

It is common knowledge that it is proving very costly to find the material for the television programmes, and unless a great deal more money becomes available for expenditure in this direction, it seems doubtful whether it will be possible to effect any substantial improvement in the programme standard.

#### Studio Location No Longer Fixed

We suggest that now that television cables have been devised and television is no longer tied to a local studio a serious effort should be made to see how far some of the material, especially of the variety type, at present used in the sound studios of ordinary broadcasting, could be made available at the same time for television. For television to make progress on the programme side it would seem that it ought to be more closely linked in the future with the widely experienced and organised programme departments of the sound side. There is much of the present sound broadcasting material which could be well illustrated by television and, without detracting from

the value of sound broadcasts, excellent propaganda for television would be provided by letting the listening public know that certain items they were listening to were at the same time being seen by those who had television receivers.

We do not suggest that the time is yet ripe for a complete change-over which would bring the whole of the television programme arrangements into the same fold as sound broadcasting, but we do strongly recommend that this arrangement for the future should not be lost sight of, and the longer an independent television organisation continues without close linking with the sound side, the more difficult will it be to bring them together when the proper time arrives. If arrangements were made now for occasional sound broadcasts to be televised at the same time, experience would be gained without risk of disorganising either arrangement and the way would be prepared for a combination in the future which it seems certain would effect substantial economies, whilst at the same time giving to viewers a very much better service than they can expect so long as television is left alone to stand on its own feet

### German Radio

#### Television Progress

**T**HE annual Radio Show in Berlin is now open and is, perhaps, more than ever a National affair this year. Television occupies an important section, and the progress made brings German television into close competition with our own for first place in the world.

Arrangements have been made for our readers to have a full report on the new features of technical interest exhibited in a forthcoming issue.

# Oscillators for Circuit

## Frequency Modulated Test Equipment Employing the CR Tube

**T**HE rise of popularity of the superheterodyne receiver during the last five years has brought to the fore the question of accurate alignment of the tuned circuits. A frequency modulated oscillator in conjunction with a cathode-ray oscillograph enables the accuracy and rapidity of adjustment of these circuits to be greatly increased.

If an oscillator having a constant amplitude over a small frequency range is adapted so that the output frequency may be continuously varied over this range, it provides a suitable source of potential for aligning, or testing the alignment of, radio receivers. Such an oscillator will supply an output frequency varying continuously from  $f - m$  to  $f + m$ , where  $f$  is any selected carrier frequency and  $m$  has a predetermined value, usually 15 kc/s per second. The output frequency is made to vary from  $f - m$  to  $f + m$  in a linear manner with respect to time, and the cathode-ray tube, which is used as an indicating device, is arranged to have the spot deflected linearly in a horizontal direction and in synchronism with the change of frequency. In this way the instantaneous horizontal position of the cathode-ray spot indicates the instantaneous value of the frequency of the oscillator.

### Beat-frequency Oscillator

If the output of the oscillator is fed, via the receiver to be tested, on to the vertical deflecting system of the cathode-ray tube the spot will move vertically in proportion to the receiver output, which depends upon the receiver characteristic and upon the instantaneous value of the frequency. A visual response curve will therefore appear upon the screen. Since the response curve is visible as a whole, and since it is repeated several times a second, it becomes an easy matter to adjust the tuning of the circuits until the most favourable curve is depicted on the fluorescent screen of the cathode-ray tube. Moreover, such an adjustment may be made much more rapidly and with greater accuracy than is possible with an ordinary signal generator.

It will at once be obvious that if such a frequency modulated oscillator is to be

*APPARATUS for use in the adjustment of tuned circuits is becoming increasingly important as receivers grow in complexity. In this article, oscillator circuits are described which are suitable for use with the cathode-ray tube for the visual depiction of resonance curves.*

of real use the frequency  $f$  must be capable of adjustment over a large range. Further consideration will make it clear that a given change of capacity or inductance will provide a value of  $m$  which is dependent upon the adjustment of  $f$ ; hence it is necessary to use a beat-frequency oscillator and to modulate the fixed frequency circuit.

If  $f$  is the mean frequency of the fixed oscillator,  $f - m$  and  $f + m$  the limits of frequency excursion, and  $f'$  the frequency of the variable oscillator, the output of the mixer will contain, amongst other frequencies, the bands of frequencies extending from  $f' + (f - m)$  to  $f' + (f + m)$  and  $f' - (f - m)$  to  $f' - (f + m)$ . Fig. 1 shows these frequencies in diagrammatic form. In order to make the diagram more easy to understand actual frequency values have been given in the diagram, and the wanted carrier frequency has been designated  $f''$ . The relatively great separation between these frequency bands makes it easy to separate out the lower band which is required for use. It will be noticed that as  $f'$  is varied one

band of frequencies approaches the value of  $f$ , while the other band recedes from it. The separation between the bands in Fig. 1 remains constant at 40 Mc/s, so that filtering of the unwanted band does not become more difficult for other values of  $f''$ .

The filtering out of the frequency  $f$  from the output of the oscillator is rendered relatively easy if  $f$  is made considerably higher than the highest required value of  $f''$ . Thus, for a maximum value of  $f''$  equal to 15 Mc/s  $f$  might be chosen to be 30 Mc/s. In this case  $f'$  must be variable between the limits 45 and 30.15 Mc/s to provide values of  $f''$  over the range of 0.15 Mc/s (2,000 metres) and 15 Mc/s (20 metres).

### Frequency Modulated Oscillator

Several methods of modulating the frequency of the fixed oscillator portion of a beat-frequency oscillator have been designed. The earliest method was a mechanical one, in which the tuning condenser was arranged to be of such a value as to produce the required frequency change when the capacity was varied from the minimum to the maximum value. This condenser was coupled to an electric motor so that it was rotated a few times a second. On the same shaft was mounted the contact arm of a robust potentiometer. A DC potential was connected across the potentiometer, and as the arm rotated the potential between it and one end of the potentiometer increased in a linear manner. This varying potential was connected to the horizontal deflectors of a cathode-ray tube, while the resultant output of the oscillator was fed, via the receiver to be tested, on to the vertical deflectors of the cathode-ray tube. Such a system is fundamentally satisfactory, but suffers from all the inherent disadvantages of most mechanical devices in that it is noisy, bulky, and requires frequent attention in the way of oiling and cleaning if it is to give consistently good results during a long period of service.

A later development in which the mechanical method of frequency modulation is replaced by an electrical method employs a magnetic means of controlling the modulation. The tuned circuit of the fixed-frequency oscillator has a fixed capacity and a variable inductance. The inductance is wound on an iron core and includes an additional winding; by vary-

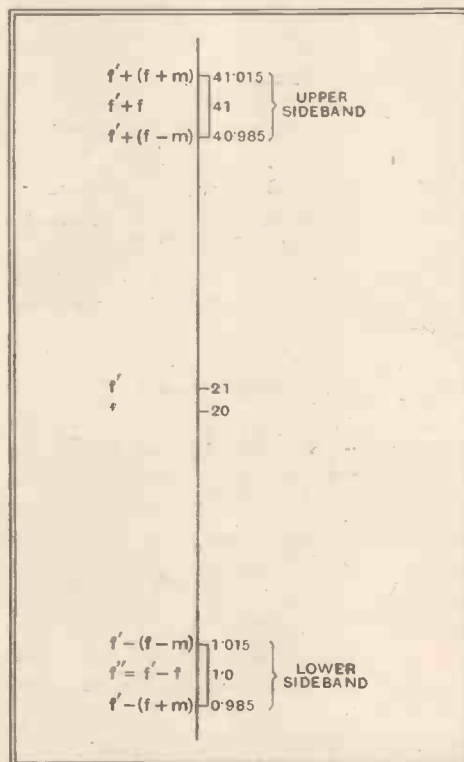


Fig. 1.—The fixed-frequency oscillator has the frequency  $f$  and is modulated so that it varies between  $f + m$  and  $f - m$ . When mixed with the frequency  $f'$  the groups of frequencies shown occur.

# Alignment

By  
O. S. PUCKLE

ing the current through the extra winding the magnetic flux is altered, with a resultant change in the value of the tuning inductance. The method employed is shown in Fig. 2.

The valve V1 is a gas-discharge triode arranged to discharge the condenser C1 after it has been charged via the resistance R1. The condensers C2 and C3 form a potentiometer and are arranged to apply

which deflects the cathode-ray beam in a horizontal direction. The variations in the DC current in the transformer cause changes in the value of the inductance of the secondary winding and hence produce a variation in the frequency generated by the valve V3.

The valve V4 is the variable oscillator, and the outputs of both oscillators are fed to the mixer valve V5, the anode of which

RF and IF circuits are usually aligned in conjunction with the rectifier with which they are to be used, since in this way the tuning of the circuits is not modified by the testing apparatus. In the case of receivers having a large audio output the use of the amplifier V6 is unnecessary, and the receiver may be coupled directly to the vertical deflector of the cathode-ray tube.

A more recent method of modulating the frequency of an oscillator valve makes use of the Miller effect. The capacity between grid and earth of a valve is equal to  $mC_a$ , where  $m$  is the gain of the stage, and  $C_a$  is the total anode-grid capacity of a valve having a resistive

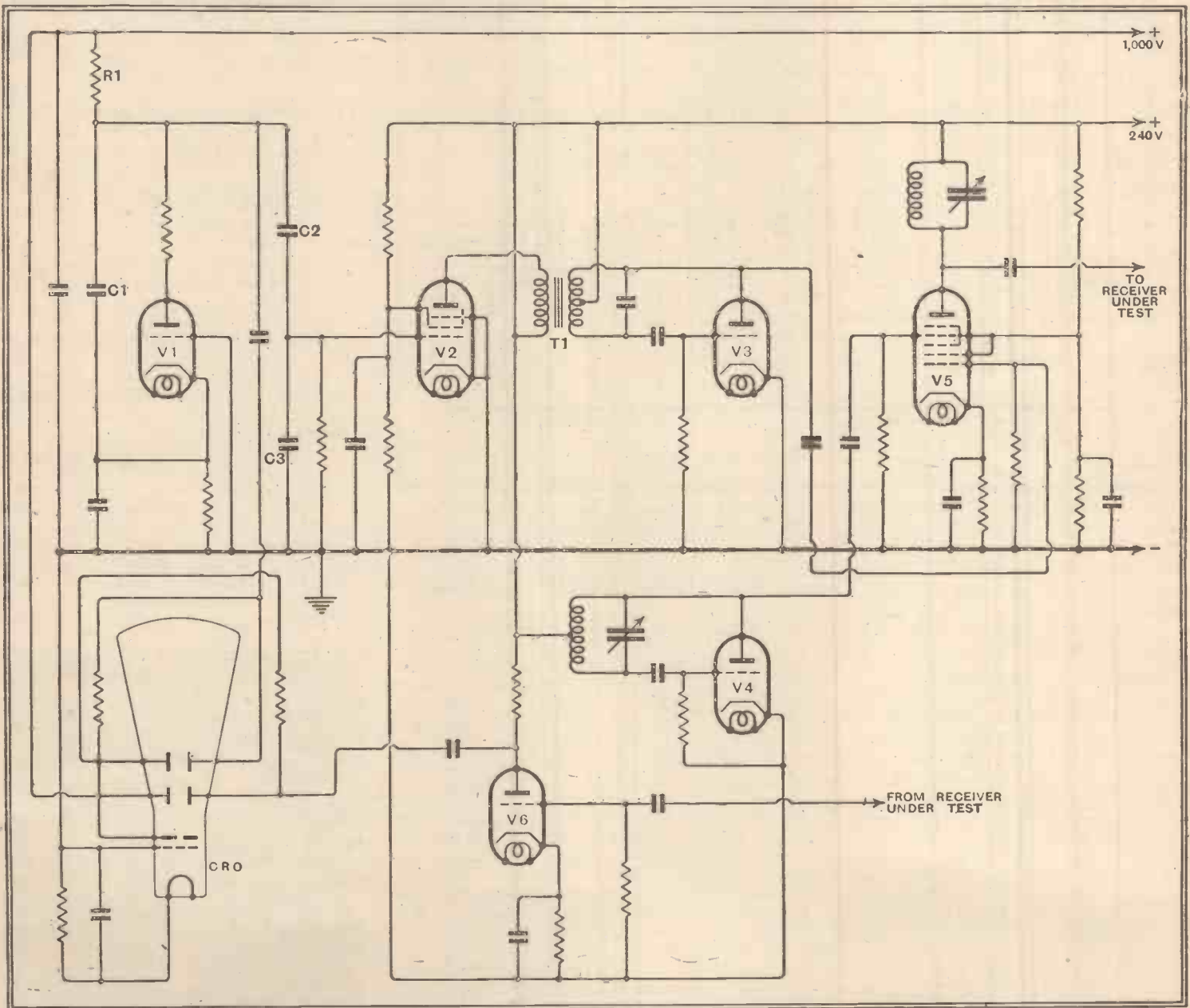


Fig. 2.—The complete circuit of a frequency-modulated oscillator is shown here. The oscillator frequency is varied by means of the iron-cored coil T.

a portion of the time-base sweep voltage on to the grid of the modulating valve V2 so that the primary winding of the transformer T1 has a direct current flowing through it proportional to, and in synchronism with, the time-base potential

is tuned to the beat frequency. The output of the mixer is fed to the receiver under test, and the output of the receiver is normally fed, via an amplifying valve V6, to a vertical deflector of the cathode-ray oscillograph.

anode load. By causing the mutual conductance or slope of the valve to vary in accordance with the time-base deflection, the capacity as measured between grid and earth will be caused to vary in the same way. Fig. 3 shows the circuit

Oscillators for Circuit Alignment—arrangements adopted in this case.

With this circuit V1 behaves exactly as in Fig. 2, but the potentiometer C2 C3 is arranged to alter the bias and hence the slope of the valve V2. As a result of this the capacity across the coil L1, which is equal to  $m[C_{a0} + C_4]$ , is varied, resulting in modulation of the frequency generated by the valve V3. The remainder of the circuit is exactly as shown in Fig. 2.

A test signal consisting of a varying frequency as generated by the apparatus described in this article is only satisfactory provided the rate of change of frequency is extremely slow; that this is so

receivers has been greatly improved in recent years, largely due to the use of efficient ganging oscillators.

Another form of ganging oscillator in which the carrier frequency is modulated from zero to maximum amplitude in an extremely short period of time has been employed for aligning the circuits of television receivers. This form of oscillator generates the wave form shown in Fig. 4, but is not a frequency modulated generator, so that it does not come within the scope of this article. It is mentioned as being of great interest in that it is another form of apparatus intended for circuit alignment.

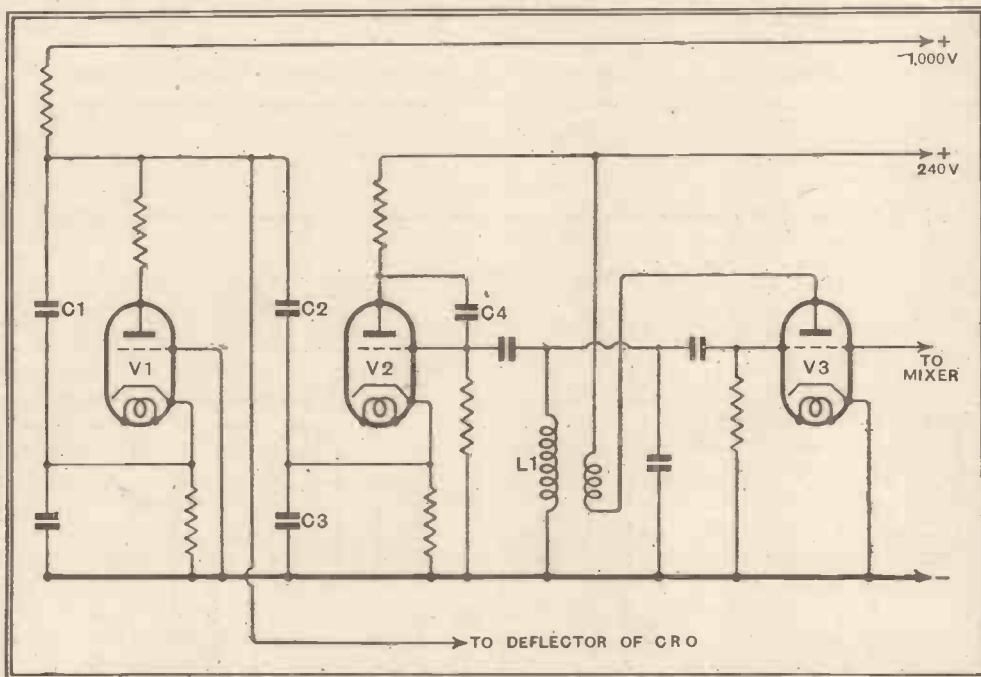


Fig. 3.—In this circuit the oscillator frequency is variable by means of the input capacity of the valve V2.

will be appreciated when it is remembered that an increase in the rate of frequency modulation increases the band-width occupied by the signal. The permissible rate of modulation is dependent upon the Q value of the circuits under test; the higher the value of Q the lower must be the rate of modulation employed. Under normal conditions twenty-five sweeps per second is not unduly high, but this value should never be exceeded, and where especially good coils are being tested the repetition rate should be reduced to ten or twelve times per second.

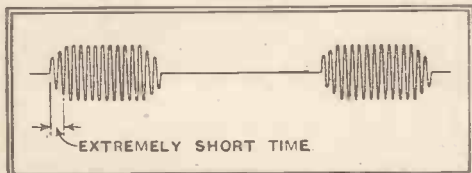


Fig. 4.—A type of modulation used in television test oscillators.

These ganging oscillators are, of course, equally suitable for ordinary tuned circuits, whether staggered or not, and also for band-pass circuits. They may also be used for testing filters.

The performance of superheterodyne



A chef tells listeners of the means adopted by a leading restaurant to prevent waste in the kitchens.

at theatres, are kept for the next day. A certain stock of topical recordings is always available to fill in gaps on uneventful days. For instance, a record dealing with the feeding of the swans can be easily broadcast on any day of the week, whereas, of course, the important visitor must "go over" as soon as possible.

### Use of Tape Recordings

These Echo broadcasts do not deal with political events. They are intended to describe happenings in the region which would not normally appear in the actual news bulletins, but which, when actually picked up on the spot, gain radio interest.

From a technical point of view, quality is good. The records are made on pliable discs of a particular material manufactured specially for the German broadcasting company. Records of very important happenings are made on wax as well. Recent recordings on 16 mm. film and, in certain cases, on steel tape have also been employed. The steel-tape method enables recordings to be made in trains and motor cars while actually in motion.

## Berlin's Daily Echoes

### Broadcasts of Recorded Reports

THE "Echo of the Day" is a twice-daily feature of the Berlin station's programmes. Echo at noon and Echo at night, two brief 15-20-minute programmes, each contain equally brief accounts of the day's more important happenings, which range from the arrival of some famous visitor at the station to the fact that the town of Berlin has decided to feed starving swans on the frozen stretches of canal which run through the town.

A staff of trained reporters, all free-lances, is at the disposal of the station. Procedure is simple. A recording car sets out in the morning and works round the town and outlying districts according to a prearranged schedule. The car and its engineers meet a different reporter at each point. It returns at noon with the finished records, which are edited and then broadcast in the midday news bulletin. Then, according to a schedule which has been drawn up in the morning, as news of events arrives the car sets out on the afternoon tour, which often lasts until late at night. Records which are required for the evening "Echo" are sent to the broadcasting headquarters by a special messenger, and the late evening records, mostly of first nights



The wandering microphone ascertaining the views of an important visitor.

# Television—SCANNING AND SYNCHRONISING

## DETAILS OF A SYNC SEPARATOR AND PULSE-SHAPING CIRCUIT

By PAUL D. TYERS

**T**HE attainment of good synchronising has been one of the major obstacles which has had to be overcome in the development of television. Finality of design has not yet been reached, and in this article a system is described for which unusually good stability of synchronisation is claimed.

**A** TELEVISION receiver can operate with either a driven or self-running time-base. A driven time-base is one in which the saw-tooth generators are entirely controlled by the transmitter. In a self-running time-base the voltages are generated at approximately the correct frequencies and a fine degree of control is imparted by the synchronising impulse derived from the transmitter. It is generally held that the driven time-base is not so satisfactory as a self-running unit, although the writer cannot recall having seen any direct proof

slow or too fast. Strong electrical interference was found in many cases to upset the synchronising adjustment, whilst variation in carrier strength or sensitivity of the receiver would have a similar effect.

An attempt was therefore made to produce a scanning and synchronising system, which had a very high inherent degree of stability in so far as changes of constants in the time-base circuits, variation in output, and peak voltages due to electrical interference were concerned. An attempt was also made to develop a system in which the inherent stability was so great that there was no need to provide manual adjustments for the line and frame speed. Moreover, an attempt was made to obtain these results by utilising a single gas-triode as the time-base relay.

The problem appeared to divide itself into two distinct issues. In the first place it seemed necessary to provide in some way or other a reasonably constant synchronising impulse or, rather, a constant voltage applied to the time-base derived from the

distinct advantages, since variation in constants in the set itself which might change the output, such as line voltage variation, ageing of valves, day-to-day or hour-to-hour carrier change, would have no effect upon the synchronising impulse. Moreover, it was obvious that if the impulse were of constant magnitude, it would be far easier to bring about constant or stable operating conditions in the time-base itself.

The first requirement, therefore, appeared to be some form of synchronising separator which would give an output entirely free from picture content and be reasonably insensible of carrier variation. The advisability of maintaining as nearly perfect as possible the wave front of the synchronising impulse was also borne in mind. It was realised, too, that the synchronising separator had to operate from the line impulse, which always starts at constant level, and also the frame impulse, which may commence from any level. An arrangement which, therefore, appeared suitable was a DC coupled biased diode.

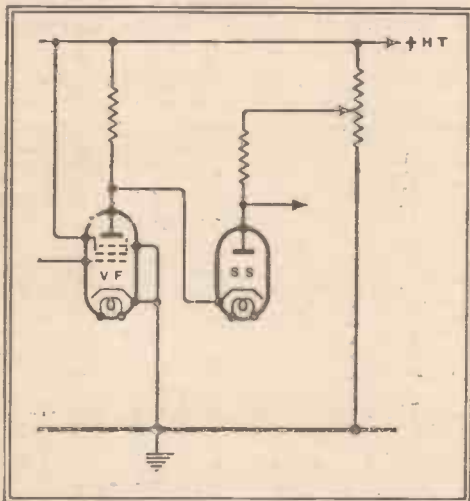


Fig. 1. The circuit of the sync separator is shown here.

of this assertion. In the case of a self-running time-base it is also generally held that the most satisfactory conditions of operation are those in which a very weak synchronising voltage is applied to the control element of the saw-tooth generators.

After experimenting with most known types of synchronising circuits and self-running time-bases, it was thought that considerable room for improvement still existed. The normal time-base under a weak controlling impulse needs critical adjustment. If the natural frequency is wrong, the picture breaks up into small elements in the line direction, and it is almost impossible to see whether it is too fast or too slow. When the frame speed is wrong a roller-blind effect is obtained, and it is not easy to determine whether it is too

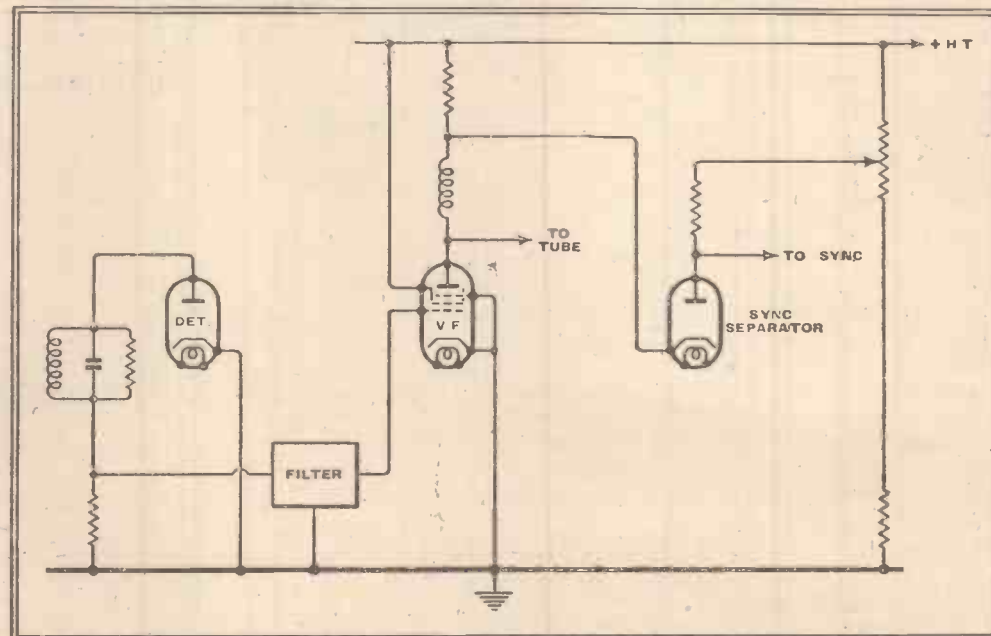


Fig. 2. The connections of the sync separator to the vision-frequency amplifier are best made across the coupling resistance only.

synchronising pulse, which was not wholly dependent upon the absolute output of the receiver. It appeared that this would have

The basic connection is shown in Fig. 1, in which it will be noted that the diode-anode circuit contains a load resistance which is

**Television—Scanning and Synchronising—** returned to the slider of a potentiometer connected across the HT line. The cathode is taken to the anode of a VF stage. By varying the slider on the potentiometer it is possible to make the diode conduct at

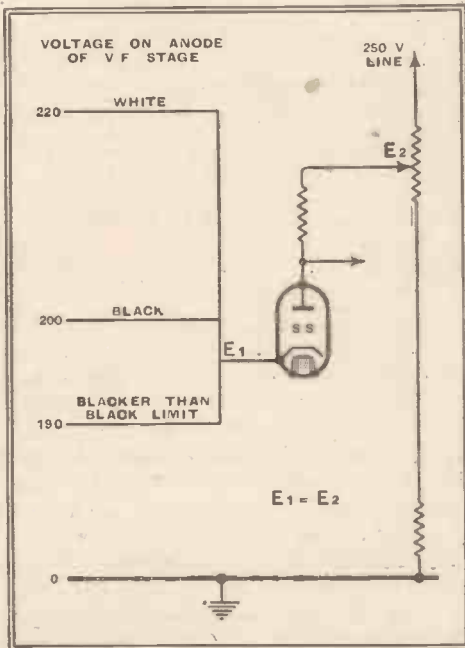


Fig. 3. The action of the sync separator is easily understood from this diagram which shows the voltages on the anode of the VF valve for black, white, and during the sync pulse.

any point between full white and full black. So long as the potential of the diode cathode is greater than the anode potential the valve cannot conduct.

The instantaneous DC voltage on the anode of the VF stage is a well-defined quantity. At full white the anode voltage might be 220 volts. At black level it might be 200 volts, and at "blacker than black" 190 volts. If the potentiometer is adjusted so that the anode and cathode voltages are substantially equal at black level, the diode will conduct at the commencement of the synchronising impulse, as the anode voltage will then be higher than that of the cathode, and a voltage will be developed across the load circuit. Such an adjustment would necessitate very constant operating conditions of the receiver. Accordingly, the diode is arranged so that it conducts, not at the black level, but at an appreciable distance into the "blacker-than-black" zone. Theoretically, this should have no effect upon the synchronising impulse because it is straight-fronted, and a pulse, therefore, commences at the same instant irrespective of the point at which the diode conducts.

Fig. 2 shows the actual connection employed. The diode cathode is connected not to the anode but to the junction of the resistance and the correction inductance in the VF stage. A small capacity exists between the cathode and the heater, and it is very important to remove this from the correction inductance, as otherwise a resonant circuit might be produced which would cause phase trouble. Similarly, the

diode itself has a certain capacity, of the order of a few micro-microfarads, and the effect of this capacity will be determined by the load resistance in the diode-anode circuit. It would seem advisable, therefore, to use a very high load so that the effective capacity is reduced to a minimum. Unfortunately, however, liberties cannot be taken with the coupling circuit from the diode separator, as there is a great risk of losing the straight front of the synchronising impulse, and a compromise value is necessary. Fig. 3 shows schematically the conductive conditions of the separating diode with the voltage gradient marked against the cathode and anode load of the diode. It is very easy to see that a constant output will not be obtained from this arrangement if certain changes occur. In the first place, if the line voltage varies, the voltage applied to the diode anode will vary, which means that the diode will not conduct at the same instant as it did before the variation occurred. Similarly, if the output of the receiver varies, similar trouble will occur. This means that the arrangement does not necessarily give a synchronising impulse of constant value. Provided the cathode connection to the diode is taken low enough on the voltage gradient, there can be no possible chance of its conducting in the picture zone, unless tremendous variation in output occurs of such magnitude that the picture value would be useless.

Most electrical interference gives a positive peak, but interference which gives a small negative peak will produce no out-

put from the separating diode if the cathode is taken to a low enough value on the voltage gradient. It should be very obvious that this arrangement alone is not satisfying one of the essential conditions—that is, a synchronising impulse of constant magnitude. This difficulty is therefore overcome in the following manner: A gas-relay time-base requires a positive voltage to trip the relay, and it is obvious that the synchronising impulse derived from the diode separator is the wrong direction, and, accordingly, phase-reversal means must be included. One can use a transformer or a phase-reversal valve.

**The Pulse-shaping Circuit**

Instead of amplifying the pulse with a phase-reversal valve in the normal manner, the valve is arranged so that it functions as a limiter. It is obvious that the output from the separating diode is not likely to vary over a very wide range, and, accordingly, it is only necessary to amplify a portion of the impulse. For example, if four volts were normally delivered from the diode it could be arranged to use only two volts by applying the output to an amplifying valve with a short grid-base and a sharp cut-off. Whatever variation occurred from the diode output the phase-reversal amplifying valve would then deliver a substantially constant voltage.

It is obviously preferable from every point of view to use a DC coupled amplifier, and this can be arranged quite conveniently, but tests have shown that a resist-

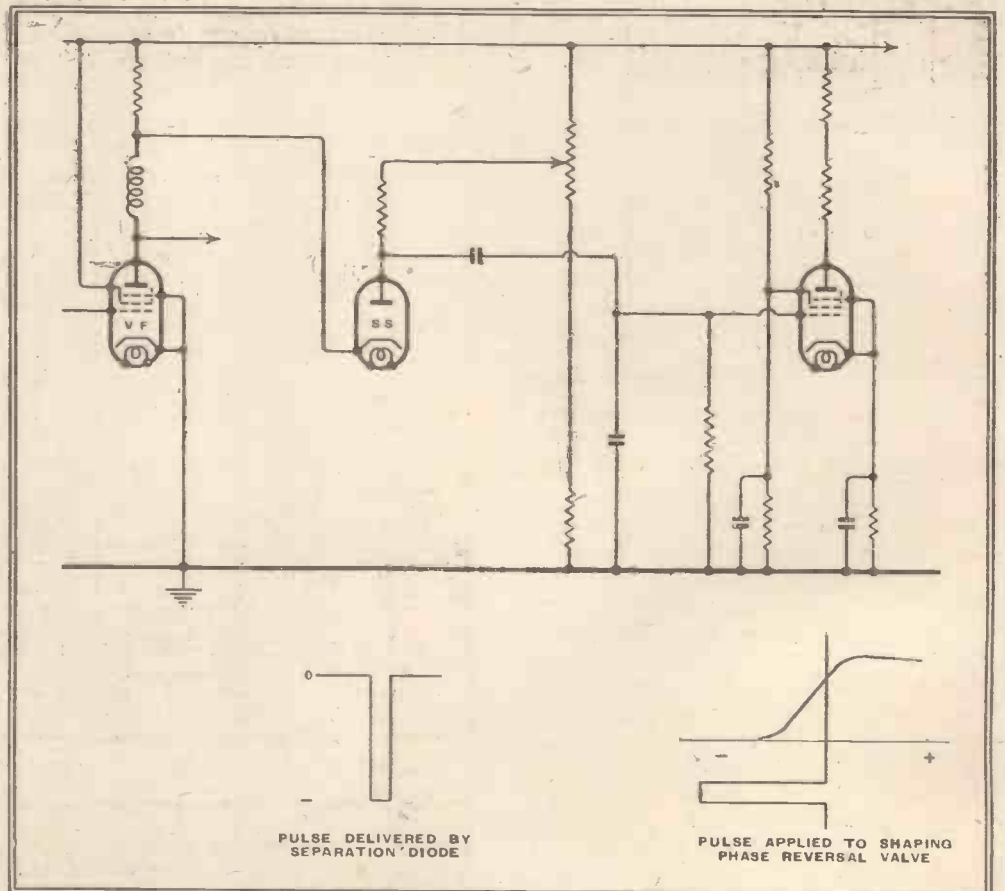


Fig. 4. The output of the sync separator consists only of the sync pulses, but these may not be of constant amplitude. They are accordingly applied to a valve having a double-bend in its characteristic.



**Television—Scanning and Synchronising—**ance-capacity coupling from the separating diode proves entirely satisfactory in practice. The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 4, and such an arrangement delivers a substantially constant synchronising impulse free from variation in line voltage or output of the set. The stability of the phase-reversal valve is increased by utilising a screen-grid valve operating at low voltage, and under such conditions slight variation in line voltage has substantially no effect upon the output of this valve.

Although a constant synchronising impulse has now been obtained, it is still necessary to find, if possible, some means for rendering the time-base more stable and less susceptible to valve variation or voltage fluctuation. A gas relay has the property of igniting at a critical anode voltage. A gas relay, however, is, in effect, a triode, and, accordingly, the tube constants are a function of the grid voltage. The normal method of operation is to

Fig. 5. Condenser and resistance values are so adjusted that the critical voltage  $V_2$  at which the tube will ignite occurs at a time  $T_2$ , and the time-base is normally adjusted so that  $V_2$  is reached round about the time  $T_2$ , the exact firing being brought about by the synchronising impulse. During a charging cycle, at a time  $T_1$ , the anode voltage  $V_1$  is removed from the critical zone, and, accordingly, if the tube were to fire at that point it would not be particularly susceptible to slight change in anode voltage, because the change which might occur would still be beyond the critical zone. Properties of representative gas relays, and particularly the modern helium-filled type, are such that it is quite easy to make the tube fire at a time  $T_1$  if a suitable bias is applied to the grid. The application of a somewhat stronger positive bias than usual at a time  $T_1$  will cause the tube to fire. As, however, the tube is not in a critical condition at a time  $T_1$ , it is quite possible to make very large changes in the actual anode voltage and

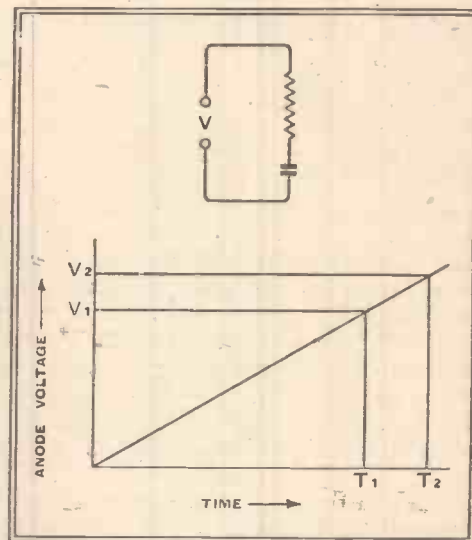
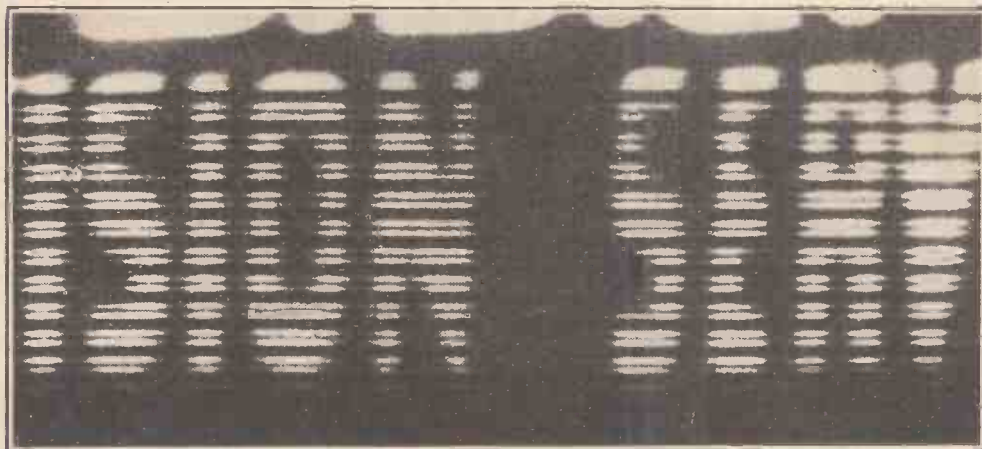


Fig. 5. When a condenser is charged through a resistance the voltage rises in the way shown in the curve.



This photograph clearly shows the pairing of lines which is brought about by incorrect adjustment of the time-base.

arrange the circuit so that the running speed of the relay is substantially correct, when only a minute change in grid voltage is necessary to make the tube ignite. It is very obvious that a system which functions by virtue of a critical anode voltage (and actually cathode emission) is one which is inherently unstable. It was for this reason that the gas relay fell into disfavour and the squegging type of hard valve time-base became popular.

**The Sync Pulse and the Time-Base**

Tests carried out with a number of representative gas-relays revealed some interesting properties. Suggestions have previously been made for using a very strong synchronising impulse, but the magnitude of the impulse applied to the grid seems to affect the fly-back time, whilst a strong pulse generally results in the amplification of noise and possible interference, and, accordingly, it seems that such an arrangement is somewhat prone to be upset by interference.

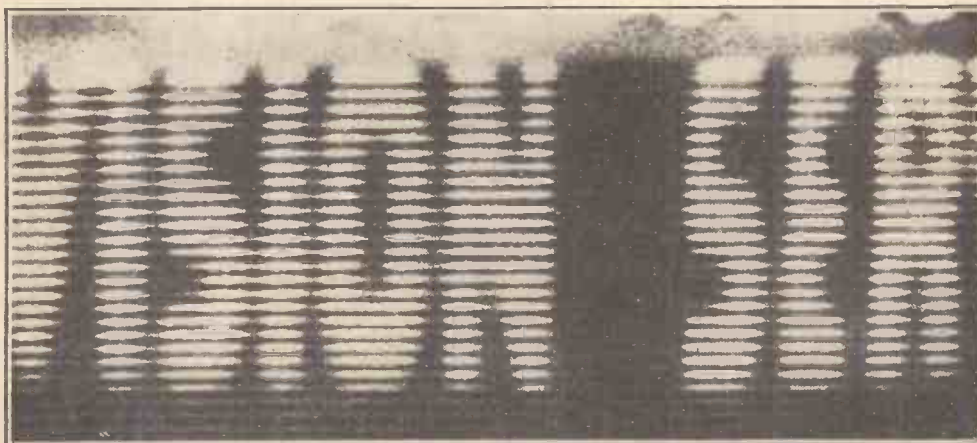
The voltage/time curve of a typical gas relay circuit associated with a condenser charged through a resistance is shown in

also cathode emission without upsetting its functioning to any extent whatever.

Now, the output of the limit phase-reversal valve is entirely suitable for providing such a voltage. It is very important to realise that, whilst this voltage is of comparatively high magnitude, it does not represent strong synchronising impulses because the voltage is such that it is only

just sufficient to cause the valve to fire at the required point. It is therefore in no way comparable in action with what has previously been termed a strong synchronising impulse. The magnitude of this voltage is just as critical and, in effect, as weak as that normally applied when the anode voltage is in the critical zone. Now, the circuit shown in Fig. 4 is known to give an extremely constant output irrespective of operating conditions. The necessary high magnitude but relatively weak synchronising impulse is, therefore, easily maintained.

Some very interesting effects will be observed with this arrangement. It has been found possible to detune the receiver or lower the sensitivity to such an extent that the picture is hardly visible on the screen, but the synchronism is perfectly maintained, which is adequate proof that the system is operating according to the theory advanced. It has also been found possible to forget the existence of any line or frame adjustments, and the receiver has been found to give constant operation for months without in any way touching these controls. Moreover, it has been found possible to substitute one gas-relay for another both in the line and frame position when the set is in operation, and



With correct interlacing the lines are all evenly spaced from one another.

**Television—Scanning and Synchronising—** also to do this without in any way upsetting the interlace.

For some reason or other, the merits of a scanning or synchronising system seem to be immediately interpreted in terms of its ability to maintain a stable interlace. The production of a stable interlace in the writer's opinion is wrapped up chiefly with the maintenance of the wave front of the pulse, and adequate separation of the two time-base elements and an application circuit which ensures that there is no possibility of the frame relay being tripped by the line pulse. It is very obvious that if the system used gives a synchronising impulse of exceedingly constant magnitude, interlacing should be simplified, and the system developed, therefore, seems to be particularly suitable for this purpose. In fact, the control which it affords can be adjusted to such a nicety that by alteration of the constants of the application network the phase of the frame impulse can be varied.

### The Performance of the System

The two illustrations show that the frame impulse derived by this system is under very definite control. The photographs are enlargements from an opened scan, which, in the writer's opinion, is the only satisfactory method of examining an

interlace. One illustration shows an incorrect adjustment giving "a paired interlace," whilst the other shows a perfect interlace. These photographs were taken with a time exposure lasting for a matter of about 15 seconds. The sharp definition of the lines or gaps between them indicates that the system has a high degree of stability. The synchronising impulses are developed across the anode load of the reversal valve shown in Fig. 4, and they therefore appear to be suitable for application to any type of time-base through any ordinary separating circuit. The application network employed and means for separating the line and frame impulses appears to be one of individual taste. The photographs shown were taken with the very simplest resistance-capacity filter for line and frame pulse separation, which seem to indicate that nothing very elaborate is necessary.

Finally, it should be observed that, should the line and frame speed of the time-bases be totally incorrect, or should there be something wrong with the magnitude of the applied pulse, the screen effect is totally different from that given by an ordinary synchronising circuit. In the frame direction there is no "roller-blind" effect, the picture either completely folding up or else "blinking" with a single fly-back apparent. In the line direction the same folding effect is obtained, and the lines never break up into jumbled ele-

ments. Accordingly, if controls are provided for line and frame adjustment, operation is very easy because the approximate form of the picture is never lost. This effect is due to the fact that the free running speed of the time-base is lower than the ignition speed.

After comparing the system outlined with more conventional arrangements, and after intentionally applying similar electrical interference to receivers operating on standard lines and those on the system described, the writer is firmly convinced that the degree of stability and ease of handling is from every point of view a decided advance upon that of standard technique.

Through the co-operation of a *Wireless World* reader, Mr. S. West, of Ipswich, the writer was afforded an opportunity of having the system tested at a distance of some seventy miles from Alexandra Palace where the field strength is very small and the signal-to-noise ratio is low. It is reported that perfect synchronism is maintained at all times, and even during heavy interference, where, in the locality concerned, more conventional methods have given considerable difficulty. That this should be the case seems very obvious from consideration of the principle involved, and the conclusions advanced have only been arrived at after investigation extending over a period of some twelve months.

## EVENTS OF THE WEEK IN BRIEF REVIEW

# Notes and News

### Loud Speakers in Warfare

IT is reported that in the Spanish civil war public address equipment is now being used on both sides in some areas for the purpose of spreading political propaganda. The propaganda takes the form of endeavouring to persuade the opposite side that their case is hopeless and that their opponents are everywhere victorious.

### Good Programmes Best Propaganda

THE broadcasting authorities in Germany have recently made a public declaration that the best propaganda for the State is good programmes, cheap receivers, and reception free from interference. The transmissions, it was added, should be devoted in the main to provide relaxation after the day's work.

### Eiffel Tower Television

AN interruption in the television service from the Eiffel Tower occurred recently, in order that certain essential work could be undertaken.

Transmissions have now been resumed, with sound on 206 metres and vision on approximately 7 metres as before.

### Misuse of Broadcasting

OUR B.B.C. is not alone in having to meet criticism for every indiscretion before the microphone. A lady speaker in France recently exhorted her listeners to keep in the fresh air as much as possible during summer holidays and to avoid shutting themselves up in "dusty cinema halls." A strong protest was at once made by the French Union of Cinema Managers, who regarded this as damaging to their interests.

### Turkish Radio Nationalised

ALL wireless and broadcasting services in Turkey are likely to come under complete Government control if proposals at present before the Government are made law. Efforts are being made to increase the popularity of broadcast reception, and to this end it is proposed that there should be no duty on imported wireless receivers until the Turkish radio industry is in a position to manufacture sufficient sets for the country on its own account.

### Air Service Wireless

REPRESENTATIVES from the British Air Ministry and the Post Office, American Airways and Imperial Airways, and various Irish Departments concerned, held a Conference in Dublin recently to continue the examination of

the organisation of wireless and meteorological services in connection with transatlantic flights.

The successful transatlantic flights recently carried out have provided useful experience to assist in planning the necessary organisation for the future.

### Cossor Chief's Death

WE regret to record the death on July 27th of Mr. W. R. Bullimore, managing director of A. C. Cossor, Ltd., and one of the most esteemed personalities in the radio industry.

Mr. Bullimore joined the firm, in which he later acquired a controlling interest, thirty years ago. He was a pioneer in the manufacture of cathode-ray tubes, and later produced the Cossor range of valves, the popularity of which enabled the firm to grow to be one of the largest radio manufacturing concerns.

### Sound Recording

A SERIES of visits has been arranged by the recently formed British Sound Recording Association, which will include a tour of the B.B.C. Recording Departments at Broadcasting House and at Maida Vale.

Information concerning the Association can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, J. F. Butterfield, 44, Valley Road, Shortlands, Kent.



The late Mr. W. R. Bullimore.

### Request for Wireless Museum Exhibits.

READERS of *The Wireless World* who may possess early examples of wireless apparatus, or any other material suitable for illustrating the progress of wireless from the earliest days, are invited to assist the Exhibition Organisers, Radio Manufacturers' Association, Astor House, Aldwych, W.C.2, who are planning a wireless museum as a special feature of the forthcoming Radio Show at Olympia.

Any reader having "museum specimens" which he is prepared to loan for this purpose should first write to the organisers, indicating what he has available. Arrangements will be made to collect items selected and insure them. Write at once because there is very little time left.

# AVC in PA Equipment

ONE difficulty which often occurs in public address work lies in the variations in volume caused by movements of the speaker. He is usually addressing a visible audience, and he naturally moves about to face different parts of the assembly in turn. The pick-up of the microphone consequently varies over quite a wide range, and an operator is required at the master gain control to bring up the amplification when he moves away from the microphone and to reduce it when he comes near it. It is, however, possible for this function to be performed automatically by a type of AVC circuit.

There are various possible arrangements

## OBTAINING CONSTANT VOLUME LEVEL

The important part of the circuit is shown in Fig. 1, and it will be seen that the scheme depends upon the use of a 6L7 valve as an AF amplifier. The full output of the first valve shown is applied to it, and a portion of the voltage only to an RF pentode amplifier, which also has a potentiometer in its grid circuit so that its input can be precisely adjusted. The output of this valve is applied to one pair of electrodes of the 6H6 diode.

When the switch is in the lower position no bias is applied to the diode, and it recti-

When the switch is in the upper position the connections to the diode are reversed and it consequently biases the 6L7 grid positively and increases the gain with increasing signal strength, giving volume expansion. The third pole of the switch then applies an initial negative bias to the injector grid, so that with a small signal the gain is very small.

The system is an attractive one on account of its simplicity, but there is undoubtedly some danger of amplitude distortion occurring in the 6L7, and careful adjustment of the operating conditions is likely to be necessary to reduce it to a minimum. In particular, it is important that the circuit should not be operated at too high a signal level, and in general the 6L7 should be followed by an AF stage and not directly by the output valve.

### The Radio Industry

PHILCO RADIO has extended the technical training scheme for Service-men that was originated in October, 1934. Instruction is still by correspondence.

Ferranti, Ltd., Radio Works, Moston, Manchester, 10, have issued a booklet describing at length the theory, construction and properties of electrolytic condensers. The publication is primarily intended for engineers and designers, but others may obtain copies at 1s. 6d., post free.

Gordon Equipments, Ltd., 25, Milton Street, London, E.C.2, have sent us a leaflet describing battery chargers of various types. An unusual feature of the chargers is that current is controlled, not by rheostat in the usual manner, but by changing tappings on the transformer.

The Supreme Instruments Corporation of Greenwood, Mississippi, U.S.A., announces several new instruments, including a set-tester, an analyser and miniature cathode-ray oscilloscopes with zin. tubes. The British agent is J. Toubkin, Faraday House, Todd Street, Manchester, 3.

We are informed that The Tungram Electric Lamp Works (Great Britain), Ltd., of 72, Oxford Street, London, W.1, have a department devoted entirely to technical service on high power output and transmitting valves. A folder of circuits dealing with AF power amplifiers may be obtained on application to this firm.

Sound reinforcement equipment for the main lecture hall at Leeds Training College has recently been installed by Trix Electrical Co., Ltd.

The Performing Right Society announce that during the past quarter thirty-eight composers and authors were elected to membership. The total membership of the Society is now 1,530.

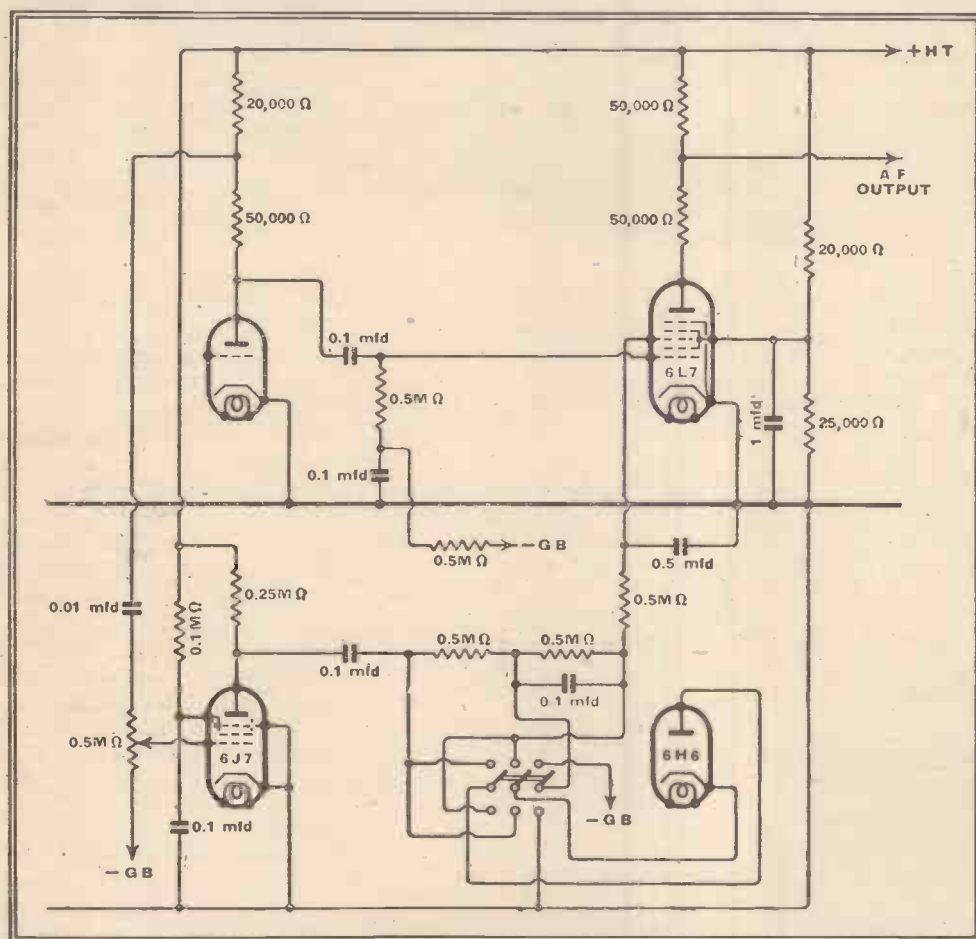


Fig. 1.—The circuit of the AVC system is shown here; it operates with the switch in the lower position. With the switch in the upper position the circuit functions as an automatic volume expander.

and actually any compandor circuit will function. Such circuits are the reverse of automatic volume expanders, and are sometimes termed automatic volume compressors. One arrangement which is described in the July, 1937, issue of *Electronics* is particularly interesting in that it is possible to change from compression to expansion merely by means of a triple-pole double-throw switch. Compression is used on speech and expansion for the reproduction of records.

fies the AF output of the 6J7 and produces a voltage across its load resistance which is proportional to the average value of the AF output. This voltage is applied through a simple filter to the injector grid of the 6L7 and it biases it negatively to reduce the gain.

The time-constant of the circuit is made high so that it does not operate on the normal volume fluctuations of the voice but only after an appreciable fraction of a second.

THE outstanding and, certainly as far as time is concerned, the predominating feature of the week's programmes is the relays from the Queen's Hall of the Promenade Concerts. The forty-third season (the eleventh under the auspices of the B.B.C.) opens on Saturday evening at 8.0, with Sir Henry Wood on the rostrum for the forty-third successive year. During the week under review listeners will have about eight hours of Prom. relays. It is proposed this season to give listeners more relays but not in the piece-meal fashion of last year.

The programme on the opening night will be broadcast in full from 8—9.40 and 10—10.40 (Nat.). The concert opens with a British work, John Ireland's "A London Overture." There will be one novelty, a concerto for harp and orchestra by Germaine Tailleferre, of which this will be the first concert performance in England, with Sidonie Goossens solo harpist. Germaine Tailleferre was a member of the group of young French composers known as "Les six," and a work of hers was played at the Proms two years ago. Included among the items of this opening programme is César Franck's "Variations Symphoniques" for pianoforte and orchestra with Irene Sharrer as solo pianist.

Part of Monday's Wagner concert will be heard from 8—9 (Nat.), which will include the prelude to "Lohengrin" and the trial songs from "Die Meistersinger." The last two

# Listeners' Guide for

items of the programme will also be heard from 9.45 (Reg.), the penultimate item being Sibelius's Seventh Symphony.

During the Elgar concert, part of which comes to Regional listeners at 8 on Tuesday, Beatrice Harrison will play Elgar's 'cello concerto. Bach night (Wednesday) pro-

## SMALL BEGINNINGS

A NEW series of talks entitled "I Saw the Start" will begin in the National programme on Tuesday at 10. This series will bring to the microphone people, famous in various walks of life, who have been privileged to see "great oaks from little acorns grow." The talk on Tuesday

tures of London introduced in the programmes.

On Wednesday at 10.5 (Reg.) comes a mosaic of words and music on the Thames. A dramatic narrative featuring Hyde Park, London's famous "lung," has been prepared by Jonquil Antony and will come to listeners on Thursday at 10 (Reg.).

HASTINGS FROM THE AIR showing the White Rock Pavilion to the right of the pier entrance. It will be from here that Harry Pepper will close Thursday's "Round the Fol-de-Rols" show.



vides an hour and a half's programme from 8.35 (Nat.), concluding with the Fifth Brandenburg concerto.

Paul Beard, who this year leads the B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra of 90 players in the place of Marie Wilson, who will be deputy leader, will be solo violinist in the Tchaikovsky concert on Thursday, which will be relayed from 8—9.35 (Reg.). He will be heard playing Tchaikovsky's violin concerto in D, which will precede the Fifth Symphony.

will be given by Robert Hale, who played the leading rôle in one of the first revues to be seen on the London stage. This was "Everybody's Doing It," which was produced in 1912.

Later in the series Margaret Bondfield, the trade unionist and ex-Minister of Labour, will speak of the Labour Party, and Lord Baden-Powell will describe how in 1907 he organised an experimental camp of 21 boys on Brownsea Island, and how from that has grown the Boy Scout Movement which to-day has about 3,000,000 members in 49 countries.

## LONDON

It has often been pointed out that the London Regional transmitter is not used enough as a disseminator of "local" items, as are the other Regional stations. This accusation cannot, however, be levelled at the programme planners this week, for we are twice to have fea-

## CAR RADIO

HARRY PEPPER is again to go on a hair-raising chase from Eastbourne to Hastings during the composite Fol-de-Rols concert, which will be broadcast Nationally at 8.30 on Thursday. Last year's successful broadcast of three different companies has inspired Harry Pepper to attempt an even bigger affair—linking four companies. The programme, which will run for 70 minutes, will be broadcast from Eastbourne, Llandudno, Sandown (Isle of Wight) and Hastings by the respective Fol-de-Rols concert parties at these places.

It is the sixth of the series of eleven concert party programmes being broadcast throughout the summer from the seaside. Harry Pepper will open the broadcast from Eastbourne and then, while other contributions are broadcast from Llandudno and Sandown he will dash in a car to Hastings, where it is hoped he will arrive in time to join in the programme. The car will be fitted with a receiver so that he can listen to the programmes *en route*.

Everything must be timed to a split second for this gem of concert party broadcasts, which will reach its climax in a *grand finale* given by the



ROBERT HALE with his son and daughter, Sonnie and Binnie, photographed during the first of the Star Gazing series. He will be the first speaker in the series of talks "I Saw the Start" which begins this week.

# the Week Outstanding Broadcasts

## at Home and Abroad

### HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK

#### FRIDAY, AUGUST 6th

Nat., 6.25, Jack Harris and his band. 7.30, Five Hours Back. 9.40, Kaleidoscope: a musical presentation.

Reg., 8, Variety from the Grand Theatre, Doncaster. 8.40, The Evening Sing-song at the Duke of York's Camp, Southwold.

#### Abroad.

Bucharest, 8.20, Puccini's "La Bohème." (La Scala recording.)

#### SATURDAY, AUGUST 7th.

Nat., 4.45, Commentary on the Dublin Horse Show. 8, Opening night of the Proms.

Reg., 8, "Music Hall," including Ann Penn, Norman Long and Marie Burke. 9, "Whose Road?": a discussion between a motorist, cyclist and pedestrian.

#### Abroad.

Leipzig, 7, Strauss' concert by the Dresden Philharmonic.

#### SUNDAY, AUGUST 8th.

Nat., 6.45, May Blythe, soprano and the Menges String Sextet. 9.5, "Evening in Budapest."

Reg., 4, Rawicz and Landauer: two pianos. 6.15, Violin recital: Samuel Kutcher. 7.20, Tzigane music from Budapest.

#### Abroad.

Munich, 5.5, "Die Meistersinger" (Wagner). The Bavarian States Theatres Festival performance.

#### MONDAY, AUGUST 9th.

Nat., 6.35, Recital: Muriel Brunskill (soprano). 7, "Monday at Seven," including Annie Frind (Berlin State Opera House) and Larrie Adler. 8, Wagner Prom.

Reg., 8, "Green Fingers": a radio revue on gardens and gardeners. 9.45, Wagner Prom.

#### Abroad.

Brussels 1, 9, "Carillons of Flanders." Piece for Radio.

#### TUESDAY, AUGUST 10th.

Nat., 8, Melody out of the Sky. 9, "Green Fingers." 10, "I Saw the Start": Robert Hale. 10.20, Scenes from the Merry Wives of Windsor (Nicolai).

Reg., 7, "Paradise Isle." 8, Elgar Prom. 9.40, Hella Langdon.

#### Abroad.

Paris PTT, 8.30, Band of the Garde Républicaine.

#### WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 11th.

Nat., 6.40, Medvedeff's Balalaika Orchestra. 8, Victor Sylvester and his ballroom orchestra. 8.35, Bach Prom.

Reg., 8.35, "Radio Rodeo" from the Union Cinema, Kingston. 10.5, "The Thames."

#### Abroad.

Strasbourg, 8.30, Symphony concert from the Casino, Plombières-les-Bains.

#### THURSDAY, AUGUST 12th.

Nat., 7.45, "S.O.S." a new play by "Taffrail." 8.30, Round the Fol-de-Rols.

Reg., 6, The Scots Military ex-Guardsmen's band. 8, Tchaikovsky Prom. 10, "Hyde Park."

#### Abroad.

Brussels, 8.30, Smetana's "The Bartered Bride" from Vichy.

four parties from Eastbourne, Llandudno, Sandown, and Hastings, singing together. This will be made possible by the use of a portable receiver at the side of each stage, enabling the members of the concert party to follow what is being broadcast from the other points. The whole programme will be linked up from one dramatic control panel at Broadcasting House. At least twelve microphones will be used, and at each point Harry Pepper will have one assistant and two O.B. engineers.

### BUDAPEST

TWICE during Sunday's programmes listeners will be transported to this Hungarian town. At 7.20 (Reg.) we are to hear Tzigane music relayed from Budapest, then at 9.5 (Nat.) comes the revival of the short musical story "Evening in Budapest." First broadcast in 1934, this tells of a young man's quest for a priceless violin which succeeds because of his love for a beautiful Hungarian girl. The production will bring to the microphone for the first time in a variety broadcast Michel Michaeloff and his Zigeuner players. Charles Vaida, the Hungarian,



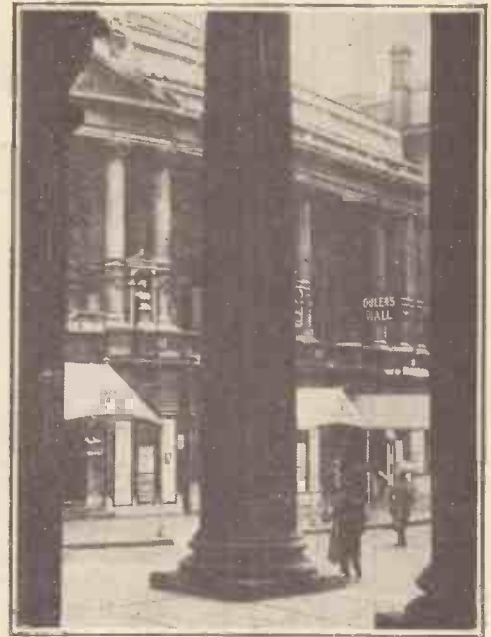
H.M.V. photo.

and Bea Hutten, Viennese singer, will take part in the show, which was written by Vera Biro, daughter of the famous Hungarian playwright Lajos Biro. The story will be told by Leo Genn.

### PARADISE ISLE

LISTENERS may recollect that the last "Paradise Isle" programme, broadcast in June, concluded with the Girl and

PROMENADERS will be visiting the Queen's Hall in their thousands during the next eight weeks. This photograph was taken from the entrance to All Souls Church which lies between Broadcasting House and the Queen's Hall.



Sonny Miller having left the Island. In the next musical picture of the South Seas, which will be given on Tuesday at 7 (Reg.) they return to the Island in order to give listeners an idea of how the Islanders greet returning friends and visitors, and the festivities which go on throughout the day of their arrival. Sonny Miller will be supported by the Three Admirals, the Three Dots, and the Paradise Islanders. Musical settings are by Eric Siday and the production is by Ernest Longstaffe.

### FOLK MUSIC

LOVERS of folk songs and dances will have ample fare this week from which to make their choice. This evening (Friday) at 6.40, Cologne makes its contribution to the Radio Exhibition stage in the form of folk

INA SOUEZ, the well-known soprano, who will be heard this evening with the B.B.C. Orchestra at 9 (Reg.) and again during the Promenade Concert on Saturday.

songs and dances given by West German Folk Groups. Most German stations will be relaying this display. On Saturday, Hamburg's day at the exhibition, two programmes of folk music will be heard, at 4 and at 6. These will also be relayed by most German stations. At 8.10 on the same evening, Berlin (Funkstunde) promises an interesting picture of old and new

Berlin portrayed in song and dance.

A concert of Scottish folk songs will be heard from Breslau at 7 on Sunday in one of a series of programmes "Songs of the Nations." From Leipzig at 8 on the same day will come "Finland, Land of a Thousand Lakes," a programme of Finnish folk and landscape in words, music, and song.

German folk songs and dances will be rendered by the Station Orchestra and Choir from Leipzig at 7 on Wednesday.

### MONASTIC

A RECITAL from the Courtyard of the former Franciscan Monastery of the Barefooted Monks at Saalfeld will be heard from Leipzig at 9.15 on Thursday. Members of the Rudolstadt Country Band will accompany the Saalfeld St. Cecilia Choir. The recital is to commemorate the death of Prince Louis Ferdinand of Prussia, who was killed at Saalfeld in 1806, when the Prussians were defeated by Napoleon's forces. Prince Louis Ferdinand was a gifted composer, and was the nephew of Frederick the Great and of Prince Henry, both great patrons of music. He entered the Army when very young, and that he should have become a sound practical musician and composer among the distractions of a military life proves his energy and perseverance no less than his talent. The recital includes music of this Royal composer. THE AUDITOR.

# UNBIASED

By FREE GRID

## An Unjust Charge

I SUPPOSE that a good many of you, like myself, are keen motorists as well as wireless enthusiasts and have, like most of the motoring fraternity, stood from time to time in the Dock to answer some trumped-up charge of infringing the anti-motoring regulations. Possibly, therefore, you can help me in my present difficulty as, in a few days' time, I have to attend the court to answer an altogether unjust charge of driving without lights.

As a matter of fact I have a perfectly good excuse as I wanted to listen to a very important programme at the time, and since my dynamo is burnt out and my car battery of rather ancient vintage I realised that it would not stand the strain of both wireless set and lighting, and consequently the latter had to go. I fully realise that, just though it be, this perfectly genuine reason will not be accepted by the non-radiominded sort of individuals who compose the average bench of magistrates.

### A Novel Plea

I have, therefore, been compelled to ransack my mind for something more suitable to put before them and I flatter myself that I have succeeded. I am going to plead that I extinguished the lights to avoid infringing a far more important law, namely, the Wireless Telegraphy Act.



... in the dock ...

Now, as you know, this Act forbids the use of a wireless transmitter without a licence, but it makes no mention of any wavelength limitations. Presumably, therefore, the veto applies to all wavelengths, and so, strictly speaking, any form of signalling utilising light waves—which are merely very short wireless waves—is illegal. If this is so, it does not merely mean that Boy Scouts and similar bodies who utilise signalling lamps or flags without a licence are breaking the law, but

that each of us who uses light waves of any sort is similarly transgressing. Ignorance of the law is, of course, no excuse, as any lawyer will tell you.

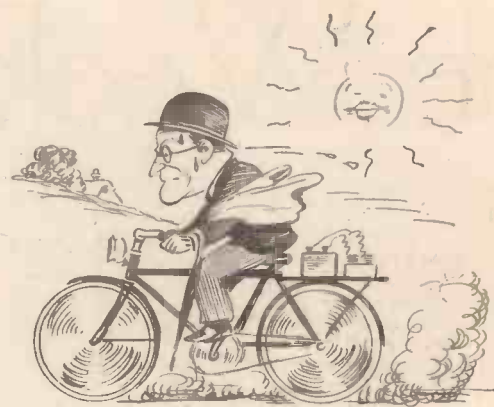
It is obvious, therefore, that it is strictly illegal for me to use lights on my car to convey to pedestrians or other vehicles the information that I am coming, and it is this plea that I intend to put forward, with what success I will let you know when the case is finished. In the meanwhile, if any of my legal readers can see any unforeseen snags in my defence, perhaps they will be good enough to communicate with me at once. Possibly one of you might care to argue the case for me.

## Rural Radio

IN spite of the much-vaunted accomplishments of the Grid in the matter of bringing a power supply to the remotest hamlets in the kingdom, its sponsors seem to have overlooked quite a number of localities. That this is so is amply proved by the large number of battery sets which are still made and sold annually. If the Grid had done its work properly, there should be no need for battery sets at all other than portables.

As it is, the negligence of the Electricity Commissioners in not seeing that all their promises are faithfully carried out has resulted in my undergoing very severe heart strain which might easily have proved fatal. I had been spending a few days in the country to recuperate my forces in preparation for Cowes Week and quite naturally I took my wireless set along with me. Unfortunately the country cottage where I stayed was not wired for electric light or anything else in spite of the proud boasting of the Electricity Board. The result was, of course, that I had to feed the heaters of the many valves in my superhet from an accumulator. Unfortunately this is no joke when each valve takes 1 amp. and I was soon up against the charging problem in grim earnest.

There was no proper charging station in the village, although the keeper of the general shop, I learned, "did" accumulators, but at an outrageous charge to which I absolutely refused to agree. I was compelled, therefore, to fall back upon my inventive powers for a method of charging my accumulator. At first I thought of sending for a battery of wet primary cells of the Daniels type, but just as I was going out to the village post-office to send off an order, I had the good fortune to see a collision between a cyclist and a lorry



... the effects of my exertions.

which had the effect of almost completely smashing up the cycle. Among the few parts that were undamaged, I noticed the small dynamo lighting set and this immediately gave me the solution to my problem.

I concluded a hasty bargain with the injured cyclist regarding the disposal of the remains of his machine, my charge for clearing up the mess being comparatively light in view of the fact that part of the wreckage would be of use to me. Needless to say I soon hired a bicycle, and, fixing the small dynamo to the forks and mounting my accumulator on the carrier at the rear, I set out on a charging expedition.

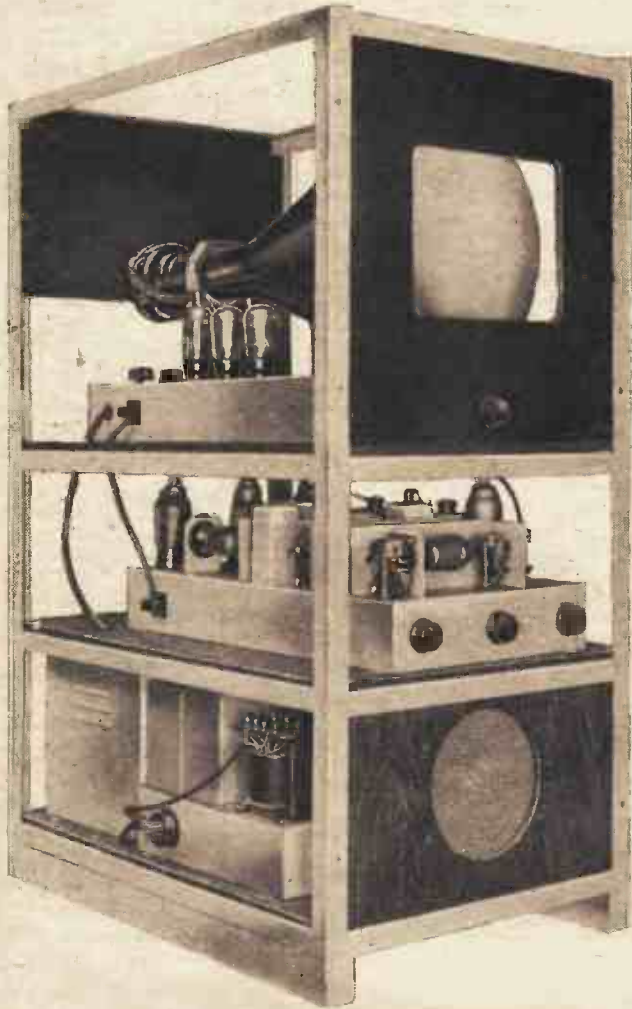
After going ten miles or so I began to consider that it was time to turn back as I was beginning to feel the effects of my unwonted exertions. It occurred to me to look and see how the charging process was going on before setting off on the homeward ten miles, and I speedily got to work with a hydrometer and voltmeter. To my astonishment I found the accumulator in exactly the same condition as before. Apparently no charging had been taking place at all. It was not until I had dismantled everything in my search for the fault, even to the stripping of the armature windings, that I suddenly realised that the wretched dynamo was an AC instrument.

### The Price of Pleasure

The less said about my journey home the better, but on the next day I put through a trunk call to a large firm of cycle dealers, only to learn that no DC lighting sets were made. In reality this bad news saved money which might otherwise have been needlessly squandered on a DC lighting dynamo. Metal rectifiers are cheaper than dynamos, and it was not long before I had one of these rigged up in series with my original generator. The only snag was that an evening's entertainment meant a 30-mile charging ride the next day, and as at my time of life I am no longer as active as I once was, I found that I could only just get back in time for the main programme each evening. I am, therefore, not feeling as rejuvenated after my holiday as I might have done if the Electricity Commissioners had not so basely betrayed the trust placed in them.

# Peto-Scott Television Receiver

## A SUPERHETERODYNE FOR SOUND AND VISION RECEPTION



component not being retained as far as the tube is concerned, and also to the sync separator. Two valves are used here—an RF pentode for the sync separator proper and a diode for replacing the DC to enable it to function. This apparatus is all mounted on a single chassis.

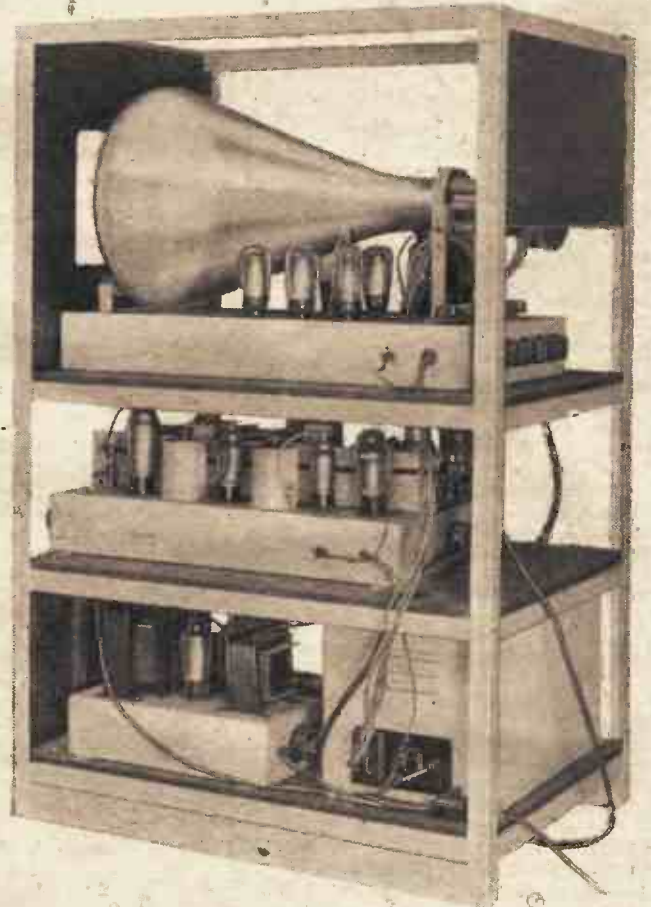
The time-base contains gas-filled triodes for generating the scanning voltages, and each is followed by a two-stage triode amplifier of the balanced type. The 12in. CR tube is also mounted on this chassis, which also contains the time-base, focusing and brilliancy con-

an output of about 3,000 volts obtained with the aid of metal rectifiers, the time-base supply at about 1,000 volts and using a valve rectifier, and the receiver supply for which a valve rectifier is again used.

On test at a distance of some six miles from the Alexandra Palace the apparatus proved capable of giving good pictures. In common with other receivers using the single-sideband principle the picture quality is critically dependent on the tuning, which must, consequently, be carried out with some care. Good definition is secured, and the simultaneous tuning of vision and sound enables the optimum point to be readily found once the initial adjustments have been properly carried out.

Owing to the absence of the DC component of the signal on the tube, readjustment of the brilliancy control is needed when different studio lighting is adopted for different items. Severe interference has the effect of darkening the picture as a whole.

A front view of the equipment is shown on the left and the side view below clearly shows the individual units.



**E**LECTRICALLY this apparatus consists of superheterodyne vision and sound receivers of which the only common part is the oscillator. The vision receiver commences with an RF stage fixed-tuned to 45 Mc/s; then comes a triode-hexode frequency-changer, the oscillator frequency being adjustable by means of a panel control. There are three IF stages but four IF valves, since the last stage consists of two RF pentodes in push-pull feeding into the diode detector which is followed by a single vision-frequency stage.

The sound receiver is built on the same chassis and starts off with a triode-hexode frequency-changer. The triode portion is not used, however, for the vision oscillator supplies the local heterodyne for frequency-changing so that sound and vision can be simultaneously tuned with the same control. This valve is followed by one IF stage, a duo-diode-triode detector and AF amplifier and a pentode output valve.

Returning to the vision equipment, no gain control is provided in the pre-detector circuits but a potentiometer in the detector output enables the input of the VF stage to be controlled. The output of the VF stage is taken to the CR tube through a coupling condenser, the DC

The apparatus is available from The Peto-Scott Co., Ltd., of 77, City Road, London, E.C.1. at 60 gns. As a kit of parts it is supplied at 55 gns.

trols. With the exception of the brilliancy control these are all mounted at the rear of the chassis, since they are regarded as pre-set controls. There are line and frame sync amplitude potentiometers, line and frame frequency controls, picture height and width, horizontal and vertical shift, and line and frame amplifier-balance controls as well as focusing. The brilliancy control is brought out to the panel in common with the tuning and sound and vision gain controls.

The tube and time-base chassis is mounted on the top deck of the frame, with the receiver in the middle and the power units at the bottom. There are three power units: the high-voltage unit with

The sync separation is good and the synchronising is sufficiently stable to render only occasional adjustment to the sync controls necessary. Bright pictures can be obtained in a well-darkened room.

# PRINCIPAL BROADCASTING STATIONS OF EUROPE

Arranged in Order of Frequency and Wavelength

(This list is included in the first issue of each month. Stations with an Aerial Power of 50 kW. and above in heavy type)

Station.	kc/s.	Tuning Positions.	Metres.	kW.	Station.	kc/s.	Tuning Positions.	Metres.	kW.
Ankara (Turkey)	152		1973.5	5	Leipzig (Germany)	785		382.2	120
Kaunas (Lithuania)	153		1961	7	Barcelona, EAJ1 (Spain)	795		377.4	7.5
Radio Romania (Brasov) Romania	160		1875	150	Lwow (Poland)	795		377.4	50
Hilversum, No. 1 (Holland) (10 kW. till 2040)	160		1875	150	North Welsh Regional (Penmon)	804		373.1	5
Lahti (Finland)	166		1807	150	Welsh Regional (Washford Cross)	804		373.1	70
Moscow, No. 1, RW1 (Komintern) (U.S.S.R.)	172		1744	500	Milan, No. 1 (Italy)	814		368.6	50
Paris (Radio Paris) (France)	182		1648	80	Bucharest (Romania)	823		364.5	12
Istanbul (Turkey)	185		1622	5	Kiev, No. 2, RW9 (U.S.S.R.)	832		360.6	35
Irkutsk (U.S.S.R.)	187.5		1600	20	Agen (France)	832		360.6	1.5
Deutschlandsender (Germany)	191		1571	60	Berlin (Germany)	841		356.7	100
Droitwich	200		1500	150	Sofia (Bulgaria)	847.5		354	1
Minsk, RW10 (U.S.S.R.)	208		1442	35	Norwegian Relay Stations	850		352.9	—
Reykjavik (Iceland)	208		1442	16	Valencia (Spain)	850		352.9	3
Motala (Sweden)	216		1389	150	Simferopol, RW52 (U.S.S.R.)	859		349.2	10
Novosibirsk, RW76 (U.S.S.R.)	217.5		1379	100	Strasbourg (France)	859		349.2	100
Warsaw, No. 1 (Poland)	224		1339	120	Poznan (Poland)	868		345.6	16
Luxembourg	232		1293	150	London Regional (Brookmans Park)	877		342.1	70
Moscow, No. 2, RW49 (Stchekovo) (U.S.S.R.)	232		1293	100	Linz (Austria)	886		338.6	15
Kalundborg (Denmark)	240		1250	60	Graz (Austria)	886		338.6	15
Vienna, No. 2 (Austria)	240		1250	0.5	Helsinki (Finland)	895		335.2	10
Kiev, No. 1 (U.S.S.R.)	248		1209.6	100	Limoges, P.T.T. (France)	895		335.2	1.5
Vigra (Aalesund) (Norway)	253		1186	10	Hamburg (Germany)	904		331.9	100
Tashkent, RW11 (U.S.S.R.)	256.4		1170	25	Dnepropetrovsk (U.S.S.R.)	913		328.6	10
Oslo (Norway)	260		1153.8	60	Toulouse (Radio Toulouse) (France)	913		328.6	60
Leningrad, No. 1 RW53 (Kolpno) (U.S.S.R.)	271		1107	100	Brno (Czechoslovakia)	922		325.4	32
Tromsø (Norway)	282		1065	10	Brussels, No. 2 (Belgium)	932		321.9	15
Tiflis, RW7 (U.S.S.R.)	283		1060	35	Algiers (Algeria)	941		318.8	12
Saratov (U.S.S.R.)	340		882.3	20	Göteborg (Sweden)	941		318.8	10
Finmark (Norway)	347		864	10	Breslau (Germany)	950		315.8	100
Archangel (U.S.S.R.)	350		857.1	10	Paris (Poste Paristen) (France)	959		312.8	60
Rostov-on-Don, RW12 (U.S.S.R.)	355		845.1	0	Bordeaux-Sud-Ouest (France)	968		309.9	30
Budapest, No. 2 (Hungary)	369.5		834.5	18	Odessa (U.S.S.R.)	968		309.9	10
Sverdlovsk, RW5 (U.S.S.R.)	375		800	40	Northern Ireland Regional (Lisburn)	977		307.1	100
Voroneje, RW25 (U.S.S.R.)	390		769	10	Genoa (Italy)	986		304.3	10
Boden (Sweden)	392		765	0.6	Torun (Poland)	986		304.3	24
Banska-Bystrica (Czechoslovakia) (15 kW. after 1800)	392		765	30	Hilversum No. 2 (Holland) (15 kW. till 2040)	995		301.5	60
Geneva (Switzerland)	401		748	2	Bratislava (Czechoslovakia)	1004		298.8	13.5
Moscow, No. 3 (RCZ) (U.S.S.R.)	413.5		726	100	Midland Regional (Droitwich)	1013		296.2	70
Ostersund (Sweden)	413.5		726	0.6	Chernigov (U.S.S.R.)	1013		296.2	4
Oulu (Finland)	431		696	10	Barcelona, EAJ15 (Spain)	1022		293.5	8
Tartu (Estonia)	511		587.1	0.5	Cracow (Poland)	1022		293.5	2
Hamar (Norway)	519		578	0.7	Oviedo (Spain)	1022		293.5	0.7
Innsbruck (Austria)	519		578	1	Königsberg, No. 1 (Heilsberg) (Germany)	1031		291	100
Ljubljana (Yugoslavia)	527		569.3	6.3	Parade (Portugal)	1031		291	5
Viipuri (Finland)	527		569.3	10	Leningrad, No. 2, RW70 (U.S.S.R.)	1040		288.5	10
Bolzano (Italy)	536		559.7	10	Rennes-Bretagne (France)	1040		288.5	120
Wilno (Poland)	536		559.7	50	West Regional (Washford Cross)	1050		285.7	50
Budapest, No. 1 (Hungary)	546		549.5	120	Bari No. 1 (Italy)	1059		283.3	20
Beromünster (Switzerland)	556		539.6	100	Paris (Radio Cité) (France)	1068		280.9	0.8
Athlone (Irish Free State)	565		531	100	Tiraspol, RW57 (U.S.S.R.)	1068		280.9	10
Klaipeda (Lithuania)	565		531	10	Bordeaux-Lafayette (France)	1077		278.8	35
Palermo (Italy)	565		531	3	Zagreb (Yugoslavia)	1086		276.2	0.7
Stuttgart (Germany)	574		522.6	100	Falun (Sweden)	1086		276.2	2
Alpes-Grenoble, P.T.T. (France)	583		514.6	20	Madrid, EAJ7 (Spain)	1095		274	5
Madona (Latvia)	583		514.6	50	Vinnitsa (U.S.S.R.)	1095		274	10
Vienna, No. 1 (Austria)	592		506.8	100	Kuldiga (Latvia)	1104		271.7	10
Rabat (Morocco)	601		499.2	25	Naples (Italy)	1104		271.7	1.5
Sundsvall (Sweden)	601		499.2	10	Moravska-Ostrava (Czechoslovakia)	1113		269.5	11.2
Florence (Italy)	610		491.8	20	Radio Normandie (Fécamp) (France)	1113		269.5	15
Cairo, No. 1 (Egypt)	620		483.9	20	Alexandria, No. 1 (Egypt)	1122		267.4	0.5
Brussels, No. 1 (Belgium)	620		483.9	15	Newcastle	1122		267.4	1
Lisbon (Portugal)	629		476.9	15	Nyiregyhaza (Hungary)	1122		267.4	6.25
Trøndelag (Norway)	629		476.9	20	Hörby (Sweden)	1131		265.3	10
Christiansand (Norway)	629		476.9	20	Turin, No. 1 (Italy)	1140		263.2	7
Prague, No. 1 (Czechoslovakia)	638		470.2	120	Trieste (Italy)	1140		263.2	10
Lyons, P.T.T. (France)	648		463	100	London National (Brookmans Park)	1149		261.1	20
Petrozavodsk (U.S.S.R.)	648		463	10	North National (Slaitwaite)	1149		261.1	20
Cologne (Germany)	658		455.9	100	Scottish National (Falkirk)	1149		261.1	50
North Regional (Slaitwaite)	668		449.1	70	Kosice (Czechoslovakia)	1158		259.1	10
Jerusalem (Palestine)	668		449.1	20	Monte Ceneri (Switzerland)	1167		257.1	15
Sottens (Switzerland)	677		443.1	100	Copenhagen (Denmark)	1176		255.1	10
Belgrade (Yugoslavia)	686		437.3	2.5	Nice-Corse (France)	1185		253.2	60
Paris, P.T.T. (France)	695		431.7	120	Frankfurt (and Relays) (Germany)	1195		251	25
Stockholm (Sweden)	704		426.1	55	Prague, No. 2 (Czechoslovakia)	1204		249.2	5
Rome, No. 1 (Italy)	713		420.8	50	Lille, P.T.T. (France)	1213		247.3	60
Kharkov, No. 1, RW20 (U.S.S.R.)	722		415.4	10	Bologna (Radio Marconi) (Italy)	1222		245.5	50
Fredrikstad (Norway)	722		415.4	1	Gleiwitz (Germany)	1231		243.7	5
Tallinn (Estonia)	731		410.4	20	Cork (Irish Free State)	1235		242.9	1
Madrid, EAJ2 (Spain)	731		410.4	3	Saarbrücken (Germany)	1249		240.2	17
Seville (Spain)	731		410.4	5.5	Riga (Latvia)	1258		238.5	15
Munich (Germany)	740		405.4	100	Rome, No. 3 (Italy)	1258		238.5	1
Marseilles, P.T.T. (France)	749		400.5	100	Bilbao, EAJ3 (Spain)	1258		238.5	1
Pori (Finland)	749		400.5	1	Nürnberg (Germany)	1267		236.8	2
Katowice (Poland)	758		395.8	12	Radio Méditerranée (Juan-les-Pins) (France)	1276		235.1	27
Scottish Regional (Falkirk)	767		391.1	70	Dresden (Germany)	1285		233.5	0.25
North Scottish Regional (Burghead)	767		391.1	60	Aberdeen	1285		233.5	1
Stalino (U.S.S.R.)	776		386.6	10	Klagenfurt (Austria)	1294		231.8	5
Toulouse, P.T.T. (France)	776		386.6	120	Vorarlberg (Austria)	1294		231.8	5
					Danzig	1303		230.2	0.5



Table of short-wave stations with columns for Station, kc/s, Tuning Positions, Metres, kW, and Station details.

SHORT-WAVE STATIONS OF THE WORLD

Main table of short-wave stations of the world, organized by call sign and frequency, including columns for Station, Call Sign, kc/s, Tuning Positions, Metres, kW, and Station details.

# Ratings

IT must be understood that the subject this week, though broad in scope, does not refer in detail to naval personnel or municipal revenue. The idea is to discuss the descriptions used for purposes of identifying articles bought and sold, with particular reference to wireless sets.

In the earliest days of commerce, when men began to buy or barter flint axeheads from those of their number who proved to be specially adept at making them (instead of everyone chipping his own), the goods were probably ordered simply as axeheads. But as powers of description improved, a purposeful purchaser might have asked for a *sharp, heavy* axehead, "sharp and heavy enough to slay yonder mastodon."

This valuable development made so little progress that in comparatively modern history we have it on record that an authoritative individual offered (admittedly in a moment of stress) his by no means negligible kingdom for an entirely unspecified horse. Whether this contract would have been upheld by the courts as valid in the event of an incurably lame horse being proffered must be left to legal luminaries to decide in their own time.

## Meaningless, Fanciful, and Often Misleading

Passing on to the present-day situation, we find that it has deteriorated still further, so that the public allow an increasingly large proportion of goods to be sold to them under meaningless, fanciful, and often quite misleading names. I refrain from illustrating the matter by quoting even fictitious examples invented on the spot, because registration of such names proceeds so rapidly that it is almost certain that I would invite an action for libel by inadvertently hitting on one of them. But you know what I mean.

The merchandise referred to, mainly of a domestic and personal nature, is bought by persons of insufficient intelligence to understand informative specifications, and sold by concerns who are not slow to profit by this fact. But engineers, scientists, and others who know too much to be hoodwinked by nonsensical trade names insist on descriptions that indicate definitely the quantity or quality of the goods offered, and that commit the vender to something he can be called upon to substantiate. A dynamo, for example, is not catalogued as being "terrifically powerful" or "superstrong," but is rated in kilowatts, and if it catches fire when developing that number the purchaser stands on definite ground in dealing with the manufacturer about it.

Radio receivers are highly scientific pieces of apparatus, but are bought largely by the uneducated public, who

## A PLEA FOR MORE INFORMATIVE DESIGNATIONS

By "CATHODE RAY"

take no interest in definite specifications even when the makers try to supply them. Thus the various models are distinguished by extremely irrelevant names of birds or beasts, or by a number which may or may not have a meaning to the initiated, or (at best) by some such title as "4-valve AC Superhet."

Right from the beginning of the radio industry it has been customary to rate receivers by the number of valves. So long as the results associated with averagely competent employment of a team of valves bore an approximate relationship to their number, and accurate measurement of results was not yet possible, this system was as good as any. Later, when the one available type of valve was replaced by countless species and genera, the mere number of them employed in a receiver became a very poor guide indeed to the results obtained. On the other hand, even a brief specification of the types of valves and circuits, embodied in the name of a product, lacks snappy sales appeal; so well-intentioned efforts were made to restore the numerical indication of performance by substituting "stages" for "valves." It was difficult to get everybody to agree on the basis for reckoning the number of stages, and, as in any case the buyer couldn't count them to make sure none were missing, the idea flopped. Now that receiver design is becoming more stereotyped, the number of valves is beginning once more to have some faint significance. But it has no more than that, and there is still the absurd uncertainty about whether the rectifier is or is not a valve.

The best form of rating, presumably, is the one that expresses most clearly the extent to which the appliance serves its purpose. Thus, if one assumes that the purpose of radio sets is to receive the maximum number of stations (as apparently one must in order to gain much money by making them), it might appear that the number of stations receivable is the

most useful rating. Whether it really is useful or not need not be argued, because such a number is no less variable than the number of birds on a tree in summer.

A less direct but more definite figure is the strength of signal required to stir up an agreed amount of sound-making power in the loud speaker. With modern instruments it is quite easy to specify such a figure, and in technical circles that is what is done. But do you think the general public can be got to understand it? They much prefer to ask for a "Silver Stork" than a 10-microvolt model. It is conceivable, though, that if makers invariably gave prominence to such figures (on an agreed basis of measurement) in all their publicity, and abstained from any funny business in the reckoning of them, in time they would come to have some meaning for the non-technical public.

## Even Less Logical

One might look to the motor trade, as an older one than radio, for guidance in this rating problem. Unfortunately, the rating of cars is even more illogical than that of wireless sets. They are generally rated in horse-power, which for this purpose is not the engineer's h.p. of 33,000 foot-pounds per minute, but appears to conform to the following definition: "One motor car horse-power (rated) is the total cylinder cross-sectional area of an engine necessary to develop one actual horse-power in the year 1903." The reason for this quaint custom presumably is that the taxation system is based on it, and the prospective owner is more concerned to know how much he will have to pay than how much power he is going to get. And so there are such anomalies as a 10 "horse-power" car actually giving several times as much power as a 20 "horse-power" car.

How remarkably similar all this is to the radio situation, where the number of valves for a long time attained an artificial importance because heavy royalties were exacted on every socket, and so each designer tried to make one valve give the results of another's two or three. And the valve rating survives because it can be checked by anybody; the buyer suspects that by adopting a suitable method of measurement (or possibly no measurement at all) the advertiser can make microvolts, like actual horse-power, tell the story he wants.

So for various reasons it seems unlikely that wireless sets will come to be referred to in terms that reveal what they can do; in commerce, at least. Whether readers of *The Wireless World* would profit by such information is for them to decide—and say.



MIXING METAL AND GLASS VALVES. A series of adaptors for 4-, 5- and 6-pin bases has been introduced in America in order that metal valves may be used as replacements for various types of glass valves current during the last five years.

# Cossor Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope

An Instrument for Testing and Experimental Work



THE oscillograph is one of the most useful tools to the radio engineer and service man, and it also has wide application in experimental work. Certain problems, in fact, cannot be readily solved without it, and many others are greatly simplified by its use.

The Cossor Oscilloscope, Model 3332, includes a 4½ in. diameter cathode-ray tube of the gas-focused type. In order to correct for origin distortion split deflector plates are employed. A linear time-base using a gas-filled triode is included and also a single-stage amplifier for the input voltage. The apparatus, including the mains equipment, is completely self-contained in a case measuring only 12 in. x 15½ in. x 5½ in. and it weighs 22 lb. The tube is fitted with a mu-metal screen.

Terminals are arranged at the rear of the apparatus and permit direct connection to be made to the X and Y plates, and the internal time-base can be put out of action if desired. Normally, the input is applied to the Y plates through an isolating condenser, and a switch permits the amplifier's being thrown in or out of circuit at will; when in circuit there is an input gain control. A tapped deflecting coil is fitted so that current measurements can be made, and the mains transformer is provided with a winding which gives a source of voltage for convenient calibration.

The controls are focusing, vertical

shift, sync amplitude, and the time-base frequency; there are two of these last, one being a switch which enables the charging capacity to be varied in steps and the other a variable resistance for the precise adjustment of frequency.

The equipment is designed for mains supplies of 110, 200, 220 and 240 volts AC at frequencies of 40/100 c/s and it consumes 30 volt-amps. The tube normally supplied has a blue screen with an after-glow of less than a micro-second. Tubes with a green screen and an after-glow of 5 seconds can be obtained, however. The writing speed is about 25 km./sec. and the maximum useful frequency limit is some 100 kc/s. The time-base has a frequency range of 4 c/s to 50 kc/s, with a sweep linearity of four-fifths of the amplitude.

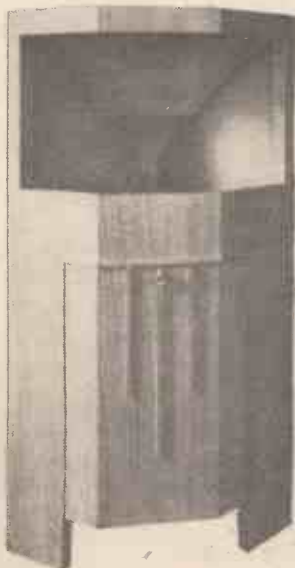
The input impedance without amplifier or synchronising is 2 megohms; without amplifier but with synchronising it is 1 megohm. With both amplifier and synchronising it is 0.22 megohm. The deflection sensitivity for an input to the Y terminal is 0.66 mm. per volt DC. At the input terminal it is 2 mm. per volt RMS without the amplifier and 40 mm. per volt RMS with the amplifier.

There are four ranges for current in the deflector coil, the maximum figures for each range being 3 amps, 0.5 amp., 100 mA, and 20 mA, with sensitivities of 10 mm./amp., 57 mm./amp., 0.22 mm./amp., and 1.1 mm./amp. DC respectively.

The instrument has been thoroughly tested and found most satisfactory. The controls are sweet to operate and conveniently placed so that the apparatus is very easy to use. The synchronising is good and the oscilloscope is one which can be confidently recommended. It is priced at £20. Various accessories, including a camera, are available.

## INTERESTING CABINETS FOR QUALITY OUTFIT

18 Valve Receiver and 5 Valve Amplifier



A radiogramophone equipment with a Voigt corner speaker recently supplied to a special order by Midwest Radio Ltd., of Clapham, London, S.W.4.



# MCCARTHY

## SPECIAL 9-VALVE FOUR-WAVE SUPERHET DE LUXE

The De Luxe Model of this exceptional receiver includes many interesting features, and combines unusual sensitivity with great flexibility of control. Only receivers now on the market at very much higher prices can claim so high a standard of design and performance.



14 GNS.

(Complete with 9 B.V.A valves.)

4 wavebands: 12.8-33, 29-80, 190-550, 800-2000 metres. Illuminated dial with principal station names.

**Controls.**—A feature of the receiver is the number of independent controls fitted, making it extremely interesting to operate. These include: sensitivity control (varying bias on R/F stage). Q.A.V.C. with manual muting control for inter-station noise suppression 5-position wave-change and gramophone switch. Progressive variable tone control operative on radio and gram.

**Circuit in Brief.**—Aerial input to pre-selector circuit, radio frequency amplifier, latest type triode-hexode frequency changer, 2 band-pass I.F.T. coupled I.F. amplifiers, double diode detector, L.F. amplifier and special push-pull pentode output stage. Heavy cadmium-plated steel chassis. Finest components and workmanship throughout.

Harries' tetrodes can be fitted in place of pentodes in output stage if desired.

A.C. models ready for immediate delivery. A.C./D.C. models also in production, and will be available for delivery shortly.

STANDARD MODEL 12 GNS.

as above, but with triode push-pull output, and fewer controls fitted.

### IMPORTANT

The prices at which McCarthy Chassis are advertised include Marconi Royalties. "Wireless World" readers should, for their own protection, make sure before purchasing any receiver that the quoted price includes the Royalty payment.

All McCarthy receivers supplied complete with valves, knobs, pilot lamps, leads, mains cable and plug. 12 months' guarantee. (Valves 3 months.)

Deferred terms on application, or through London Radio Supply Co., 11, Oat Lane, E.C.2.

Cash with order on 7 days' approval. Also write for illustrated catalogue of complete range of all McCarthy receivers.

**MCCARTHY RADIO LTD.**  
44a, Westbourne Grove, London, W.2

Telephone: Bayswater 3201/2.

# Broadcast Brevities

## NEWS FROM PORTLAND PLACE

### The Vote on Drama

THE B.B.C. has eight million and a quarter licensed listeners. Its potential listening audience in Great Britain alone is twenty-six millions. And invitations were issued a few months ago to 349 of this vast audience to form a panel the members of which would be prepared to answer questions about the drama productions which they heard broadcast.

### 9,600 Verdicts

From the time the scheme was launched until it came to an end various changes took place in the personnel, and at the conclusion the amateur critics numbered 353. Four separate reports were called for from each critic, and some 9,600 completed questionnaires were dealt with by the B.B.C.'s Listener Research Committee.

### Little Use for Melodrama

The results show that, in the main, listeners are not interested in the relative merits of adapted stage plays, plays written specially for broadcasting, adapted short stories, or feature programmes. They want just to be entertained, and it follows that whatever plays are broadcast must be entertaining. Adaptations of modern stage plays have been voted to have the highest entertainment value, and classical plays, especially Shakespeare, are popular; but Victorian melodrama — the sooner "Ticket-of-Leave Man" is forgotten the better — is not much wanted.

### More Comedy Wanted

There is an insistent demand for more comedy; but, alas! how hard it is to come by. The B.B.C. used to cry aloud for plays specially written for broadcasting; but the production of some of these has met with mixed results, as, for instance, Philip Wade's "Wait for Me" (voted good) and Richard Hughes' "We Gave our Grandmother" (not so good).

### Confusion of Large Casts

One of the most important problems of the future appears to be the need for making plays easy to follow. Confusion is almost certain to arise in respect of any play in distinguishing between the various characters, and one of the greatest dis-

services that the producer can do the unseeing listener is to put on a play with twenty or thirty characters. Some who took part in this panel emphasised the necessity of announcing the characters in the order of their appearance at the beginning as well as the end of a play, and suggestions were made for the frequent use of names in dialogue. It is pretty certain, however, that the only real solution of this difficulty will be the increasing use of television for radio drama, with the combination of sound and sight.

plays should not last longer than an hour, but if a longer period is unavoidable, as with Shakespearean productions, the play should be broken up by a short interval.

### Future Lines of Research

It seems likely that as a result of the radio drama experiment some similar method of listener research may later be applied to talks, music, variety and outside broadcasts, with, of course, a continuation of the panel system for drama and features. In most cases, however, the

listeners' recent letters of complaint, and it has been decided that instead of sending placatory replies the B.B.C. should invite the grumblers to attend a meeting at which they could further air their grouses and get answers straight from the horse's mouth. The Scottish officials believe themselves to be so thick-skinned that they are preparing for the anticipated attack with a composure that cannot be said to be characteristic of the national spirit North of the Tweed.

### Television Enterprise

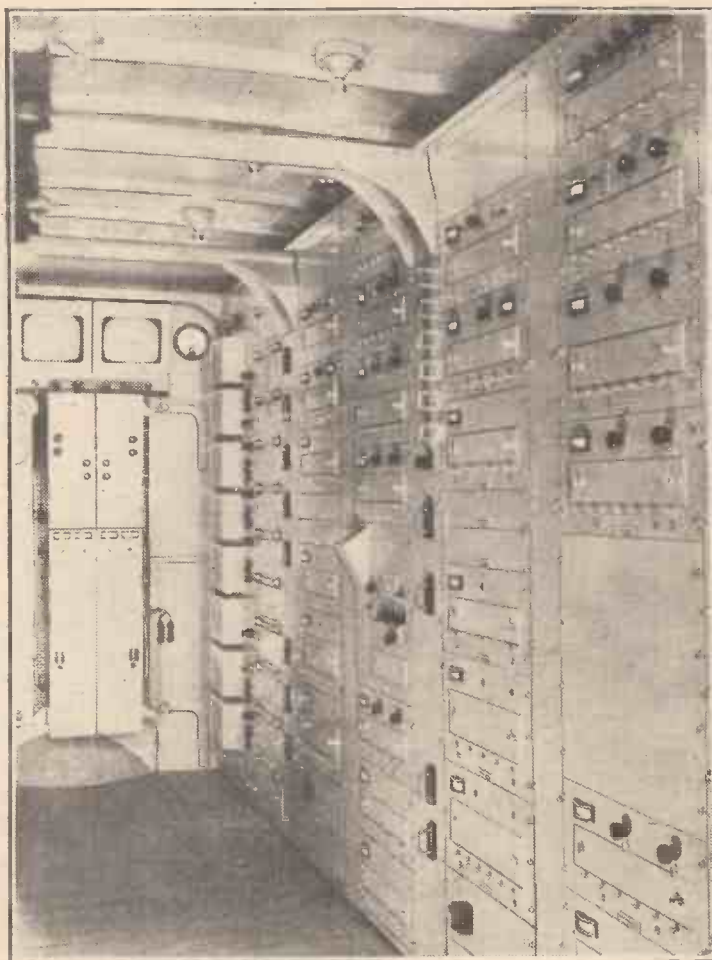
EVEN if longer programme hours cannot be forecast for television next autumn and winter, it is expected that quality will be improved and a larger element of topical interest introduced. Some of the subjects on which the camera may focus include football matches (rugger and soccer), air, car and boat races, scenes amongst the shipping on the Thames, the opening of Parliament and the Lord Mayor's Show, and scenes in the film studios. Some of the events to be televised will be taking place more than twenty miles distant from the Alexandra Palace studio.

### Big or Little Nationals?

ENGINEERS at Broadcasting House are still anxiously awaiting the threatened agitation over the silence of the little Nationals in London and the North until 5 p.m. A few complaints have been made that those who are thus forced to tune to the long-wave transmission from Droitwich, if they want the National programme, are getting much poorer reception than was the case from the medium-wave Nationals, owing to the atmospheric interference inseparable from the long-waves at this time of year.

### Dividing the Spoils

But the engineers are confident that this situation will presently right itself with the change of season, and then the question whether the London and North Nationals shall be discarded altogether will be faced with a good deal more equanimity than would be the case if an agitation were to break out now. On the principle that half a loaf is better than no bread, a section of opinion at Portland Place is in favour of continuing indefinitely the use of these little Nationals from 5 p.m. until close-down. Thus Scotland, which has the use of the 261-metre wavelength "in perpetuity," would win only half a victory.



MOBILE TELEVISION CONTROL ROOM.—Inside the motor van used for outside picture broadcasts. The car contains all the necessary apparatus for the operation of three cameras and four microphones. Two monitoring tubes used to check the transmissions are seen at the end of the van.

### Music that Drowns Speech

Technical points to which members of the panel call attention in their criticisms were that there is often too much musical background and that it is too loud; music between speeches and scenes is indeed sometimes so loud that the listener has to reduce the volume of his receiver and fiddle about with readjustment when speech is resumed. Sound effects also have been overdone on occasions. It is the opinion that

organisation would have to consist of more than one panel, as, for example, in connection with talks, where different panels would deal with various series, and variety, where light entertainment would be split up into sections to be dealt with by different panels.

### Away With Scottish Caution

In the meantime, as an experiment, the Scottish Region officials have been going through

# On The Short Waves

## NOTES FROM A LISTENER'S LOG

**T**HERE are more points of interest to deal with this week than usual.

First, I must thank two readers, L.H.B.K., of Wembley, and D.W.H., of Great Clacton, for giving me useful information regarding what must have been fairly general reception of the Berlin sound and vision transmission on June 16th and 17th.

In my replies to these correspondents I suggested that there are probably three distinct cases of ultra-high-frequency indirect ray transmission. These may be:

(a) The case of 90-mile transmission between London and Coventry, for example, or between the higher frequency Daventry transmission (GSH 21.47 Mc/s and GSG 17.79 Mc/s) and London, when bending appears to occur in the lower atmosphere within the first few miles from the transmitter, and so greatly increases the apparent height of the transmitter aerial, after which the path is more or less optical. The bending is probably due to the presence of water-vapour assisted by an inverse temperature gradient.

(b) The case of reception of Berlin in this country, which may possibly be via a highly ionised region near the E layer. The intense E layer will reflect signals at glancing incidence at frequencies FIVE times as high as those found from vertical incidence pulse exploration.

That is, 9 Mc/s "vertical" reflection means possible "long distance" transmission on 45 Mc/s. In general the highest useful frequency may be found by multiplying the vertical pulse limiting frequency (the "critical" frequency) by the secant of the angle of incidence of the transmitted ray.

### Vertical and Glancing Incidence

Energy projected at less than 5° from the horizontal is wasted on earth losses, and, in any case, owing to the earth's curvature the angle of incidence at the F layer remains unaltered at 72.5° as the projection angle at the transmitter is lowered from 5° to 0°, i.e., to the direct ray condition.

For short-wave working, therefore, it is best to send a pencil of rays between 5° and 15° from the horizontal.

For a given angle of projection approaching the horizontal, bending will be secured from the E region more readily than from the F region when the ionisation of the E region exceeds half that of the upper layer.

This is because the effective angle of incidence at the layer is greater (to the normal) the lower the layer height, therefore the secant or multiplying factor is also greater.

Vertical incidence = 0°.  
"Glancing" incidence = 72.5° (F), 80° (E).  
For vertical incidence the projection angle will, of course, be 90°.  
Sec. 72.5° = 3.33. Sec. 80° = 5.99.

(c) The classical example of extreme F2 region bending, that is, the reception of the Alexandra Palace sound and vision signals in Johannesburg, New York, etc.

Apparently, on June 17th the signals from Berlin were so strong between 2.30 and 2.40 p.m. as to be mistaken for Alexandra Palace in London.

In Great Clacton on both days the signals were stronger than those from Alexandra Palace, i.e., both sound and vision.

The second point of interest is the granting to the G.E.C. at Schenectady of a licence by the F.C.C. to use 100 kw. on both W2XAD and W2XAF. A statement issued by the company states: "The new transmitter will be a linear, radio frequency amplifier and may be used on either of the two stations."

Thirdly, we have the appearance on Mon-

day (or perhaps on Sunday to observers with cloudless skies) of what looks like being the largest sunspot group ever seen.

With the appearance of this huge group (or, rather, a whole colony of spots) short-wave conditions certainly did not deteriorate, and on Tuesday evening W3XAL 17.78 Mc/s even on his omnidirectional aerial between 5 and 8 p.m. was almost a local station signal, for the first time for months.

By the way, W3XAL (on 17.78 Mc/s) uses an aerial directional on Europe between 2 and 5 p.m., a non-directional aerial between 5 and 8 p.m., and on S. America between 8 p.m. and 2 a.m. The directional arrays used are of the large horizontal V type and are equipped with reflectors.

One must say, however, that on the whole the relatively simple stacked horizontal array used by W2XAD gives superior results when compared with W3XAL's European beam, and this in spite of the more favourable frequency used by the latter station.

### Broadcast Transmissions

Although reception of broadcast programmes may not have been too good during the period under review, technically, conditions have been good, and the fortnight started well with a count of 40 sunspots on Friday, July 16th.

During the "Five Hours Back" programme both W3XAL and W2XAD were just as good here, but Tatsfield certainly improved the signal to noise ratio by at least 10 db's over my direct reception. On the other hand, my receiver preferred W3XAL, but Tatsfield apparently stuck to the more reliable Schenectady transmitter. At 11.45 p.m. on Friday evening W3XAL was still just as good, but W2XAD by this time had reached local-station merit.

A thunderous bellow in the 17 Mc/s band on Sunday afternoon, July 18th, announced German oratory via DJE, an excellent signal on 17.76 Mc/s. Later in the evening W3XAL was good again.

The highest frequency intercepted on Tuesday evening was IRX on 24 Mc/s working PSN, accompanied by a strong echo of abnormal delay.

Very strong signals from LSE, W2XS and PPX around the 20-21 Mc/s band were also a feature.

In the 9 Mc/s band later both PRF5 and W2XAF were surprisingly good, but PRF5 is worried nowadays by the new 10 kw Mexican XEEO (not XEWW as previously given), who also uses 9.50 Mc/s with others.

Conditions were rather poorer on Friday evening, July 23rd, although W3XAL staged a come-back at 11.10 p.m.

A feature of the evening's reception was the good results from a Buenos Aires transmitter on 18 Mc/s, performing an excellent relay of the speeches at the inauguration of the Argentine Administration's official short-wave news service. Good reception of the ceremony and speeches was also obtained from LRX on 9.66 Mc/s.

This transmission was also advertised for LSX, but no signals were obtained on LSX's normal frequency. ETHACOMBER.

Quaint IDEAS  
YOU ACCEPT WITHOUT  
QUESTION....

NUMBER ONE



that  
**SHAVING** makes  
the hair grow faster

Of course, the idea is all wrong, and has been proved a mere misconception. Fortunately whether you accept the idea or not no penalty results, but when it's a question of condensers, to imagine one is as good as another can lead to endless trouble. Condenser design and manufacture is a specialised job. So it's wiser to ignore hearsay and to rely on established fact.

## ● A PROVED CONDENSER FACT

T.C.C. CONDENSERS ARE  
THE ACCEPTED STANDARD  
OF CONDENSER EFFICIENCY—  
THE NATURAL OUTCOME OF  
OVER 28 YEARS  
SPECIALISATION



**T.C.C.**  
ALL-BRITISH  
**CONDENSERS**

The Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd., Wales Farm Rd., N. Acton, W.3

2398

# RANDOM RADIATIONS

## Towards Better Servicing

THE course in radio servicing for teachers in technical schools which was recently organised by the Board of Education in co-operation with the Radio Manufacturers' Association may mark the beginning of a new era in the maintenance and repair of wireless sets in this country. Hitherto, the position hasn't been too good. There are servicemen—many of them—who know their job thoroughly and do sound, honest work. But servicemen of the other kind are still far too numerous and one trouble is that it may be so difficult for the man who wants to take up radio servicing to obtain the necessary practical training. There are, I believe, certain courses available both by correspondence and by actual workshop instruction. But it may not be too easy for a youngster to find either the time or the money to take them. If the course for teachers means that it is intended to develop a scheme for evening classes in wireless servicing at centres in many parts of the country, the idea is quite excellent and should be warmly welcomed.

## Side-lines and Main Lines

At the present time there are believed to be 15,000 or more dealers in wireless sets in this country. Many of them originally took up wireless as a side-line, combining it with the selling of musical instruments, domestic electrical appliances, cycles, photographic supplies, and so on. In some cases the side-line developed so rapidly into a "main line" that it completely overshadowed the original business. Other men went straight into wireless as a whole-time job. They had usually been, beforehand, keen amateurs in the pre-broadcasting days and had learnt all that there then was to know about radio-receiving sets and their little ways. They have kept themselves constantly up-to-date and so have been able to give good service to their customers. The man who took up wireless as a side-line, on the other hand, may also have been a keen amateur; but he may equally well have known little or nothing about the technical side. If he could find one who had passed through the amateur chrysalis stage to assist him, all was well; but in the course of time satisfactory assistants became rarer and rarer.

## Apprentices Again?

As time went on business in wireless sets grew enormously and manufacturers came to expect the dealer to be able to tackle all ordinary servicing jobs, it being understood that a defective set should be returned to the works only when it had developed some serious or intricate fault. This was all very well when receiving sets were fairly simple in their wiring and in their general make-up. To-day real skill and knowledge are often required to track down a fault reasonably quickly and to deal with it. To me it seems a thousand pities that the old apprentice system has so largely disappeared. In wireless servicing it would be peculiarly valuable. A boy with a bent that way could be entered as an apprentice with an approved firm on leaving school and after, say, five years he would be fully qualified as a trained service-man. As it is, any number of firms want servicemen; but they want them fully fledged, and the supply just isn't there.

By "DIALLIST"

## Weather and Wireless

THIS is not a note on the Heaviside layer, or atmospheric, or the full moon, or anything of that kind. It deals with an extraordinary case of our old friend, the intermittent fault, which was found to be due to weather effects and nothing else. A Manchester expert was called in to examine a set which sometimes produced ear-splitting crackles for twenty minutes or so after it had been switched on. At the end of that time the noises would fade out, the set working perfectly. Note particularly that this didn't happen every day; it occurred just now and then. The receiver had previously been tested by others, who had tried various expedients without success. It was now placed on the test bench for a fortnight and during the whole of that time it never once played-up. Then came one of those sopping, steaming days that do happen in Manchester. The set was switched on; there were loud crackles for twenty minutes. Then the crackles died away and perfect reception was obtained. Tests of a variety of kinds showed nothing amiss, but a careful examination of the wiring, plus a bit of quick thinking, gave the key to the problem. On a "hot" connection to one coil far too much solder had been used. The "blob" was within a hair's-breadth of touching the chassis, though it just didn't touch. In wet weather condensation was sufficient to produce a partial short between the blob and the chassis. As the set warmed up after being switched on, the moisture was dried out and the short ceased to exist. A real teaser in the way of intermittent faults!

## How Doth the Little Crocodile . . . ?

WHO the inventor of the crocodile clip was I don't know, but we wireless folk certainly owe him a debt of gratitude. If you go in at all for experimental work, for trying out new circuits as they are published, and so on, the crocodile clip lightens your task and results in a vast saving of time owing to the rapid way in which you can make, break or change connections between this point and that. It falls to my lot to test a good many new receiving sets, and for some quaint reason each one as it goes on to the bench seems to have aerial and earth connecting arrangements quite different from those of its predecessor. Sometimes plugs of different sizes are used; sometimes there are screw-down contacts. To keep on changing plugs at the aerial and earth ends of your leads is a bore. Crocodile clips solve the problem, for all you have to do if there are plugs is to remove temporarily their insulating sleeves. The clips then take a good firm bite of the metal part that is left. They are better still for screw-downs, for there is nothing then to remove and they just go straight on. I wonder, by the way, if you know the simple tip for insulating crocodile clips so as to avoid accidental short circuits? Just give them a couple of coats of Brunswick-black, taking care afterwards to see that the points of the teeth are bright and clean.

## Tracking Down Interference

A WRITTEN answer to a parliamentary question the other day disclosed the fact that the G.P.O. employs 250 men whole-time and spends some £90,000 a year in investigating the complaints made by owners of wireless sets about interference with their reception from electrical machinery and so on. This means that on the average each complaint dealt with costs rather more than £2. As the service is free and available to all, the holder of a ten-shilling receiving licence who is given help by the Post Office in getting rid of interference obtains pretty good value for his money. The G.P.O. people do excellent work, and I know of many cases where they have tracked down serious interference to its source and have been able to persuade the owner of the offending appliance to install suitable suppressor devices. The big trouble, though, is that if he proves recalcitrant they can at present exercise no form of compulsion. When the long-promised anti-interference legislation does at last come into force both their lot and that of the listener will become easier.

## Listeners Can be Awkward, Too!

Some listeners, too, are very unreasonable in their attitude towards the G.P.O.'s efforts to help them. Some time ago I had a most indignant letter from a man who had been suffering from interference so severe that the home programmes were completely ruined during the day-time. Six other households were affected and a joint complaint was made. The cause of the interference was found to be an electric motor in a workshop near by. The proprietor stated "that he didn't believe in wireless and refused to spend a penny on making things better. He was, however, persuaded by the exercise of considerable tact to agree to the fitting of suppressors provided that he hadn't to pay for them. The engineer reported this to the complainants, told them that the trouble could be cured at a cost of about a pound, and suggested that they should subscribe the amount between them. At this they all went right up into the air, maintaining wrathfully that the G.P.O. should bear the cost. It has, of course, no funds from which it can draw for such a purpose. One would have thought that the listeners would have found it worth while to secure permanent freedom from interference for a little under three shilling a head; but they didn't, and for all I know they are still bearing it with or without grinning!

## Radio-minded Denmark

THE figures which the I.B.U. has issued recently of the numbers of wireless sets in use in various countries and the relation that they bear to the population make interesting reading. The highest percentage of listeners is to be found in Denmark, where very nearly 20 per cent. of the entire population own receiving sets, the actual figure being one in every 5.2. Denmark, however, is in a particularly favourable position, both geographically and otherwise. Physically it is almost as flat as the proverbial pancake, the only two hills (they certainly can't be called mountains) of any importance rise to heights of less than 600ft. Any reader who has steamed or sailed past the coast of Denmark will remember that you can see for miles inland. This means, naturally, that it is a country very easy to provide with broadcasting services. As its

**Random Radiations—**

extreme length is only about 200 miles and its greatest width, including the islands, somewhat less, the whole country is well covered by the Kalundborg and Copenhagen stations. Apart from this, Denmark obtains excellent reception from many other European countries, especially Norway, Sweden, Germany, Holland and Poland.

**Britain Next**

The second place goes to our own country, in which, on the licence figures, one inhabitant in every 5.4 possesses a wireless set. This is actually higher than the proportion generally allotted to the United States, though this country does not appear in the I.B.U. list. In arriving at a figure for the United States, estimates rather than actual

data have to be used. Since there is no such thing as a wireless receiving licence, the exact total of receiving sets legitimately in use cannot be ascertained. The official estimate is 24 millions, which gives a proportion of one set to each 5.7 Americans. The most surprising statistics of all are those concerning Italy. Here is a country with a very good broadcasting service consisting of 15 stations, of which three are rated at 50 kilowatts, two at 20, three at 10, one at 7, one at 4, two at 3, one at 2, one at 1.5 and one at 0.2. Yet there are less than three-quarters of a million holders of receiving licences, a proportion of one Italian in 58. Italy thus makes a much poorer show than Russia, which returns a proportion of one receiving set to every 41 inhabitants. The figures for France are one in 10.4 and for Germany one in 7.9.

## Letters to the Editor

**Logging Australian SW Stations**

RELATING to his remarks in July 16th issue of *The Wireless World*, perhaps "D. Exer" would be interested to know that VK2ME, Sydney, Australia, is audible on Sunday morning from 05.00 to 07.00 (G.M.T.). VK3LR, Melbourne, is also audible occasionally. Signals seem to fade out after 07.30 or so. VK3LR should be audible on Saturday morning, between 04.00 and 07.00, since it usually relays the local sporting commentaries at this time.

Sunday, July 4th, 06.30-06.45, VK2ME, R3, QSA3. Sunday, July 11th, 06.30-07.00, VK2ME, R6, QSA4-5; 06.30-07.15, VK3LR, R6, QSA4-5. Sunday, July 18th, 05.00, VK2ME, R4, QSA3; 06.00, VK2ME, R6-7, QSA4-5; 06.30, VK2ME, R7-8, QSA5; 07.00, VK2ME, R7, QSA5.

The receiver used is a temporary affair (as I am on a visit from Melbourne), consisting of a PM1HF regenerative detector, with a transformer-coupled pentode (PM22) output.

With a directional aerial and a better receiver very good reception should be possible.

D. J. COLÉ.

Peterborough.

**National Close-down**

YOUR comment on the lack of notice taken by the public of the B.B.C.'s decision to close down the London and North National transmitter is open to a simple explanation.

In common with several other people with whom I have discussed the matter, I was not aware that any such step was to be taken, but herewith I wish to lodge an emphatic protest.

I believe the B.B.C. are under the impression that the vast majority of listeners are in possession of sets that can pick up any transmission from China to Timbuctoo. I strongly disagree. While the above is an exaggeration, of course, it is a fact that the majority of sets are either of the simple variety or, if of more ambitious character, sadly bowed down with years.

The reception of Droitwich in London is open to two criticisms:—

(1) Atmospheric interference as a result of the lower field strength.

(2) Attenuation of the higher frequencies brought about by the characteristics of the long-wave coil windings—space does not permit me to enlarge on this.

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents

Most commercial receivers suffer from the latter fault, resulting in woolly reproduction execrable to the sensitive ear. Personally, I have a particular grouch of my own. I can at present pick up the National and Regional transmissions on a simple set consisting of an MHD4 feeding into a PX4 valve, and although the reduction of power made in the National was a nasty jar I still have adequate output to fill a large-sized living-room. Both stations being on the medium wave, of course, lends itself to a simple switch-over arrangement much appreciated by members of my family. Now I shall have to add a long-wave winding and an RF valve.

While I realise my own case is of no importance, I hope you will use your influence to persuade London listeners that the important change now being made by the B.B.C. is not in their interests, and that the sooner they wake up to the fact the better.

SIDNEY H. MEAD.

London, N.W.6.

**Set and Loud Speaker**

WHILE I am in favour of "Diallist's" suggestion that a standard chassis should be offered alternatively (and at an appropriate price) in a de luxe cabinet of solid wood, I should be inclined to go further and insist on a separate loud speaker—not stood on top of the set, but in another part of the room; the speaker transformer, too, should be in the set rather than fixed to the speaker itself. It is pure nonsense to say, as it has been many times, that sets are made self-contained in accordance with public demand, for don't we know that the lay public has to put up with whatever the trade decides to provide? At one time the energised speaker was so markedly more efficient than the permanent magnet type that there was some excuse for killing two birds with one stone and having the speaker field at hand to mop up surplus juice and save a choke in the process; but now there is so little to choose between the types that the excuse has dissolved into hot air! Anyone likely to insist on the energised magnet would also be just the sort of listener willing to provide separate excitation.

L. J. VOSS.

L. J. VOSS.

## NOTABLE FEATURES of the *New* ROLA F 742-PM



### A HIGH SENSITIVITY SPEAKER OF REALLY CONVENIENT SIZE

When operating conditions require extreme sensitivity without demanding the exceptional power handling capacity of the big Rola G12-PM, the Rola F742-PM is the ideal unit to use. Its flux density of 11,500 lines per square centimetre is as great as that of the larger model, yet its price is only 49/6. In other respects also the F742-PM is a remarkable speaker. The transformer is rendered damp proof and dust proof by means of a special metal and compound shield, whilst the use of the new magnet material "Alnico" greatly increases its efficiency without undue weight. For battery set or extension speaker use and for all replacement purposes where extreme sensitivity is desired, the Rola F742 should be selected. Write to-day for details.

Model  
F 742-  
PM 49/6

WITHOUT TRANSFORMER 42/-

OVER 8 MILLION IN USE

# ROLA

*The World's Finest Reproducers*

THE BRITISH ROLA CO., LTD.  
MINERVA ROAD, PARK ROYAL, N.W.10.  
PHONE: WILLES DEN 4322-3-4-5-6.

# Recent Inventions

The British abstracts published here are prepared with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, from Specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 1/- each. A selection of patents issued in U.S.A. is also included.

## MECHANICAL SCANNING

OWING to the spiral arrangement of the apertures in a scanning disc, the picture-area scanned is actually wedge-shaped, as shown at ABCD in Fig. 1, instead of the correct rectangular shape shown shaded. The reason is that the aperture at A, being

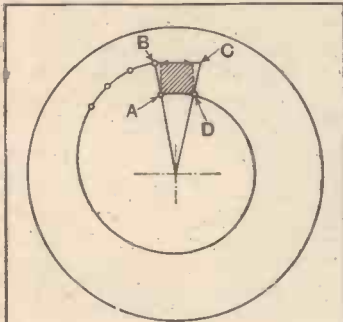


Fig. 1

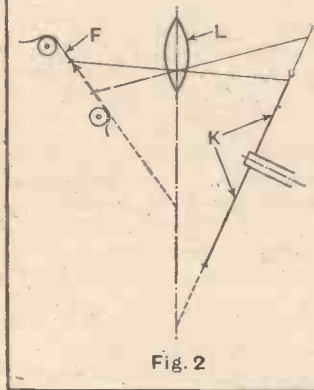


Fig. 2

Fig. 1.—Illustrating how "trapezium" can be present with mechanical scanning apparatus.

Fig. 2.—Method of arranging the apparatus to counteract the defect shown in Fig. 1.

closer to the centre of the disc, sweeps out a shorter arc AD than the aperture B which is farther away. This so-called "trapezium" distortion becomes more noticeable as the number of scanning lines increases.

According to the invention a remedy is found by deliberately introducing a certain amount of optical distortion, so that one effect compensates for the other. For instance, as shown in Fig. 2, the film F that is being scanned is inclined to the focusing lens L at one angle, whilst the scanning disc K is inclined at another angle in the reverse direction.

*Radio Akt. D. S. Loewe. Convention dates (Germany) October 25th, and November 6th, 1934. No. 464831.*

## CATHODE-RAY TUBES

THE proper alignment of the electron stream in a cathode-ray tube may be affected (a) by stray magnetic fields originating outside the tube, or (b) by fields, usually electrostatic, produced inside the tube. Due to their influence the stream does not pass axially through the accelerating

## Brief descriptions of the more interesting radio devices and improvements issued on patents will be included in this section.

and focusing electrodes, nor through the centre of the aperture in the control diaphragm and-distortion of the picture results.

According to the invention, an auxiliary field is applied from outside the tube in order to correct any false deflection produced in this way. The field is derived from two semi-circular magnets which are mounted outside the tube. They are arranged to slide one inside the other, so that either the like or unlike poles on each can be brought together in order to adjust the strength and direction of the required field.

*Fernseh Akt. Convention dates (Germany) October 19th, 1934, and February 28th, 1935. No. 464637.*

## TIME-BASE CIRCUITS

BOTH the line and frame scanning frequencies of a television receiver are generated by the same valve V. The line-frequency condenser C is charged through a saturated diode or other constant-current device D, and is discharged through the valve. It produces line-scanning oscillations, under the control of the synchronising-impulses applied to the grid of the valve.

A second condenser C<sub>1</sub>, for the framing frequency, is also shunted

spring base, which is made sufficiently flexible to allow the aerial to be bent out of the way of a tree or other obstacle, so as to avoid damage. Afterwards it returns automatically to its normal upright position.

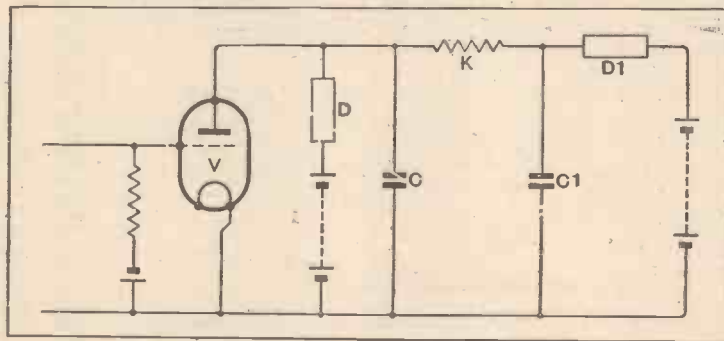
The flexible mounting consists of two helical springs, one placed inside the other. The outer spring is closely wound, and the inner one stretched under considerable tension. Both springs are insulated from the chassis, and are short-circuited by a flexible conductor, so that the signal currents do not pass through them.

*Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., and E. H. Trump. Application date October 24th, 1935. No. 464789.*

## SUPERHET. RECEIVERS

ANY fluctuation in the local-oscillator frequency of a superhet set, due to variations in the mains supply voltage, is apt to become troublesome when receiving short-wave stations.

A method of automatically stabilising the frequency consists in tapping the operating voltages for the local-oscillator valve from a potentiometer which is earthed at an intermediate point. The screening-grid voltage is tapped off from a point on the resistance above the



Generator of scanning oscillations using a single valve for line and frame frequencies.

across the same valve, but is isolated from the first by an impedance K. This condenser is similarly charged through a diode D<sub>1</sub>, and is discharged when framing impulses are applied to the grid of the valve. The presence of the impedance K prevents the condenser C<sub>1</sub> from losing more than a small proportion of its charge during the time that line-frequency oscillations are being produced by the condenser C. The valve V may be a tetrode or pentode, or a gas-filled discharge device.

*Baird Television, Ltd., and E. E. Wright. Application date October 29th, 1935. No. 465055.*

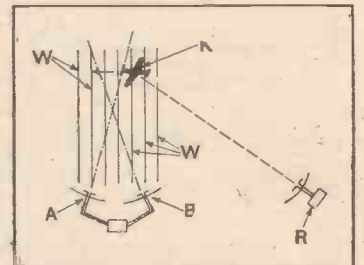
## AERIALS

A SHORT vertical aerial, suitable for use on certain kinds of vehicles, particularly on tanks for warfare, is mounted on a

covering the area in question. Any slight variation in frequency of the transmitters is then of no consequence, as it only affects the relative spacing of the interference bands W.

The presence of an aeroplane K moving through the field is made evident by the fluctuations in amplitude of the energy which it reflects back to a receiver R located outside the field.

*Telefunken ges. fur Drahtlose Telegraphie m.b.h. Convention date (Germany) August 19th, 1935. No. 465022.*

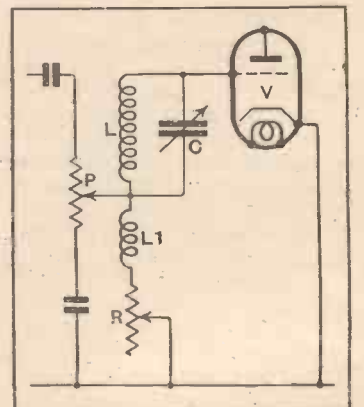


Method of locating aircraft by wireless.

## PREVENTING "WHISTLES"

WHEN a set is receiving a given station, interference in the form of "whistles" is often caused by the beating of the incoming carrier wave with its nearest neighbour on the frequency scale—usually 9 kc/s off tune. The figure shows a simple circuit designed to eliminate this source of trouble.

The output from the previous detector valve (not shown) is fed through a potentiometer P to the mid-point of two coils, L, L<sub>1</sub>, which are reversely wound and tightly coupled together. Both coils, in series with a leak resistance R, are in the input circuit of the valve V, and one of them is shunted by a condenser C, which is preset to tune it to the "whistle" frequency of 9 kc/s.



Circuit to suppress adjacent-channel heterodyne whistle.

The desired signals are developed across the resistance R, the coils presenting only a small impedance to them, though a large one to the interfering "whistle."

*E. K. Cole, Ltd.; G. Bradfield and A. E. Falkus. Application date December 14th, 1935. No. 464157.*

## "SPOTTING" BY WIRELESS

THE presence of an aeroplane, or other moving conductor, inside an area under supervision is detected by the arrangement shown in the Figure. Two short-wave transmitters A, B, are inclined at an angle to each other, so that the overlapping beams set up an "interference pattern," or system of standing waves W,



# MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

## NOTICES

**THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS** in these columns is

12 words or less, 3/- and 3d. for every additional word.

Each paragraph is charged separately and name and address must be counted.

**SERIES DISCOUNTS** are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 13 consecutive insertions 5%; 26 consecutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

**ADVERTISEMENTS** for these columns are accepted up to **FIRST POST ON MONDAY MORNING** (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, or on **SATURDAY MORNING** at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham, 2; 280, Deansgate, Manchester, 3; 26a, Renfield Street, Glasgow, C.2.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

The proprietors retain the right to refuse or withdraw advertisements at their discretion.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made payable to **LIFFE & SONS Ltd.**, and crossed **& Co.** Notes being untraceable if lost in transit should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.



## WE SHALL BE HERE, NOT THERE.

The arrangements for demonstration at the forthcoming Radio Exhibition at Olympia are again such that apparatus like ours—designed for really lifelike reproduction—cannot give any idea of its capabilities.

So we have again refused to exhibit.

Instead, as last year, we shall keep our demonstration room open every evening throughout the show.

Our premises are less than half an hour from Olympia; in a later advertisement we will give detailed directions.

In the meanwhile, "open house" on Wednesdays.

## HARTLEY TURNER RADIO LTD.,

THORNBURY ROAD, ISLEWORTH, MIDDLESEX.

Telephone: HOUnslow 4488

## NUMBERED ADDRESSES

For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box 000, c/o "The Wireless World." All replies should be addressed to the Box number shown in the advertisement, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes: in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."

## DEPOSIT SYSTEM

Readers who hesitate to send money to advertisers in these columns may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for decision is three days, counting from receipt of goods, after which period, if buyer decides not to retain goods, they must be returned to sender. If a sale is effected, buyer instructs us to remit amount to seller, but if not, seller instructs us to return amount to depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 1/- is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 2/6; over £50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Liffe & Sons Limited.

**SPECIAL NOTE.**—Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post. When sending remittances direct to an advertiser, stamp for return should also be included for use in the event of the application proving unsuccessful.

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

**A. DEGALLIER'S, Ltd.**, the leading firm for reliable, fully guaranteed short wave radio, have without exception the largest selection on view in their new London showroom; callers are invited to handle these receivers at their leisure, without any obligation to purchase; all sets are brand new in sealed cartons and are guaranteed to get the Americas, etc., on the low bands; following are a few examples only of the wonderful value Degallier's are offering: a 4-valve T.E.F. Midget, in walnut or fabric, for A.C. or A.C./D.C., 200-250 volts, at £3 5s.; a 7-valve superhet all-wave covering from 15-2,000 metres, complete in cabinet, for £9 9s., or the same model, using 8 valves, in A.C./D.C., at £9/19/6; the famous 8-valve Challenger table model, with 4 wavebands, covering from 12-2,000 metres, including 10 in M.C. speaker, at 13 gns.; in handsome Console, with Rola G12 speaker, 17 gns., or as a radiogram, with auto changer, 29 gns.; a 9-valve chassis G12 speaker, 5 wavebands, for £12; this goes on right up to a 24-valve twin chassis with 2 speakers at £50; why not visit the showrooms or send 2d. in stamps for a beautifully illustrated catalogue; any American valve at 5/- each; to enable customers to come and see for themselves, until September 15th Degallier's will allow up to £1 towards expenses on production of return half of railway ticket or garage account, to all purchasers of goods at 13 gns. or over; to those ordering by post a spare set of valves gratis.

**NOTE** New Address: Degallier's, Ltd., 32, Bathurst Mews, Paddington, London, W.2. Phone: Paddington 2745 and Bayswater 5732. [4839]

**A. ALERT RADIO Co.**  
"COMMUNICATION," "Shortwave" and "Allwave" Receivers.—21, East Rd., N.1. Clerkenwell 4871. [4381]

**"SERVICE with a Smile."**  
**HENRY FORD RADIO, Ltd.**

**ELECTRONIC House**, 22, Howland St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. Museum 5675. [0511]

**TRANS-ATLANTIC RADIO Co.**, for Finest All-wave Receivers, Midgets and valves.—15, Percy St., W.1. Museum 3096. [4623]

**ROYAL RADIO Co.**, 5, Buckingham Rd., E.18.—Send for catalogue of all the latest short wave receivers and car radio. [4741]

**CAR Radios**, 6 and 12 volt, top aerial and accessories; all-wave A.C./D.C., Midgets, etc.; wholesale only.—**A.D.E.E. RADIO**, 9, Cosdach Ave., Wallington, Surrey. [4819]

**ARMSTRONG COMPANY**, Pioneer Firm supplying high grade all-British receivers in chassis form, manufacture models to suit all requirements, incorporating all the latest improvements.

**ARMSTRONG COMPANY** Invite You to Send for Full Particulars.

**ARMSTRONG MANUFACTURING COMPANY**, 100, King's Rd., Camden Town, N.W.1. [4615]

**COMMUNICATION Receivers**, Hammarlund, National, Hallicrafters, R.M.E.69, Tobe-Deutschmann; transmitters, Collins 45A, Peerless DX20, or built to order; American valves, microphones. Eddystone components.—**A.C.S., Ltd.**, 52-4, Widmore Rd., Bromley. Phone: Ravensbourne 0156. [0550]

### ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Free!

268  
PAGES

This unique Handbook shows the easy way to secure **A.M.I.C.E.**, **A.M.I. Mech. E.**, **A.M.I.E.E.**, **A.M.I.A.E.**, **A.M.I.W.T.**, **A.M.I.R.E.**, and similar qualifications. **WE GUARANTEE—"NO PASS—NO FEE."** Details are given of over 150 Diploma Courses in all Branches of Civil, Mech., Elec., Motor, Aero, Radio and Television Engineering, Building, Government Employment, etc. Write for this enlightening Handbook to-day **FREE** and post free.

British Institute of Engineering Technology  
387, Shakespeare House, 17, 12 19, Stratford Pl., W.1

B  
T-H

## SOUND AMPLIFYING EQUIPMENT

THE FINEST TONAL QUALITY IN THE WORLD

BTH Equipment is used for the largest and most comprehensive Sound Amplifying Systems in this country.

BTH

RUGBY

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED, RUGBY, ENGLAND. A2319

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

**A. NGLO-AMERICAN RADIO** Offer the Easiest Purchasing Facilities, and your last opportunity to own one of the finest radio receivers ever made, the genuine 5-band 10-watt Crosley at £11/19/6.

**H. P.**, part exchange, and a 50% saving on the superb Crosley receivers; there will be no better receiver available in this country at under three times the price during the next 12 months.

**30 Only Left Now.** We offer you every advantage and every inducement to purchase now; a large cash saving, and your own choice of the method of payment.

**PLEASE Note**, we offer only brand new goods, every chassis or receiver fully guaranteed 6 months; every receiver accurately checked and aligned on all bands with the latest equipment before despatch; please remember we offer you only goods which will give you lasting satisfaction, and as such unquestionably the finest value that radio has to offer; do not confuse with second-hand, soiled, "job bought," or improperly tested receivers, which are being cleared out at any price by other sources; please note all cabinets supplied by us are copyright by no other firm.

**10% or 20% With Order to Suit Your Convenience**  
10% Secures Delivery, with undertaking to remit balance over 12 or 18 months.

**A. MAZING Signal to Noise Ratio** is the Keynote to the Phenomenal All-world Reception; there is scarcely a transmission in the world that the 5-band Crosley will not bring in; Mr. Ivor Manley, writing in "The Wireless World" a few weeks back on Spanish broadcasting in the civil war, compiled his article using only one of our Crosley receivers; over 100 transmissions tuned in from Spain alone! Yes, your new guaranteed Crosley bought from us will do the same, and get you everything on the air.

**24/-** With Order or £11/19/6 Cash.—9-valve high fidelity 5-band (12½-31, 30-80, 75-200, 200-555, 700-2,000 metres), A.C., 97-250 volts 10 watts undistorted output, R.F. stage all bands, new automatic variable selectivity incorporated, provision grammo, and doublet, accurately calibrated airplane dial and band-spread pointer and subsidiary scale, shadow tuning indicator; your price £11/19/6, or with American Magnavox speaker, £14; Table model, £17; Console, £19; Auto-Radiogram, £24; or small deposit as above with order secured delivery.

**CARRIAGE Extra:** Chassis 5/-, Table 7/-. Console 10/-, radiogram 15/-.

**BOOK Your Crosley Now Whilst Last Stocks Remain;** cash, c.o.d., or small deposit (see above) secures now. We guarantee your satisfaction.

**13/6** With Order to £6/14/6 Cash.—8-valve all-wave A.C./D.C. Superhet, 16-2, 100 metres, new 5½ in. multi-indication airplane dial, full A.V.C., wonderful all-wave performance; those on D.C. mains will never regret acquiring this outstanding receiver; chassis £6/14/6, with speaker £7/6/6; table model £7/19/6 (list 14 gns.), or deposit secures now; terms as above.

**22/-** With Order or 10½ Gns. Cash.—De Luxe new 17 gn. model 6-valve Car Radio receiver, R.F. stage, 3-4 watts output, extreme sensitivity and magnificent performance, easily fitted to any car; full instructions; distributor suppressor only used; illuminated remote control; a superb instrument at a bargain price direct from importers; order now; cash, c.o.d. or 22/- first payment secures now, balance over 12 or 18 months as required.

(This advertisement continued on next page.)

# PREMIER SUPPLY STORES

All Goods Guaranteed New and Perfect.  
Garr. Paid over 5/-.  
Under 5/- postage 6d. extra.

All Post Orders to:

**JUBILEE WORKS,**  
167, Lower Clapton Rd., London, E.5.

Phone: Amherst 4723.

Callers to:

**50, HIGH ST., CLAPHAM, S.W.4.**  
Phone: Macaulay 2381.

and **165, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.**  
Phone: Central 2933.

The New "Premier" Short Wave Condensers with Trolitul Insulation. Certified superior to Ceramic. All-brass construction. 15 mmfd. 1/4; 40 mmfd. 1/7; 100 mmfd. 1/10; 180 mmfd., 250 mmfd., 2/6.

### SHORT-WAVE COMPONENTS

**SHORT-WAVE COILS.** 4- and 6-pin types, 13-26, 22-47, 41-94, 78-170 metres, 1/9 each, with circuit. Special set of 3 4-pin S.W. Coils, 14-150 metres, 4/- set, with circuit. Premier 3-band S.W. Coil, 11-25, 19-43, 38-86 metres. Simplifies S.W. receiver construction, suitable any type circuit, 2/6.

**COIL FORMERS,** in finest plastic material, 1 1/2 in. low-loss ribbed, 4- or 6-pin, 1/- each.  
**SHORT-WAVE CONDENSERS.** All brass with integral slow motion, .00015 tuning, 3/9. .00015 reaction, 3/3. British Radiophone 2-gang .00010, 5/6.

### SHORT-WAVE KITS

**NEW 1937 1-VALVE SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER OR ADAPTOR KIT** 13 to 86 metres without coil changing. Complete Kit and Circuit, 12/6. **VALVE GIVEN FREE!** **DE LUXE MODEL** 14 to 150 metres, complete Kit with Chassis, 4 Coils and all parts, 17/6. **VALVE GIVEN FREE!**

**SUPERHET CONVERTER KIT, 13/6.**  
**DE LUXE MODEL, 18/6.**  
**S.W. SUPERHET CONVERTER,** for A.C. Mains Receivers, 20/-.  
**A.C. Valve given FREE!**  
**NEW 1937 2 VALVE S.W. KIT, 13** to 86 metres without coil changing. Complete Kit and Circuit, 19/6. **VALVES GIVEN FREE!** **DE LUXE MODEL, 14** to 150 metres. Complete Kit and Chassis. Coils and all parts, 25/-.  
**VALVES GIVEN FREE!**  
**3 VALVE S.W. KIT, S.G., Det. and Pen., 42/-.**  
**VALVES GIVEN FREE!**

**PREMIER'S FAMOUS MAINS TRANSFORMERS**  
**PREMIER** wire-end type with screened primaries, tapped 200-250 v. Centre-tapped Filaments. Guaranteed one year. H.T. 8 & 9 or H.T. 10 with 4 v. 4 a. C.T. and 4 v. 1 a. C.T., 8/6. 250-250 v. 60 m.a. or 300-300 v., 4 v. 1 a., 4 v. 2 a. and 4 v. 4 a., all C.T., 8/6. 350-350 v. 120 m.a., 4 v. 1 a., 4 v. 2 a. and 4 v. 4 a., all C.T., 10/6. Any of these transformers with engraved panel and N.P. terminals, 1/6 extra.  
**500-500 v. 150 m.a., 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 3-4 a., all C.T., 17/6.** Super model, 19/6. **500-500 v. 200 m.a., 5 v. 3 a., 4 v. 2 a., 4 v. 2 a., 4 v., 3-5 a., all C.T., 25/-** (for use with 83 or 523 rectifier) cost only 5/6 to obtain 500 v. 200 m.a. 500-500 v. 150 m.a., no L.T.'s, 12/6. 1,000-1,000 v. 15 m.a., no L.T.'s, 19/6.

**AUTO TRANSFORMERS,** step up or down, 60 watt, 7/6; 100 watts, 10/-.  
**SPECIAL OFFER PHILLIPS MAINS TRANSFORMERS,** 250-250 v. or 300-300 v. at 80 m.a., 4 v. 5 a. C.T.; 4 v. 1 a. Tapped Primary 100-250 volts, 6/11. 450-450 v. at 150 m.a. or 500-500 v. 100 m.a. 4 v. 4 a. C.T.; 4 v. 4 a. and 4 v. 3 a. Screened Primary. Tapped input 100-250 v., 12/6.

**MAINS VALVES,** famous Europa 4 v. A.C. types, 4/6 each. H.L., L., S.G., Var.-Mu-S.G., H.F.-Pens., Var.-Mu-H.F. Pens. 1- and 4-watt A.C. directly heated output Pentodes. **A.C./D.C.** types. 20-watt 18 amp. S.G., Var.-Mu-S.G., H., H.L., Power, Pen, H.F. Pen and V.-Mu-H.F. Pen. Following types all 5/6 each. Full-wave rectifiers, 350 v. 120 m.a. and 500 v. 120 m.a. 2 1/2-watt indirectly heated Octode Pens., PX4 type, 6/6. D.D.T., 6/6.

**BATTERY VALVES.** 2 volts, H.F., L.F., 2/3. Power Super-Power, 2/9. S.G., Var.-Mu-S.G., 4- or 5-pin Pentodes, H.F. Pens., V.-Mu-H.F. Pens., 5/- Class B, 5/-.

**AMERICAN VALVES.** Genuine American **HYTRON** and **TRIAD** first-grade Valves. 3 months' guarantee. All types in stock, 5/6 each. 210 and 250, 8/6 each. New Metal-Glass Valves, all types, 6/6 each. Genuine American **DUOTRON** Valves, all types, 3/6 each. Valve holders for all above types, 6d. each. Octal bases, 9d. each.

We shall be pleased to Quote for any Non-Standard Transformers.  
All Goods Previously Advertised Still Available.

### NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

(This advertisement continued from previous page.)  
**TWO** Unprecedented Bargains Offered at Fraction of Usual Value, order now (post 1/-).

**50/-**—Multi-band (7-2,000 metres) Junior Communications outfit, for battery operation, 8 in. speaker, metal shrivel cabinet, 7 in. band-spread dial, short-wave station names and listening times marked, also includes headphones and world rotating globe; complete outfit with 8-page instruction booklet, cash or c.o.d. 50/- or 5/- with order and 12 monthly payments of 4/6.

**21/-**—Superheterodyne short-wave converter, 7-200 metres, 5 in. dial with band-spread, operates in front of any superhet or H.F. receiver, main or battery, complete with valves and black shrivel finished cabinets, aerial tested and guaranteed; cash or c.o.d.

**4D. Stamps.**—Send to-day for our comprehensive radio catalogue, covers every radio requirement, at the lowest cash and deferred terms prices in the country; a complete radio buying guide.

**EXTENSIVE** New Showrooms Now Opened Centrally at Albion House; all communications and all callers please note address as below.

**NEAREST Stations:** Tottenham Court Rd. (100 yds.), Holborn (2 minutes), Central London, Edgware and Piccadilly lines. Hours: 9.0-6.30, Saturday 1.30 p.m.

**IF** You Cannot Call, order through the post with confidence; we specialise in postal orders, and have served customers all over the British Isles; you are assured of a square deal and satisfaction.

**ANGLO-AMERICAN RADIO (AND MOTORS), Ltd.** (Dept. W.29), Albion House, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1. Telephone: Temple Bar 3231. [4851]

### RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

ALL Lines Previously Advertised Still Available.

**HENRY'S,** 72, Wellington Ave., N.15. Stamford Hill 2907. [4791]

**THE** World's Finest Laboratory Built Radio at a Bargain Price; 1937 model.

**ONE** Only; Scott 29-valve Imperial Chassis, with volume range expander, 3 speakers, spare valves, brand new with five years guarantee; list £165, accept £47/10.

**MCMURDA** Silver 21-valve Masterpiece V, 1937 model, with 18 in. speaker, brand new with five years guarantee; list £85, accept £45.

**R.C.A.** 12-valve Superhet, complete with cabinet and speaker (4 1/2 in. 2,000 m.); list £37/10, accept £12/10.—Wireless, 23a, Conduit St., W.1. [4859]

**1918** Model Peerless Chassis, 18 watts, 11 valves, 1 1/2 in. speaker, 5 bands; list 18 gns., my price 10 gns.—Kay, 21, Prince of Wales Rd., Norwich. [4857]

### PUBLIC ADDRESS EQUIPMENT

**A** **CUSTOMER** Writes re our 20-watt Amplifier:—

"I am Amazed at the Quality and Power Output, which appears to be quite, if not more than, you claim. I have been in the P.A. line since 1927, and have never heard anything to compare with it.—A. Anderson."

**12-VOLT D.C.** or 200-250 A.C. input, combined model consumes only 7 amps. at 12 volts with 20 watts output; chassis complete with valves and converter; 12 gns.

**VENTILATED** Steel case, 12/6 extra.

**20-WATT** Model for 200-250 A.C. Only 8 1/2 gns; case, 10/6 extra; 4 input model, 1 1/2 gns. extra.

**HEAVY** Duty 20 Watt Model, as fitted to dance halls and cinemas, etc.; £15, complete with valves.

**ALL** Above have Outputs for 4, 7 1/2, and 15 ohm speakers and independent mike and pick-up inputs.

**ROLA** Speakers, Piezo pick-ups, Reslo microphones in stock.

**HAVE** a Demonstration Without Obligation.

**VORTEXION, Ltd.,** 182, The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19. Phone: Lib. 2814 [4783]

**ALL** Types of Public Address Apparatus for Sale or Hire.

**WARD,** 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0555]

**ESASCO** P.A. Mobiles, large or small, with driver operator.—18w, Brixton Rd., S.W.9. Reliance 1693. [0558]

**MICROPHONES.**—Jenkins Adaire condenser microphone, 59/6; Siemens ribbon microphone, 7 gns.—G2LP, 132, Elgar Av., Tolworth, Surbiton. [4833]

**PARTRIDGE** P.A. Manual, re Standard Handbook; free to trade from: N. Partridge, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., King's Buildings, Dean Stanley St., London, S.W.1. [4524]

### CAR RADIO

**AUTO** RADIO.—Newest models, best makes, supplied at keenest prices; correctly fitted for optimum performance; first class service and repair to any make, whether bought from us or not, at very reasonable charges.—Wireless Supplies Unlimited, 278-280-282, High St., Stratford, E.15. [4831]

**LATEST** American Type Top Car Aerials; streamlined for beauty, engineered for 100% efficiency; positively better signal strength, more stations, less fading, higher signal-to-noise ratio; quickly fitted without drilling roof, elegant form and finish enhance car's appearance; for saloons, fixed or sunshine, 22/6, complete; also under-running-board model, best of their kind, completely rubber covered, easily fixed, 22/6 pair; top-car type better, of course; every dealer, service station, doing good business with this line; more than selling aerials, it sells radios; are you in on it? If not, come and see quickly.—Wireless Supplies Unlimited, Distributors, 278-280-282, High St., Stratford, E.15. [4832]

## REWINDING at its best

Gardners Radio Rewinding Service is the outcome of wide experience in the manufacture and repair of high grade transformers and chokes of every description—in fact rewinding at its best.

Next time your transformer, choke or speaker breaks down, simply take it to your usual radio dealer and specify a Gardners Radio Rewind. Within a day or two it will be returned to you with a guarantee of accuracy, quality and reliability.

'A GARDNERS RADIO Rewind is as good as a NEW Component.

**DEALERS** Send now for price lists, and addressed labels.

**GARDNERS RADIO LTD**  
Carbery Works W. Southbourne  
**BOURNEMOUTH**

**465 kc/s. I.F. LINER**  
  
The Bulgin I.F. Liner operates from A.C. or D.C. mains of 200-250 volts. It employs neon-modulation using our well-known midjet neon-lamp connected in an oscillating circuit. It gives an output, isolated from the mains, which may be fed indirectly into an I.F. or F.C. stage for accurate I.F. tuning. List No. V.T.17. 1/9 each

**A.F. BULGIN & Co. Ltd.** SHOWROOMS: 64 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1. ABBEY RD., BARKING, ESSEX. TEL. RIPLEYWAY 3474 (3 LINES)

★ Generosity is always a good thing; but where the design of transformers is concerned it is an absolute necessity. Leading designers of high fidelity equipment specify transformers and chokes by

## W. BRYAN SAVAGE LTD.

Westmoreland Road, London, N.W.9 Telephone: Colindale 7131

## HIRE PURCHASE

We can supply any Radio and Electrical Apparatus on HIRE PURCHASE having a value of over £3 at convenient terms, including Midwest, Spartan, Challenger, Armstrong, Scientific Supplies and other receivers. Spartan Refrigerators, "Easy" Washing Machines, etc., etc.

**CHAS. F. WARD,** 46, Farringdon Street, LONDON, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703

The Key to your Rectification Problems  
  
**WESTINGHOUSE METAL RECTIFIERS**  
WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD. 82 YORK RD. KING'S CROSS, N.1

## THE MOTOR CYCLE

The Motor Cyclist's Newspaper

EVERY THURSDAY—3d.

Publishers: ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1 w.w.15

**USED SETS FOR SALE AND WANTED**

H.M.V.

**BARGAIN**—H.M.V. auto radiogram model 800, 15 valves, 5 waveband, will play eight 10in. or 12in. records; sacrifice £55; cost £115.—Woodward, 3, Pentlands Close, Mitcham. Mitcham 3380. [4863]

ULTRA

**ULTRA 25**, excellent condition, and Ultra Panther, 2 H.F., S.G. det., 3-watt Pen, ideal amplifier for short-wave converter or high quality local set; both voltage 200-250 A.C. mains.—Offers to Box 309, Strand House, W.C.2. [4862]

**NEW MAINS EQUIPMENT**

- VORTEXION** Quality Transformers.
- VORTEXION** Supply the B.B.C., G.P.O., L.P.T.B., I.C.I., Borough Councils, etc. Why not you?
- ALL** Fitted Screened Primaries, and tapped 200-250v. with centre tapped filaments, guaranteed one year.
- W.W.** Television Transformer; 30/-.
- 6.3V.** and 5v. American Heaters, same price.
- W.W.** Q.A.425-0-425v. 120-160 m.a., 4v. 5-10a., 4v. 2.5a., 4v. 1-2a., 4v. 1-2a., super shrouded model; 32/-.
- 500**-0-500 150 m.a., 4v. 4a., 4v. 2.5a., 4v. 2a., 4v. 2a., 4v. 2a., super shrouded model, 2.5% regulation, 35/-; open type, 32/-; 400 or 450v. same price.
- 350**-0-350 120 m.a., 4v. 4a., 4v. 2.5a., 4v. 1-2a., shrouded, 21/-; open type, 18/6; super shrouded with extra 4v. 6a., 25/-.
- 350**-0-350v. 75 m.a., 4v. 2-4a., 4v. 1-2a., shrouded, 18/-; open type, 16/-.
- 250**-0-250v. 60 m.a., 4v. 2-4a., 4v. 1-2a., shrouded, 15/-; open type, 12/6.
- UTO** Transformers, 100-120 to 200-240v.; 80 watts 11/-, 120 watts 14/6, 200 watts 21/-, 500 watts 37/6.
- CHOKES**—30h. 60 m.a., 7/6; 7-13h. 120 m.a., 12/6; 30h. 150 m.a., 15/-.
- OUTPUT** Transformers.—4-10 watt W.W. Q.A., 21/-; 20 watt super shrouded, 30/-.
- VORTEXION**, Ltd., 192, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. (Telephone: Liberty 2814.) [4869]
- TANTALUM** for A.C. Chargers, H.T. and L.T.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd., Garston, Liverpool. [3984]

**CABINETS**

- RADIOGRAM** Cabinets, new designs, 30/- to £5/10; inspection invited or photos for selection sent on request.
- TABLE** Radio Cabinets, undrilled, 6/6 upwards.
- SPEAKER** Cabinets, 4/6 upwards.
- MANUFACTURERS'** Clearance.
- ULTRA** Radiogram Cabinets, undrilled, 35x23x14 or 33x20x15, 30/-.
- BURGOYNE "Fury"** Radiogram Cabinets (undrilled), 34x22x16½; 49/6.
- B. De Luxe** Walnut Cabinets, undrilled, chromium plated edges and speaker grille, 25in. wide, 14½in. high, 10½in. deep, 18/6; Console model, 42in. high, 21½in. wide, 11½in. deep, 39/6.
- HALYCON** Radiogram Cabinets (Reconditioned), 33x23x19; 35/-.
- H. L. SMITH** and Co., Ltd., 287-9, Edgware Rd., London, W.2. Tel.: Pad. 5891. [0485]

**VALVES**

- ANDERSON.**
- AMERICAN** Valves, all makes, first grade only; 5/- each.
- ANDERSON**, 35, Lansdowne Rd., Walthamstow, E.17, Walthamstow 0827. [3351]
- AMERICAN** Valves, first grade, in all types; trade supplied.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [0436]
- THE** Only House Which Offers Popular Types American Valves at 3/- each with 90-day Guarantee.—Radio-graphic, Ltd., 66, Osborne St., Glasgow, C.1. [4868]
- ALL** Types of American Valves in Stock of Raytheon, Sylvania, and Arcturus makes, at competitive prices, guaranteed for six months; send for full list; 350 ohms line cords, 2/8.
- WARD**, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0452]

**DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.**

- ALL** Types of Rotary Converters in Stock, new and second-hand.
- WARD**, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Telephone: Holborn 9703. [0518]
- A.C.D.C.** 1- and 3-phase Motors, all voltages; from 14/9; list free. Repair specialists.—Easco, 18w, Brixton Rd., S.W.9. [0455]

**NEW LOUD-SPEAKERS**

- BAKER'S** Super Quality Triple Speaker.
- IDEAL** for Use with Quality Amplifiers; A.C. model, £8/15; D.C. model, £7/7; leaflet "Loud Speaker Tailoring" free on request.
- BAKER'S** Conversions.
- THE** Next Best Thing to a Baker Super Quality Triple Speaker is a Triple Cone Conversion Assembly; whether your moving coil speaker has a permanent or electro-magnet and no matter what type or make you possess, you can considerably improve frequency response and quality of reproduction by having a triple cone assembly fitted, which comprises main curved cone and dual bakelite and duralumin cones combined, mounted in a 12in. die-cast aluminium frame.

(This advertisement continued in third column.)

*Notes*

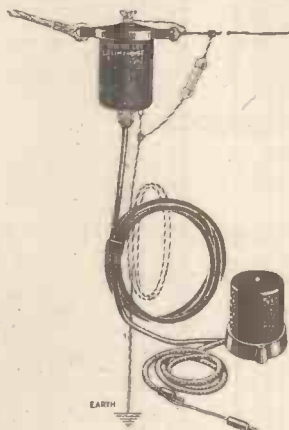
No. 50

**on the Suppression of Electrical Interference with Wireless Reception**

**"LIGHTNING ARRESTERS"**

It is unfortunate that we have kept no record of the number of enquiries that have come in for a "Lightning Arrester," to be used with the "Eliminoise" anti-interference aerial. These enquiries have come from all parts of the world, and from many people who now realise that they must have such an aerial if they are to get any worth-while results from their modern all-wave receivers. Hitherto they have probably used an indoor aerial and felt safe. We, and the majority of *Wireless World* readers, realise that no "Lightning Arrester" made would afford any real protection against a direct hit. We also know that the chance of a direct hit is so remote that insurance companies ignore the risk—and they don't miss much. Nevertheless, some form of aerial discharger is useful in preventing the building up of static charges on the aerial, which might cause the breakdown of the insulation of the windings in the "Eliminoise" transformers. Such charges might well attain a potential of many thousands of volts above earth. We have designed an aerial discharger, but we are calling it a "Lightning Arrester," because few of the general public would recognise the more correct term. Naturally, we have put some very considerable thought into this new accessory. Our choice had to be something suitable for conditions the world over, on land and sea, because "Eliminoise" aerials are on ships of every class. We have examined and tested every known type of discharger, and have decided on the carbon electrode type, with pierced mica gap: the well-tried system used by the Post Office to protect every telephone. It is simple and safe though not so showy as some types we have seen. Incidentally, we nearly decided on a neon discharger, but had to turn it down when we found that used under certain conditions, and with certain A.C./D.C. receivers, the gas was capable of striking by feed-back voltage from the mains (yes, even with condensers in series) and so causing a puzzling form of interference.

The Belling-Lee "Lightning Arrester" clips on to the aerial in front of the top transformer and on to the earth lead, which goes direct to ground from the small terminal at the bottom of the aerial transformer-mercan, so short circuiting the transformer windings. The price is 2s. 6d.



This shows the "Eliminoise" Aerial equipment with "Lightning Arrester" in position on the right of the transformer.

- † "Eliminoise" (Trade Mark) Anti-interference Aerial 35s.
- "C" type Screened Cable, extra, per yard ... 10d.
- Additional Receiver Transformers, each ... 17s. 6d.

Send for the book, "Interference Suppression," post free, 1s. 2d., or for free copy of "The Eliminoise System" and other relative literature.

**BELLING-LEE SUPPRESSION SERVICE**

**Belling & Lee Ltd.**

Cambridge Arterial Road, Enfield, Middx.

**NEW LOUD-SPEAKERS**

(This advertisement continued from first column.)

**THE** Price is 29/6 Complete, including free fitting at our works; there is a special, triple cone assembly for owners of Baker's super power speaker, price 25/-, including coil.

**BAKER'S** Quality Surplus Speakers.

**IF** You are Requiring Quality Reproduction at Low Cost order one of the following brand new bargain speakers now. The Auditorium models are fitted with latest triple cone comprising main curved cone and bakelite and duralumin cones combined, giving wide and even frequency response, resulting in quality reproduction of speech and music. The Coronation surplus horn models are ideal for reproduction of transients.

**39/6** Only, usual price £5.—Auditorium Permanent Magnet Speaker with Alni magnet and die cast frame, large 12in. triple cone giving wide frequency range, complete with large 25 ratio transformer suitable for all outputs, including push-pull and Class B, etc.

**59/6** Only, usual price £6.—Auditorium Electro-Magnet Speaker, 1,000, 1,250, 2,000 or 2,500 ohms field, exceptionally large magnet of high permeability steel giving enormous flux density, 2in. moving coil, large triple cone giving wide frequency range, complete with universal transformer, the ideal speaker for use with "Wireless World" and other quality amplifiers.

**75/-** Only, usual price £9.—As above, but for use on A.C. mains; complete with Westinghouse rectifier and full smoothing equipment.

**49/6** Only, usual price £6.—Coronation Surplus Horn Permanent Magnet Moving Coil Speakers, suitable for domestic or public address; the horn is of moderate size and the speaker is therefore ideal for home use where good reproduction of transients is required; can be used separately or in conjunction with baffle board speakers.

**15/6** Only.—Permanent Magnet Speaker, Alni magnet, 8in. cone, Universal transformer.

**12/6** Only.—Permanent Magnet Speaker as above with 7in. cone.

**2/9** Only.—Brand new cabinets, 12x10x6.

**8/6** Only.—Electro-Magnet Speakers, with 8in. cone, 6,500 ohms field, Universal transformer.

**ALL** Baker Quality Surplus Speakers are Sold for Cash or c.o.d.

**BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO, Ltd.**, The Pioneer Manufacturers of Moving Coil Speakers, 1925-1937.—75-77, Sussex Rd., South Croydon. (Croydon 3441.) [4790]

**VAUXHALL**—Loudspeakers, 1938 range, now available; details see new list.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, Temple Bar 9338. [4609]

**METERS, ETC.**

**FERRANTI** Meters, 150 moving coil single and triple range, new boxed discontinued types, 10/- to 17/6 each.—Farnell, 12, Heaton Park Rd., Bradford. [4806]

**MARCONI** E.M.I. Oscillograph 3in. Screen, E.M.I. Weston, Avo, Standard, oscillators, capacity bridge, output meter, etc.; all the instruments and tools E.M.I. equipment of large service department, clearance prices.—Farnell, 12, Heaton Park Rd., Bradford. [4861]

**NEW COMPONENTS**

**RAYTHEON** Valves, all American components; trade.—Zelco, Ltd., 53, Farringdon Rd., E.C.1. [0499]

**COMPONENTS**

**SECOND-HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**R** SPECIAL Summer Sale Now Proceeding at Our Holborn Premises.

**ALL** Lines Previously Advertised Still in Stock.

**RADIO CLEARANCE**, 63, High Holborn, W.C.1. Holborn 4631. [4818]

**PREMIER SUPPLY STORES.**

**PLEASE** See Our Displayed Advertisement on Page 2. [0488]

**VAUXHALL**—Standard 1938 components; details, see new free list.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, Temple Bar 9338. [4610]

**OLIVERS** Offer Garrard Record Changer Units, 200-250v., 40-60 cycles A.C., plays eight 10in. or 12in. records, complete with super pick-up, rejection switch, unit plate 14in. x 16in., highly polished bronze, etc.; £5/10.

**ROLA** G.12 Speakers, stripped but complete with transformer for push-pull, triode or pentode, 2,500 ohms and 1,250 ohms field; £2/19.

**SPEAKER** Transformers, 3/-, types power and pentode; S class "B" push-pull L.F. transformers, 3/6, (types class "B," Q.P.P., 1.4 straight; transformers of any type supplied to special order; re-winding a speciality, write for quotations.

**RESIN** Core Solder, 1d. per foot; insulating sleeving, 1 and 1½ mm., 1½d. yard; 12 yards, 1/2; 2 mm., 2d. yard; 12 yards, 1/4; assorted colours, best quality.

**CARDBOARD** Case Electrolytics, B.I., T.C.C., Hunt's, 8 mfd., 1/9; 4 mfd., 1/6; 50 mfd., 50v., 1/6; 8 mfd. +4 mfd., 2/5; 8 mfd.+8 mfd., 2/9; 4 mfd.+4 mfd., 2/-; 4 mfd.+4 mfd.+4 mfd., 3/-; 1 mfd., 1/-; 25 mfd., 25v., 1/-; 50 mfd., 12v., 1/1.

**ALUMINIUM** Chassis, 16in. x 10in. x 3in., 18 gauge undrilled, 5/3; 16 gauge ditto, 7/6; other sizes pro rata.

**FERRANTI** A.C./D.C. Receiver Twin Mains Filter Coils, on base, 6d.; dial lamp holder and bracket, 1½d.

**OLIVERS**, 676, Christchurch Rd., Boscombe, Hants. Enquiries invited. Quotations and lists free. Orders under 5/6 postage extra, c.o.d. extra. [4847]

# HECTIC MOMENTS!

Before we know where we are the month of August is on us once again with Olympia due to open on the 25th instant.

As usual, we shall be exhibiting in the Grand Hall, STAND No. 89, and, as usual, we have been turning over bright ideas and kicking them out as useless ever since the last Exhibition.

Now this year we hope to exhibit quite a number of, may we say, "Star Turns." There will be nothing on our Stand which makes your present SOUND SALES EQUIPMENT obsolete, but we hope the new items will do more than just appeal to your curiosity.



**SOUND SALES**  
 HARLBOROUGH RD., UPPER HOLLOWAY,  
 LONDON, N.13. LIMITED. Tel.: ARChway 1661/2/3  
 (Contractors to the G.P.O., War Office, Air Ministry, etc.)

## ELECTRADIX BARGAINS



**HIGH AND LOW VOLTAGE DYNAMOS.** We have a number of these £15 double current generators to clear. All Govt. store soiled goods. 12 months' guarantee. 600 volts 100 m.a. and 6 volts 3 amps. **Bargain 2/7/6**

**MOTOR GENERATORS.** DC/DC, 230 volts to 17 volts 6 amps., £4/7/- Larger set for H.T., 3 h.p. motor coupled to 2 kW H.T. Generator, 2,500 v. or 5,000 v., 400 m.a., £30. Also a number of others from 12 volts upwards. **AC TO DC 200-CELL MOTOR-GEN. SET.** Brand new. Controls and Switchboard for 4 Radio Cell Circuits and ten 12 volts 10 amps. Car Batts. A £50 exhibition plant complete for use, at sacrifice price of £32. Larger Set for 500 cells less switchboard, unused; Crypto, 200 v. motor coupled to DC Generator, 100/160 volts 20 amps. DC, with field reg., £35.

**AC/DC BATTERY CHARGERS & RECTIFIERS**  
 Fine DAVENSET A.S.C.A. as illus., 4 circuit charger for up to 80 cells. List price £32. 4 sets of Auto-charge regulators and indicators on panel with selector switch volt control. 4 independent circuits of 1, 1, 2 and 2 amps., or 3 of 1, 2 and 2 1/2 amps., etc., or one of 50 v. 6 amps. 10 amp. valve fitted and Charger very smart. It is a very fine set that will quickly earn its cost and show a good profit, is fully guaranteed and for quick sale a great bargain at **£14/10/-**. Other chargers at Bargain prices are below. Call and see them. All O.K. and guaranteed as new.

**Four AC/DC DAVENSET Type G.C. House, Garage Wall Type Charger.** 3 circuits, output DC 25 volts 6 amps. Transf. tapped for 15 v., 20 v., 25 v. Two independent circuits, max. cell capacity 40 radio cells, £6/5/-  
**Two AC/DC DAVENSET CHARGERS Type S.P.C.** for 230 volts AC to 250 volts 250 m.a. DC, fitted Ferranti meter and volt regulator. As new, £6/17/6.

**TUNGAR CHARGERS.** Steel case, with meter, voltage regulator, switch and terminals for 2 circuits of 75 volts 6 amps. DC from AC mains 200/230 volts. Robust trade job, fine order, £8/17/6.  
**CAR CHARGERS** from AC mains for 5 amps. DC. £4/17/6. Smaller Model for 2 amps. charge, 75/-.

**DC CHARGING OFF DC MAINS.** £14 Davenset DC2 Steel Cased 200/230 v. Charger, large meters, wheel controls, 2 circuits, 1 amp. and 3 amps. as new, sale price £5/10/- Others, all sizes, in stock. State load required.

**MAINS CONVERSION UNITS.** For operating DC from AC mains, screened and filtered, 120 watts output. £2/10/-

**THERMATEX.** AC/DC, 230 v. to 2 volts 1 amp., 30/-

**HEWITT.** 230 volts AC to 210 volts 6 amps. DC, £14.

**METAL RECTIFIERS AND CHARGERS.** Westinghouse Wall Type "R" Steel Case, 12in. x 19in. for 200/230 volts AC mains to 40 volts 3 amps. DC, for 40 Radio Cells. Guaranteed. £7/7/6. Similar one for Car Battery Charging, 15 volts 6 amps. DC output. £6/17/6. Fine model also for AC mains with DC output of 280 volts 250 m.a., £7/2/6. Two 50-volt circuits, each of 750 m.a. DC from AC mains is another bargain at £6/10/- All these are in new condition.

**SMALL CHARGERS.** From AC mains to 6 volts 11 amps., 30/- Philips AC Mains Charger, giving 14 volts 3 amps. DC, £4. Trickle Charger for AC, giving H.T. and L.T., 35/- Midget for 2 volt 1 amp., 12/6. As we have a wide range of other sizes, kindly specify wants.

**SPEAKER BARGAINS.**—Mains energised M.C. 6in. cone, soiled but good, 4/6 only. New ditto Speakers, 6in. B. & A., 2,500 ohms, with speaker transformer, 7/6. Magnavox 6in. type "144", 2,500 ohms, 12/6.

Write for Illustrated Bargain List "W" Free.

**ELECTRADIX RADIOS**  
 218, UPPER THAMES STREET, LONDON, E.C.4  
 Telephone: Central 4611

### COMPONENTS—SECOND-HAND,

**RYALL'S RADIO,** 280, High Holborn, London, W.C.1, offer new goods at knock out prices.

**AMPLIFIERS.**—7 watt A.C. outputs, pair triodes in push-pull coupled correct type Varley transformer, 3-stage, for 200-250v. A.C. good chassis, complete with 5v. and Rola G.12 speaker, £7; transverse mike on plated stand, 25/-.

**BI** Electrolytics, 12x8 ml., 350v., 1/6; NSF 25x26v., 6 3/4; NSF tubular bag ends, 0.15, non-inductive, 750v., 2/6 dozen.

**PAIRS** Ferranti Screened Coils, 2/6; Ferranti aerial coils, 6 3/6; Ferranti 3-range coils, 1/3; with circuits, chassis types.

**FERRANTI** Mains Transformers, as used in their commercial sets, 350-0-350v., 70 m.a., 4v. 4-Sa. C.T., 4v. 2 1/2a. input, 200/250v., brand new; 6/6. [4748]

**MAINS RADIO DEVELOPMENT Co.** Offer Exclusive, astounding bargains, carriage paid; call mornings. Phone: Tudor 4046. Stamp for list 20s.

**B.I.C.** Unused Dry Electrolytics, 8 mfd., 550-volt metal can., 2/3; card case, 8x8 mfd., 500-volt, 3/-; 8x4 mfd., 500-volt, 2/9; 8 mfd., 500-volt, 1/8; 4 mfd., 500-volt, 1/6; 2 mfd., 300-volt, 10d.

**SATOR** Unused Tubular Condensers, wire ends, 400-volt working, 0.001-0.02 mfd., 2d.; 0.0005-0.1 mfd., 4d.; 0.25-0.5 mfd., 6d.

**RESISTORS.** unused, carbor, 1-watt wire ends, absolutely finest make, any size 50 ohms-5 megohms, 3/4d. each, 2/9 a dozen, any choice; 2-watt, any size, 6d.

**CLIX** Unused Chassis Valveholders, 4-pin, 1 1/4d.; 5-pin, 2 1/4d.; 7-pin, 4d.; 9-pin, 6d.; metal chassis, 3-valve, grey cellulosed, 12 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 3in., 1/-

**FIFTY** N.S.F. Carbon Resistors, 1/2 and 1-watt, marked values, twelve good assorted sizes, 50 for 3/6; unrepeatable.

**TWENTY** Mica Tag Condensers; assortment of six good sizes, 0.001-0.002 mfd., 20 condensers, 1/- only.

**FERRANTI** Twin H.F. Choke Mains Interference Filter Units, must be cleared, 1/-; extraordinarily effective.

**MAINS RADIO DEVELOPMENT Co.,** 4-6, Muswell Hill Rd., London, N.6. [4864]

### TRANSMITTING APPARATUS

**G2FM** Dismantling, complete Wheatstone automatic, £2; voltmeter, Elliott, 0/2,000, £1/5; much other gear cheap.—Phone: Derwent 1703. [4855]

**G5N1.**—The recognised distributors for amateur equipment, National, R.M.E., Thordarson, Hammarlund, McMurda, Hallicrafters, etc.; send 1 1/2d. stamp for catalogue.—G5N1 (Birmingham), Ltd., 44, Holloway Head, Birmingham. [0531]

### MISCELLANEOUS

**CHEAP** Printing.—1,000 billheads, 3/6; sample free.—Creteway Press, 18, Buxted, Sussex. [4825]

**G.P.O.** Engineering Dept. (no experience required); commencing £3/13 per week; age 18-23; excellent prospects.—Free details of entrance exam. from B.I.E.T. (Dept. 574), 17-19, Stratford Place, London, W.1. [4860]

### EXTENDED PAYMENTS

**LONDON RADIO SUPPLY Co.** (Established 1925), supply on convenient terms, components, accessories and sets, any make, 10% down, balance over 12 months; send for list of requirements.—11, Oat Lane, London, E.C.2. [0337]

**HIRE-PURCHASE.**—Prompt delivery of any radio apparatus on convenient terms.

**WARD,** 45, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0539]

### EXCHANGE

**I BUY,** sell, exchange good quality receivers, accessories, components; H.P. facilities; promptness, efficiency.—Bostock, 1, Westbourne Terrace, S.E.23. Forest Hill 2236. [0529]

### SITUATIONS VACANT

**RADIO** Engineer.

**ENGINEER** Required for Ultra-Short Wave Radio Development; must be capable of working out problems with minimum of direction; generous junior engineering assistance available in a laboratory in the London area, well equipped with modern apparatus; salary about £600 per annum, depending on qualifications and experience.—Box 2908, c/o The Wireless World. [4865]

**MECHANICAL** Designers Required for Small Apparatus Development Work.—Apply by letter to Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [4849]

**GUARANTEED** Positions in Marconi Service; all successful students placed; separate Morse Classes held.—The Wireless School, 74, Bull St., Birmingham, 4. [4513]

**RADIO** Testers, with factory experience, required by large North London manufacturers.—Write, giving full details, to Box 2912, c/o The Wireless World. [4866]

**TEST** Engineer Required for Manufacturers of A.F. and Public Address Equipment.—Write in confidence, giving details of experience, age and wages, T.E., Box 2898, c/o The Wireless World. [4856]

**SERVICE** Engineer, actual experience E.M.I., Philco, etc.; £3 to £3/10, plus overtime, commission sales; permanency right man, able drive; South Bedfordshire.—Full details, copy references; to Box 2911, c/o The Wireless World. [4867]

**WIRELESS** Operators and Engineers Urgently Required.—Train at Britain's leading colleges; fee after appointment; boarders; prospectus free.—The Wireless College, Colwyn Bay, or The Wireless College, Cairmore, Southampton. [0541]

## The ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES

### WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY

### TELEPHONY

by **R. D. BANGAY**

Third Edition  
 Revised by O. F. Brown, B.Sc.  
 (1930)

THE standard book of instruction for wireless beginners and students. This revised edition brings the whole subject into line with modern developments in wireless. The style is clear and simple, and attention is given to the theoretical elements of electricity and magnetism: to the dynamo: and to the properties of waves. A leaflet which gives full particulars of the volume, including a synopsis of the chapters, will be sent on request.

### PRICE

7/6 net By post 8/-

From all leading Booksellers  
 or direct from the Publishers

**ILIFFE & SONS LTD.**

Dorset House

STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1

W.W. 97

# Cage Birds

and AQUARIA WORLD

## IS THE LEADING JOURNAL FOR BIRD LOVERS

Useful articles for beginners and old hands. Free advice and help by experts, and the fullest, promptest reporting of all shows are some of the features of this popular journal.

A weekly that no breeder can do without.  
 Published every Friday, Price 2d.  
**CUT** out this coupon and post to address below in unsealed envelope, bearing 4d. stamp.

Please send me a FREE specimen copy of "Cage Birds," w.w.98

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

THE PUBLISHERS, "CAGE BIRDS,"  
 Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1

## POULTRY WORLD

EVERY FRIDAY 2d.

THE PREMIER POULTRY JOURNAL  
 Poultry keepers everywhere will find this journal uncommonly interesting and helpful.

Specimen copy of recent issue free on request from The Publisher  
 w.w.99, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1



As he finished his short wave set, Platt,  
With a satisfied air  
said, "That's that."  
But his friend said,  
"Dear me,  
You've no FLUXITE I  
see  
You'll be lucky to get  
London Nat."

See that FLUXITE is always by you—in the house—garage—workshop—wherever speedy soldering is needed. Used for 30 years in Government works and by leading engineers and manufacturers. Of Ironmongers—in tins, 4d., 8d., 1/4 and 2/8. Ask to see the FLUXITE SMALL-SPACE SOLDERING SET—compact but substantial—Complete with full instructions, 7/6. Write for Free Book on the art of "SOFT" SOLDERING—and ask for leaflet on CASE-HARDENING STEEL and TEMPERING TOOLS with FLUXITE.

TO CYCLISTS! Your wheels will NOT keep round and true unless the spokes are tied with fine wire at the crossings AND SOLDERED. This makes a much stronger wheel. It's simple—with FLUXITE—but IMPORTANT

### THE FLUXITE GUN

is always ready to put Fluxite on the soldering job instantly. A little pressure places the right quantity on the right spot and one charging lasts for ages. Price 1/6.



ALL MECHANICS WILL HAVE  
**FLUXITE**  
IT SIMPLIFIES ALL SOLDERING

FLUXITE LTD., Dept W.W., DRAGON WORKS, BERMONDSEY ST., S.E.1

### TANNOY PRODUCTS

(GUY R. FOUNTAIN LTD.)

WEST NORWOOD, S.E.27

Have several Second-hand Re-conditioned and Guaranteed Amplifiers for disposal at exceptionally keen prices. From **£5**

Also MICROPHONES, SPEAKERS, etc.  
Please state your requirements.

### THE INSTITUTE OF WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY

(Incorporated)  
4, Vernon Place, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.

#### The Assoc. I.W.T. Examination.

Candidates for the November Assoc. I.W.T. Examination must lodge their applications, on Form E, NOT LATER THAN THE 30th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1937.

The New Syllabus giving particulars of the Examinations, Professional Membership and Student Membership, with form of application, may be obtained from the Secretary.

### The Yachting World and Motor Boating Journal

The Leading British Yachting Journal

"THE YACHTING WORLD" deals with yachts of all types and tonnages, whether on the sea or inland waters. Every aspect of yachting and motor boating is covered in an attractive and interesting manner.

Every Friday 6<sup>d</sup>

ILIFFE & SONS Ltd.,  
Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

### REPAIRS AND SERVICE

"SERVICE WITH A SMILE."

HENRY FORD RADIO, Ltd.—American valves, components, spares, line cords; leading trade repairers; send us your American and British receivers.—Electronic House, 22, Howland St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. Museum 5675. [0434]

HARMONY HOUSE SOUND and SERVICE, Southport.—Radio repairs for the Trade.—Tel. 8621. [0559]

METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE Co. for Guaranteed Repairs to American (Midget and Standard and British Receivers).

CLARION and Majestic Service Depot.—I.F. and mains transformers rewound. American valves and parts; trade supplied.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., London, N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [0435]

FOR Unusually Good Rewinding of Transformers, chokes, speakers, etc., trade only.—Gardner's Radio, Ltd., West Southbourne, Bournemouth. [0551]

GUARANTEED Repairs.—Any transformers, choke, motor, armature, converter, dynamo, etc.; keenest prices, immediate quotation, prompt, dependable service.—See below.

L.T.P. (LONDON TRANSFORMER PRODUCTS, Ltd.), Willesden, N.W.10. Willesden 6486 (3 lines). [3470]

ANY Transformer Repaired or Made to Specification; 15 years' experience.—Fel-Electric, Garden St., Sheffield. [0561]

MAINS Transformer Service.—Repairs, rewinds, or constructions to specification of any type; competitive prices and prompt service.—Sturdy Electric Co., Dip-ton, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [0516]

LOUD Speaker Repairs, British, American, etc.; any make transformer coils rewound; alterations.—Sinclair Speakers, Alma Grove, Copenhagen St., N.1. [4858]

F. E. GODFREY, A.M.I.R.E., qualified to build, repair and convert "Wireless World" sets, etc.; 25 years' experience, prompt service guaranteed.—30, Kempay Rd., Hampstead, Hampstead 1104. [4767]

HOLIDAY and HEMMERDINGER, Dolefield, Bridge St., Manchester.—Repairs, re-winds; American valves; service books; speaker centring gauges, 2/6 set; speaker dope, 2/-; catalogue free. [4838]

WE Specialise in Majestic and American Radio Repairs, and stock components and valves at low prices; get real service from International Majestic, 173-5, Farringdon Rd., E.C.1. Terminus 2256. [4834]

REPAIRS to Moving Coil Speakers a Speciality; cones and coils fitted, fields altered; prices, including eliminators, quoted, loud speakers, 4/-; L.F. and output transformers, 4/-, post free; guaranteed satisfaction; trade invited; estimates free; prompt service.—Loud-Speaker Repair Works, 5, Balham Grove, London, Battersea [3211] [0394]

### PATENT AND TRADE MARK AGENTS

GEE and Co. (H. T. P. Gee, Mem. R.S.G.B., A.M.I.R.E., Estab. 1905), 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2 (2 doors from Government Patent Office). Holborn 4547 (2 lines) Handbook free. [0001]

### TUITION

RADIO Training.—Marine, aircraft, broadcast; prospectus free.—Hull Municipal Technical College. [0523]

### WANTED

WE Buy for Cash All Types of Modern Second-hand Radio Sets and Accessories, test meters, parts, etc.; we pay more than any other dealer; part exchanges; bring, send, or will call.—University Radio, Ltd., 82, Hampstead Rd., London, N.W.1. Phone: Euston 3810. [4749]

### DICTIONARY of WIRELESS TECHNICAL TERMS

Compiled by  
S. O. PEARSON, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.  
and issued in conjunction with  
"THE WIRELESS WORLD"

Second Edition. Completely Revised and brought up to date

This handy volume is very much more than a Dictionary. It not only takes the technical terms of wireless and explains their meaning, but in doing so it concentrates into a small space a large amount of information on wireless subjects. It has become, in fact, a compendium of wireless knowledge, and an invaluable handbook for all who are interested in wireless transmission and reception. Diagrams and illustrations are freely interspersed throughout the book to amplify the explanations of the text.

272 pp., bound in cloth boards  
Size 5 by 3 inches

Price 2/- net. By post 2/2

From all leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers

ILIFFE & SONS LTD.

Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

W.W.48

# RAYMART

CRAFT A CREED

### SPECIALISED SHORT-WAVE COMPONENTS ALWAYS IN STOCK

JOHNSON Q ANTENNAE: 20-metre, 39/6; 10-metre, 26/6; 5-metre, 27/6. Full range Bassett Concentric Feeders in stock.

COMMUNICATION Equipment. Send 1½d. stamp for latest bargain list. It will save you pounds.

LATEST 3-GANG low minimum all-wave condensers, fitted airplane dial, 8 & 80: 1, 8/6; Yaxley 3-gang 3-band switches, 2/11; ditto, 4-gang 4-band, 3/11.

MOVING COIL SPEAKERS, 8in., by famous maker, 1,200 ohm field with transformer, 6/11; M.C. Speaker Transformers, 1/11.

WE ARE SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR  
BILLEY, THORDARSON, TAYLOR TUBES, RME, NATIONAL, BASSETT CONCENTRIC CABLE, HOYT METERS, ETC., ETC.

AMERICAN Mains Transformers. Heavy Duty 350-350 v. 150 m.a. 6.3v. 4a., 5v. 3a., 12/6. GE 350-350 v. 80 m.a. 2.5v. 5a., 5v. 2a. 6/11. Majestic, 250-260, 2.5v., 5v., 4/11; Pilot 260-260, 2.5v. C.T. 5v. C.T., 5/11. Ceramic American Valveholders, 1/- each.

BRITISH RADIOPHONE .0005 straight or superhet 3-gang fully screened condensers with trimmers. 4/11; Utility Midget 2-gang ditto, 3/11; S.L. Dial to suit above, 2/11; Utility 2-gang Uklnob .0005 with Dial, 3/11; 2-speed 4in. bakelite microdials, 1/6.

COILFORMS.—Moulded in RD4 natural lous material, hollow resilient plus 1 1/4 diameter, ribbed; identification disc in top. Four types, 4-pin, 1/6; 6-pin (standard or to fit 7-pin valveholders), 1/9; 7-pin (for bandspread tap), 1/10; Machine threading, 2d. extra.

ELECTROLYTICS. Huge purchase 500 v. Aluminium Can, 4 mf., 1/6; 8 mf., 1/11; 8+8 mf., 2/6; Block type, 500 v. peak, 4+4 mf., 1/6; 8+8+4 mf., 3/4; 50 mf. 50 v., 1/3; 25 mf. 25 v., 1/-; Tubular Condensers, 1,500 v. T., all sizes to 0.1 mf., 6d.; 0.2 to 0.5 mf., 8d.

FAMOUS CONTINENTAL A.C. Valves, 4/6; Battery types from 2/8; American Duotron, etc., all types, 3/6; all types of RCA Licenced first grade tubes, metal and glass in stock from 5/6.

HEAVY DUTY Mains Transformer, worth 45/-, 350-350, 150 m.a., 1 v., 2.5 A.C.T., 4v., 6A., CT, 12/6; Philips 270-270; 120 m.a., same L.T. 6/6; Speaker Transformers, 2/6.

MICROVARIABLES.—All brass construction, latest ceramic insulation. The finest condensers made: 15 mmfd., 1/4; 40 mmfd., 1/7; 100 mmfd., 1/10. Transmitting Type.—070in. spacing, 15 mmfd. (neutralising), 2/9; 10 mmfd. Tuning, 3/6. These are quality.

FOUR RAYMART MICRO-VARIABLES ARE SPECIFIED FOR THE "Wireless World" Television Receiver TYPE V.G.15X. 15 mmfd. 1/4 each.

PUSHBACK Wire, 6 yds., 6d.; heavy 9d.; Resin-cored Solder, 6v. 6d.; Soldered Flex, single, 6d. yd.; twin, 9d. yd. Assorted Solder Tabs, 6d. packet. Humdimmers, 6d. each.

SHORTWAVE COILS.—(RD4), CA 11-25, CB 20-45 metres, 2/3. CC 44-100 metres, 2/3; Standard 6-pin types, CA6, CB6, 2/9 each; CC6, 3/-; same range as 4-pin.

SMOOTHING CHOKES 15 by, 60 m.a., 1/11; 20 by, 120 m.a., 3/11. 200 m.a., Swinging Chokes 8/6; Central Pota, all sizes, 1/6 switched, 2/-; 20,000 ohm Pota, 1/-; Tubular Glass Fuses, 2d.; Milliammeters, 25 m.a. upwards, 5/9; Super, 6/9.

UTILITY 6/6, Microdisc Dials, 3/11; Radiophonic, 0.00016 Shortwave Condensers, 3/6. Series: gap twin, 3/9. Shortwave HF Chokes 3-100 metres, 9d.

465 KC Litz Wound IF's, 3/11; Two-speed slow-motion knobs, 1/-; Telsen Ace Transformers, 1/11; Telsen Screened S.W. H.F.O., 1/-; Iron Core H.F. Chokes, 1/-; Famous 1 watt Resistors, 6d.

SPECIAL OFFERS. Class B Kit, worth 30/-, comprising Driver Transformer, Valve and Holder, 5/-; Dozen wire-ended assorted resistors, 1/6. Order 5/- post free. Get our Bargain Catalogue, 1½d. post free. All enquiries and requests for Catalogue must send 1½d. stamp.

RAYMART SHORT-WAVE MANUAL, 48 pages in all, 32 on receivers, transmitters, aerials, circuits, etc., etc., and 16 on short-wave components, 6d., or post free, 7½d. Short-Wave Catalogue, 16 pages, 1½d.

G5NI (BIRMINGHAM) LTD.  
44, HOLLOWAY HEAD,  
BIRMINGHAM TELE: MID. 3254

## RADIOGRAPHIC

STILL OFFER THE BIGGEST VALUE, THE BEST SERVICE, PROMPTEST DELIVERY OF ALL AMERICAN RADIO AND TRANSMITTING GEAR, SPARES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

## RADIOGRAPHIC

LTD.  
66 OSBORNE STREET, GLASGOW, C.1

## WEARITE CONDENSER ANALYSER

A new instrument of the latest design for carrying out rapid complete tests of radio condensers. Electrolytic, Mica, Paper, Trimmer and Tuning condensers may now be tested for Capacity, Insulation, Power Factor, Open Short and Intermittence. This unit is portable, entirely A.C. mains operated.

**PRICE - £9.9.0**

Full particulars upon request to:  
**WRIGHT & WEAIRE LTD.,**  
 749, High Road, Tottenham, London, N.17.

FOR P.A. AT ITS BEST



## GRAMPIAN

GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD.  
 Kew Gardens, Surrey.

### INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Armstrong Mfg. Co. ....		Film Industries, Ltd. ....		Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Son, Ltd. ....	
Automatic Coil Winder Co., Ltd. ....	Inside Front Cover	Fluxite .....	5	Player's Cigarettes .....	
Bakers Selhurst Radio .....		Forbat, Eugene J. ....		Postlethwaite Bros. ....	2
Belling-Lee, Ltd. ....	3	Galbins .....	2	Premier Supply Stores .....	
Birmingham Radiomart G5N1 .....	5	Gardners Radio, Ltd. ....	2	Prism Manufacturing Co. ....	
British Institute of Engineering Technology .....	1	German Radio Exhibition .....		Radio Development Co. ....	
British Insulated Cables, Ltd. ....		Goodman's Industries, Ltd. ....		Radiographic, Ltd. ....	5
British Mechanical Productions, Ltd. ....		Gramplan Reproducers, Ltd. ....	6	Record Radio, Ltd. ....	
British Pix .....		Hartley Turner Radio, Ltd. ....	1	R.G.D. ....	
British Rola Co., Ltd. ....	Edit. 131	Haynes Radio .....	Front Cover	Savage, W. Bryan .....	2
British Sound Recording .....		High Vacuum Valve Co., Ltd. ....		Sound Sales, Ltd. ....	4
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. ....	1	Institute of Wireless Technology .....	5	Tannoy Products .....	5
Bryce, W. A., Ltd. ....		Lexington Instrument Laboratories, Ltd. ....		Telegraph Condenser Co. ....	Front Cover, Edit. 129
Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd. ....	2	Linguaphone, Ltd. ....		Universal Radio Distributors, Ltd. ....	
C.A.V. ....		McCarthy Radio, Ltd. ....	Edit. 127	Voigt Patents, Ltd. ....	
Colvern, Ltd. ....	Front Cover	Midwest Radio, Ltd. ....		Ward, C. F. ....	2
Denco .....		M.P.R. Electrical Co. ....		Webb's Radio .....	
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd. ....		M.R. Supplies .....		Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd. ....	2
Ediswan, Ltd. ....		Parmeko, Ltd. ....		Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd. ....	
Electradix Radios .....	4	Peto Scott, Ltd. ....		Wright & Weaire, Ltd. ....	6
Exide, Ltd. ....					

## THE WIRELESS ENGINEER

*The Journal of Wireless Research and Progress*

"THE WIRELESS ENGINEER" is published in the interests of professional wireless engineers, experimenters, and all keen radio enthusiasts, and is widely read by those who are intimately associated with wireless development.

A valuable monthly feature consists of a summary, under the title of Abstracts and References, of important articles appearing in technical wireless publications throughout the world.

**MONTHLY**  
 2s. 6d. NET

Subscriptions:  
 32s. per annum  
 post free.

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1  
 W.W.2

FIFTH EDITION  
 Revised and Enlarged

## HANDBOOK of TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION for WIRELESS TELEGRAPHISTS

By H. M. DOWSETT, M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., M.Inst.R.E.  
 Author of "Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony"  
 "Wireless Telephony & Broadcasting."

THIS standard handbook provides a complete theoretical course for students wishing to qualify for the Postmaster General's Certificate of proficiency. Additional chapters included in this new edition are those on Echo Sounding Apparatus, Shore-Wave Marine Transmission and Reception, Marine Telephony and Band Repeaters—all recent developments which concern the sea-going operator. All sets in general use (Marconi, Siemens, Radio Communication) are also described. A chapter on Direction-finding includes information on laying-off bearings, specially drawn direction-finding charts and methods of calculating great-circle distances.

Demy 8vo. 570 pages:  
 525 diagrams and illustrations  
 Price 15/- net By Post 15/9

Obtainable from all leading booksellers  
 or direct from the publishers

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD ST., LONDON, S.E.1



PRICE 2/6 net  
By post 2/9

From all Leading Booksellers, or direct  
from the publishers

*A new book which will help you to get the  
best results with your camera!*

## Brighter Photography

by DAVID CHARLES, F.R.P.S.

This handy book reveals in a clear, attractive way the secrets of successful photography. Though primarily intended for the novice, it is invaluable to every keen camera user.

The carefully arranged chapters cover the whole field from the choosing of a camera to developing and printing the finished picture. Details of the various photographic materials on the market are given, and there are important sections dealing with Focusing, Aiming the Camera, Photographic Groups, Lighting and Exposing.

In addition there are over one hundred and sixty illustrations, each numbered and each conveying a really useful hint. By simple cross references these illustrations provide a series of clear, concise lessons in the art of making better pictures.

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1

W.W.47

## FOUNDATIONS of WIRELESS

*A Book of  
First Principles  
for the  
Wireless  
Enthusiast*

PRICE 4/6 NET  
By Post 4/11

Issued in conjunction with  
"THE WIRELESS WORLD"  
and published by the proprietors—

By A. L. M. SOWERBY, M.Sc.

An Elementary Text Book on Wireless Receivers

"Foundations of Wireless," based on a series of articles which appeared in "The Wireless World," covers the whole field of wireless from the simplest electrical phenomena to the construction of a modern set, and all the vital points in receiver design are treated in full detail. Chapters are devoted to direct and alternating currents; typical circuits; the properties of inductance and capacity; the nature of high frequency currents; the tuned circuit; and amplification by the valve.

Eleven of the eighteen chapters of the book deal with the discussion of receivers, in which the whole process of design is reviewed stage by stage to the finished article.

Special attention is paid to the important subject of tuned circuits and band-pass filters, on the correct design of which the performance of every type of set ultimately depends. Moreover, the process of detection, so often imperfectly understood, is clearly explained.

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1

*Mention of "The Wireless World." when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.*

SECOND EDITION

—THOROUGHLY REVISED

**WIRELESS SERVICING MANUAL**By **W. T. COCKING***(of "The Wireless World")***The first complete book of reference of its kind. A reliable practical guide for amateur and professional.**

The demand for this book was so great that the first edition was sold out in the short space of a very few months. A second edition containing additional material is now on sale. The "Wireless Servicing Manual" deals fully with Testing Apparatus and explains the methods of locating and curing faults in receiving equipment.

Ganging, Automatic Volume Control, Instability, Distortion, Mains Hum, Whistles and Local Interference are all separately treated.

The new edition contains much additional information on short-wave receivers, and on methods of operating extension loud speakers, the reference material including base-connections for British, Continental and American Valves, and the various colour codes for components has been extended and brought up to date.

**BOUND IN CLOTH BOARDS**

SIZE 7½ ins. × 5 ins.

231 PAGES

PRICE 5/- net. By post 5/4

Issued in conjunction with "THE WIRELESS WORLD" and Published by the Proprietors:—

ILIFFE &amp; SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1

W.W.20

*Second Edition—*

Completely Revised

**RADIO DATA CHARTS****A SERIES OF ABACS***providing most of the essential Data required in Receiving Design*By **R. T. BEATTY, M.A., B.E., D.Sc.**

Published from the Offices of "THE WIRELESS WORLD."

RADIO DATA CHARTS provide designers of wireless apparatus with a ready, convenient means of solving all the more familiar problems connected with the design of modern radio apparatus without having recourse to complicated formulæ and mathematics.

In order to keep abreast of the great advances in wireless communications since the first edition of "Radio Data Charts" appeared, obsolete abacs have been omitted in this second edition and important fresh material added.

By the use of the present edition of "Radio Data Charts," such abstruse problems as the design of tuning coils are solved almost as easily as the simple application of Ohm's Law.

Price 4/6 net By post 4/10

(37 CHARTS and 46 Diagrams)

*From all leading booksellers or direct from the Offices of***"THE WIRELESS WORLD," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1**

W.W. 93



4<sup>D</sup>

# The Wireless World

**THE PRACTICAL RADIO & TELEVISION JOURNAL**

Friday, August 13th, 1937

**WHAT IS TRI-CHANNEL AMPLIFICATION ?**

ASK



**STAND 89 RADIOLYMPIA**

**EVERY Radio TEST with ONE Meter**

For servicing and laboratory work an accurate multi-range meter is essential. The Model 7 Avometer provides unique facilities for all radio tests. It is an A.C./D.C. meter, having 46 ranges. Measures A.C. and D.C. amperes and volts, also resistance, capacity audio-frequency power, and decibels. No external shunts or series resistances. Extremely low current consumption ensures great accuracy. Meter protected against damage through overload by an automatic cut-out. Conforms to B.S. 1st grade requirements.



BRITISH MADE

16 Gns.

Resistance Range Extension Unit (for measurements down to 1/100th ohm) ... 10/- extra.

The 36-range Universal Avometer, 13 Gns.

22-range D.C. Avometer, 9 Gns.

Carrying Case, £1-6  
Deferred Terms if desired.

★ Write for descriptive pamphlet. THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD., Winder House, Douglas Street, London, S.W.1. 'Phone: V10. 3404/7

The 46-RANGE UNIVERSAL AVOMETER <sup>MODEL 7</sup>  
Regd. Trade Mark

**HAYNES QUALITY RECEIVERS**

Demonstration night—every Friday, 7.30—9.30 p.m.

Originators of the Quality Receiver.



Have you the Haynes Quality Booklet? 1936-37 Edition.

QUEENSWAY, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX. Enfield 2726

Central London area Agent, London Radio Supply Company, 11, Oat Lane, E.C.2. Hire purchase arranged.

**CAV DRY BATTERIES**



60 VOLTS 3'9  
99 VOLTS 6'3  
108 VOLTS 6'9  
120 VOLTS 7'6

The Finest British Battery of Standard Capacity

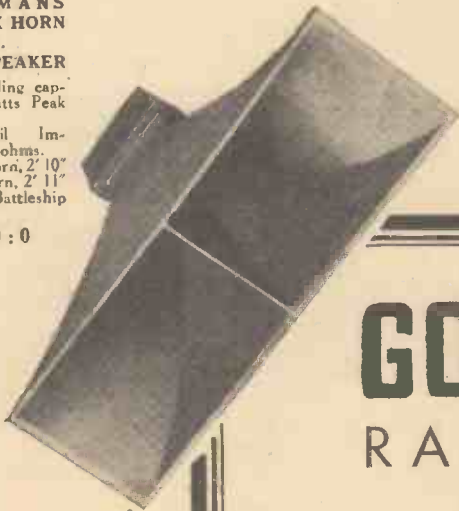
C. A. VANDERVELL LTD. WELL ST., BIRMINGHAM

**GOODMANS  
DUPLEX HORN  
P.A.**

**LOUDSPEAKER**

Power handling capacity, 12 watts Peak A.C.  
Speech Coil Impedance 15 ohms.  
Length of Horn, 2' 10"  
Width of Horn, 2' 11"  
Finish: Battleship Grey.

£4 : 10 : 0



**GOODMANS  
RADIOLYMPIA**

AUGUST 25th to SEPTEMBER 4th

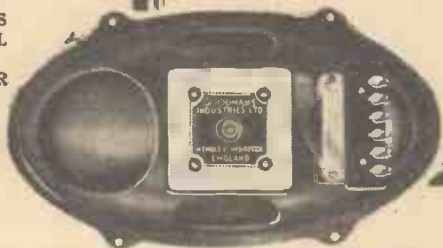
**Stand No. 43**

*Just outside the Exhibitors' Club*

**GOODMANS  
ELLIPTICAL  
CONE  
LOUDSPEAKER**

Permanent Magnet Type.  
Complete with Multi-Ratio Transformer.

£2 : 6 : 0



**GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LTD.,**  
Lancelot Road, Wembley, Middx.

Telephone : Wembley 4001 (5 lines)

**GOODMANS  
12' High Fidelity  
AUDITORIUM  
REPRODUCER**

Flux density, 16,000 lines per sq. cm.  
Power rating, 12 watts.  
On stand (without Transformer)

£8 : 3 : 0

Without stand

£7 : 13 : 0

Heavy Duty Transformer, 15/- extra.



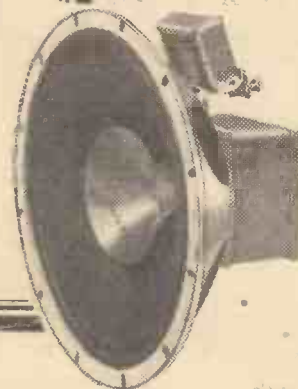
**GOODMANS  
10' High Fidelity  
AUDITORIUM  
REPRODUCER**

Power rating, 6 watts.  
Flux density, 14,000 lines per sq. cm.  
Fitted with standard Transformer.

£3 : 10 : 0

Or with separate Heavy Duty Transformer.

£2 : 17 : 6



**B.I.**

**COPPER EARTHING RODS**

*for WIRELESS APPARATUS*

(PAT. No. 438,598)

**100% MORE  
SURFACE AREA**

Designed to give a low resistance earth contact. Made from solid drawn H.C. copper. The multiple fins ensure larger surface area and better contact with the earth than any driving earth of similar diameter and weight at present on the market; giving nearly 50 per cent. more contact area than a circular rod of equal diameter, or 100 per cent. more than a solid rod of equal weight. About 1 1/2" of the rod is left exposed and the earth lead is simply clamped against the rod by means of the copper clamp ring and screw. No sweating or soldering is required. Supplied in two standard sizes, 18" and 24". Longer rods of similar type can be supplied, if desired, to meet special requirements.



**BRITISH INSULATED CABLES LTD.,**

CABLE MAKERS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

**PRESCOT, LANCS. Tel. No. PRESCOT 6571**

They're pleasing  
more smokers  
all the time



Increasing sales show that more and more smokers are saying "Player's Please"—convincing proof that the great majority realise and appreciate the truth of the Player maxim "IT'S THE TOBACCO THAT COUNTS"

PLAYER'S **MILD** NAVY CUT CIGARETTES are not so well known as the popular Medium Navy Cut Cigarettes, but if your taste is for a mild and very smooth smoke, ask for Player's "**MILD**." An old established brand, the prices are the same as for "Medium" 10-6d, 20-11d.

PLAIN OR CORK TIPPED



PLAYER'S "MEDIUM" NAVY CUT CIGARETTES

INC-386A

# The Wireless World

THE  
PRACTICAL RADIO  
JOURNAL  
27<sup>th</sup> Year of Publication

No.937.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 13TH, 1937.

VOL. XLII. No. 7.

Proprietors: ILIFFE & SONS LTD.

Editor:  
HUGH S. POCOCK.

Editorial,  
Advertising and Publishing Offices:  
DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET,  
LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (50 lines).  
Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London."

COVENTRY: Hertford Street.  
Telegrams: "Autocar, Coventry." Telephone: 5210 Coventry.

BIRMINGHAM:  
Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, 2.  
Telegrams: "Autopress, Birmingham." Telephone: 2971 Midland (4 lines).

MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3.  
Telegrams: "Iliffe, Manchester." Telephone: Blackfriars 4412 (4 lines).

GLASGOW: 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.  
Telegrams: "Iliffe, Glasgow." Telephone: Central 4857.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY. ENTERED AS SECOND-  
CLASS MATTER AT NEW YORK, N.Y.

Subscription Rates:

Home, £1 1s. 8d.; Canada, £1 1s. 8d.; other  
countries, £1 3s. 10d. per annum.

*As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these  
pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before  
making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would  
not be infringing patents.*

## CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial Comment .. .. .	133
The Hammond Electro-Acoustic Organ .. .. .	134
Audio-Frequency Curve Tracer ..	137
Notes and News .. .. .	138
The Berlin Radio Show .. .. .	139
Measuring Mutual Conductance ..	143
British and German Television ..	145
Listeners' Guide for the Week ..	147
Broadcast Brevities .. .. .	148
Unbiased .. .. .	149
Letters to the Editor .. .. .	150
Pilot Battery Superhet Reviewed ..	152
Random Radiations .. .. .	154
New Apparatus Reviewed .. .. .	156

## EDITORIAL COMMENT

### Sets for Export

#### A Lesson from Berlin

**A**T the opening of the Berlin Radio Show on July 30th, the Minister of Propaganda, Dr. Goebbels, after announcing details of the programme for a new and improved People's Set, went on to state that the German radio industry had also got together on the question of a receiver for export. He announced that a joint production, exclusively for sale abroad, had been evolved and would sell at a price which would enable it to compete happily with any similar sets of foreign origin.

Whilst we admire the enterprise of the German radio industry, and particularly the ability shown to co-operate in a matter of this kind, we cannot help expressing regret that no effort to deal more effectively with the demand for British radio sets overseas has yet been made by our own industry. For years now we have been receiving letters from readers abroad, particularly in the Dominions and Colonies, expressing their disappointment because British sets, satisfactory for their conditions, are unobtainable and their place is being taken by sets of foreign manufacture.

The German plan to produce a standardised set for overseas in just the same way as they planned the production of the People's Set for the Fatherland cannot be regarded as a new idea because such a policy was urged upon British manufacturers in a Leader in *The Wireless World* as long ago as February of last year. The title of the Leader to which we refer was "British Sets for Overseas—a Standard Design for Export?" In that Leader we deplored the fact that British manufacturers were paying so little attention to overseas requirements and

expressed the view that the reason was that our manufacturers had never yet seriously set about providing for this market. We recommended then, as we had done on previous occasions, that the British manufacturers ought to tackle the problem in such a way as to avoid competition between themselves, and that to this end, they might agree upon territories where individual manufacturers could supply. We put forward as our suggestion that, because the position had become so urgent by reason of a long delay in making a start, some unusual method of procedure seemed imperative beyond the mere proposal to avoid competition.

#### Our Proposal

We recommended that British designers "should pool their knowledge and produce a specification for a dependable and efficient receiver for overseas use and that manufacturers here should agree, through their Association, to standardise their production of sets for overseas to this specification." We expressed the view that such an arrangement would result in a better set at a much lower cost and would, in addition, solve the difficulty of spare parts and servicing to a very great extent.

We can only hope that the lesson from Germany will have the effect of waking up our industry to make some really effective move. The whole matter has been left in such a deplorable state that it will require very great activity to capture markets so long neglected, but we believe that even now there is, judging from the correspondence which we receive, sufficient good will towards products of British manufacture to give them an advantage over competitors, provided that price, performance and service reach a standard equal to that of rivals.

# The Hammond Organ

A NEW ELECTRO-ACOUSTICAL MUSICAL INSTRUMENT By W. BAGGALLY, M.I.W.T.

*IN a pipe organ the harmonic context of the various stops is irrevocably fixed, but the player of the musical instrument described in this article has almost unlimited scope in producing different tone colours by adding harmonics to the various pure tones generated by electro-mechanical means.*

**T**HERE has recently been introduced into this country a musical instrument known as the Hammond organ. The instrument, which is of American origin, is entirely electrical in action, the sounds being produced by loud speakers of the conventional moving-coil cone type. It is capable of producing all the varieties of tone colour and volume to be found in even the largest pipe organs, together with many tones of an entirely novel character, and at a small fraction of the cost and size of a conventional organ of comparable performance. The present writer has recently purchased one of these instruments for his own use and thinks that a description of it might be of interest to other *Wireless World* readers; hence this article.

The organ consists of two parts; the console and the power cabinet. The console is shown in Fig. 1; it comprises the two manuals or rows of keys and the pedal keyboard, together with the harmonic controllers, etc., to be described below. It

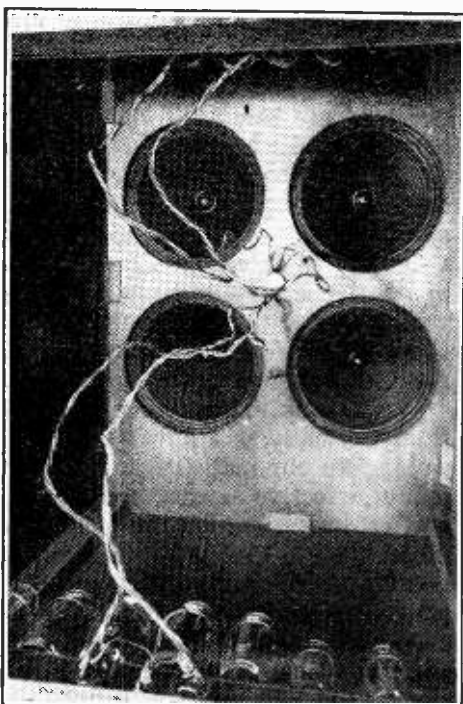


Fig. 2.—Interior view (taken with a wide-angle lens) of the cabinet containing the loud speakers and power amplifiers, etc.

contains the mechanism for generating the sinusoidal voltages from which the final sounds are built up, together with a two-stage pre-amplifier. The interior of power cabinet, which externally is similar to a large gramophone cabinet, is shown in Fig. 2. This photograph was taken with the camera pointing vertically upwards into the cabinet, which is open at the bottom and covered by a light dust-proof grille at the top. The power cabinet contains two identical 20-watt amplifiers, of which the valves may be seen in the photograph. Four Jensen loud speakers are arranged in pairs, two being fed from each amplifier. This system is very flexible, since for more powerful installations it is merely necessary to couple up more amplifiers, each of which is complete with two loud speakers and self-contained power supply.

The shelf carrying the loud speakers is built about a third of the way from the top of the cabinet, and to obviate "box-resonance" in the lower part of the cabinet a wooden tube extends from the underside of the shelf to the top of the cabinet. The tube is triangular in section, and the open end of it is just discernible in the corner of the shelf. It acts as an acoustical damping resistance at low frequencies. Each amplifier has four RCA Type 2A3 triodes in parallel-push-pull in the output stage.

The power cabinet is connected to the console by a three-pair cable carrying: (1) The AC supply to the amplifiers, which is switched on and off from the console; (2) HT for the pre-amplifier in the console, brought back from the rectifiers of the power amplifiers; and (3) the musical frequencies, generated in the console and fed to the power amplifiers.

The principle of action of the tone generator in the console is simple and ingenious; it is illustrated in Fig. 3, which almost explains itself. The tone wheel is made of iron and corrugated around the edge. In rotating in proximity to the end



Fig. 1.—The console unit, which also contains the mechanism for generating the musical frequencies and a pre-amplifier.

of the bar magnet it produces cyclical changes in the magnetic flux linking the coil, thus inducing an alternating EMF in the latter. The amplitude of this EMF is set by sliding the magnet along its length in a collar fitted with a grub-screw (not shown in Fig. 3).

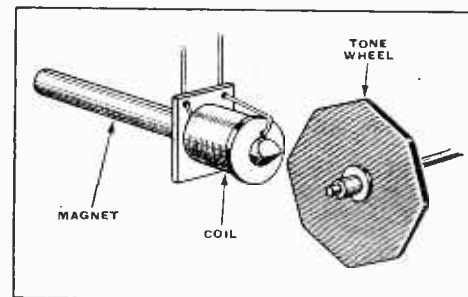


Fig. 3.—Diagrammatic sketch showing the principle of the tone generator.

Ninety-one of these miniature alternators, each producing a pure tone corresponding to a note of the tempered musical scale, are mounted in rows on shafts which are geared together and driven by a synchronous motor from 50-cycle AC mains. An auxiliary non-synchronous starting motor is automatically declutched when the apparatus has pulled into step. A mechanical low-pass filter consisting of a flywheel on the motor shaft coupled to a second free-running flywheel by a spring, the free flywheel being coupled by a second spring to the tone generator, ensures that the angular velocity of the latter remain constant. At this point one of the great advantages of the Hammond organ over the conventional pipe-organ becomes apparent; the organ cannot get out of tune, and its pitch is unaffected by climatic conditions.

The tone generator produces pure sinusoidal voltages only. Now pure tones are not used in music, but in order to produce the complex tones corresponding to the various stops of the pipe organ (Open Diapason, Flute, Tuba, etc.) it is merely necessary to select from the tone generator pure tones corresponding in frequency to the fundamental, second harmonic, third

**The Hammond Organ—**

harmonic, and so on, and then to mix them in the right proportions so as to build up an accurate copy of the required waveform by Fourier synthesis. There is, of course, the theoretical objection that the frequencies of some of the tones are not truly harmonic, but are tempered scale tones. However, the second, fourth, and eighth are true, being octaves of the fundamental, and in practice the slight mistuning of the other overtones is not of significance musically. The method of carrying out the required synthesis will now be described.

**Controlling Harmonic Amplitude**

Four harmonic controllers, each consisting of nine drawbars, are provided. These drawbars correspond to the sub-fundamental, sub-third harmonics, fundamental and each of the harmonics up to the eighth. The first two enable "sixteen-foot tone" to be obtained on the manuals.

Each drawbar has nine positions. When it is pushed right in, the corresponding harmonic does not sound. As it is pulled out the amplitude increases exponentially until, with the drawbar pulled out as far as it will go, that particular harmonic is sounding at maximum intensity. The drawbars are numbered along their length from 1 to 8: thus any tone quality is designated by a nine-figure number (one figure for each drawbar), and, when once found and logged, may be repeated at will.

The left-hand pair of harmonic controllers are for the upper manual, and the right-hand pair for the lower manual. Each is brought into play by depressing the corresponding "switch-key."

Other keys bring pre-set tone-colour combinations into play which are not adjustable from the manuals, but are permanently set up; such, for example, as Open Diapason, Oboe, Clarinet, Full Organ, and other things which are in constant use by the organist. These pre-set combinations may be changed by altering



Fig. 4.—The left-hand end of the manuals.

the connections on a terminal board. When a reverse colour key is depressed it stays down until another is depressed, when it springs up again. In order to play

on the manuals it is necessary first to depress either one of the pre-set keys or a switch key, and, if the latter, to set up a tone colour on the corresponding harmonic controller; the playing keys will then speak. The controls for the pedal organ consist of the two drawbars in the middle of the console. The left-hand drawbar

the appropriate key, connecting other coils makes an inappreciable difference to the voltage delivered by the first coil to the transformer primary and hence to the pre-amplifier; which means that when we strike chords there is not an appreciable reduction of volume of the individual notes from what it would be if they were

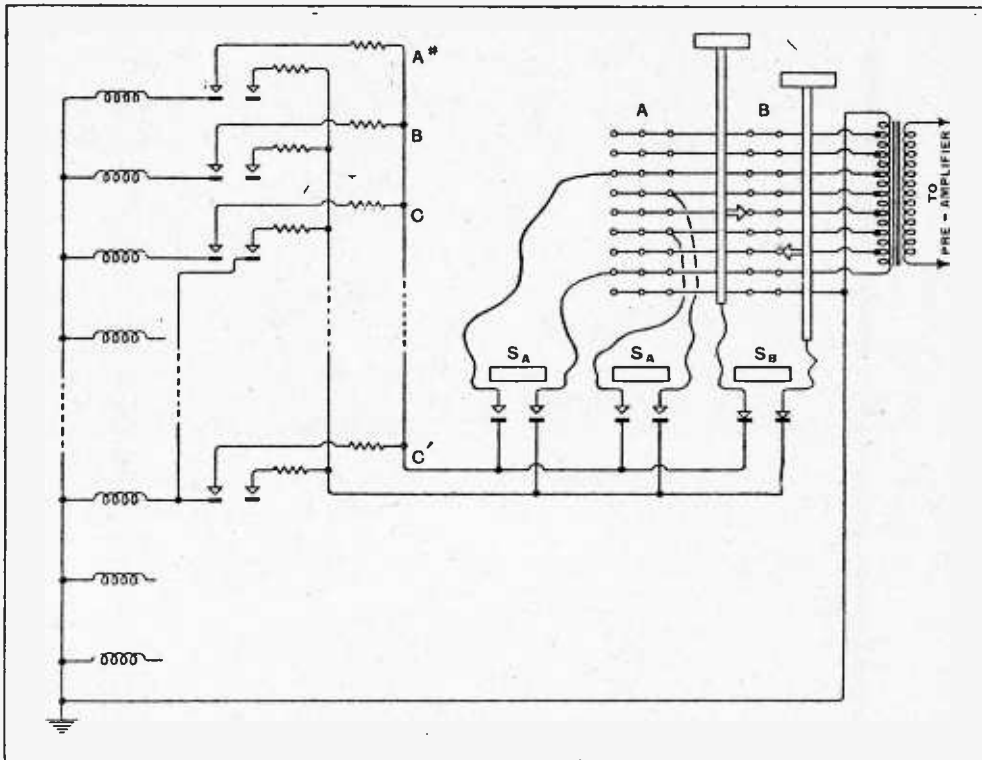


Fig. 5.—Simplified diagram showing electrical details of the controlling system

controls a mixture of sixteen-foot fundamental and even harmonics, whilst the right-hand drawbar controls the odd harmonics. This simplified control gives all the flexibility required at these low frequencies (the bottom note of the 16ft. rank is 32 cycles per second).

The electrical connections and arrangements whereby these things are done are somewhat as shown in Fig. 5, wherein for simplicity only the fundamental and one harmonic are shown. In the actual instrument each playing key, and also each pre-set or switch key, closes a nine-pole switch when depressed; two-pole switches only are shown in Fig. 5, wherein A is the pre-set terminal board; B, one of the harmonic controllers; SA, pre-set keys; SB, a switch key; A#, B, C, C', playing keys, where C' is the octave of C. The coils of the tone generator are

shown on the extreme left. The impedance of the primary of the transformer is much lower than that of the coils, etc., so that if a coil is connected by depressing

sounded separately. The ingenious method of adjusting the level of the harmonics by tapping up and down the transformer primary will be noted.

If we depress the note C, the second harmonic, C', will speak on the second contact of the C playing key. If now the note C' be struck, the resistance in series with its fundamental contact is put in parallel with the resistance in series with the second harmonic contact of the C key (assuming that fundamental and second harmonic are adjusted to the same tap on the transformer); thus it is that with both keys depressed the note C' will speak more loudly than if either is depressed alone: without the series resistances this would not occur.

**Controlling Tremolo**

There is a tremulant, consisting of a stepped attenuation network, or volume control, operated by a cam on the motor shaft. This arrangement gives the same result as the pipe-organ tremulant, which consists of a small vibrating bellows or other similar device for superimposing a cyclical variation on the wind pressure to the pipes, and so producing corresponding cyclical changes in the amplitude of the emitted sound. The degree of tremolo is adjustable by means of a rheostat, the knob of which may be seen to the left in Fig. 4.

In a pipe organ it is usual to enclose a

**The Hammond Organ—**

section known as the Swell Organ in a box, the front of which may be opened and closed by a pedal, thereby giving adjustment of volume. In practice, the

yet heard it in the writer's house thought that there were swell shutters being opened and closed in the top of the power cabinet!

To provide for adjusting the perform-

with the manual volume control some way from maximum, though there might be a slight heterodyne. "Excellent" was the mark awarded to those stations which came in with the volume control less than half-way between minimum and maximum, were completely free from audible heterodynes and provided reception to which one could listen with genuine pleasure.

**Forty Stations**

Here are the lists. *Pretty good*: Saarbrücken, Radio-Méditerranée, Frankfort, Nice-Corse, Hörby, Bordeaux Lafayette, Bari No. 1, Brno, Rome, Vienna, Grenoble P.T.T., Budapest. Total 12. *Excellent*: Radio Lyons, Bologna, Lille, Radio Normandie, Rennes, Hilversum No. 2, Torun (Genoa not working), Poste Parisien, Breslau, Brussels No. 2, Radio-Toulouse, Hamburg, Strasbourg, Berlin, Milan No. 1, Leipzig, Toulouse P.T.T., Marseilles P.T.T., Paris P.T.T., Sottens, Cologne, Lyons P.T.T., Prague, Brussels No. 1, Florence, Stuttgart, Athlone and Beromünster. Total 28.

This makes a grand total of forty stations received at good strength and mostly without interference. In some cases sideband splutter was in evidence when a big station on a neighbouring wavelength was transmitting speech; but that, one fears, is inevitable with things as they are. A transmission so affected can be perfectly good when speech is not toward from its powerful neighbour. D. EXER.

**Television  
Programmes**

Regular transmissions recommence on Monday at the usual times—from 3-4 and 9-10.

Vision 45 Mc/s. Sound 41.5 Mc/s.

MONDAY, AUGUST 16th.

3, Miscellany: Indian dancer, singer and a musical comedy, "Capital Punishment." 3.20, Gaumont-British News. 3.30, Jean Forbes-Robertson in scenes from "Romeo and Juliet." 3.50, Film, "Bugle from Blue Grass."

9, Bransby Williams. 9.10, Talk. 9.25, British Movietone news. 9.35, Cabaret cartoons.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 17th.

3, Musical act. 3.10, Fred Drezin, conjurer. 3.20, British Movietone news. 3.30, Play: "Between Ourselves." 3.50, Film, "Klondike Kid."

9, The Irish Players in Lady Gregory's "The Workhouse Ward." 9.30, Gaumont-British News. 9.40, Repetition of 3.30 programme.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 18th.

3, Bransby Williams. 3.10, "In the Air": a pageant of model aircraft in the grounds of Alexandra Palace. 3.25, Gaumont-British News. 3.35, Cabaret cartoons.

9, Jean Forbes-Robertson in scenes from "Romeo and Juliet." 9.20, British Movietone news. 9.30, Miscellany: Indian dancer, singer and a musical comedy, "Capital Punishment." 9.50, Film, "Klondike Kid."

THURSDAY, AUGUST 19th.

3, The Irish Players in Bernard Duffy's "The Coiner." 3.30, British Movietone news. 3.40, "Time to Say Goodbye": a review of farewells.

9, Musical act. 9.10, Victor Hotchkiss and his Marionettes. 9.20, Gaumont-British News. 9.30, Variety.

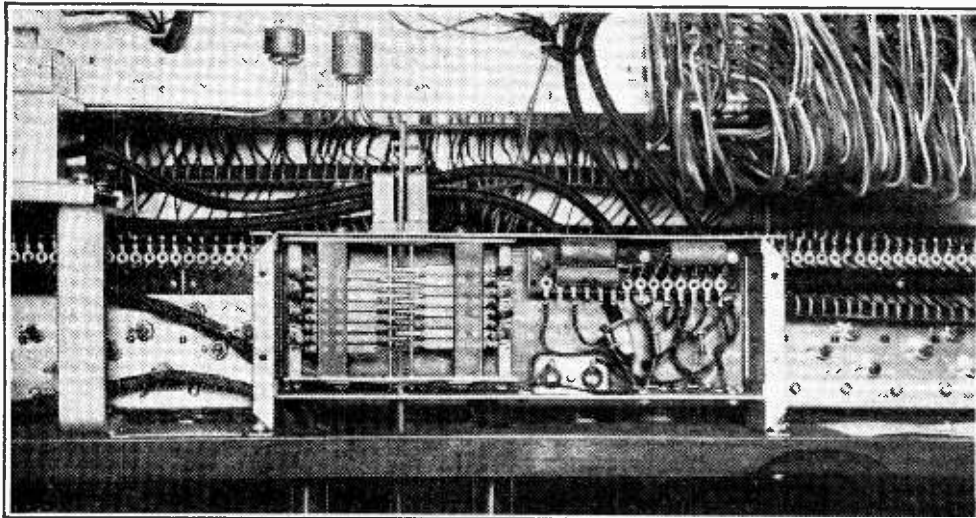


Fig. 6.—Apparatus by means of which the swell effect is produced. The operating rod passes between the two tubes which carry the power cables and the pedal organ cable.

effect of closing the Swell is to attenuate the high frequencies far more than the low frequencies, which latter pass fairly freely through the sides of the swell box; thus a simple volume control designed to attenuate all frequencies equally would not give a good swell effect.

In the Hammond organ the swell pedal controls a stepped attenuator which is so combined with reactive elements as to give but slight attenuation of the deep notes in comparison with those of higher frequency and thus to simulate the closed swell effect so closely that all the organists who have

ance to the acoustics of the building, the swell pedal has an adjustable stop which can be set to prevent the swell being opened too far; there is also a tone-balance control on the pre-amplifier enabling the bass or treble to be accentuated or reduced to compensate for differences in the reverberation characteristic of the building.

The writer's thanks are due to the British agents for the Hammond organ (Messrs. Boosey and Hawkes, 295, Regent Street, London, W.1) for permission to reproduce diagrams used to illustrate this article.

# Distant Reception Notes

## The Lucerne Plan—with Unofficial Modifications

IN my last notes I mentioned a report that Genoa was to leave the 304.3-metre channel and to be synchronised with Turin and Trieste on 263.2 metres, whilst Radio Marconi at Bologna would change from 245.5 to 304.3 metres. As the result of a good many recent observations with the receiving set I can hardly bring myself to believe that the Bologna station is likely to shift to 304.3 metres. On that wavelength there is already the Polish station Torun, rated at 24 kilowatts. The arrangement that a Polish and an Italian station should share the wavelength dates back to the beginning of the Lucerne Plan.

On several recent evenings I have found Torun working by itself and I can quite believe in the likelihood of the transfer of Genoa to 263.2 metres, for Torun comes in strongly in this country and might well cause serious interference with Genoa in Italy. It seems hardly probable that the authorities would deliberately choose a channel where there is interference for Radio Marconi—unless, of course, they feel that this station is strong enough to shout it down in its own service area.

It is rather interesting to note that under

the Lucerne Plan 304.3 metres is an "international common wavelength, type 1." Stations sharing such a wavelength were limited by the original convention to 2 kilowatts. However, the power limitations on all types of common wavelengths seem to have gone largely by the board.

The other night I thought it would be interesting to see how the Lucerne Plan in its up-to-date form was working on the medium-wave band and I spent a couple of hours between half-past nine and half-past eleven in running over it. The set used was a 6-valve superhet whose sensitiveness and selectivity are probably both a little above the average. Frankly, I was astonished at the number of stations whose programmes could be received with real entertainment value. I should, perhaps, mention that on that night there was no fading that AVC could not cope with, and that though there were mild atmospherics they were not really troublesome since so many stations gave satisfactory signal-to-noise ratio. I did not make a note of the total number of stations heard, jotting down only those which came in either pretty well or excellently. "Pretty good" denoted a station which was heard

# Audio - Frequency Curve Tracer

## SIMPLE INEXPENSIVE METHOD USING A CATHODE-RAY TUBE

ONE method of obtaining the frequency response characteristic of an audio-frequency amplifier is to apply a constant voltage at a number of frequencies to the input of the amplifier under test and to measure the corresponding voltage outputs. The results may be plotted, point by point, on semilog paper. Although the equipment for this method is relatively simple, the process is tedious and time-consuming, particularly if the number of frequencies to be investigated is large.

Automatic recording equipment for tracing the frequency-response characteristic of AF amplifiers is available. The general principle of operation is to feed the output of an AF oscillator to the input of the amplifier under test, and to arrange matters so that the output of the amplifier operates a stylus which traces the frequency characteristic. The vertical deflection of the stylus should be proportional to the voltage output of the amplifier and the horizontal deflection to the logarithm of the frequency. In this type of equipment it is important that the frequency of the oscillator output voltage

By  
W. N. WEEDEN

should be proportional to the logarithm of the angular motion of the dial. In practice, this proportionality is maintained by providing means of calibrating the oscillator at a given point on the dial.

This article describes a simple inexpensive means for tracing automatically the frequency response characteristic of an AF amplifier on the screen of a cathode-ray tube. The only equipment necessary is an AF oscillator of conventional design, a cathode-ray tube, and a rectifier-amplifier system, shown in Fig. 1.

Referring to the circuit of Fig. 1, it will be seen that the output of the AF oscillator is connected to a resistance-capacity

network. The voltage across R is proportional to the output voltage of the oscillator and approximately proportional to the logarithm of the oscillator frequency. Hence, for constant oscillator output voltage, the voltage across R varies only with frequency, and is independent of the calibration of the oscillator. The voltage across R is rectified by one section of a 6H6; the rectified output is filtered by R<sub>1</sub>, C<sub>1</sub> and is applied to the input of a single-stage DC amplifier. The output of the amplifier furnishes the voltage of the horizontal plates of the cathode-ray tube. Thus, the DC voltage applied to these plates is proportional to the logarithm of the frequency.

### The Filter Circuit

The signal from the output of the amplifier under test is rectified by the second half of the 6H6; the rectified output is amplified by a 6J7 and the DC output of this valve is applied to the vertical deflecting plates of the cathode-ray tube. The vertical deflection of the spot on the screen is directly proportional to the output voltage of the amplifier under test. To operate the device it is only necessary to turn the oscillator dial through the frequency range of interest for the spot to trace the frequency characteristic of the amplifier.

The action of the resistance-capacity network is interesting. The values of components were chosen so that a curve of output voltage versus frequency is a straight line on semilog paper over the frequency range of interest. A measured voltage characteristic of the network is shown in Fig. 2. The characteristic is nearly a straight line from 20 to 10,000 c/s. The curve becomes flat outside

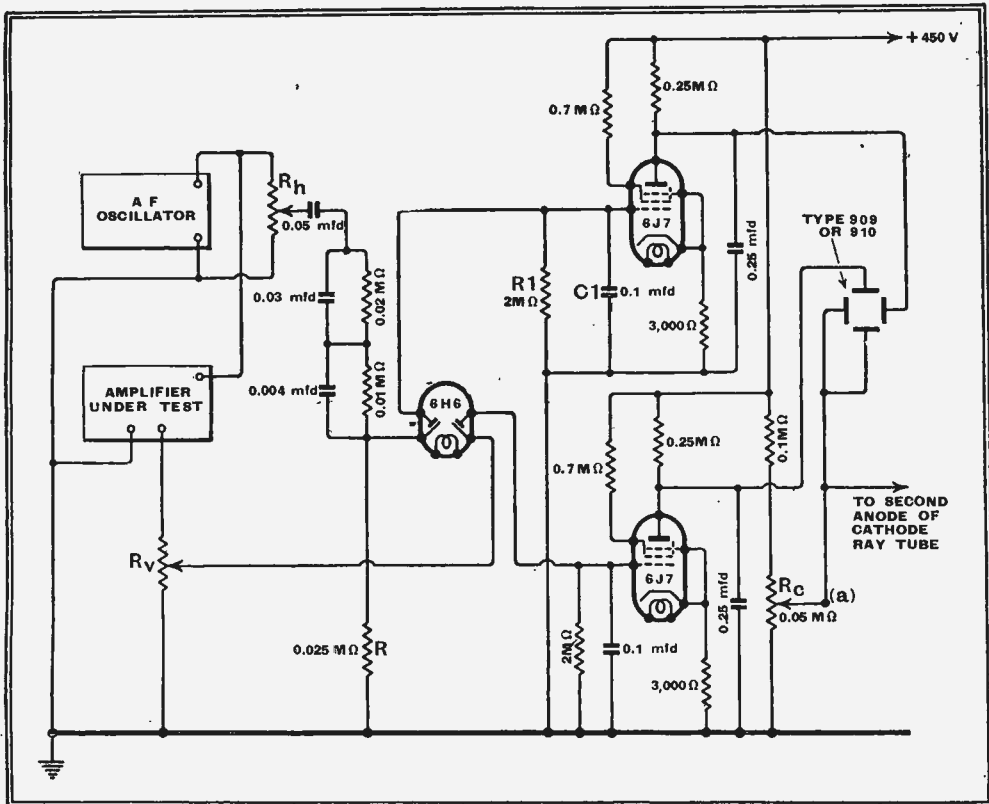


Fig. 1. When using this circuit the anode voltage of the cathode-ray tube is equal to that of its own power supply plus the voltage between (a) and earth. The CR supply tube must not itself be earthed.

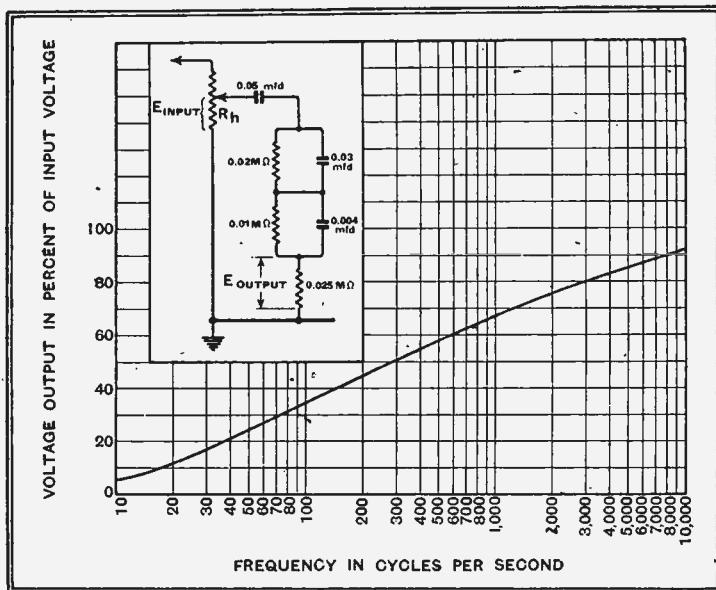


Fig. 2. The curve of output voltage plotted against frequency is shown here, the filter constants having the values marked.

**Audio-Frequency Curve Tracer—**

this frequency range, a condition which indicates constant deflecting voltage.

A screen with a long after-glow is used in the cathode-ray tube so that the entire trace can be observed for some time after the actuating signals are removed.

The time-constants of the DC amplifier restrict the time required to make a trace. When the oscillator dial is turned through a desired range too quickly the trace will not show rapid changes in output due, for example, to resonant conditions in the amplifier. For the values shown in Fig. 1

about 30 seconds is required to make a trace.

The oscillograms in Figs. 3(a) and 3(b) show typical results. Fig. 3(a) shows the effect of disconnecting the voice-coil of the speaker from an amplifier. Resonant frequencies are indicated by the peaks. Fig. 3(b) shows the effect of by-passing high audio frequencies with a tone control. Quantitative data may be obtained by calibrating the ordinate in terms of voltage and the abscissa in terms of frequency, as shown in these figures.

This curve tracer is suitable in the

laboratory for determining quickly and with fair accuracy the effect of changes in amplifier design. It is also suitable for production testing of AF amplifiers because of the relatively short time in which a characteristic can be obtained. A single test yields data on the gain of the amplifier throughout the frequency range of interest. The accuracy of the results is sufficient for most practical applications.

The circuit of Fig. 1 was developed by the RCA Radiotron Co., and it is through their courtesy that the writer can present it as well as the curve in Fig. 2 and the oscillograms of Fig. 3.

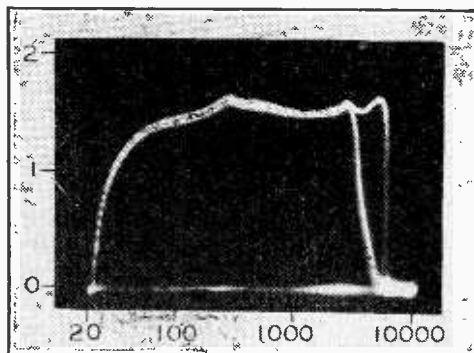
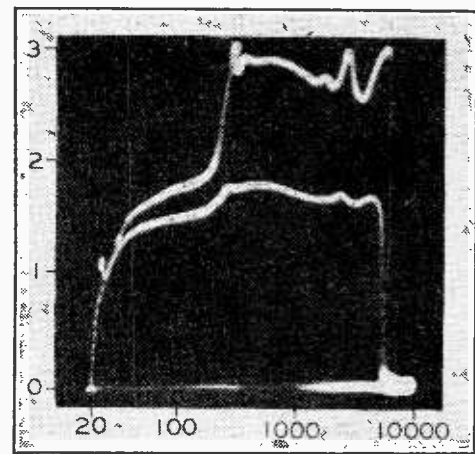


Fig. 3. The oscillograms reproduced here show left (a) the effect of the speaker on an amplifier and above (b) the effect of a tone control circuit.

**Wired Broadcasting**

THE German State Post Office is now beginning a service of RF wired broadcasting. Three wavelengths with three different programmes are sent out over the telephone network by the Gladenbeck system. The German radio industry has now for the first time brought out receivers for this purpose, which differ from the ordinary single-circuit receiver by the addition of a unit for connecting to the telephone network. In the future, special small adaptors will be on sale with the help of which any ordinary broadcast receiver will be usable for this purpose. The ordinary telephone service is in no way upset by the addition.

**Notes and News**

**A New People's Set in Germany**

THE Minister of Propaganda, Dr. Goebbels, announced in his opening speech at the Berlin Show that a further 332,000 People's Sets had been sold in the period between August 1st, 1936, and March 31st, 1937. In the same period 822,000 higher priced sets had been sold. He went on to say that a decision had been taken to manufacture a first series of 300,000 new and improved models of the People's Set. These will be sold at 15 per cent. less than the price of the original model. As far as the original model is still obtainable, it will now be sold to the public for RM. 59; the new model will cost in the neighbourhood of RM. 65, or £3 5s. at par.

**Standard Sets for Export**

It was further announced that the radio industry had placed a new joint production on the market for export only. This receiver is a five-valve superhet for short and medium waves, and is intended mainly for Germans overseas. The price will compare favourably with that of foreign sets sold in those countries.

**High Definition Television Abandoned**

The 729-line pictures which were successfully demonstrated

by the Fernseh A.-G. to the Press prior to the show were discontinued. A reason was not given, but it was understood to be entirely non-technical; it therefore seems possible that the high standard was thought likely to distract from the importance of the normal standard adopted. The pictures showed a slight flicker owing to the brilliance of the illumination of the screen, but they were otherwise perfect, giving great shadow detail.

**Marconi Memorial**

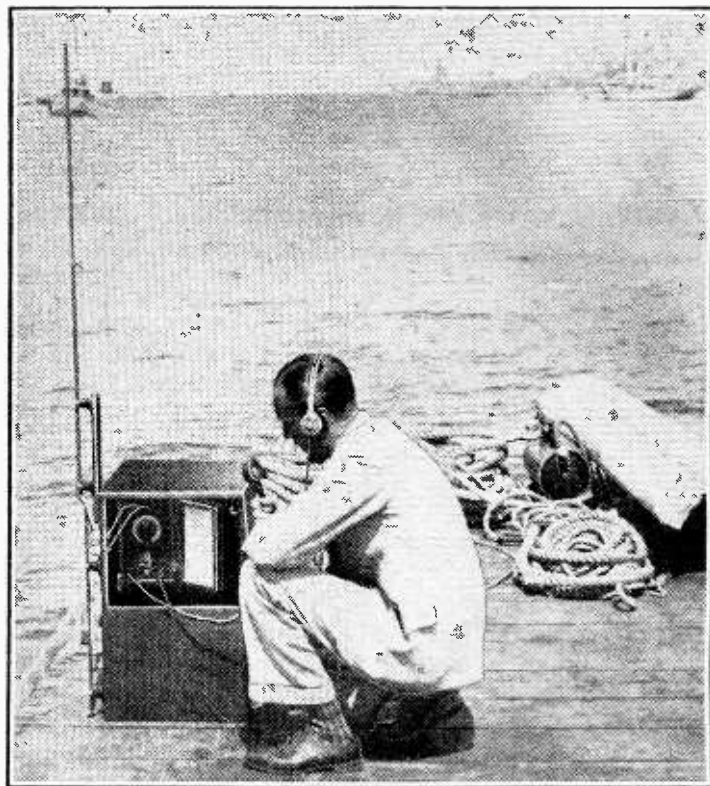
AT Wimereux, where Marconi transmitted his first message across the Channel, a memorial ceremony was held the other day, and the Mayor, M. Cacin, announced that a monument was to be erected there to Marconi and Prof. Branly by public subscription.

**Brussels Exhibition**

THE Belgian Radio Salon will be opened in the Palais du Centenaire from 4th to 13th September.

**Electric Eye at the Paris Exhibition**

PHOTO-CELL equipment has been installed at the entrance to the Paris International Exhibition with an invisible light beam to count the number of visitors passing through the gates.



FOUR-AND-A-HALF METRE LINK. Used for sending and receiving messages between the embarkation raft and passenger speed boats at the Hythe seadrome, the Hermes Transreceiver seen is a watertight model.

**Nearly 4,000,000 French Listeners**

THE number of receivers declared in France on July 1st reached a total of 3,949,826, as compared with 3,926,902 on June 1st. It is expected that the four million mark will be passed in the early autumn.

**Index and Binding Case**

THE Index for Volume XL of *The Wireless World*, January to June, 1937, is now ready, and may be obtained from the publishers at Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, price 4d. post free, or with binding case 3s. 1d.

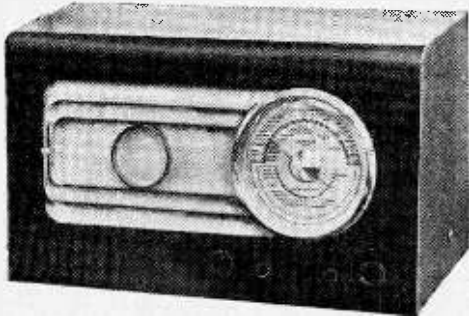


# German Radio Exhibition

**T**HIS year's Exhibition, the 17th in succession, was divided, like those of previous years, into a General Show and the Industry Exhibition. In the former, chief interest centred in the broadcast items of the various German State transmitters, which were carried out on platforms in two halls and also in the Funkturm Gardens. Besides these transmissions, the General Show included stands of the various German associations interested in broadcasting, and of the State Post Office with a very complete exhibit on interference suppression.

The industry was accommodated in five halls. There, naturally, most of the visitors congregated—their numbers exceeding all previous years, in spite of the early date of the Exhibition.

This year the German industry had developed the following types of receiver: 1-circuit with 2 valves, 2-circuit with 2 valves (reflex), 2-circuit with 3 valves, a few



Schaub two-circuit three-valve receiver, Type 297 with RF and AF reaction.

3-valve superhets (including a 3-valve superhet with reflex circuit), superhets with 4, 5, 6-8 valves, to which total the non-amplifying valves must be added.

This year an important point is that for almost every AC type there is a corresponding Universal model; in all these an auto-transformer for AC is built in, so that on AC mains a sufficiently high anode voltage is available, while on DC the auto-transformer acts as a choke.

Much has been done in the field of battery receivers, and there are two superhets for battery supply. A new Olympia suit-case portable is shown, in spite of the fact that this type of set has never made much headway in Germany.

An important feature of this year's receiver production is a very considerable reduction in price, which is to be attributed largely to the 30 per cent. drop in valve prices.

Prices this year are roughly as follows: 1-circuit, 120-180 RM; reflex 2-circuit (2 valves), 189-196 RM; 3-valve 2-circuit, 160-200 RM; 3-valve superhets, 224-250 RM; 4-valve superhets, 230-290 RM; 5-valve superhets, 330-410 RM; 6-valve superhets, 360-510 RM; multi-valve superhets, 370-745 RM.

Radiograms and console models and Universal mains types are, naturally, higher in price.

It may be noticed that the greatest price reduction is found in the 2-circuit models and 4-valve superhets; in the latter case it amounts to nearly 25-30 per cent.

There are 23 single-circuit receivers for AC and 15 for "all-mains" (Universal)

offered this year. None of these has a short-wave band. A large output is provided in all cases, and except in three types, all 1-circuit receivers have a high-quality moving-coil loud speaker. Notable points are that this year's tuning scales are all easy to read, and that in some cases the aerial and reaction couplings are linked with the tuning control, so that, after finding a station, no final adjustments are needed.

Of three-valve types there are 14 AC models and five Universal, employing two tuned circuits. Of the two-valve reflex type there are two for AC and one Universal. No short-wave band is provided. Nearly all receivers have a fixed regenerative coupling, and all have good fading compensation. Since most of them are provided with one band-filter—some with two—band-width adjustment is provided.

Reflex 2-circuit models with two valves are produced by Schaub and by Körting for AC mains only, and without short-wave bands. The new "Novum 38" of Körting is particularly interesting, for it has fading compensation, visual tuning, and automatic selectivity control (obtained by making the permanently adjusted regenerative coupling vary with the signal strength). Two other knobs are provided; one of these acts simultaneously as volume control and as a push-pull on-off switch, so that on switching the set off the volume adjustment remains undisturbed ready for switching on again. This type of switch is used on nearly all the new receivers. The "Novum 38" has, in addition, a tone filter for the low and high frequencies. The bass is artificially boosted in the AF amplifier.

There are two three-valve superhets for AC, one each by Saba and Schaub (reflex);

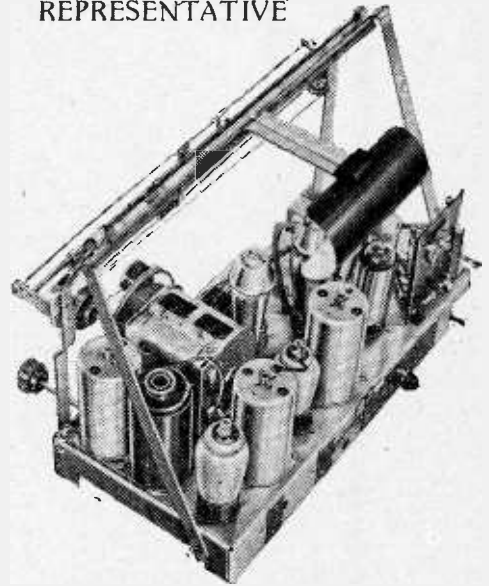


Lorenz four-valve superhet, the lowest-priced set in this class.

each firm also offers a Universal model. They come in price quite close to the four-valve superhet, so that it may be assumed that they will soon be crowded out by the latter type. Each model uses duo-diode, and has a large output stage. Only the Saba model has a short-wave band.

The four-valve superhets number 41 for AC and 29 Universal operation. Except for two AC and four Universal models, all have a short-wave band. Most of them have six tuned circuits, a few five and a few seven. Fifteen sets are provided with tunable band-filters. With a single exception the first valve is a mixing valve; all use the duo-diode as detector following the IF amplifier, and in all models the last valve is resistance-coupled to the preceding valve.

## NATIONAL SHOW REVIEWED BY OUR SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE

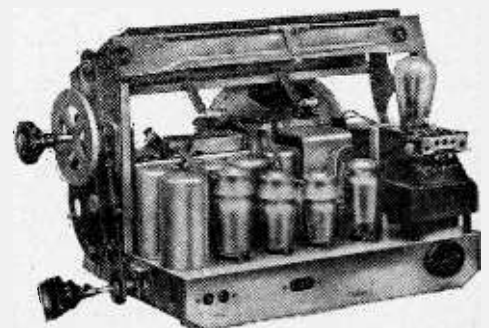


Blue Spot four-valve superhet with unit chassis construction to overcome vibration.

The IF is nearly always 468 kc/s; Philips use 128 kc/s throughout, and a few types employ 470-490 kc/s. All the models have automatic fading control, in most cases of high efficiency for short waves; most of them have visual tuning and band-width adjustment. Several four-valve superhets are provided with a tone-compensated volume control. In nearly all cases the variable-selectivity control is accompanied automatically by a tone-control adjustment. Many four-valve superhets are provided with a band-width variation in two band-filters. In the Philips four-valve super there is automatic tuning correction to the carrier wave.

In the five-valve superhet class seven tuned circuits are provided, with five main valves and four auxiliaries. They all have two IF band-filters and (except for one Siemens model) all possess a RF pre-amplifier valve. Only one output valve is provided. Short-waves are included in all cases. The intermediate frequency is 127 kc/s (Braun), 468 kc/s (Siemens), 476 kc/s (Ideal [Blue Spot]), 473 kc/s (Neufeldt and Kuhnke), and 468 kc/s (Mende); in the models by Ideal, Mende, and Neufeldt and Kuhnke, there is provision for adjusting to another IF if desired. Visual tuning, band-width regulation in two band-filters, tone and volume controls, as in the four-valve superhets, are, of course, included in the five-valve models, but to a greater extent. The Braun five-valve superhet is also available as a radio-gramophone.

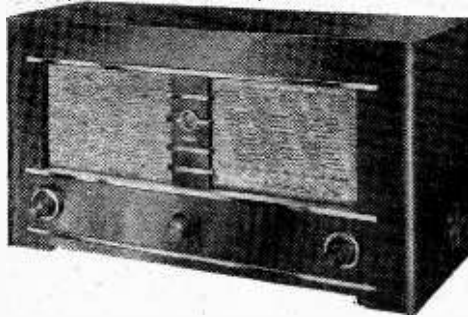
The big superhet class embodies six to



The Saba four-valve superhet 446 WLK.

**German Radio Exhibition—**

eight amplifying valves and up to six non-amplifying valves. In the six- and seven-valve sets there are up to eight tuned circuits, in the eight-valve sets up to ten circuits. Six-valve superhets are produced by Lorenz, Philips, Saba, and Sachsenwerk; seven-valve superhets by Ideal (Blue Spot), and Körting; eight-valve types by AEG, Loewe, and Telefunken. They all include



AEG Super 77.

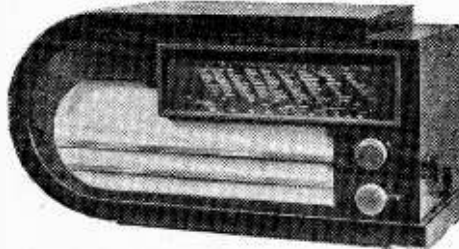
short-wave reception. Automatic tuning correction is provided in the Körting seven-valve "Transmare 38" and the eight-valve superhets of AEG, Loewe, and Telefunken. "Touch" tuning is provided on the Philips "Aachen-Super D53" (six valves); the tuning knob rotation becomes partially checked when a carrier wave is encountered. Motor-driven tuning is found on the models by Saba (980 WLK) and Körting (Transmare 38). The big superhets of Körting, Blue Spot, AEG, Loewe, and Telefunken have two loud speakers. Philips employ a new loud speaker with a special cone.

Even in the 2-circuit sets, the "drum" tuning scale has been discarded in this year's receivers. The listener likes to be able to see all the station names at once, and practically all scales are now of the long rectangular type or, in some cases, of the clock-face pattern. On the Telefunken scales, close to the adjustment point of each station name, there are small rectangular black marks whose width depends on the

signal strength to be expected of each particular station. Marks against stations which can only be received with interference have one or two white lines across them to indicate that they suffer from one or two interfering stations. In this way the listener sees more or less what he may expect from each station.

**SOME TYPICAL RECEIVERS**

*Telefunken "Gross-Super 7,001 WK."*—This receiver has twelve valves and ten circuits; the output stage embodies two valves in push-pull, and they feed into two loud speakers. The band-width adjustment controls four band-filters, and there is a switch for varying to low or high tone characteristics. The response cuts off at 9 kc/s. QAVC is included as well as a tone-compensated volume control, and by no means least important, automatic tuning correction. This last device works on the same principle as in the "Gross-Super" of the AEG, the circuits being similar to the Telefunken model; IF voltage is taken from the two circuits of the last band-filter and led to a duo-diode discriminator. The DC voltage is taken, via a potential divider, to a valve which is in



Octa 838, a superheterodyne by Loewe with many refinements and large output stage.

parallel with the oscillator tuning circuit, so that the frequency of the oscillator is affected by the variations of the impedance of the valve.

*Körting "Transmare 38."*—This receiver works either as long-distance superhet with seven amplifier and five other valves, four RF and four IF tuned circuits, and two

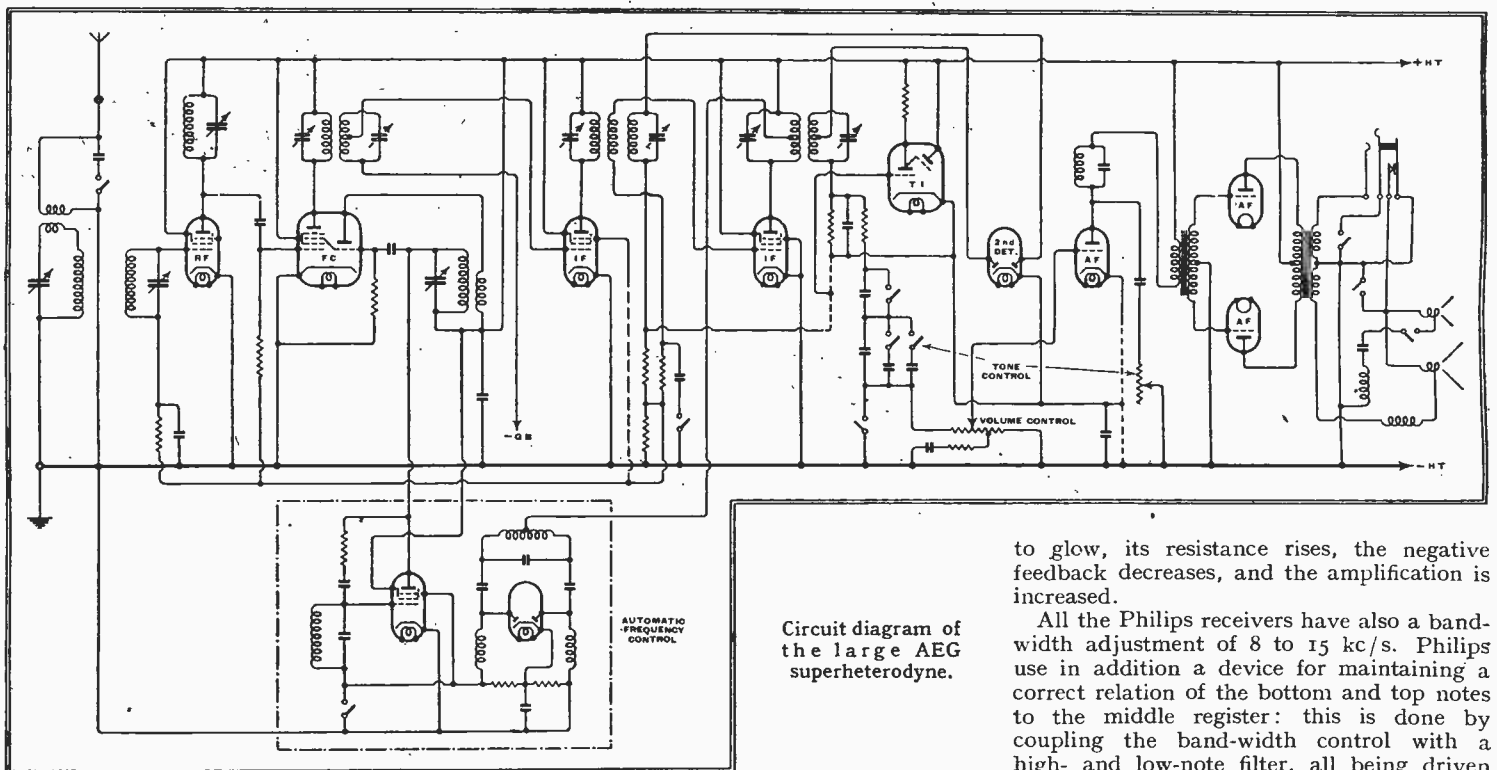
auxiliary circuits for automatic tuning correction; or as a "straight" receiver for local reception. For distant reception the band-width can be adjusted in several band-filters. The short-wave sensitivity is very high. Particularly interesting is the presence of a motor drive for tuning with press-



Körting "Transmare 38" which can be used either as a superhet, or a "straight" receiver for local reception.

button control. Buttons for twenty stations are provided, each closing one contact on the slide-way of a motor-driven carrier. The motor starts when a button is pressed, and the carrier moves to the right or left according to the position of the particular button, and always as far as the contact which has been closed. As soon as it reaches this, a relay is energised which stops the motor and switches the anode current on to the receiver. The motor also drives, simultaneously, the whole rotating condenser system. The rather rough tuning given by the motor device is finally adjusted by the automatic tuning correction (as in the Telefunken model) to the carrier wave.

*Philips Superhet.*—Novelties to be found in the Philips superhets are a specially effective "three-diode" circuit developed for the reduction of non-linear distortion. In the "Aachen Super D53" a contrast expander is included. Here the receiver has a negative-feedback coupling, tapped off the output circuit. In this feed-back circuit a resistance lamp is included as part of a voltage-divider. If the output energy is small (low volume from loud speaker) the lamp resistance is also small and the negative-feedback-coupling is very effective, so that the amplification is reduced. For increasing volume the lamp filament begins



Circuit diagram of the large AEG superheterodyne.

to glow, its resistance rises, the negative feedback decreases, and the amplification is increased.

All the Philips receivers have also a band-width adjustment of 8 to 15 kc/s. Philips use in addition a device for maintaining a correct relation of the bottom and top notes to the middle register: this is done by coupling the band-width control with a high- and low-note filter, all being driven

**German Radio Exhibition—**

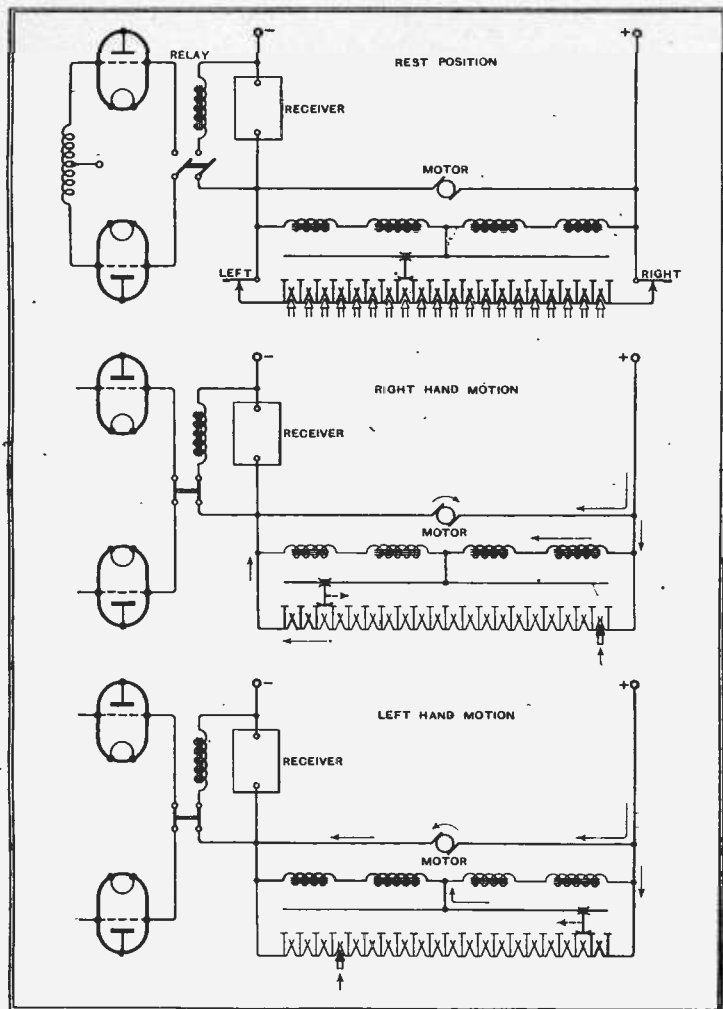
by a single knob, the "Monoknob." Any fall in sensitivity of the whole receiver, resulting from loose coupling in the IF band-filter, is counteracted by a gradual reduction of the negative feedback. In this way the overall sensitivity of the receiver

to the grids of two pentodes in push-pull, and the anode current of this push-pull stage is used to drive the motor. Normally, this motor receives only the steady current of these valves, and it will run to left or to right according to whether the position of the main switch of the receiver sends the

anode current in one direction or the other through the motor. The motor drives the ganged condensers. As soon as the scale pointer reaches the desired station name, the motor is first of all checked. According to the phase of the anode-current in the push-pull stage, the motor works itself into the position of resonance with the carrier wave, under the control of the amplitude of the carrier.

Siemens "Chamber-Music 'Schatulle.'"—A five-valve superhet with two non-amplifying valves and seven circuits. Intermediate frequency, 468 kc/s. In order to obtain high selectivity for distant reception and as wide as possible a frequency band for local reception, all the components determining the width of the receiver band are made variable. The input consists of

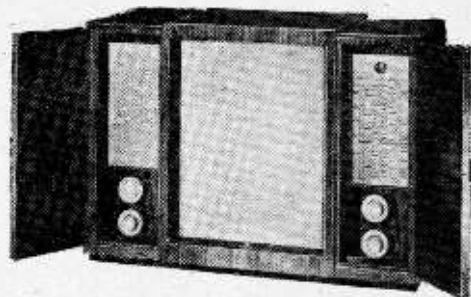
Circuit principle of the motor-driven tuning control of the "Transmare 38."



remains practically the same in all cases.

Saba 980WLK.—This receiver has thirteen valves, including non-amplifying valves, and nine tuned circuits. It has all the devices possessed by the Telefunken "Gross-Super," and in addition has motor-driven tuning, together with automatic tuning correction. This motor-driven tuning is accomplished as follows:—An IF voltage from the last IF band-filter is taken

two pre-circuits combined to form a band-filter giving a high degree of image-signal elimination; the coupling between the two circuits can be varied. Both filters in the IF portion are adjustable. The pre-circuit control and the coupling variation control of the IF band filters are linked to an AF tone control and combined mechanically with the wave switch so as to form a single unit. For the reception of local sta-



Siemens "Chamber Music" superhet, a receiver of unusual flexibility of control.

tions, all band filters are set to a band-pass width of 14 kc/s. Delayed AVC is provided. For exact tuning to the carrier frequency, this receiver (like most of the other German receivers which are provided with a visual tuning indication) is fitted with the Telefunken-Valvo "magic eye," whose triode portion is utilised for AF pre-amplification. By means of a tone-compensator the deep and high notes are brought up, and two loud speakers are provided, one for low and the other for high frequencies. On the "gramophone" side the high-frequency compensating circuit is disconnected in order to reduce needle scratch.

**COMPONENTS**

There is not so much to report on in the field of components as there has been in other years. In valves, an agreement has been come to between valve manufacturers and the German radio industry to bring out no new valves except the "magic eye" and the new 18-watt output pentodes. The former (Telefunken and Valvo) consists of a glass bulb with two valve systems, one above the other; the upper is the indicator system itself, the lower a triode with a high fixed "mu." Both systems are fed from a common cathode.

Telefunken have improved their gramophone pick-up "TO 1001" of last year. One can now turn the head to change the

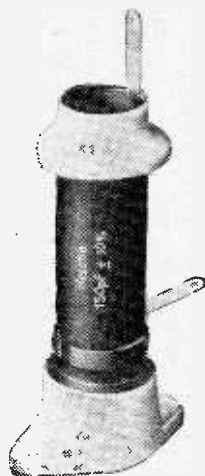
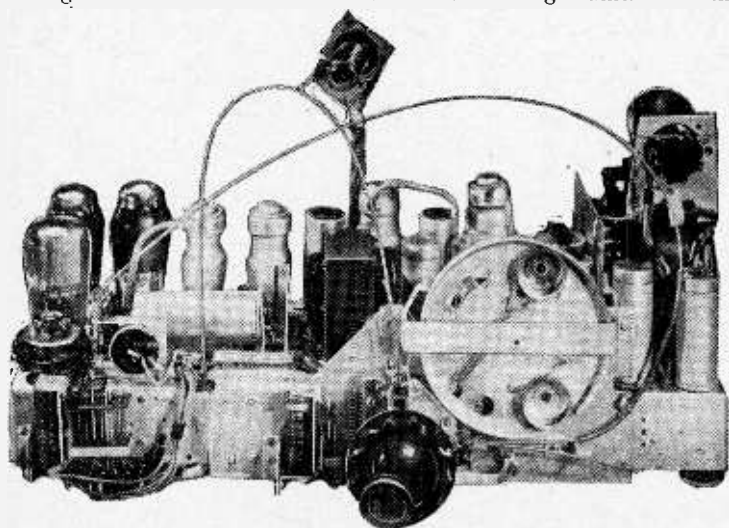


New design of the Telefunken pick-up with permanent needle.

needle. Telefunken have also brought out a new loud speaker diaphragm which, owing to the corrugation of the materials, is quite loosely attached at its edge to the surround. Distortion due to diaphragm vibration is thus largely avoided. The size of the speech coil has also been increased to reduce distortion at large amplitudes.

The firm A. Cl. Hofmann (AKE) has turned out a new "revolving coil" for constructors, consisting of two discs, the upper one carrying the coils and the lower, stationary one, the switch contacts.

The well-known insulator works "Hescho" has this year again brought out a series of novelties: first, new ceramic coil formers on which the windings themselves are made of ceramic materials, silvered. Hescho have also produced new "Topf" (pot) condensers for high voltages and small condensers of high capacity consisting of little tubes mounted in an upright position



(Left) Philips six-valve superhet D53 with automatic tuning. (Right) Hescho Calit-mounted condensers.

**German Radio Exhibition—**

and therefore well cooled by air; they also have copper tube welded joints and lead-in conductors through cylindrical and flat Calit walls, and many other exhibits, including a new insulating material.

Philips have a condenser microphone with built-in two-stage amplifier and built-in batteries, also a new universal measuring bridge for measuring resistance, capacity and inductance; in this the zero-indicating instrument takes the form of a glow-discharge tube.

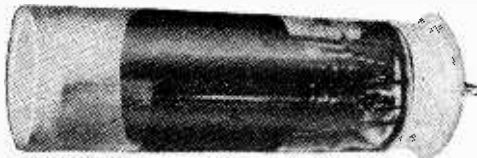
The firm Leybold-von Ardenne exhibit



New universal measuring bridge by Philips.

their new cathode-ray oscillograph with their new tubes in which the foot is made of ceramic material and the 5 cm. fluorescent screen is flat.

Hermann Grau (Hegra) have a rectifier using a "cold" cathode; this is not heated



Leybold-von Ardenne cathode-ray tube.

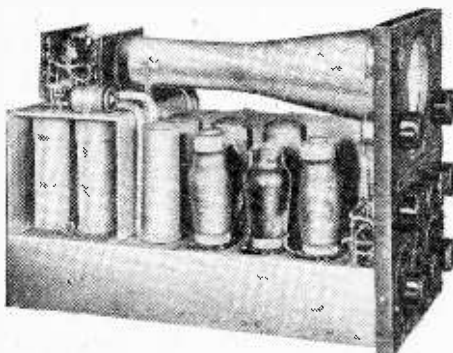
by an external electric current, but is brought to incandescence by the discharge.

**TELEVISION**

Germany has now gone over to a new television transmission standard, with 441 lines interlaced scanning and 50 frames.

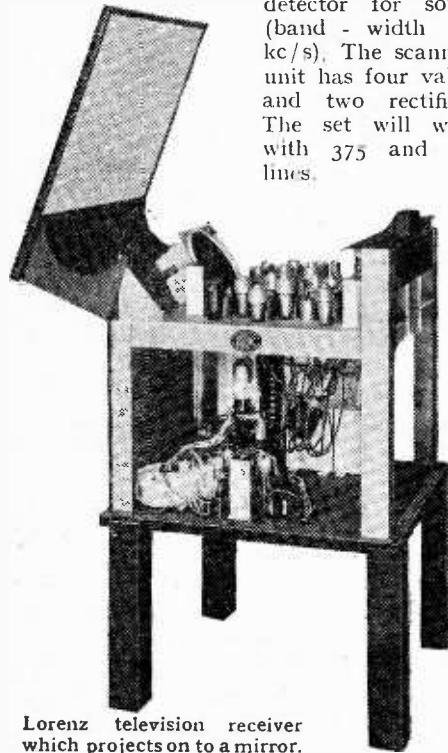
Telefunken shows for the first time an arrangement for the cheapening of television reception. The "block televisior" enables a whole block of houses to make use of a common pre-amplifier, so that individual subscribers only require the cathode-ray tube portion of the equipment. The sound programme is obtained through the AF circuits of the ordinary broadcast receiver, which it is assumed everybody already has.

Telefunken show a home televisior FEVI giving a 21 x 26 cm. picture, seen in a



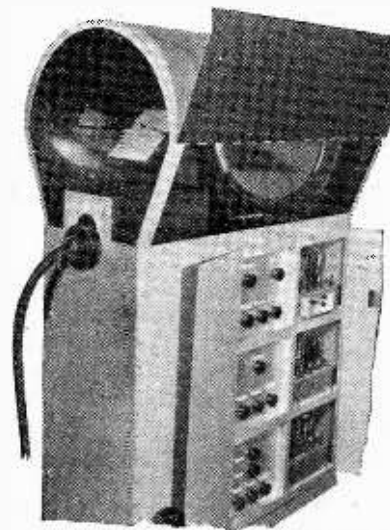
The new Philips cathode-ray oscillograph.

mirror. The circuit includes three valves for picture and sound together (pre-amplifier stage and oscillator of a superhet receiver) and then, separately, four valves and detector for the picture (band-width 4 Mc/s) and three valves and detector for sound (band - width 30 kc/s). The scanning unit has four valves and two rectifiers. The set will work with 375 and 441 lines.



Lorenz television receiver which projects on to a mirror.

Telefunken also show a large-image projector equipment for projecting the head of a speaker before a large audience. This equipment uses 174 lines, which is quite enough for the portrayal of a single person. One cathode-ray tube is used for scanning and another for projecting to give a 1 m. x



Telefunken large screen projection equipment.

1.5 m. picture of extraordinary brightness.

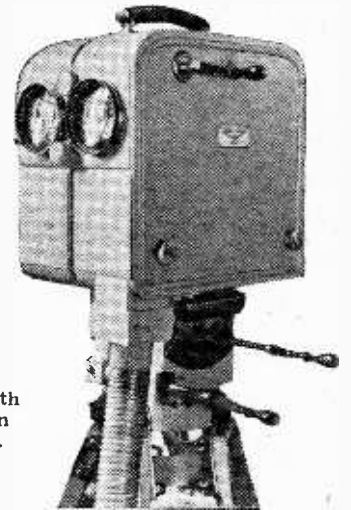
Telefunken also show television "fade-in" equipment for "continuous" television, in which three different television transmissions can be made at the same time. The equipment includes a control desk. Telefunken no longer scan with the Nipkow disc, but employ a lens-wheel.

Lorenz has brought out a much smaller home televisior than last year's. This includes a large-surface cathode-ray tube which is viewed directly. Lorenz has also

developed a new home receiver in which the cathode-ray tube is mounted in the front corner of the cabinet. From here the image is projected to a mirror on the inner side of the cabinet lid, which is lifted for viewing.

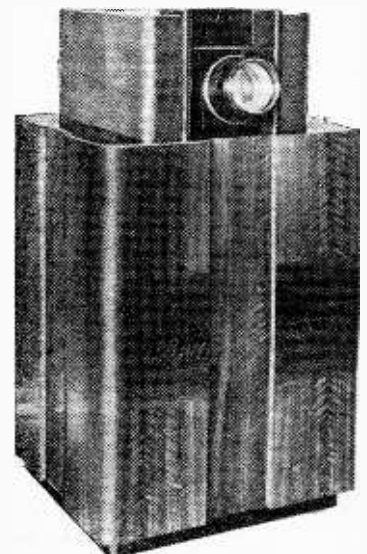
Finally Lorenz has developed new large-image projector equipment: in this a ring lens with mirror is mounted round the tube, close to the fluorescent screen. This combination of ring lens and mirror acts as a projecting lens, and the image is projected backwards in the axial direction of the tube, towards the cathode. In spite of the shadow effect of the valve body, the loss of light is not large, especially as the projection is from the much brighter inner side of the fluorescent screen of the tube.

The Fernseh A.G. has brought out two new types of television cameras, one (a



Farnsworth television camera.

heavy type) for stage use, the other, more portable, for outside broadcasts. Both employ the Farnsworth tube. There is also a new projecting receiver for a 1 m. x 1.2m. picture, and a home projecting receiver. Fernseh have a home televisior built into a cabinet which also contains an ordinary broadcast receiver and a loud speaker. A further novelty is the small, portable, intermediate-film scanner for outside programmes. Fernseh formerly used the Nipkow disc for film scanning, but now they have a new film scanner with Farnsworth tube. Fernseh also have an experimental arrangement for 729 lines, interlaced scanning, which gives astonishingly clear pictures.



Projection television receiver by Fernseh for pictures 1 m. x 1.2 m.

# Measuring Mutual Conductance

ACCURATE DETERMINATION WITHOUT  
EXPENSIVE INSTRUMENTS

By PAUL D. TYERS

VERY considerable interest is now taken in the examination of valve performance. This is evidenced by the large number of valve testers which have recently been placed on the market. Opinion seems to be divided as to whether one should measure a definite scientific constant of a valve or carry out some form of test which is an indication of the cathode emission. It is not proposed to discuss the merits of the two systems, and the present article is confined merely to a simple method of measuring mutual conductance. Knowledge of the mutual conductance of a valve is of far greater utility than that of the available emission. Whatever design work is undertaken, no progress can be made until the constants of a valve are known, and accordingly every serious experimenter must have available some means for checking the mutual conductance.

The parameters of a valve can be measured either under static or dynamic conditions. Dynamic methods generally involve some form of balanced circuit in which the measurement is carried out under AC conditions. Static measurement of mutual conductance is very convenient. Mutual conductance by definition is the ratio of change of anode current with respect to change of grid voltage. The obvious system of static measurement is that of measuring the anode current, varying the grid voltage, and reading the corresponding change in anode current.

It is interesting to examine the limitations of so simple a method. First of all the mutual conductance of a valve is generally rated at zero grid voltage and low anode voltage, something of the order of 100 volts being normal. If we examine the characteristic curve of a valve taken under these conditions the available grid base is very small. If we apply a large voltage to the grid we immediately tend to operate on the lower bend of the valve, and the change in anode current will then be a function of the absolute grid voltage because the law will not be linear. This condition immediately necessitates the use of a fractional grid voltage such as 0.5 volt.

If the valve has a fairly low mutual conductance of the order of 2, then the change in anode current will be of the order of 1 milliamp. To obtain an accurate reading we must employ a meter on which we can read with some precision a change in current of the order of 1 milliamp., while our input voltmeter on the grid circuit must have a correspondingly high degree of accuracy. There is little difficulty in reading a current of the order of 1 milliamp. on a fairly inexpensive meter, but, unfortunately, there is the standing current of the valve, which in the case of a power valve may be anything of the order of 30 or 40 milliamps. This difficulty can be overcome by using a local circuit with a backing-off current in which the steady current of the valve is balanced out through the meter. We can then use a meter in the anode circuit which has a full-scale deflection of the order of 5 milliamps. This would be suitable for valves having a conductance from about 1 up to 10. Even if we do this we are still faced with the necessity of measuring very accurately the half volt applied to the grid.

The half volt could be accurately determined by using a comparatively high voltage with a potentiometer and a high-range voltmeter with a reasonable accuracy. The method outlined, however, neces-

sarily involves two accurate meters, and for this reason it is not one which would appeal to the average experimenter, nor is it a system which appears to justify permanently connecting two expensive meters for occasional use.

The method outlined below obviates the use of any accurate instruments whatever, as the value obtained is independent of the meter reading. The accuracy depends almost entirely upon the calibration of a single variable resistance. It is unnecessary to point out that it is easier to obtain a far higher degree of accuracy in the calibration of a resistance than it is in the case of a meter. For a comparatively few shillings it is possible to produce a calibrated resistance with an accuracy far better than 1 per cent., and accordingly the system has much to recommend it.

The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1. This was originally described by Professor E. V. Appleton in *The Wireless World* of November, 1918, and the present system is based entirely upon this arrangement. The valve V has in the negative HT circuit a milliammeter M. The grid of the valve is returned to the negative HT line through a resistance R. The voltage on the anode is that due to the battery E, while the grid is at substantially zero potential. Actually a minute bias is developed owing to the voltage drop across the milliammeter winding. When the switch S is closed a negative bias is applied to the grid from the battery B. This reduces the anode current registered by the meter M. At the same time, however, a local circuit is set up consisting of the battery B, the resistance R, and the meter M. The magnitude of the current in the local

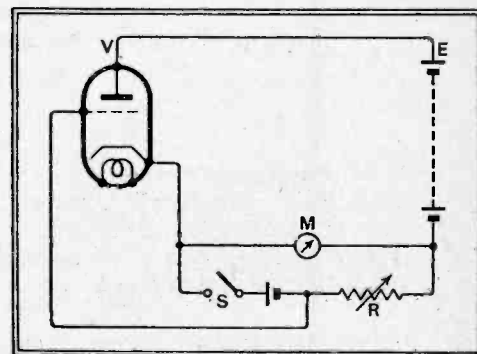


Fig. 1. — The original "slopemeter" described in *The Wireless World* of November, 1918.

circuit is obviously controlled by the value of R. This local current flows in the opposite direction to that due to the change in anode current. It follows, therefore, that there must be some setting of the resistance R at which the local current is exactly equal and opposite to the change in current due to the alteration of bias.

## Indication of Conductance

What we really require to measure is the actual change in current due to the applied grid voltage. This change in current, however, we have shown to be equal to the local current. Now the local current bears a definite relation to the absolute value of R, and accordingly it should be possible to find some calibration of R which is proportional to the mutual conductance. By definition the conductance

$$g = \frac{\delta I_a}{\delta E_g}$$

If the change in anode current is  $i$ , then

$$g = \frac{i}{\text{charge in grid volts}} = \frac{i}{Ri} = \frac{1}{R}$$

We see, therefore, that the conductance is equal to the reciprocal of the resistance.

*MEASUREMENT of the mutual conductance of a valve by the classical method involves the use of two comparatively expensive meters; the author of this article shows how a single milliammeter in conjunction with a calibrated variable resistance may be used for the purpose.*

**Measuring Mutual Conductance—**

Two very important points should be observed. In the first place the conductance is no function of the accuracy of the meter. Providing that the meter is not sluggish it is possible to observe the most minute flicker and thereby determine a change which is far smaller than one which could be read with any accuracy if one had to make a calculation from an absolute reading. The second point is that the reading is absolutely independent of the battery voltage, because the battery voltage controls both the local current and the change in anode current. It is very easy to see

that if we require to measure conductances having values between 1 and 10, all we require is a calibrated 1,000-ohm resistance.

It is interesting to consider how the basic circuit in Fig. 1 can be satisfactorily applied in practice. The first difficulty which arises is that with a valve containing a screen circuit. The screen current changes with applied grid voltage and accordingly if the method in Fig. 1 is used the screen current must be completely separated from the anode circuit. This necessitates the arrangement in Fig. 2, in which use is made of two high-tension supplies.

**Providing Grid Voltage**

Neither the arrangement of Fig. 1 nor Fig. 2 will really satisfy the desired operating conditions unless the battery has a voltage of the order of 0.5 volts. It is very clear that the simple circuit must be elaborated in some way or another. The arrangement in Fig. 3, devised by the writer, has been found to overcome all the difficulties, and at the same time give a high degree of accuracy. The only complication is the use of two grid cells, but the circuit satisfies the necessary conditions, that is, it separates the anode and screen current, and it also applies a small voltage to the grid which we have seen is necessary.

B1 is a large size 1½-volt grid cell which, when the switch is closed, is shunted by a potentiometer R1. This consists of two resistances which give a 2:1 ratio, thereby applying 0.5 volt to the grid of the valve. B2 is a similar grid cell and forms a local circuit through R2 when the switch S is closed. It will be observed that the anode current meter is now in the anode circuit only and no other currents flow through this instrument. It might be argued that a serious objection to this circuit is the use of two batteries which, if they are not of the same voltage, will introduce appreciable error. This argument is correct

basically, but in practice it is found that the voltage of the two batteries drops substantially at the same rate. Moreover, the voltage drop is exceedingly small because the current which is taken is quite low and use is made of large-sized grid cells. The only effect of falling voltage

will be that of decreasing the sensitivity of the system, and providing that both voltages fall at the same rate the accuracy remains constant. Attention is drawn to a further resistance R3, in shunt with the meter. The meter employed is preferably one which has a full-scale deflection of about 1 milliamp.

R3 is a variable resistance of low value of the order of 15 to 20 ohms, which is adjusted until somewhere about three-quarters or full-scale deflection is obtained with the particular valve which is being tested.

The calibration of R2 depends upon the voltage ratio of the potentiometer R1. If this is arranged to give a 2:1 ratio so that 0.5 volt is applied to the grid it is obvious that the conductance will then be  $\frac{3}{R}$ . The resistance to measure conductance between 1 and 10 should therefore have a value of 3,000 ohms. In order to obtain a useful working scale a reciprocal law is desirable which will give a linear scale. In practice, however, a log law is preferable, because this opens out the scale between 1 and about 4 or 5. It is over such zones that small variation in conductance is particularly interesting, as this covers the values of most modern radio-frequency valves and small triodes. There is no objection to using a close scale between 7 and 10, which is representative of values of output pentodes and similar types of valves.

There are two points which require attention. It is rather important to decouple the anode and screen circuits by

shunt capacities, particularly if the leads are of appreciable length. It is also essential to use good switches. High resistance contacts will give very indefinite readings.

The instrument can be used in two ways. A valve can be inserted and R3 is then adjusted until about full-scale deflection is obtained. If desired, it can be adjusted until some definite reading on the meter is reached.

The two switches can then be simultaneously closed and R2 adjusted until the previous reading is obtained. Another system of working is to adjust R3 until the meter takes up any arbitrary position, and then rotate R2, simultaneously opening and closing the pair of switches until no flicker of the meter is observed as the circuits are opened and closed.

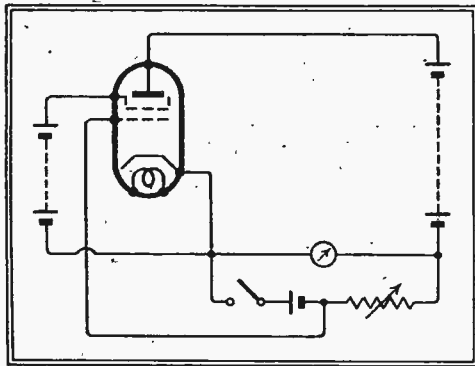


Fig. 2.—To measure the mutual conductance of an SG valve, a separate source of voltage must be provided for the screen circuit.

## News from the Clubs

**Golders Green and Hendon Radio Scientific Society**

Headquarters: 60, Pattison Road, Hampstead, N.W.2.

ON September 12th the Society is holding a 5-metre competition, the objects being first to receive correctly at specified positions code words sent out by a transmitter whose position is unknown, and secondly to locate the transmitter with DF apparatus.

Those wishing to participate in this event, which is open to all interested in the ultra-short waves, should communicate with the Organising Secretary at the Headquarters before August 30th next.

**The North-West Kent Radio Society**

Hon. Sec.: Mr. W. T. G. Wanden, 10, Walsingham Road, St. Paul's Cray, Kent.

The above held its inaugural meeting at the Scouts Hall in Grassington Road, Sidcup, on July 27th, when a representative body of amateur transmitters and short-wave enthusiasts decided that such a Society would serve a useful purpose and meet with support in the district. A committee was appointed to formulate rules and arrange for future meetings, the first of which was held on August 10th.

**The Thames Valley Amateur Radio and Television Society**

Hon. Sec.: Mr. James N. Roe, 19a, The Barons, St. Margaret's-on-Thames.

Appreciating the value of close observation on the 5-metre amateur band from summer to winter conditions, the 56 Mc/s group of the Thames Valley Amateur and Television Society have organised a listening contest to take place over a period of six months. Reports will be sent to amateur transmitters active on these frequencies, and their co-operation in confirming reception will be appreciated. All the members of the Society's experimental group interested in ultra-high-frequency work are holders of transmitting licences.

**West Country 5-Metre Test Signals**

During the week-end of August 21st-22nd signals will be transmitted from stations on many vantage points, including Snowdon, the Dublin and Mourne Mountains. The tests, which are for the purpose of discovering if it is possible to cover longer distances during the hours of dusk and darkness, will start at 8 p.m. on Saturday, August 21st, and continue from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. on Sunday. Logs of reception should be sent to J. N. Walker (G5JU) at 4, Frenchay Road, Downend, Bristol.

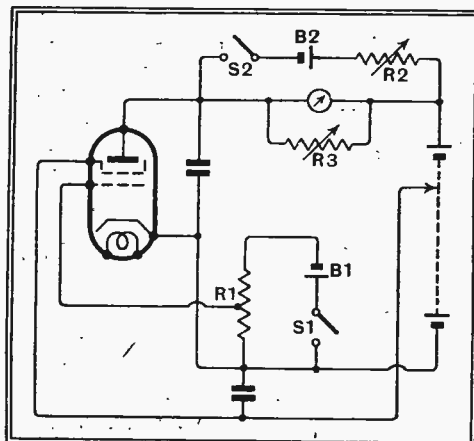


Fig. 3.—Practical arrangement for measuring mutual conductance as devised by the author.

# British and German Television

## IDEALS AND IDEAS

By L. MARSLAND GANDER

A VISIT to the Berlin Radio Exhibition this year is encouraging and stimulating to the television enthusiast, because the show is essentially a vast expression of faith. I, who feel a missionary zeal in the matter, am conscious that though there are many in Britain who share my belief in the future of television, there are also the doubters, and some in high places.

Undeniably, the public here has been slow to buy, and in my view the reason is simple enough, that the average listener remembers and perhaps misapplies the lessons of wireless, always expecting something better only just round the corner. But the powers-that-be hesitate to make further grants for television until set sales reach a more substantial total. Are they justified in such an attitude?

In Germany the position is totally different. Not a single set has been sold to the public and there is considerable doubt still regarding the immediate commercial prospects. Though the new standard of 441 lines, interlaced, at fifty pictures a second has been universally adopted, and the pictures which I saw in the exhibition are quite as good as those of the B.B.C., none of the sets shown in the exhibition halls have been priced.

Yet everywhere there is evidence of the huge expenditure by the State on television research, and the final item in a bill which has been mounting for eleven years is the cost of constructing three stations to the new 441 line standard. Two of these new stations are to be on mountainsides, one on the Brocken, in the Harz Mountains, about 120 miles from Berlin, and the other on the Feldberg, a lesser known peak near Frankfurt. The third transmitter will be

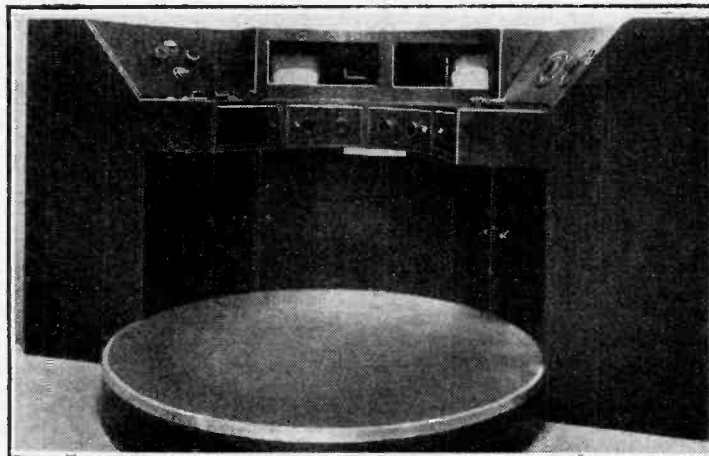
German television control and mixing desk for a single channel transmitter.

in the old Witzleben tower, which is in the Exhibition grounds.

Obviously, the State must be supporting the research work of the various television companies, chiefly Telefunken and Fernseh, so that the equivalent of the large sums spent here by private enterprise have also come out of the public purse in Germany. A two-fold question arises: How is the money collected and why is it being spent on such a liberal scale?

### Larger Licence Revenue

In answer to the first question it must be remembered that the German listener pays 2 marks a month for his licence. There are 8,300,000 listeners in Germany, and even allowing for the 500,000 free licences, the considerable sum of 187,000,000 marks a year is realised from this source. Conversion to sterling is misleading because the official rate of 12 marks to the £ appears to bear no relation to the purchasing power of the mark. However, conversion at the par rate of 20 to the £ still allows £9,000,000 for comparison with the £4,000,000 raised by the B.B.C. licences.



I understand that about half the sum realised goes to the German Post Office, and the other half, approximately, to the broadcasting organisations. This, then, is the potential source of the television expenditure.

Why the money is being spent, without the prospect of early commercial rewards, is a more difficult question to answer. Yet, I think, the principal reason is simple enough and rests in those two words, National Pride. The New Germany must be second to no other country. She must have the finest roads, the best equipped Army, Navy, and Air Force in the world. So German television, a mere incident in Nazi policy, must also be the best in the world, whatever the cost.

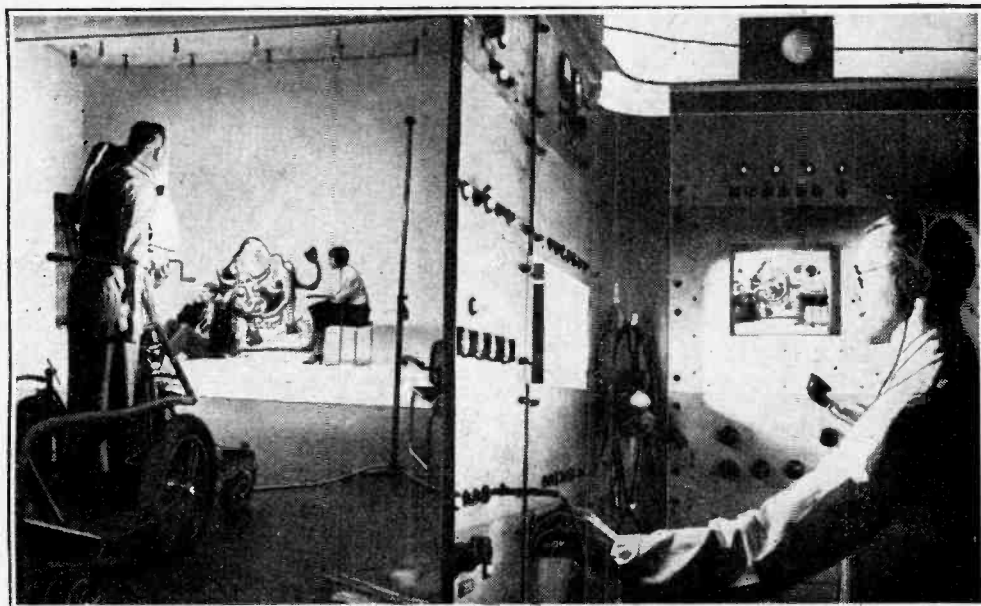
As America had adopted 441 lines, Germany had to equal it or do better. As Britain had a public television station, Germany must have three. On the whole, the 441-line picture is no better, in my judgment than the 405-line picture, but it would have been fatal to national pride to have a picture with fewer lines than the American standard.

There are, of course, other considerations. The German Air Force is known to be taking an active interest in television development. How far advances have been made in the picking up of pictures from the air is a carefully guarded secret, but the possibilities of such a development in warfare need no emphasis.

### Progress as Propaganda

The Nazi State must always make fresh offerings to its subjects as a demonstration of its inherent virtue. Television is such an offering and is shown in the various public booths throughout Berlin. An improved standard of transmission will increase the entertainment value of these public demonstrations and provide the public with further proof of the beneficence of the régime. Already, I am told, there are regular "fans" at some of the booths extracting amusement from the 180-line pictures at 25 a second. Though by B.B.C. television standards the German programmes are so poverty-stricken that I cannot imagine an English audience obtaining any satisfaction from them whatever.

As a sidelight on Nazi pride I may mention that my visit to Berlin and report in



Television demonstration at the Berlin Show. A studio scene appears on the left, with controls of the transmitting station on the right.

**British and German Television—**

*The Daily Telegraph* on the Show was regarded as such a tribute to German achievement that it was not only quoted in Berlin broadcasts throughout the following day, but was also reproduced widely in the Press. Actually I paid a qualified tribute, but the German Press translated it into something far more handsome.

As regards the commercial prospects of television, naturally they are not entirely disregarded in the German calculations, but when I asked Dr. Goerz, head of the television section of the Reichspost, when sets would be available to the public he was extremely guarded in his reply.

"England has been disappointed with the public response," he remarked. Nevertheless, the impression exists that sets will be offered for sale soon.

Another reason for German interest in television is in its application as a visual extension of the public address system for great political gatherings. Apparatus was shown, working on a 150-line standard, which enlarged a speaker's face on to a screen measuring about four feet square. This particular piece of apparatus is operated in semi-darkness, the source of light glowing dully like the setting sun.

I myself stood in the position of the orator

and saw my image reflected into a mirror. The standard of reproduction is not particularly satisfactory at present.

Germany has not built a mobile transmitting unit working on the new standard, such as the B.B.C. have used for the Wimbledon tennis and the Coronation procession. But I saw a picture reproduced from the grounds by camera and land line which was exceedingly good. It seemed to my eye, in fact, somewhat better than the picture seen on the monitor panel inside the B.B.C. van. I am aware, however, of the difficulty of carrying a picture impression in one's mind for comparative purposes and make the comment with due reserve.

I imagine that such a mobile unit will soon be evolved in Germany in order to show viewers the magnitude of Nazi political demonstrations, Army and Air Force parades.

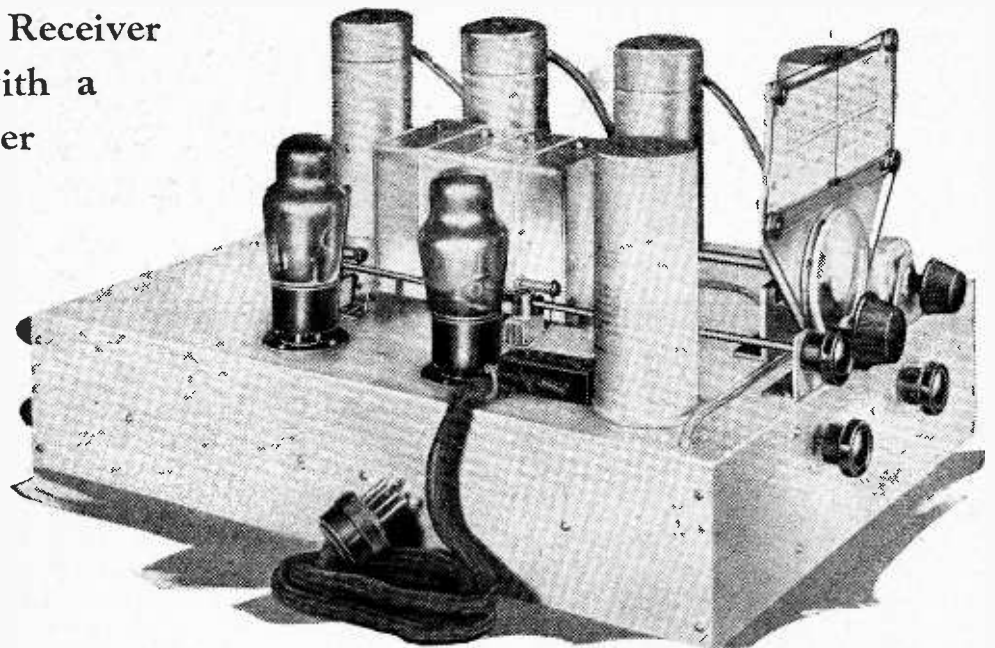
Meanwhile, in this country the Postmaster-General has not turned down the possibility of granting further sums for television development, presumably out of B.B.C. licence revenue. Those who believe in television and in British democracy will hope that a new science may find at least as much support from our own Government sources here as in the Totalitarian state.

In Next Week's Issue*The Wireless World***STRAIGHT SIX****A Sensitive High-quality Receiver  
Designed for Use with a  
Push-Pull Amplifier**

**A**LTHOUGH the superheterodyne has for long been almost universally employed for long-distance reception, recent development has shown the straight set to have many advantages, especially for home construction. Complete freedom from self-generated whistles and remarkably easy ganging are the chief points in its favour.

*The Wireless World* Straight Six is essentially a quality receiver and is designed for use with the Push-Pull Quality Amplifier or other amplifiers of similar design. Three RF stages are used with four tuned circuits and give all the gain and selectivity normally required. The diode detector provides distortionless AVC and feeds into the triode AF stage which is followed by a phase-splitting valve for providing a push-pull output.

A selectivity switch is provided so that the selectivity can be reduced to a degree permitting the attainment of the highest standard of quality when interference conditions are suitable, as in local reception. The receiver covers the medium and long wavebands and the manual volume control is operative on both radio and gramophone.

**THE LIST OF PARTS REQUIRED.**

- 1 Variable condenser, 4-gang Polar "Midget"
- 1 Dial Polar VP Horizontal Drive
- 4 Inductance coils R.I. "Micron" BY36
- 1 Aerial coil B.T.S. "ML/FTA"
- 1 Volume control, tapered, 0.25 megohm Ferranti "PG"
- 2 Resistance boards, 10-way Bulgin C32
- 3 Valve holders, 7-pin (without terminals) Clix Chassis Mounting Type V2
- 3 Valve holders, 5-pin (without terminals) Clix Chassis Mounting Type V1
- 4 Valve screens B.T.S.

**Condensers:**

- 1 0.01 mfd., tubular, 350 volts DC working Dubilier 4421/E
- 5 0.05 mfd., tubular, 350 volts DC working Dubilier 4422/E
- 9 0.1 mfd., tubular, 350 volts DC working Dubilier 4423/S
- 2 0.0001 mfd., mica Dubilier 690W
- 1 0.0003 mfd., mica Dubilier 690W
- 3 5 m-mfds., ceramic dielectric  $\pm 5\%$  Dubilier CCE
- 1 10 m-mfds., ceramic dielectric  $\pm 5\%$  Dubilier CDS3
- 2 50 mfd. 12 volts, electrolytic Dubilier 3016
- 1 8-8 mfd. 500 volts peak working, electrolytic Dubilier 9203E

**Resistances:—**

- 2 50 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt Claude Lyons
- 1 400 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt Erie
- 8 500 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt Erie
- 3 2,000 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt Erie
- 1 5,000 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt Erie
- 2 10,000 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt Claude Lyons
- 1 20,000 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt Claude Lyons
- 2 25,000 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt Claude Lyons
- 2 50,000 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt Claude Lyons
- 2 2 megohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt Claude Lyons
- 2 2 megohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt Erie
- 1 7,500 ohms, 3 watts Claude Lyons
- 1 9,000 ohms, 3 watts Claude Lyons

- 6 Switches, SPST Bulgin S80B
- 1 Switch Bulgin S81B
- 1 Switch, DPDT Bulgin S114
- 3 RF chokes Kinva Standard Type
- 1 RF choke Bulgin HF8
- 1 Cable, 5-way, with twin 70/36 leads and 5-pin plug Goltone
- 1 Connector, 4-way Bryce 5C2
- 3 Plug-top valve connectors Belling-Lee 1175
- 4 Lengths screened sleeving Goltone
- 6 Terminals, ebonite shrouded, A, E, PU (2), output (2) Belling-Lee "B"
- 2 Knobs  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. bore Bulgin K14



# Listeners' Guide for the Week

## Outstanding Broadcasts at Home and Abroad

IT is not often that a B.B.C. variety producer can hear as an ordinary listener the broadcast of one of his own shows; this will, however, be the experience of John Sharman on Saturday. He will be on board the *Durham Castle* on his way for a holiday in Teneriffe, and is looking forward to hearing Saturday night's Music Hall programme which he will have rehearsed prior to his departure. I wonder what his reaction will be.

The bill which he has prepared includes Raymond Bennett, Hughie Greene, Morton Downey (world-famous American singer), the Two Leslies and the Duncan sisters. As usual, Music Hall will be heard Nationally at 8.

### MASSED BANDS

FROM the Quarry, Shrewsbury, where the Shrewsbury Musical and Floral Fête will be in progress, will be relayed in the National programme on Thursday at 8.45 a concert by H.M. Irish and Welsh Guards and the Royal Air Force. The flower show is one of the largest and most famous in the country, and is the only one in the Provinces at which concerts are given by massed Guards bands of 120 players. The programme which will be heard on Thursday includes "Vivat! George the King," by Peter Rex, the Finale of Tchaikovsky's Fourth Symphony, and "Finlandia," by Sibelius.

### ENGLISH INNS

A SURVEY of the English inn from early times up to the present day will be presented, in a series of brief episodes entitled "The George and Dragon," by Thomas Burke, for Regional listeners on Monday at 9.35. Beginning with Plantaganet times, listeners will be carried through the various phases of the life of a typical old inn. Each episode is cast in the form of a miniature one-act play and will provide a vivid cross section of English manners and customs. Most of the episodes

will introduce the music and songs which were as much a part of the average inn's hospitality as was its beverage, food and beds. Thomas Burke is the well-known novelist whose volume on "The English Inn" will be remembered by many.

### PROMENADE CONCERTS

LISTENERS will this week have about nine hours of relays from the Queen's Hall. It is with the idea of giving listeners a representative selection from

concert will be heard during the relay from 8 till 9.30 (Reg.). The programme opens with the Overture "Rienzi," followed by Jo Vincent singing Elizabeth's Prayer and Elizabeth's Greeting from "Tannhäuser"; she will also be heard as Elsa singing the love duet from Act 3 of "Lohengrin," with Parry Jones in the title rôle. "Forest Murmurs," from "Siegfried," and "The Ride of the Valkyries" ("Die Walküre") are also included in this evening's relay.

Tuesday brings another hour and a half's relay from 8 (Nat.). Mendelssohn's Overture to "A Midsummer Night's

### RADIO BURLESQUE

NATIONAL listeners on Monday at 8 and Regional listeners on Tuesday at 9 will hear the revival of the radio burlesque by the Melliush Brothers "All at Sea, or the true story of the *Betty Martin*." The Captain of the *Betty Martin* is in love with Susan, and his suit is complicated by Susan's mother, who also comes on board. There are many amusing episodes, a neatly contrived mystery and some first-rate humorous songs in this clever burlesque which had its first broadcast on Christmas Day, 1934. The production will be by Martyn C. Webster, and Reginald Burston will conduct the B.B.C. Male Voice Chorus and Revue Orchestra.

### THE SALZBURG FESTIVAL

IN the home programmes we are to have one relay this week from the Salzburg festival. This will be on Saturday morning at 11.5, when Verdi's "Requiem" will be relayed until 12.45. For twenty minutes preceding the relay, Francis Toye will give an introductory talk.

Abroad many stations will be relaying various items from Salzburg throughout the week. On Sunday at 9, Vienna relays a programme, "Salzburg Honours its Soloists," from the State Rooms of the Residence. Radio Paris and its regional group is relaying Mozart's "Magic Flute," which will be conducted by Toscanini on Monday at 7.5.

### OPERA

NOT every opera is suitable for broadcasting, but one of the few which have proved themselves invaluable for studio production is Bizet's "The Pearl Fishers," which will be heard from Stuttgart at 9.15 to-night (Friday). The story of this opera, by the way, was used by the film producer Robert Flaherty for his beautiful South Sea picture, "Tabu." Stuttgart's studio production should be worth listening to.

The Rome broadcast on Saturday from the Castello di San Giusto, Trieste, is a pleasing bill—"Cavalleria Rusticana," most universally popu-



CONTINENTAL MUSIC will again pervade our homes from the mythical Café Colette on Tuesday at 8 (Reg.). Walford Hyden is here seen conducting the Café Colette Orchestra, the members of which, he wishes to stress, are British.

the concerts, with due consideration for the general programme lay-out and for the musical palate of listeners, that the Controller of Programmes has included larger portions of some concerts than of others.

To-night (Friday), from 8 until 9.35 (Nat.), we shall hear the first part of the first Beethoven concert. The programme includes "Leonora No. 3," the Eighth Symphony and the Fourth Pianoforte Concerto, with Solomon as soloist.

Saturday, popular night, will bring to listeners at 8.30 (Reg.) Poushnoff playing Rachmaninov's Pianoforte Concerto No. 2, followed by Roy Henderson singing Stanford's Three Sea Songs.

Most of Monday's Wagner

"Dream" will open the programme, which also includes Antonio Brosa as soloist in Francesco Malipiero's violin concerto, of which this will be the first concert performance in England.

The combined Brahms-Dvorák concert of Wednesday will be relayed in two sections. From 8.50-9.35 (Nat.) will be heard Brahms' Second Symphony; then, following the interval, Regional listeners from 9.50 onwards will hear two Dvorák compositions—Symphonic Variations and Slavonic Rhapsody No. 3.

Solomon, for the second time this week, will be soloist at Thursday's Haydn-Mozart concert, when he will play the latter's Twenty-Fourth Pianoforte Concerto.

**Listeners' Guide for the Week**—lar of short operas, and "Il combattimento di Tancredi e Clorinda," the ancient classic secular cantata of Monteverdi, first produced in 1624.

The big German broadcast of the week is Richard Strauss' "Rosenkavalier" from the National Theatre, which Munich relays at 7.5 on Sunday. This work, first pro-

duced in Dresden in 1911, was then ultra-modern, though picturing eighteenth century Vienna.

#### BERLIN'S BIRTHDAY

THE Berlin and Deutschlandsender stations will devote considerable time this week to relays and special programmes in celebration of

Berlin's seven hundredth birthday, which is being commemorated throughout the week from August 15th to 22nd.

From 8.10 on Sunday Deutschlandsender broadcasts a programme, "Picture Book of Berlin," which will give listeners a picture of modern Berlin in music and song.

THE AUDITOR.

# Broadcast Brevities

## The New North-East Transmitter

THE Stagshaw transmitting station, which is to replace the smaller one at Newcastle, is nearly finished and will be working towards the end of October. The Duchess of Northumberland will perform the opening ceremony.

The purpose of the new station, which is situated five miles north-east of Hexham and sixteen miles west of Newcastle-on-Tyne, is to improve listening conditions in Northumberland, Durham, Cumberland, Westmorland and North Yorkshire.

## Newcastle's Wavelength

A composite programme, made up from items taken from the various Regional programmes, with some material from the north-east area, will be radiated from Stagshaw. The London and North Regional programmes will form the backbone of the new station's transmissions, and the station, which will take over the Newcastle wavelength of 267.4 metres, will continue to be part of the North Region for administrative purposes.

## Television's Upkeep

JUST as the staff at Alexandra Palace were going on their three weeks' vacation all hearts palpitated at the statements in certain Sunday newspapers to

the effect that the Postmaster-General would within a few days announce a further grant for the television service, variously put at £500,000 and £150,000, according to the fancy of the prophets.

## The Status Quo

The reason for referring to the matter here is to prevent the possibility that viewers may at some future date recall having seen statements about more money being available for the service, overlooking the fact that they were ill-founded, and feeling surprise that as regards the television programme service there is "no change" in quality.

## False Prophets

When Parliament came to discuss the Post Office Vote later in the week the Postmaster-General did not even mention the subject of extra money for television. Very naughty of him to prove the prophets wrong and to shatter the hopes of the television staff.

## A Bottle of Worthing

THE August Bank Holiday period was enlivened by an incautious and injudicious remark (overheard by listeners), following a short talk by Sir Kingsley Wood from a London studio. This got wide publicity. Few listeners, however, seem to have spotted another lapse by a sweltering announcer, to whom sympathy was surely extended by whoever heard him. He was reading an S O S in which Worthing was mentioned. His thoughts, perhaps, were not altogether on the Sussex resort, for he tacked on to the word three letters which are reminiscent of a much-advertised beverage—and then took a furtive sip at the glass of water by his side.

## What They Think

A good deal of curiosity is felt about the attitude of very high officials at Broadcasting House towards these verbal lapses. Generally, where an apology is broadcast, the incident ends there and no disciplinary action is taken. A slip of the tongue, as in the Worthing case, is ignored. In very rare cases only is consideration of the matter by the administrative officers regarded as necessary.

## The Something Hunter

Another little lapse occurred within the past few days which escaped the notice of the critics, anxious though they are to add to the broadcasting gaiety of the nation.

In a programme relayed to the B.B.C. from Knocke a César Franck item was given as "Le Chasseur Maudit," properly interpreted by the B.B.C. as "The Accursed Huntsman." But the Belgian announcer wanted to air his English; "The D . . . d Hunter," he announced sonorously, with which verdict opponents of "cruel" sports perhaps agree.

## Short Wave Entente Cordiale

IN preparation for a full discussion at the Cairo Conference next year of international short-wave broadcasting, Great Britain and America have started collaborating in short-wave tests, the main purpose of which is to determine the effectiveness of directional antennas, transmitting on the same or adjacent frequencies. The signals sent out by the Columbia Broadcasting System and the B.B.C. are directed away from and towards observation posts in Buenos Aires and Brussels, where they are measured and compared. Data which is being collected will also determine the feasibility of two or more stations in different countries carrying out a service simultaneously on several short waves.

## HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK

### FRIDAY, AUGUST 13th.

Nat., 7.30, "Five Hours Back." 8, Beethoven Prom. 10.20, Mary Jarred (contralto) and the Theatre Orchestra.

Reg., 8, Variety from the Palace Theatre, Plymouth. 9.45, "SOS" by "Taffrail."

#### Abroad.

Stuttgart, 9.15, Bizet's opera "The Pearl Fishers."

### SATURDAY, AUGUST 14th.

Nat., 11.5 a.m. Verdi's "Requiem" from Salzburg. 3.30 and 4.30, Commentaries on the International Athletic Meeting. 8, Music Hall. 9, Letters of Queen Victoria written from Balmoral.

Reg., 6 The Buxton Municipal Orchestra. 8.30, Prom. relay. 9.40, Heddie Nash and the Theatre Orchestra.

#### Abroad.

Rome, 9, Operas from the Castello di San Giusto, Trieste.

### SUNDAY, AUGUST 15th.

Nat., 4, Folkestone Municipal Orchestra and Gaby Vallé. 7.20, Troise and his Mandoliers. 10, Violin recital, Antonio Brosa.

Reg., 6.35, Band of H.M. Welsh Guards. 9.5, Fritz Hart conducting the B.B.C. Orchestra. 10, Summer in Wales.

#### Abroad.

Berlin, 8, Weber's "Der Freischütz."

### MONDAY, AUGUST 16th.

Nat., 7.30, Light Music from Stockholm. 8, "All at Sea": a burlesque. 9.5, "Favourites of the famous": Jack Payne and his band.

Reg., 8, Wagner Prom. 9.35, "The George and Dragon": a pastiche of the English inn.

#### Abroad.

Radio Paris, 7.5, From the Salzburg festival, "The Magic Flute" (Mozart).

### TUESDAY, AUGUST 17th.

Nat., 6.25, John Dickinson (Apsley) Band. 7, Light Music from the Kursaal, Interlaken. 8, Prom. relay. 10, "I Saw the Start"—II. Reg., 8, The Café Colette Orchestra. 9, "All at Sea."

#### Abroad.

Paris PTT, 8.30, Massenet Anniversary Concert.

### WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 18th.

Nat., 5, Henry Hall and his dance orchestra. 8, The Palace of Varieties. 8.50, Prom. Relay.

Reg., 8.50, Flight over Blackpool: a variety programme. 9.50, Prom. relay.

#### Abroad.

Warsaw, 9, Chopin recital.

### THURSDAY, AUGUST 19th.

Nat., 7.30, "The Mill on the Floss": a radio version of George Eliot's play. 8.45, Relay from the Shrewsbury Musical and Floral Fête. 9.15, "Alf 'Awkins in 'Appy 'Armonies" presented by Leon Cortez.

Reg., 6.40, Shows from the Sea-Side—VII. "Twinkle" from the Pier Pavilion, Eastbourne. 8, Haydn-Mozart Prom.

#### Abroad.

Radio Paris, Bordeaux, etc., 8.15, Sir Thomas Beecham conducting Verdi's "Othello," at the Casino, Vichy.



SOLOMON will be heard twice during this week's Promenade Concert relays.

# UNBIASED

## Unprofessional Conduct

I AM, not unnaturally, somewhat pleased with the results which I have been getting with the model of *The Wireless World* television receiver which I have just completed, and have, perhaps, been talking somewhat loudly about it in public places like buses, trains, pubs and barbers' shops. I was, therefore, not altogether surprised when I was stopped in the street by my local medico, who is a very keen television enthusiast.



Unprofessional Conduct.

He expressed great interest in my latest creation, details of which he had unwittingly learned the other day while removing the appendix of a mutual friend, who had persisted in babbling about it throughout the operation. The details of the set were so interesting, said my medical friend, that he dallied over the operation rather longer than he need have done, although actually the patient benefited by it since the doctor found many little odds and ends inside him which required attention, just as you do when overhauling a wireless set, and he filled in the time by tightening things up generally.

The upshot of all this was that the good doctor invited himself round to see the results obtained by my set and in the course of the show I chanced to remark how different television was from the early days of the cinema when the terrible unsteadiness of the picture was apt to cause severe eye-strain. "Now this," I concluded, pointing to the rock-steady television picture, "I feel sure that you will, as a medical man, agree, cannot possibly harm the eyes in the slightest degree." He at once concurred in my opinion, and gave me his professional assurance that my statement was not in the least exaggerated and there the matter dropped.

Some time later I received from him a demand for 10s. 6d. for professional services rendered on the date when he came to see my television set. Somewhat mystified I took the matter up with him, and you can imagine my surprise when I was told that on the date in question, he

By

FREE GRID

had given me professional advice on an ocular matter. Several people whom I have consulted are of the opinion that he is perfectly justified in sending in an account.

There is, I suppose, nothing that I can do about it but pay the wretched account, but I do not intend to let it remain at that and am determined to get my own back, and am already making preparations to this end, and as this will probably mean that my contributions to these columns may be absent for a little while, I am taking this opportunity of acquainting you with what I intend to do.

Knowing full well the propensities of most people for talking shop when under the influence of chloroform—as indeed was evidenced in the case of my friend from whom the doctor got his information about the television set—I intend to call in the medico in the middle of the night with complaints of such excruciating abdominal pains that he will be led to perform an immediate exploratory operation. Knowing his keenness on radio matters as I do, I am quite sure that he will not miss this unique opportunity for increasing his stock of knowledge.

I have already prepared an account "for professional services rendered," which I have instructed Mrs. Free Grid to send to him immediately the operation is concluded, irrespective of what its outcome may be. Even in the unlikely event of its terminating fatally, therefore, I shall at least have the satisfaction of knowing that I have conveyed to him in as delicate a manner as possible, exactly what I think of his outrageous pecuniary demand.

## Unpunctual Servicemen

I HAVE received many interesting letters as a result of my note concerning the great lack of punctuality among servicemen. Many ingenious explanations have been forthcoming, but by far the most likely alternative to my own suggestion is that mixed with the hard-working efficient servicemen of to-day, there is probably still a fair sprinkling of ex-plumbers who graduated as "radio engineers" overnight in the approved fashion of the early days of broadcasting.

## A Mysterious Fault

IN the course of a long and busy life, there are really very few faults to which the radio flesh is err that have

not, at some time or other, come within my purview. One which occurred the other day was, however, very definitely a new one on me, and possibly you may like to hear of it. In any case, whether you like it or not, you are going to hear of it so you may as well do so with as good a grace as possible.

The symptoms which had developed in the set concerning the misdemeanours of which I was called in consultation, were ones that used to be exceedingly commonplace, namely, a gradual falling off in volume and quality. Such manifestations used to be indicative of almost anything from dirty aerial insulators to failing valve emission. Since the coming of AVC, however, the symptoms of these faults have, for the most part, been replaced by increasing background noise. I was, therefore, somewhat surprised at the development of such an old-fashioned thing as failing signal strength, and sat up all one night with a wet towel round my head racking my brains to think of some fault which would cause a falling off of volume of a type which would not instantly be corrected by the action of AVC.

It appeared obvious that the fault was on the LF side of the set, but there appeared to be nothing whatever wrong there. It was only as a last resort that I thought of the loud speaker which was slung from the picture rail on an ornamental baffle. To my astonishment I found that the cone of the loud speaker had almost completely disappeared, its condition being as indicated in the accompanying photograph, which I immediately took with the miniature camera which is my invariable companion. The ornamental fret had, of course, prevented the damage from being obvious.



A loud speaker cone — that was.

I immediately fitted a new diaphragm, but in a very few weeks it went the same way as the old one. Two other new ones have gone in a similar manner, and I am being slowly forced to the conclusion that they must have been devoured by—pardon me, ladies—vermin, and I am sorely troubled as to the best way to tackle the problem. I have been strongly advised to try coating the cone with creosote, but this, I fear, will have an adverse effect on the tone of the loud speaker, and apart from this I am liable to get the R.S.P.C.A. on my track. Can you make any useful suggestions?

# Letters to the Editor

## Propaganda Broadcasts

THE use of broadcasting for propaganda in the international sphere has been a matter of concern to all who are interested in world affairs for a year or more. I suggest the following as the outline of an international convention to be ratified by all Governments, not broadcasting authorities:—

No broadcasting station shall transmit comments on foreign affairs in any language other than those of territories which come under its control.

If this degree of international decency could be attained one might hope at a later date to follow it with more constructive action towards the ideal that "Nation Shall Speak Peace Unto Nation." The next stage might be an international news bulletin prepared weekly by an impartial editorial board, and made available to all broadcasting authorities. Finally, nations could submit short talks explaining their particular difficulties and aspirations, to be included in the weekly bulletin subject to the censorship of the central editorial board. There could be no better approach to international understanding. D. A. BELL.

Chelmsford.

## Hand-capacity Relays

THE article "Magic from the Air," published by you some time ago, recalled to me my own device, which was in operation in the window of a retail shop in Sussex last year for about three weeks on end. Readers may be interested in a few practical details herewith.

On the *inside* of the plate glass front window (at a height of about 6ft. to escape the continuous and unprofitable attentions of small boys!) was pasted a cardboard "hand." A notice invited passers-by to place their own right hand over this cardboard "hand." As soon as they did so, a fairly powerful receiver standing just inside the doorway abruptly blared out music at them. When they removed their hand the music stopped. The sensitivity was such that a hand had to be brought only to within 10in. or 12in. from the window for operation to take place. There was apparently no connection at all; five shillings was offered to the first person who could tell us how it was done, but although the device was in operation for eight hours a day for three weeks, nobody got the money!

The thing was very simple. The card "hand" was composed of two layers with a 2in. square of cigarette foil between them. From this foil a length of 36 s.w.g. enamelled wire ran to the grid of a triode valve oscillator placed, with accumulator and HT eliminator, behind a showcard. The intensity of oscillation was, of course, varied by the capacity between the foil and the hand of the passer-by. This caused variations in anode current from 12 mA. to 5 mA., which was sufficient to operate a home-made relay. Sensitivity adjustments were made on the relay and by means of the HT supply potentiometer. The device needed occasional attention, of course, as it was very roughly constructed. The oscillation frequency was about 5 megacycles—60 metres—and the anode and grid coils were wound on an old 6-pin former.

The relay normally held open the speech coil circuit of the receiver (which was switched continuously on) but closed it when the anode current was varied by the approach of a hand to the window, thus causing the abrupt burst of music. To avoid damage in the output stage, 6 ohms was left permanently across the speaker transformer secondary terminals to provide a load. W. H. CAZALY.

Barking, Essex.

## Transient Response

MY friend, Mr. Voigt, throws out some interesting challenges in his article on Transient Response. They are quite easy to meet, except in so far as he requires everything to be non-mathematical: one cannot easily make a verbal translation of Fourier's Integral Theorem! However, I will do my best within the limitations which he has set.

First, then, as to Mr. Voigt's own pet transient. It looks so sweet and smooth and innocent sitting there in Fig. 4 of his article, yet in truth it packs a punch like the kick of a mule, as I will now demonstrate.

Surely it is stark obvious, even to a non-mathematician, that this transient (or any other transient, if it comes to that) must contain a good deal more than 300 and 600 cycles; because if we mix a 300 cycle note with a 600 cycle note, in any amplitude and phase, we *must* get a *continuous* note, and not something which starts and stops with a jerk.  $y = a \sin(pt + \phi_1) + b \sin(2pt + \phi_2)$  cannot be anything but purely periodic, no matter what values we assign to the constants  $a, b, \phi_1, \phi_2$ . Such an expression can be made to represent a succession of such "transients" running smoothly into each other and repeated indefinitely; but that is merely a roundabout way of describing a steady note, and is a very different thing, both practically and mathematically, from one of the transients all by itself. Incidentally, it is impossible to represent a transient by a Fourier series, it needs a Fourier integral.

So much for what Mr. Voigt's transient is not: now for what it is. It certainly contains frequencies up to infinity, and we may say very roughly that their amplitudes fall off inversely as the frequency, but with a certain waviness superimposed on the falling off. To find the amplitudes you have to work out the Fourier integral, but to demonstrate the existence of high frequen-

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents

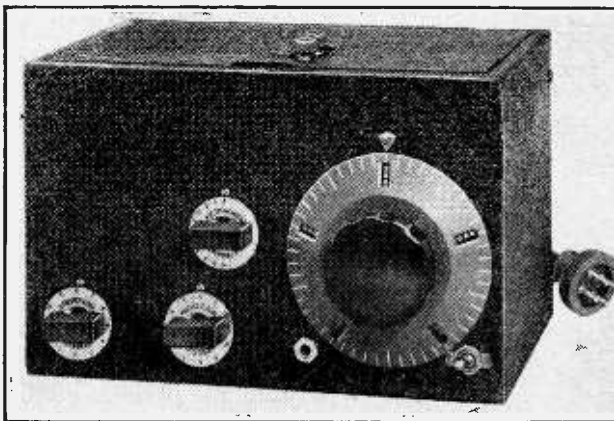
cies to the non-mathematician it suffices to point out that the transient not only contains the very "special transient selected by the mathematicians" (a sudden step up or down) which Mr. Voigt derides, but contains it four times over! I admit it is cunningly concealed, but it is there nevertheless. The sudden jumps occur, not in the amplitude, nor in the velocity, but in the acceleration, and they occur at the points where the two component curves in Fig 4 meet the axis. Since force and acceleration are proportional, it would be necessary for the applied forces to jump from zero to a finite value in zero time in order that a mass should execute even the first quarter of this apparently so innocent transient. That is how the infinite frequencies come in.

Now for the connection between transient response and steady-state frequency response. Fourier's Integral Theorem expresses a transient as a band of steady waves of different frequencies, amplitudes, and phases. It is the omission of the phase characteristic by the non-mathematicians which leads to all the confusion. Mr. Voigt's hypothetical loud speaker and echo chamber may or may not have a level response curve, but it is obvious that its phase-frequency curves will be like nothing else on earth, and for that reason it will not reproduce transients properly.

Let there be no mistake; there is no question of the "truth in practice" of the Fourier integral representation of a pulse function by a frequency spectrum. The two represent the same thing, but are written in different language, in precisely the same way that  $2-2$  is the same thing as  $0$ . If, therefore, a loud speaker reproduces all frequencies with the same amplitude and phase shift, then it *must* reproduce transients properly, for the simple reason that "a transient" is merely another name for a spectrum of frequencies with certain amplitude and phase relations between them.

It follows as a corollary that two graphs are required completely to specify the performance of a loud speaker: the ordinary amplitude-frequency graph, and the phase-frequency graph, and that (apart from non-linear effects at large amplitudes) the response is, in fact, thereby completely determined, both as regards the steady-state and transient responses of the instrument.

The resonance effects, with the persistence of damped oscillations after the removal of the exciting forces, are, of course, taken completely into account by



ONE TO ELEVEN METRES is the waverange covered by this American receiver, recently introduced by the National Company, Inc., of Malden, Mass. Four valves, two of which are "Acorns," are used in a self-quenching super-regenerative circuit with a preliminary stage of tuned RF amplification. The power supply, derived either from batteries or mains, is obtained through a separate unit. Wave-changing is effected by plugging in the appropriate pair of coils; the complete range is covered by six pairs. Provision is made for using the set with either an earthed or unearthed aerial.

the Fourier treatment, because the resonance point is the seat of violent phase and amplitude fluctuations which will show up in the two graphs.

To sum up: Transient response as distinct from frequency response is a myth, but you *must* state phase as well as amplitude when you specify frequency response, otherwise you are not telling the whole story.

Brighton. W. BAGGALLY, M.I.W.T.

**M**AY I be allowed to make a few remarks on Mr. Voigt's article "Transient Response"?

Let us first take the case of the transient shown in Fig. 1. Heaviside called this the unit function and wrote it as  $[1]$ . This function has a value of zero for all values of  $t < 0$ , and of  $+1$  for all values of  $t > 0$ . As Mr. Voigt admits, this can be analysed into an infinite series of sine curves of all frequencies from zero to infinity.

Using this function, we can write down any transient in a mathematical form.

Let us take the curves shown in Fig. 4. Taking the commencement of the curve, it can be described as a cosine curve, together with a finite displacement, which starts at some given time. This we can express by multiplying together the unit function and the cosine term + the displacement, i.e.,

$$[1] \times (-1 + \cos \omega t). \quad (i).$$

After a time  $t = 2\pi/\omega$ , the function is again zero. This can be brought about by applying, at that time, a similar expression to that above, multiplied by  $-1$  so as to cancel the wave expressed in (i).

Let us now expand (i). The expansion is  $-[1] + [1] \cos \omega t$ . The first term involves all frequencies from zero to infinity, since it is the unit function with a minus sign prefixed. The second term involves the product of a cosine term (i.e.,  $\cos \omega t$ ), with a term consisting of sines of all angular velocities from zero to infinity (i.e.,  $[1]$ ). The product will obviously involve all frequencies from zero to infinity. A similar argument will hold for curve B.

Thus the frequency spectrum of the transient will extend from zero to infinity, with peaks at 300 and at 600 cycles per second. Consequently, a frequency range of zero to infinity is necessary for perfect reproduction of this transient.

Using a similar argument, I think it is possible to show that the same conclusion will be reached for all transients.

Perhaps someone more versed in acoustics will deal with the case of the imaginary speaker, but my opinion is that his imaginary speaker is impossible, since the fact that there is a delay in the building up of the applied wave means that the frequency response cannot be level. Hence, a speaker in which the moving parts are heavy (i.e., all speakers) will not have a flat frequency response, and consequently will not be able to reproduce transients faithfully.

London, S.E.23. F. SCOWEN.

**H**AVING read Mr. Voigt's article on Transient Response, and being interested in this subject, I should like to offer an opinion on this problem.

First, I think everybody will agree with Mr. Voigt that the theorist's idea of a transient could hardly occur, for then we should have something occurring in two places at the same time.

Now the connection between frequency response and transient response can be shown by drawing a series of sine (or cosine)

curves of different frequency on the same time base. This will make it clear that what is of first importance is the steepness or slope of the rising front of the transient compared with the steepness portion of the sine curve. In practice this means that if a speaker cuts off at 5,000 c/s, then it cannot reproduce a transient having a rising front with the steepness of, say, a 10,000 c/s note.

There are, however, two additional factors to contend with in practice. First, the back EMF, i.e., opposing voltage due to moving speech coil, and, second, mechanical weight. These cause delay at the start, giving a slight bend to the correct line. High flux and low inductance with, of course, lightness of moving parts show the direction in which improvement is to be expected.

GUS. DAVIES.

London, N.W.10.

### Broadcasting to Schools

**I**N the letter of your correspondent E. F. Good, of Sheffield, in the June 25th issue, a Committee to listen to the above was mentioned. A representative of some such body inspected a 1932 DC model of an American superhet. table model with an 18 output tube, a bowed  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. plywood cabinet and a speaker of about 4 in. diameter.

This set, bought by the boys' subscriptions, gave him satisfaction, and, as a result, the school will not receive another set such as are now to be provided by the authorities.

Had the significance of the visit been realised, it would have been simple to have temporarily disabled it, or even totally, as it was painful to hear, sometimes difficult to follow even to a hardened short-wave listener on the staff.

Your correspondent is right. Something else is definitely needed.

G. A. B.

Birmingham.

### Tone Correction and Waveform

**H**AVING waited in vain for the No. 8 Hats to comment on Mr. J. H. Reyner's article on "Amplifier Correction and Waveform" in the June 25th issue, may I, as a quality enthusiast with little technical knowledge but some 20 years' experience of practical receiver construction, make a few remarks?

Since no one has contradicted Mr. Reyner's statements, I presume that they are accepted as facts. In that case, can any of your readers explain why the Hartley Turner MA receiver (which was reviewed in the same issue) is free from audible harmonic distortion? I can vouch for this, having had the pleasure of listening to one recently. The instrument being reproduced was one with which I am very familiar, viz., the organ of the Union Cinema, Kingston, played by Harold Ramsey. Also, being the owner of one of Messrs. Hartley Turner's speakers, I can corroborate their statement that their speaker shows up any harmonic distortion present.

Perhaps P. K. Turner could be persuaded to give his views on the subject. May I also endorse the remarks of your correspondent D. H. Smith in a recent issue. My present is my first (and last) mass-produced set. Although it cost £20 it is inferior in quality to many previous home-constructed outfits, mostly of *Wireless World* design.

A. D. JONES.

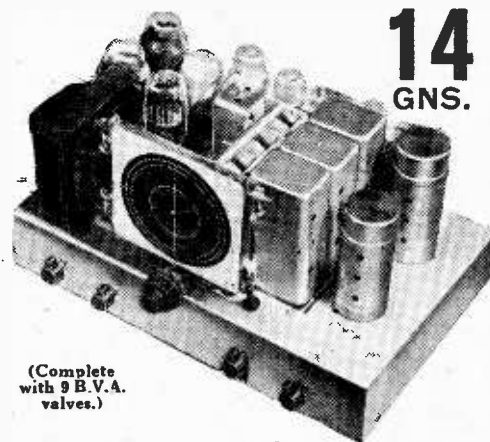
Chertsey, Surrey.



# MCCARTHY

## SPECIAL 9-VALVE FOUR-WAVE SUPERHET DE LUXE

The De Luxe Model of this exceptional receiver includes many interesting features, and combines unusual sensitivity with great flexibility of control. Only receivers now on the market at very much higher prices can claim so high a standard of design and performance.



**14  
GNS.**

(Complete with 9 B.V.A. valves.)

4 wavebands: 12.8-33, 29-80, 190-550, 800-2000 metres. Illuminated dial with principal station names.

**Controls.**—A feature of the receiver is the number of independent controls fitted, making it extremely interesting to operate. These include: sensitivity control (varying bias on R/F stage). Q.A.V.C. with manual muting control for inter-station noise suppression. 5-position wave-change and gramophone switch. Progressive variable tone control operative on radio and gram.

**Circuit in Brief.**—Aerial input to pre-selector circuit, radio frequency amplifier, latest type triode-hexode frequency changer. 2 band-pass I.F.T. coupled I.F. amplifiers, double diode detector. L.F. amplifier and special push-pull pentode output stage. Heavy cadmium plated steel chassis. Finest components and workmanship throughout.

Harries' tetrodes can be fitted in place of pentodes in output stage if desired.

A.C. models ready for immediate delivery. A.C./D.C. models also in production, and will be available for delivery shortly.

STANDARD MODEL 12 GNS.

as above, but with triode push-pull output, and fewer controls fitted.

### IMPORTANT

The prices at which McCarthy Chassis are advertised include Marconi Royalties. "Wireless World" readers should, for their own protection, make sure before purchasing any receiver that the quoted price includes the Royalty payment.

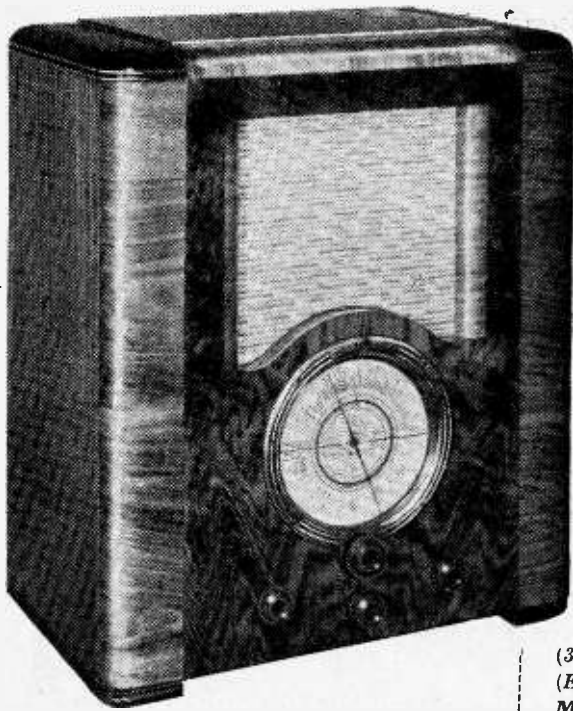
All McCarthy receivers supplied complete with valves, knobs, pilot lamps, leads, mains cable and plug. 12 months' guarantee. (Valves 3 months.)

Deferred terms on application, or through London Radio Supply Co., 11, Oat Lane, E.C.2.

Cash with order on 7 days' approval. Also write for illustrated catalogue of complete range of all McCarthy receivers.

**MCCARTHY RADIO LTD.**  
44a, Westbourne Grove, London, W.2

Telephone: Bayswater 3201/2.



# Pilot MODEL B344

A BATTERY SUPERHETERODYNE  
OF HIGH EFFICIENCY

**FEATURES.** *Type.*—Table model superheterodyne for battery operation. *Waveranges.*—(1) 16-52 metres. (2) 168-555 metres. (3) 740-2,200 metres. *Circuit.*—Heptode frequency-changer—var.mu screened grid IF amplifier—double-diode-triode second detector—QPP output stage. *Controls.*—(1) Tuning. (2) Volume and on-off switch. (3) Waverange. (4) Tone. *Price.*—(Excluding batteries) 11½ guineas. *Makers.*—Pilot Radio Ltd., Park Royal Road, Acton, N.W.10.

THE designers of Pilot receivers have always shown a flair for extracting a high efficiency in relation to the number of valves used in the circuit. This applies particularly to the short-wave range, and in this respect the receiver under review is no exception. In the interest, no doubt, of battery economy an RF stage is not included, but even so not the least difficulty was experienced in obtaining reliable reception of American broadcasting as well as of all the principal Continental short-wave stations.

In the particular receiver tested the 16-metre band was, if anything, more sensitive than the 20-metre, and although Schenectady was satisfactory, Bound Brook was the station to which one would turn when showing off the paces of the receiver. In view of the high over-all magnification on short waves it was not surprising to find a trace of microphonic feed-back with the volume control at

maximum, but as this setting more often than not overloads the output stage, it is only occasionally that one feels that the range of the set is limited from this cause. The high intermediate frequency (456 kc/s) ensures that second-channel repeat points on the short-wave band are well separated and are of only a fraction of the signal strength at the main tuning point.

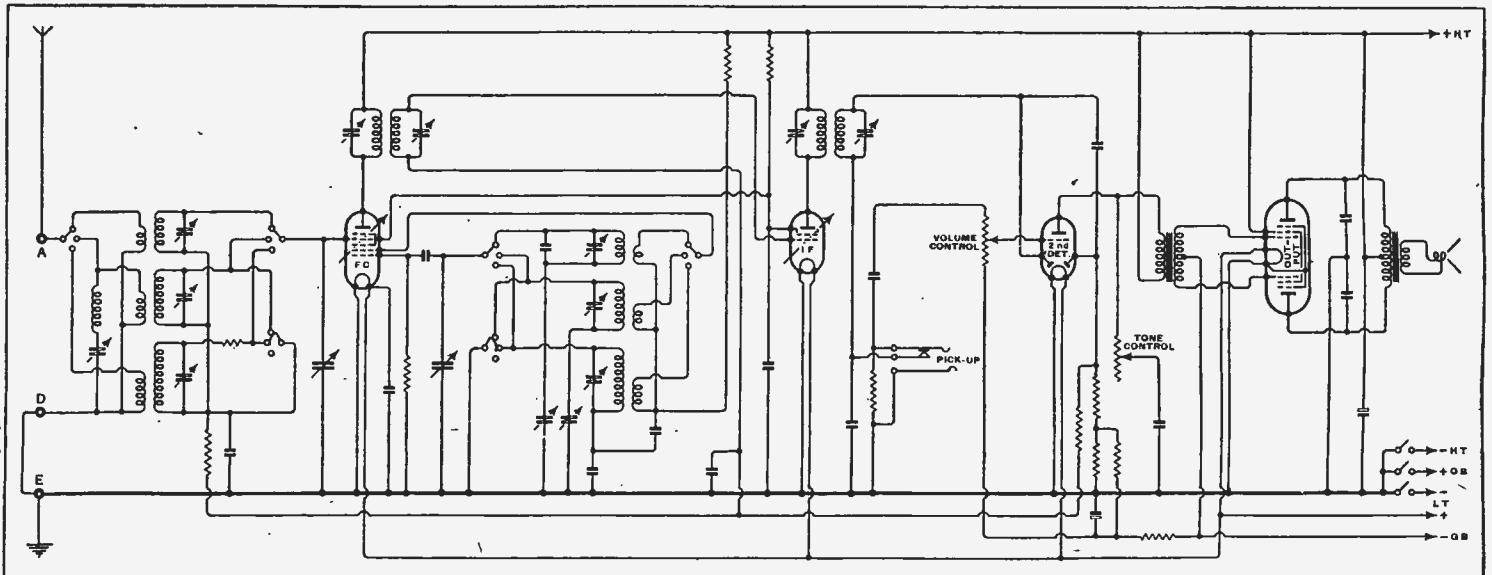
On the medium- and long-wave ranges the low background noise, which is one of the advantages of battery reception, seems to enhance an already high sensitivity and there is nothing which a mains-operated set of similar specification will do that cannot be repeated, or even improved upon, by this receiver. Excellent volume was obtained from the Deutschlandsender with a trace of background from Droitwich and Radio-Paris. On the medium waveband between 1½ and 2 channels were lost on either side of Lon-

don Regional when using the set with a full-sized aerial in Central London.

A double pentode QPP output valve, in conjunction with an efficient permanent magnet moving coil loud speaker, gives really excellent volume with plenty of attack and a good bass response when the station is accurately tuned. There is one aspect of the performance from the quality point of view with which we are particularly impressed, namely, the definite manner in which the reproduction changes from perfectly clear harmonic-free quality to obvious overload distortion when the limits of the input to the last stage are exceeded. Too often this transition is extended over a wide range, so that a difficult decision regarding the compromise between volume and quality has to be made by the listener when approaching the upper limit of the set. In the Model B344, however, the quality is maintained right up to the last minute, so to speak, and, what is equally important, there is no trace of the distortion at low volume levels which is sometimes experienced with QPP output stages.

### Current Consumption

It is true that the HT consumption is rather more than that of, say, the average battery portable, but it is nevertheless within the capacity of the modern standard size HT battery, and the efficient circuit ensures that every single milliamp. is well employed. The output valve is rated for a maximum HT voltage of 135 and the measured average current consumption for the set as a whole, working on a powerful local station, was 12 mA.



The aerial circuit is arranged for a single wire or doublet aerial. Note that all three batteries are disconnected by the on-off switch.

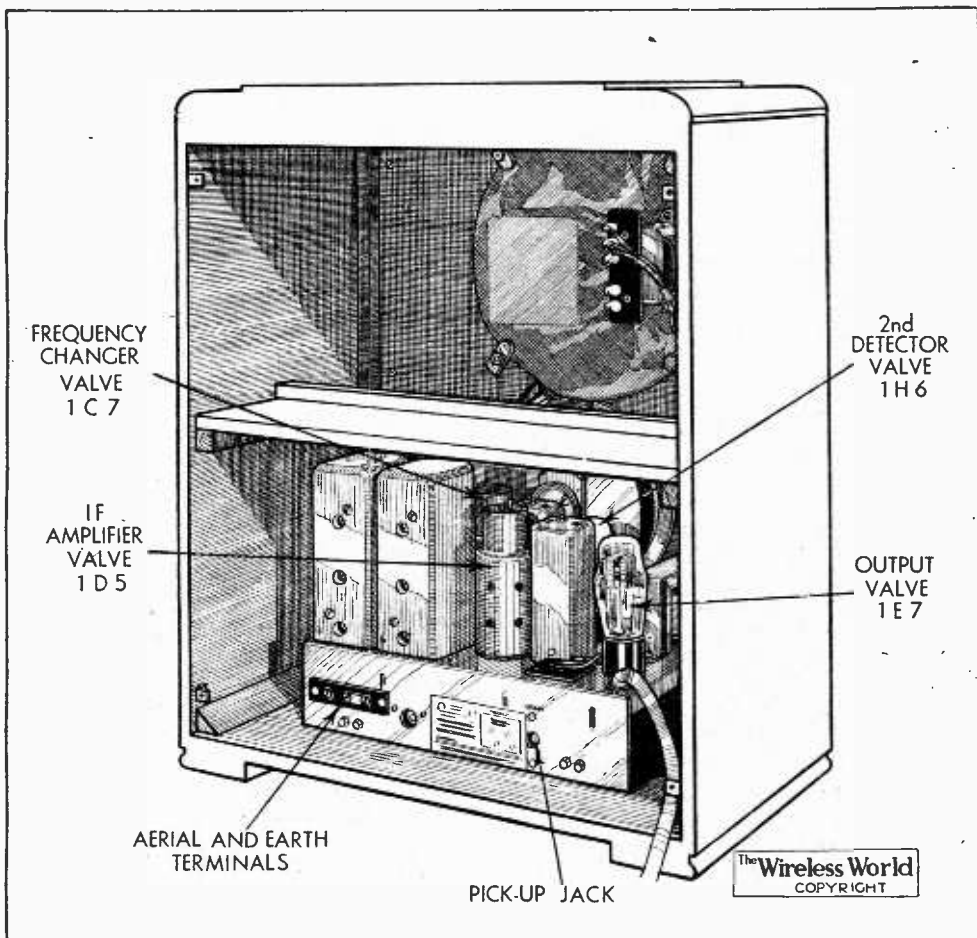
**Pilot Model B344—**

This figure was obtained with a bias of  $-10\frac{1}{2}$  volts, but slightly more volume was obtained by reducing the bias to  $-9$  when the average current was approximately 14 mA. In the absence of a carrier wave when the anode current of the early stages in the set rises under the action of AVC, the steady anode current was 16 mA. The set, however, gave excellent results with lower values of HT and at 90 v. with  $-4\frac{1}{2}$  v. bias the standing current, in the absence of a carrier, was 12 mA. and the average current on the local station, when modulated, about 10 mA. It is safe to say that with 90 v.

the makers on the service information which is included with each set. When supplied with this information any local serviceman should be able to check over the circuit alignment if any trouble is experienced with the set while on tour.

**Handbook for Wireless Telegraph Operators working Installations Licensed by H.M. Postmaster-General.** Pp. 104. H.M. Stationery Office, Kingsway, London, W.C. Price 9d.; postage extra.

**R**EFLECTING the increasing scope and complexity of radio communication, the new edition of this publication appears as a considerably bulkier volume than that



All trimmers are readily accessible from the back of the cabinet, and service men's instructions for alignment are included with each receiver.

HT the set gives normal battery receiver performance and that with a 120 or 135 v. HT it would be possible to deceive a newcomer into thinking that the receiver was working from mains.

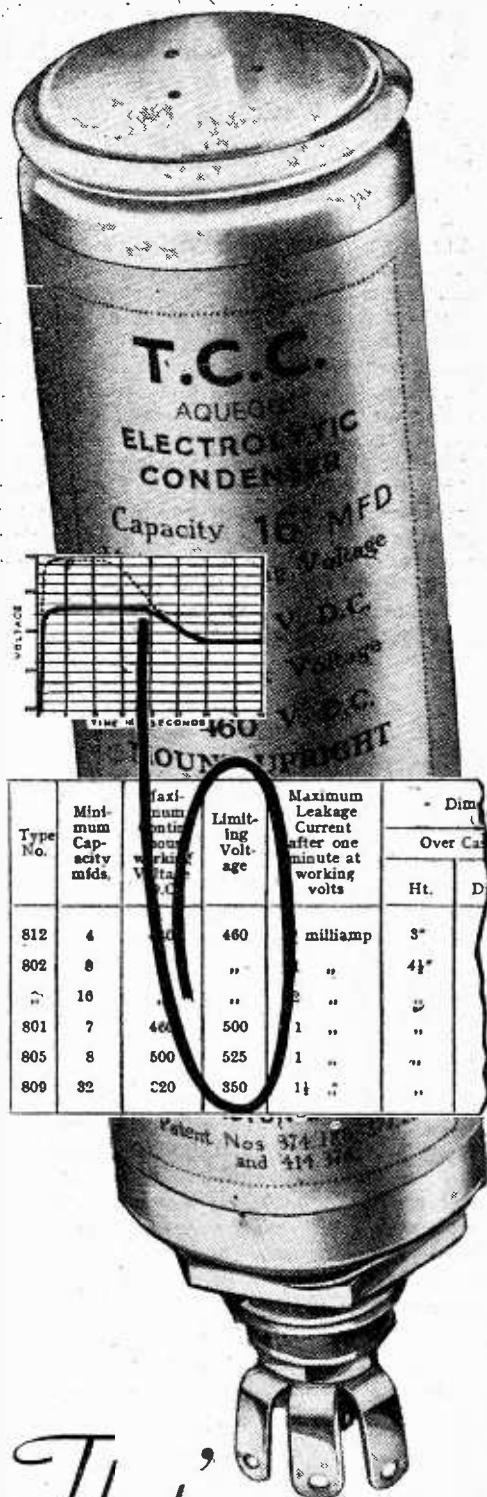
The set has been produced to meet the demands of those who wish to take a receiver with a first-class performance, including short waves, on holiday expeditions, and it is put forward as being suitable for use on sea-going vessels. There is nothing in the cabinet-work, however, to suggest that it is designed for rough handling, and the walnut veneer finish is quite up to the standard required for a permanent domestic receiver.

A jack is provided at the rear of the chassis for connecting a gramophone pick-up, for which the volume control in the receiver is effective.

In conclusion, we would congratulate

with which many of our older readers are familiar. The official scope of the Handbook is made clear by its title, but to the keen amateur and even to the wirelessly minded general reader there is much of interest in its pages; the book is, of course, essential for amateur transmitters, and it also adds much to the interest of listening to morse code transmissions, as the official procedure in calling and handling messages of all kinds is described at length.

Almost all aspects of a wireless operator's work (other than the purely technical) is dealt with in its pages, and besides there is much general information that is certainly not common knowledge. For instance, "licences for the use of (broadcast) wireless receiving apparatus on board ships are issued only in the name of the shipowners and not to passengers or members of the crew individually. One licence will suffice for each ship." These ship licences can be obtained from the G.P.O.



Type No.	Minimum Capacity mfd.	Maximum Working Voltage V.D.C.	Limiting Voltage	Maximum Leakage Current after one minute at working volts	Dimensions	
					Ht.	Dia.
812	4	400	460	milliamp	3"	
802	8	400	"	"	4 1/2"	
801	16	400	"	"	"	
801	7	400	500	1 "	"	
805	8	500	525	1 "	"	
809	32	220	350	1 1/2 "	"	

That's HOW  
**T.C.C.**  
**SURGE-PROOF**  
**WET ELECTROLYTICS**  
 safeguard A.C. Receivers against damage from 'NO-LOAD' Voltage Surges.  
*(w.ite for full details)*  
 THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD.,  
 WALES FARM ROAD, N. ACTON, W.3.

# Random Radiations

By  
"DIALLIST"

## Wednesday Week

ONLY twelve days now until the turnstiles are clicking once more at Radiolympia. Advance publicity has told us lots and lots about the stars which will appear in the theatre and about the special television programmes that are being arranged. But I can assure readers that there will also be some wireless sets, quite a lot of them in fact. To be serious, it ought to be an exhibition well worth visiting, for it will let us see some of those bigger and better sets for which we have been clamouring for so long. I have had the opportunity of seeing and handling one or two of them already and I think that they will make a big impression on more discriminating purchasers, partly because of the quality of their reproduction and partly because their performance is such an eye-opener, particularly on their short-wave ranges. If you have been used to handling the small set which has to be worked pretty well all out to get any but the most strongly received short-wave stations, it's a revelation to use a big set which seems nearly always to be working well within itself.

## Explosion!

JUST before the holidays I received a new wireless set of the battery order which I urgently wanted to try out before going away. I unpacked it, finding something that looked delightful, with a cabinet of original design and an inside which was obviously well made. I was rather sorry to find no fewer than seven battery leads; however, the instruction book would no doubt show at once how they should be connected. But there wasn't any instruction book, though I looked high and low for it. All the shops were closed, and even if they hadn't been there are none in my locality that deal in this particular set. "Never mind," thought I, "it's dogged as does it, and with my trusty voltmeter I can soon find out what those leads mean." Two were obviously for the LTB owing to their spade tags. Two others, bearing red and black plugs, identified themselves as HT+ maximum and common HT- and GB+. The other three took a bit of tracking down, for some of the valves were in rather inaccessible spots. Not without dust and heat I completed my task and connected up. The set wouldn't work! A further series of tests disclosed the presence

of a dud valve of a complicated type—just about the one battery valve for which I had no replacement. Can you wonder that your "Diallist" went right up into the air and felt like letting off steam with the aid of a coke hammer?

## Interference Liquidation

THEY keep their wireless up to the mark in Russia! The other day I read that the director of some totally unpronounceable station or other had been arrested (and would doubtless be liquidated in due course) on a charge of deliberately causing interference with propaganda broadcasts. It is alleged that though musical programmes were received to perfection by listeners, every political speech was submerged beneath a roar of what sounded like atmospherics. Frankly, my sympathies are all with the accused. Would that all propaganda broadcasts for every country might be treated in the same highly satisfactory way. But liquidation of offenders seems to have possibilities as a means to ending man-made interference if only we were courageous enough to apply it in this country. I can suggest right away several deserving candidates in my part of the world.

## A Loss to Wireless

IT was with real sorrow that I read of the death of Mr. W. R. Bullimore, who was for so many years the head of the firm of Cossor. He was one of those pioneers in valve manufacture who did so much to found wireless firmly as a national hobby and help forward its progress during the fifteen years that we have had a regular broadcasting service in this country. Old readers will remember the famous Cossor "tin-hat" valve, with its striking originality of design and its excellent performance for a valve of those days. This, and the novel form of filament suspension that it incorporated, were actually the designs of Mr. Bullimore. Not so very long ago, when I was at the Cossor works, I was told that there was still a small demand for the "tin-hat" valve! There must be some pretty ancient sets still in use, for I see in recent Marconi and Osram lists that the original "R" valve is obtainable, although its price has now been raised from 5s. to 25s., thus bringing it back to about where it was in the early 1920's.

## Why Not a Replacement Set?

ONE thing that has surprised me for some time about our radio manufacturers is that so few of them seem to endeavour to design receiving sets for the replacement market. And yet in this country the market for receivers is becoming naturally more and more of that nature. If wireless users renew their sets every four years on the average, replacements account for annual sales of something over two millions, though newcomers to wireless don't now number much over half a million a year. The actual figure for the licence increase between the end of June, 1936, and the same date this year was 533,573. Renewals should, of course, take place more frequently than once in four years—the 1933 and even the 1934 models are pretty much back numbers nowadays. But you can't induce a man to change oftener unless you offer him a set that is in all sorts of ways better than that which he now has. I may be wrong, but my impression is that for the past two years or so the prospective customer has been offered very much the same set at a lower price.

## A Suggestion

Though I can't claim to be versed in the mysteries of commerce and finance, I have always understood that big price reductions paid only on a rapidly rising market. Once your market is more or less stabilised the sound course is to give the purchaser something a great deal better than last year's model at much the same price. Not so very long ago we regarded £12 to £15 as the normal price for a set covering the long-wave and the medium-wave bands only. A large section of the public showed that it was perfectly willing to pay that price, with £3 or £4 extra, for an "all-wave" model. Cheaper sets there must be because many people have short purses; but the offer of replacement sets at prices of about the old level would, I think, have been a great success, and still might be.

## What is a Replacement Set?

What exactly do I mean by a replacement set? Just this: Were I a set manufacturer I should, I think, keep a very special record of the shortcomings, big and small, of my current models as disclosed by outside criticisms and by correspondence with purchasers. My endeavour the following year would be

## OLYMPIA RADIO SHOW—AUGUST 25th TO SEPTEMBER 4th.

### THREE SPECIAL NUMBERS

*The Wireless World* will again devote additional space to giving readers a fully illustrated account of everything of interest at the Exhibition.

**AUG. 20th.**

**GUIDE TO THE SHOW.** A forecast indicating, from what advance information is available, many of the new features that will be seen at Olympia.

**AUG. 27th.**

**COMPLETE SHOW REPORT.** A stand-to-stand review which will serve as a useful guide to the Exhibits to be found in this year's Show.

**SEPT. 3rd.**

**OLYMPIA REVIEW.** Fully illustrated reports by *The Wireless World* technical staff on new developments and general trend of progress revealed by a careful survey of all that was to be seen at the Exhibition.



to give them something from which as many as possible of these defects had been removed and in which I had spent the savings effected by more modern production methods on real improvements. Last year's set might have been inclined to whistles and to background noises; this year, if I didn't reduce the price I might be able to get rid of these reproaches by adding a signal-frequency valve. If there had been in the past breakdowns through the use of components with a factor of safety that was hardly sufficient, I could afford to make my set reliable by the use of better components.

And so I think I should be able to say to my customers: "It's well worth your while to change your set, for though the old one was pretty good, this year's is a real advance upon it." Don't you think there's something in this suggestion?

### Time to Wake Up

MORE than once in these notes I have mentioned that we were in danger of finding the valuable Indian market for wireless sets snatched from our grasp before we have made any real effort to develop it. An article in a recent issue of the "Wireless Trader" shows that my predictions have so far been borne out. Though wireless sales in India are large and growing rapidly with the development of the Indian broadcasting system, the Americans, and to some extent the Dutch, have simply left us standing still. All this seems rather tragic, for, though India as a whole is a poor country, there are thousands and thousands of people there who can and do pay from £20 to £40 for good-class wireless receivers. Recently some of our firms have turned their attention to developing sets for the Indian market, and one does hope that a real effort will be made to make up the ground that we have lost before it is too late to do so. Most British folk living in that country would prefer to buy sets of our manufacture; but what are they to do if nothing suitable is on offer?

### Dark Deeds

IT'S curious to notice what defects in their receivers set manufacturers can occasionally allow to slip in without noticing them. Some time ago the laboratory model of a set made in the provinces came down to me for trial, accompanied by a very glowing letter from its designer. He was at first incredulous and then horrified when I told him that at my place, which is about fifteen miles from Brookmans Park as the wave waggles, both the London National and the London Regional stations produced strong "images." Luckily I was in time to point out the defect before the set went into production. A still queerer case occurred quite recently when a set of another make went on to the test bench. Though not outstanding for sensitiveness or selectivity, it didn't seem too bad on the whole during its first trials. Then something prompted me to go carefully over the long-wave band after dark. To my no small surprise I found both the London National and the London Regional programmes breaking through so strongly that they came in at full blast with the manual volume control turned a long way back from maximum. Thinking that the set might be out of alignment I asked for another, which behaved in exactly the same way. There was no daylight break-through, curiously enough. I can only imagine that the designer was satisfied with the daylight results on the long waves and had never tried the set on that band after dark.

### Worth Noting

IN the old days of wireless we used to say —I have written it myself many a time— that if you wanted to see what a set could do you should try it in the daytime. That's a very long way out of date nowadays. You will certainly get a pretty good idea of the sensitiveness of a receiver if you test it on the medium-wave band in daylight; but today there are other things to consider. You don't want second-channel squeals and you don't want break-through in the evening, which is the time when most of your listening is done. A set may be perfectly free from either of these faults in the daylight though they may be strongly in evidence after dark. When, therefore, you are buying a set it is no bad thing to have it demonstrated after car lighting-up time. You will then be able to spot any of these shortcomings without much trouble. In a good many sets the long-wave range is apt to be the weak point. To a thousand listeners this doesn't matter the proverbial two hoots, since the long waves are such a mess nowadays. But there are other thousands who can't receive the local National—their number has been vastly increased since the B.B.C. decided to close down the London and North Nationals until 5 p.m.—and have to rely upon Droitwich for reception of the National programme. To them it is of great importance that a set should not fall down on its long-wave range, and since the B.B.C.'s declared policy is to make Droitwich eventually the sole provider of the National programmes good performance on the long waves is likely to become more and more desirable at time goes on.

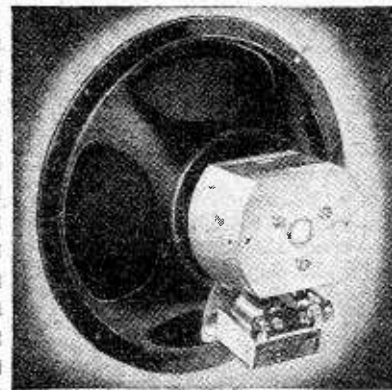
### Brighter Broadcasting

MY earnest hope is that those delightful technical slips of the B.B.C. which have done so much this summer to light up the darker patches of broadcasting will not be too sternly repressed by authority. I am not suggesting that Sir Kingsley Wood's recent talk was one of these darker patches; it wasn't, though the rest of the programme that evening hadn't been too enlivening. When that historic interjection that followed it was broadcast to the world it must have caused one of the heartiest laughs for which the B.B.C. has ever been responsible, or, should one write irresponsible? It is just these little human touches, these welcome technical slips, that make us realise for a moment now and then that Broadcasting House is no mere machine; men are men in its great open spaces.

### A Tuning Dial Grouse

WHY, I wonder, do some manufacturers set the tuning dials of their receivers rather far back and surround them by a deeply bevelled escutcheon? It's an awful nuisance because if any part of the scales is near the rim of the dial you can't read it unless you bring your head down until your eyes are about on a level with the tuning knob. If the set is a console this may mean having to kneel down to do your tuning, and you have to stoop to be able to see what you are doing with a table model. It may seem a small point but it is just these little things that make all the difference to the ease of handling a wireless set and to one's pleasure when doing so. If the dial has to be a good way from the front of the cabinet the bevel should be a very gradual one, so that it does not obscure any part of the scale when the operator and the receiver are in their normal positions.

## NOTABLE FEATURES of the *New* ROLA F 742-PM



### A HIGH SENSITIVITY SPEAKER OF REALLY CONVENIENT SIZE

When operating conditions require extreme sensitivity without demanding the exceptional power handling capacity of the big Rola G12-PM, the Rola F742-PM is the ideal unit to use. Its flux density of 11,500 lines per square centimetre is as great as that of the larger model, yet its price is only 49/6. In other respects also the F742-PM is a remarkable speaker. The transformer is rendered damp proof and dust proof by means of a special metal and compound shield, whilst the use of the new magnet material "Alnico" greatly increases its efficiency without undue weight. For battery set or extension speaker use and for all replacement purposes where extreme sensitivity is desired, the Rola F742 should be selected. Write to-day for details.

Model  
F 742-  
PM 49/6

WITHOUT TRANSFORMER 42/-  
OVER 8 MILLION IN USE

# ROLA

The World's Finest Reproducers

THE BRITISH ROLA CO. LTD.  
MINERVA ROAD, PARK ROYAL, N.W.10.  
PHONE: WILLESDEN 4322-3-4-5-6.

# New Apparatus Reviewed

Recent Products of the Manufacturers

## WEARITE UNIVERSAL MAINS TRANSFORMER

WRIGHT AND WEAIRE, LTD., 740, High Road, Tottenham, London, N.17, have produced a new mains transformer that can be used in a variety of circuits. It will provide an HT supply of 250 or of 350 volts, as required, and LT voltages of 4, 5, or 6.3.

The choice of these three LT voltages allows for the use of present-day standard British valves, for the new Octal-base type and for American valves.

Two LT windings are included, the one for the rectifier, giving 4 or 5 volts at 2.5 and 2 amps. respectively, ten watts being the maximum loading for this winding.

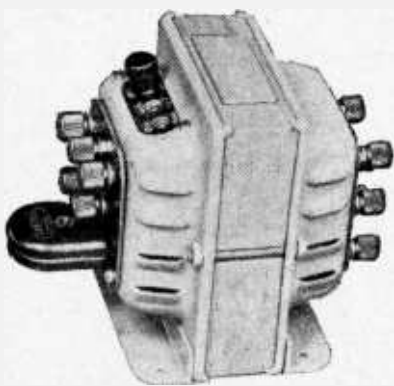
The other LT supply is for the filaments of valves in the receiver, and a centre tapping is provided both on the 4-volt portion as well as on the 6.3-volt total. Our measurements show that with 4 volts output 4 amps. can be taken from the winding, making a total load of 16 watts. Thus on 6.3 volts eight of the 0.3-amp. valves could be used, or such combination that the total current is not more than 2.5 amps., so as to keep within the permissible loading of 16 watts.

The same conditions hold good also for the HT winding. With the full output voltage, i.e., 350-0-350 volts RMS, a maximum of 80 mA DC is available, making 28 watts output. Thus with 250-0-250 volts just over 100 mA of DC is available without exceeding the rated power output from this winding.

Some measurements of output were made, using the full 350-0-350 volts, and at 80 mA 335 volts were available after smoothing and using a 300-ohm choke. At 60 mA the DC voltage was 370, and at 40 mA the voltage was 400.

With the full load of 80 mA the output from each half secondary winding was exactly 350 volts RMS, there being no difference between the two.

When loaded to their full capacity all LT windings gave ostensibly the correct voltages; for example, the rectifier, a 4-volt type, received 3.97 volts, and the 4-amp supply was delivered at 4.04 volts. During



Wearite new Universal Mains Transformer.

the whole period of the tests the transformer remained perfectly cool and was absolutely silent in operation. It is a shrouded model, and louvres in the casing provide good ventilation. The primary is tapped for supplies of 200/210, 220/230 and 240/250

volts at 50 c/s. There is a neat mains selector plate fitted with an insulated screw for voltage adjustment, and all terminals have insulated leads.

The transformer is satisfactory in all respects and it fully justifies the designation of universal type. Well made and attractively finished in grey, it costs 25s.

## E.M.I. SERVICING ACCESSORIES

DURING the process of testing a receiver it is often necessary to disconnect some of the leads and substitute others either to isolate a particular part of the set or to test the chassis on the bench without having to remove such accessories as loud speaker and gramophone equipment from the cabinet.

Much time can be wasted in making up temporary leads and searching for clips and connectors. In order to lighten the work of the serviceman in this respect, E.M.I. Service, Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex, have in-



E.M.I. set testing accessories comprising plug clip and leads.

roduced a set of testing leads of adequate length to meet almost every requirement and all leads are fitted with a combined plug and clip at each end.

All leads are of different colours for easy identification, and, in addition, insulated sleeves are fitted at each end, and these are also colour-coded.

All leads are six feet long and the complete set includes aerial and earth leads, twin mains lead boldly marked with a red tag engraved "Mains," screened pick-up extension cable and an eight-core loud speaker cable.

The clips make secure contact either on wires, on soldering tags, or when used as plugs. They will fit sockets up to 1/4 in. in diameter. The price of the set is 17s. 6d. —Another useful accessory is the E.M.I. Combination Trimming Tool. One part consists of a box spanner on the end of an insulated hollow handle. In order to reduce capacity effects the minimum of metal is used. Its function is for adjusting trimmers having hexagonal heads.

The other part of the tool resembles a screwdriver in that it has a thin metal blade in the end of a long insulated shaft. This shaft fits inside the hollow handle of the box spanner portion and when assembled in this manner the tool can be used

for the adjustment of concentric trimmers of the kind in which the inner has a slotted head while the outer has a hexagonal nut. This very useful accessory costs 4s. 6d.

An ingenious device is the E.M.I. Tuning



E.M.I. combination trimming tool.

Wand. It is 1/4 in. diameter and 7 in. long; one end is coloured black and the other red.

If the red end is inserted into a coil and brought close to the winding the inductance is increased, while inserting the black end reduces it. It provides a ready means of checking the alignment and trimming of circuits without having to adjust the trimmers. It costs 2s.

Though intended primarily for the use of servicemen and test room workers amateur experimenters will find these E.M.I. accessories very useful.

## The Radio Industry

RUNBAKEN Electrical Products, 280, Deansgate, Manchester, 3, has sent us a leaflet describing a small electrical arc welder which has been designed to simplify welding and, it is claimed, can be used by anyone after a little practice. For occasional work there is a junior model at £15.

The Ever Ready cathode-ray tuning indicator type A39A has been reduced in price; it now costs 10s. 6d.

Postlethwaite Bros., Church Hill, Kinver, Stourbridge, send us details of H.F. chokes and slab type coils; skeleton, or stripped, chokes as usually supplied to manufacturers are now available for amateur use.

J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd., the well-known manufacturers of electrical fittings, has decided to give works employees a full week's pay in respect of the annual holiday period.

The Recordigram department of Lingua-phon, Ltd., has been transferred to Phonodisc, Ltd., of Imperial House, 80-86, Regent Street, London, W.1. This latter firm is now manufacturing and distributing the combined reproducing-recording apparatus described in our issue of February 26th; in addition, an overseas model in a teak cabinet has been produced.

## GERMAN TELEVISION

### A Correction

IN our issue of July 30th we referred to the new standard proposed for German television and at the end of the note mentioned a price for sets. This price was included in error. No price has yet been fixed for German television sets, which will not be placed on the German market for some time yet.

# MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

## NOTICES

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is

12 words or less, 3/- and 3d. for every additional word.

Each paragraph is charged separately and name and address must be counted.

**SERIES DISCOUNTS** are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 13 consecutive insertions 5%; 26 consecutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

**ADVERTISEMENTS** for these columns are accepted up to **FIRST POST ON MONDAY MORNING** (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, or on **SATURDAY MORNING** at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham, 2; 200, Deansgate, Manchester, 3; 26a, Renfield Street, Glasgow, C.2.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

The proprietors retain the right to refuse or withdraw advertisements at their discretion.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made payable to **ILIFFE & SONS Ltd.**, and crossed **Iliffe & Sons**. Notes being untraceable if lost in transit should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.



## NOT AT THE SHOW, BUT—

Conditions at Radiolympia will again, this year, be unsuitable for the demonstration of that lifelike quality which is the chief characteristic of our products.

Therefore, again, there will be no Hartley-Turner stand.

No matter. Our premises are within half-an-hour of Olympia; and in next week's issue the simple "how to get there" directions will be given.

Demonstrations continue to be given on Wednesday Evenings; and, during the Exhibition, the Demonstration room will be open every evening.

**HARTLEY TURNER RADIO LTD.,**  
THORNBURY ROAD,  
ISLEWORTH, MIDDLESEX.

Telephone: HOUNslow 4488

## NUMBERED ADDRESSES

For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box 000, c/o "The Wireless World." All replies should be addressed to the Box number shown in the advertisement, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes: in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."

## DEPOSIT SYSTEM

Readers who hesitate to send money to advertisers in these columns may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for decision is three days, counting from receipt of goods, after which period, if buyer decides not to retain goods, they must be returned to sender. If a sale is effected, buyer instructs us to remit amount to seller, but if not, seller instructs us to return amount to depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 1/- is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 2/6; over £50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Iliffe & Sons Limited.

**SPECIAL NOTE.**—Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post. When sending remittances direct to an advertiser, stamp for return should also be included for use in the event of the application proving unsuccessful.

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

**A. DEGALLIER'S, Ltd.**, the leading firm for reliable, fully guaranteed short wave radio, have without exception the largest selection on view in their new London showroom; callers are invited to handle these receivers at their leisure, without any obligation to purchase; all sets are brand new in sealed cartons and are guaranteed to get the Americas, etc., on the low bands; following are a few examples only of the wonderful value Degallier's are offering; a 4-valve T.R.F. Midget, in walnut or fabric, for A.C. or A.C./D.C., 200-250 volts, at £3 5s.; a 7-valve superhet all-wave covering from 15-2,000 metres, complete in cabinet, for £9 9s., or the same model, using 8 valves, in A.C./D.C., at £9 19/6; the famous 8-valve Challenger table model, with 4 wavebands, covering from 12-2,000 metres, including 10 in M.C. speaker, at 13 gns.; in handsome Console, with Rola G12 speaker, 17 gns., or as a radiogram, with auto changer, 29 gns.; a 9-valve chassis 5 wavebands, for £10; this goes on right up to a 24-valve twin chassis with 2 speakers at £50; why not visit the showrooms or send 1d. in stamps for a beautifully illustrated catalogue; an American valve at 6/6 each; to enable customers to come and see for themselves, until September 15th Degallier's will allow up to £1 towards expenses on production of return half of railway ticket or garage account, to all purchasers of goods at 13 gns. or over; to those ordering by post a spare set of valves gratis. Nearest point Marble Arch, down Bayswater Rd., 3rd right is Westbourne Street, 1st right Bathurst Street. Map of district supplied on request, showing all bus services, tubes and main line stations.

**DEGALLIER'S, Ltd.**, 32, Bathurst Mews, Bathurst St., Lancaster Gate, London, W.2. Phone: Paddington 2745 and Bayswater 5732. [4839]

## ROYAL RADIO Co.

**ALL-WAVE** Receivers, suitable for use on ships, as supplied to officers of many shipping lines.  
**SPECIAL Offer.**—A few all-wave demonstration models, used in showroom, at greatly reduced prices.  
**OUR 8 and 10 Metal Valve All-wave Receivers;** 15-2,000 metres, acknowledged by the trade as the best for range, tone and general performance.  
**LATEST 6-valve Car Radio, A.V.C.,** remote control, no suppressors required.  
**A FULL Range of the World Famous Emerson Receivers** for Export.

**ALL Sets Fully Guaranteed by Ourselves.**

**ALL Types of American Valves Stocked, from 5/-.**

**PAY Us a Visit Any Time,** or send for full range catalogue; 1/6d. stamp will be appreciated.

**ROYAL RADIO Co., 5, Buckingham Rd., South Woodford, London, E.18.** Phone: Buckhurst 2736. [4897]

**"SERVICE with a Smile."**

**HENRY FORD RADIO, Ltd.**

**ELECTRONIC House, 22, Howland St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.1.** Museum 5675. [0511]

## ELECTRADIX

P.A. AMPLIFIERS AND SPEAKERS.

Come to us for first grade 3, 6, 15, 20 or 50 watt, undistorted output. Amplifiers in portable or chassis form at lowest prices. **ENTERTAINER'S MODEL.** Special Bargain portable 5 watt Universal Mains Amplifier in portable leatherette covered case, 14in. x 12in. x 9in., 20 lbs. weight for mike and gram., vol. control and speech trans., £8 10/- Phillips 2 watt 110/220 v. small A.C. Mains Amplifier, £4 10/- A.C. Mains Amplifier, 10 watt, new, with valves, steel case, £10. Fine new 1937/7 G.E.C. 40 watt 5-tube A.C. Amplifier and mike, complete with 4 valves. List 26 gns., unused. Sale £14. Ardenite 20 watt Amplifier. List £40. Sale £18. Phillips 60/12. £20. Large selection of P.A. Speakers, baffle and horn. See advert. July 30. **METERS.** Genuine Weston model 354. Central zero 1 to 15 amp., pol. mag. dead beat. Finish panel, 2 1/2 in. dia., nickel or black. Sale price 7/6. Mounted in solid mahog., 3in. sq., 9/-. Hoyt CZ mov. coil mill. ammeters, 25-0-25 m.a., 10/-; Weston 0 to 30 m.a. mov. coil milliammeters, 17/6. 0-100 m.a., 17/6. Switchboard Meters all sizes. **MICRO-AMMETERS** for Valve Voltmeters, etc., 0 to 30 microamps full scale, 50 mV. moving coil, 7,000 ohms, flush panel, 2 1/2 in. dia., 40/- 2,000 Meters. All sizes in stock. **VALVE WAVEMETERS,** 4 to 85m., £2/10/- McLachlan Hel. L.W.M. 20 to 5,000 metres, £4. Gambrell, Type D, £2. Dials, 75 to 12,000 metres, £2 15/- Sullivan Screened Het. to 16,000 metres, 65/- Broadcast Range, 30/-

**TELEPHONES.** Wall, Table and Portable. No. 1 Wall, as illus., 15/- Plug type Exchanges for multi-phones. Pocket Headphones, W.O. All-leather headband, and cord, £2 6/- Sullivan Alarm-Headphones, 2/9 pr. Lightweight 8/W, 4,000 ohms, 4/6. **BELLS.** Best British Trembler, 2/- each. Porcelain super-grade Pushes, 2/6 line for 6d. Brass Flange, 1/6. Door Bell, all brass, 2/6. Twin lead-covered Wire, 4d. per yd. Indoor Bell Wire, single, 100 yds., 1/6; twin, 3/-. Transformers for ringing 100-v. A.C., 2/6; 200/40 A.C. 3/9. **CRYSTAL SETS.** Cheap holiday tin. Mahog. case, semi-perm. detector. Interchangeable coils, 5/6 and 7/6. Guaranteed. **MOTORS! MOTORS!** Tiny, Small and Medium horse-power. We have a large stock of really high-grade Motors at low prices for immediate delivery. Battery Motors, A.C. Mains Motors, 100/250 v., D.C. Mains Motors, 50/250 v., at prices from 15/-. Send stamp for illus. motor list. Rotary Converters from 37 1/2 10 amp. Charging Dynamom., 25/- **DOUBLE CURRENT DYNAMOS.** -6 v. and D.C. 600 volts 100 m.a., 27/6. **ROTARY CONVERTERS** for A.C. sets on D.C. mains. 7-watt P.M. model, 35/-; 15-watt 220 D.C./220 A.C., ball bearings, lam. field, silent running, enclosed, 65/-. Larger sizes 50 watts, 100 watts and 200 watts to 3 kW. M.G. Sets D.C. 220 v. to 6 v., 5 amps., 65/-

**LESDEX SELENIUM CELLS** are light, sensitive with gold grids, moisture proof, 5/-. Mounted in Bakelite Case, 7/6. Super-model in oxy-brass body, with window, 10/-. Projector Lanterns, with flex and holder, 17/6. **PHOTO CELLS.** Sensitive R.C.A. 867 for 25/- Holders, 1/- Illus. leaflet. Best mounted prism, 5/6. P.C. Lens 3/6. R.C.A. Micro Adjusters 1/- **METERS.** All ranges and sizes in stock. Laboratory precision apparatus. Bridges, Uni-pivots, Galvos, Micro-Ammeters, Wavemeters, etc. See Sale List.

Send us all your Enquiries for electrical gear.

**ELECTRADIX RADIOS**

218, UPPER THAMES STREET, LONDON, E.O.4

Telephone: Central 4611

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

**A. ANGLO-AMERICAN RADIO.**—Big end of season sale. **ONE** Each Only of the Following Models; each set carries the A.A. satisfaction guarantee; every model in sound working order and condition. **HERE** is Your Opportunity to Obtain the Biggest Radio Bargain of the Year; a guaranteed radio receiver at a "give away" price. **TERMS:** Cash or c.o.d. or 10% first payment (orders over £2/10 only), with balance over 12 or 18 months as required; please give instructions in event of model required being sold; alternative requirements, if any, should be stated. **£4**—Philco Baby Grand, 5v., A.C./D.C., type 280, 3 watts, superhet, A.V.C., tuning indicator, as new, 2 wavebands. **£4**—G.E.C. High Fidelity 8 superhet, A.C., 110-250v., 3 coloured station named dial, 2 bands, gram., extra speaker, etc., 3 1/2 watts, table model. **£4**—Halcyon 4501 Sv., A.C./D.C., metal rectifier, 2 bands, 2 1/2 watts, A.V.C., beautiful cabinet, panoramic station named dial, tuning and waveband indicators, table model. **£4**—Ultra Panther Console superhet, A.C. 6, 2-colour panoramic station named dial, A.V.C., 3 1/2 watts, handsome receiver. **£3**—Philco Console 56E superhet, 110-250v., A.C., 3 1/2 watts, perfect. **£2**—Barker A.C. table receiver, 2 bands, calibrated dial, perfect, multi-tone tone control, excellent performance, 8in. speaker. **£1 12**—Ferguson 378 11-valve A.C./D.C. table superhet., 1936, demonstration model, as new, 4 bands, 13-2,000m., 10in. Rola speaker, 8 watts, push pull. **£8**—Ferguson 366 5-valve A.C./D.C. table superhet., 1936, 3 bands, 16-2,000m., 8in. Rola speaker, demonstration model, as new, 2 1/2 watts. **£7**—Decca 55 portable all-wave superhet, 6-valve, A.C./D.C., demonstration model, as new, 15-2,000m., 2 1/2 watts. **£2**—Busch 5v. compact superhet. receiver, A.C./D.C., 110-240v. **£2**—Crosley 5v. superhet compact, pilot indicator, A.C./D.C., 110-240v. **£1**—Cossor Melody Maker 3 battery receiver, complete with valves. **£7/10**—Midwest 7-valve 5-band all-wave A.C. superhet chassis and speaker, 3 watts, 9-2,400m., 1936, H.F. stage all bands. **£5**—R.K. all-wave superhet 6-valve A.C. chassis and 5 speaker, 3 bands, H.F. stage 3 1/2 watts, 2 I.F. stages, 1936. **£3**—Hyrolstar all-wave chassis, 6 valves and speaker, 12-2,000 m. 7 watts push-pull A.V.C. **£3**—Pye radiogram chassis, superhet, full A.V.C., magnificent dial and reproduction, 10in. speaker, 3 watts A.C., a snip. **£5**—3 1/2 watt portable P.A. outfit, complete with 8in. P.M. speaker, W.E. microphone, etc., in carrying case, output gram. or mike, perfect, A.C. 110-250v. **£2/10**—3 1/2 watt amplifier chassis complete with valves, 8in. speaker and microphone; a snip.

(This advertisement continued on next page.)

**NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS**

(This advertisement continued from previous page.)

**£19**—Crosley 13-valve Auto Expressionist superhet, 20 watts, 3 bands, 152,000 m., mystic-eye, etc., as new; list £37.

**£10**—De Luxe model "Travler" car radio, 17-gn. model, as new, one only, 6-valve superhet with R.F. stage, remote control, 6 or 12v.

**£7/10**—Crosley 5-valve superhet car radio, value 15 gns., magnificent performance, 6 or 12v., new, perfect.

**THE Following Odd Chassis, etc.:** 4-valve A.C./D.C. all-wave chassis, 15/-; 8/- each. 2 1-valve A.C./D.C. all-wave chassis; 15/-, American mantle receiver complete 1 valve all-wave A.C./D.C.; 5 only, 3-valve battery chassis, all-wave at 10/- each; 2 3-valve all-wave kits complete with valves, etc., at 15/- each.

**17/-**—Superhet short-wave converters, 9-200 m., perfect, battery; 35/-, A.C./D.C. ditto, 2-valve complete; 40/-, 2 only, Junior Communications Outfits, 3-valve battery, 7-2,000 m., including cabinets, speakers, phones.

**SEND Order To-day.** Cash, c.o.d. or 10% first payment (orders over £2/10 only) secures delivery.

**ANGLO - AMERICAN RADIO (AND MOTORS), Ltd.** (Dept. W.30.), Albion House, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1. Telephone: Temple Bar 3231. (Nearest station, Tottenham Court Rd., Central London Rly.) [4902]

**ALERT RADIO Co.** "COMMUNICATION," "Shortwave" and "Allwave" Receivers.—21, East Rd., N.1. Clerkenwell 4871. [4381]

**TRANS-ATLANTIC RADIO Co.** for Finest All-wave Receivers, Midgets and valves.—15, Percy St., W.1. Museum 3096. [4623]

**CAR Radios, 6 and 12 volt, top aerial and accessories;** all-wave A.C./D.C., Midgets, etc.; wholesale only.—A.D.E.E. Radio, 9, Cosdach Ave., Wallington, Surrey. [4819]

**ARMSTRONG COMPANY, Pioneer Firm** supplying high grade all-British receivers in chassis form, manufacture models to suit all requirements, incorporating all the latest improvements.

**ARMSTRONG COMPANY** Invite You to Send for Full Particulars.

**ARMSTRONG MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 100, King's Rd., Camden Town, N.W.1.** [4615]

**COMMUNICATION Receivers, Hammarlund, National, Hallicraeters, R.M.E.69, Tobe-Deutschmann;** transmitters, Collins 45A, Peerless DX20, or built to order; American valves, microphones, Edystone components.—A.C.S., Ltd., 52-4, Widmore Rd., Bromley. Phone: Ravensbourne 0156. [0550]

**RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**ALL Lines** Previously Advertised Still Available.

**HENRY'S, 72, Wellington Ave., N.15, Stamford Hill 2907.** [4791]

**1938 Chassis, 11 valves, 12 1/2 in. speaker, 5 wave bands** by Peerless; 18 guineas; our price; 10 guineas.—Kay, 21, Prince of Wales Rd., Norwich [4875]

**DYNATRON High Fidelity Radio Gramophones and Receivers,** a few current models shortly to be superceded offered at exceptionally keen prices; a unique opportunity for the quality radio enthusiast to acquire Supreme Dynatron at a very attractive price; only a few available; write for list.—Dynatron Radio, Ltd., Perfecta Works, Ray Lea Rd., Maidenhead. [4892]

**PUBLIC ADDRESS EQUIPMENT**

**CUSTOMER** Writes re our 20-watt Amplifier:—

"I AM Amazed at the Quality and Power Output, which appears to be quite, if not more than, you claim. I have been in the P.A. line since 1927, and have never heard anything to compare with it.—A. Anderson."

**12-VOLT D.C.** or 200-250 A.C. input, combined model consumes only 7 amps. at 12 volts with 20 watts output; chassis complete with valves and converter; 12 gns.

**VENTILATED Steel case, 12/6 extra.**

**20-WATT Model** for 200-250 A.C. Only 8 1/2 gns.; case, 10/6 extra; 4 input model, 1 1/2 gns. extra.

**HEAVY Duty 20 Watt Model,** as fitted to dance halls and cinemas, etc.; £15, complete with valves.

**ALL Above** have Outputs for 4, 7 1/2, and 15 ohm speakers and independent mike and pick-up inputs.

**OLA Speakers, Piezo pick-ups, Reslo microphones** in stock.

**HAVE a Demonstration** Without Obligation.

**VORTEXION, Ltd., 182, The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19.** Phone: Lib. 2814. [4783]

**ALL Types** of Public Address Apparatus for Sale or Hire.

**WARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4.** Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0555]

**3 F.I. L.S.6 Units** with 5ft. Scientific Horns, perfect condition; £5 each.

**D.C.C. Alternator, 220 volts 400 watts, A.C.,** runs at slow speed from car engine, used few hours only, complete with control resistance, cost £28; £12.

**OTHER P.A. Gear, list free.**—Straw, St. Johns St., Colchester. [4880]

**ASCO P.A. Mobiles, large or small, with driver operator.**—18w, Brixton Rd., S.W.9. Reliance 1693. [0558]

**PARTRIDGE P.A. Manual, re Standard Handbook;** free to trade from: N. Partridge, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., King's Buildings, Dean Stanley St., London, S.W.1. [4524]

**PREMIER SUPPLY STORES**

**All Goods Guaranteed New and Perfect.**

**Qarr. Paid over 5/-.**

**Under 5/- postage 6d. extra.**

**All Post Orders to:**

**JUBILEE WORKS,**

**167, Lower Clapton Rd., London, E.5.**

**Phone: Amherst 4723.**

**Callers to:**

**50, HIGH ST., CLAPHAM, S.W.4.**

**Phone: Macaulay 2381.**

**and 165, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.**

**Phone: Central 2833.**

**The New "Premier" Short Wave Condensers with Trolift Insulation. Certified superior to Ceramic. All-brass construction. 15 mmfd. 1/4; 40 mmfd. 1/7; 100 mmfd. 1/10; 160 mmfd., 250 mmfd. 2/6.**

**SHORT-WAVE COMPONENTS**

**SHORT-WAVE COILS.** 4- and 6-pin types, 13-26, 22-47 41-94, 78-170 metres, 1/9 each, with circuit. Special set of 3 4-pin S.W. Coils, 14-150 metres, 4/- set, with circuit. Premier 3-band S.W. Coil, 11-25, 10-43, 38-86 metres. Simplifies S.W. receiver construction, suitable any type circuit, 2/6.

**COIL FORMERS,** in finest plastic material, 1 1/2 in. low-loss ribbed, 4- or 6-pin, 1/- each.

**SHORT-WAVE CONDENSERS.** All brass with integral slow motion, .00015 tuning, 3/9. .00015 reaction, 3/3. British Radiophone 2-gang .00016, 5/6.

**SHORT-WAVE KITS**

**NEW 1937 1-VALVE SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER OR ADAPTOR KIT** 13 to 86 metres without coil changing. Complete Kit and Circuit, 12/6. **VALVE GIVEN FREE! DE LUXE MODEL** 14 to 150 metres, complete Kit with Chassis, 4 Coils and all parts, 17/6. **VALVE GIVEN FREE!**

**SUPERHET CONVERTER KIT, 13/6.**

**DE LUXE MODEL, 12/6.**

**S.W. SUPERHET CONVERTER,** for A.C. Mains Receivers, 20/-, A.C. Valve given FREE!

**NEW 1937 2 VALVE S.W. KIT, 13 to 86 metres** without coil changing. Complete Kit and Circuit, 19/6. **VALVES GIVEN FREE! DE LUXE MODEL, 14 to 150 metres.** Complete Kit and Chassis. Coils and all parts, 25/-. **VALVES GIVEN FREE!** **3 VALVE S.W. KIT, S.G., Det. and Pen., 42/-.** **VALVES GIVEN FREE!**

**PREMIER'S FAMOUS MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

**PREMIER** wire-end type with screened primaries, tapped 20-250 v. Centre-tapped Filaments. Guaranteed one year. H.T. 8 & 9 or H.T. 10 with 4 v. 4 a. C.T. and 4 v. 1 a. C.T., 8/6. 250-250 v. 60 m.a. or 300-300 v., 4 v. 1 a., 4 v. 2 a. and 4 v. 4 a., all C.T., 8/6. 350-350 v. 120 m.a., 4 v. 1 a., 4 v. 2 a. and 4 v. 4 a., all C.T., 10/6. Any of these transformers with engraved panel and N.P. terminals, 1/6 extra. 500-500 v. 150 m.a., 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 3-4 a., all C.T., 17/6. Super model, 19/6. 500-500 v. 200 m.a., 5 v. 3 a., 4 v. 2 a., 4 v. 2 a., 4 v. 3-5 a., all C.T., 25/- (for use with 83 or 523 rectifier) cost only 5/6 to obtain 500 v. 200 m.a. 500-500 v. 150 m.a., no L.T.'s, 12/6. 1,000-1,000 v. 15 m.a., no L.T.'s, 19/6.

**AUTO TRANSFORMERS,** step up or down, 60 watt, 7/6; 100 watts, 10/-.

**SPECIAL OFFER PHILLIPS MAINS TRANSFORMERS,** 250-250 v. or 300-300 v. at 80 m.a., 4 v. 5 a. C.T.; 4 v. 1 a. Tapped Primary 100-250 volts, 6/11. 450-450 v. at 150 m.a. or 500-500 v. 100 m.a. 4 v. 4 a. C.T.; 4 v. 4 a. and 4 v. 3 a. Screened Primary. Tapped input 100-250 v., 12/6.

**MAINS VALVES,** famous Europa 4 v. A.C. types, 4/6 each. H.L., L., S.G., Var.-Mu-S.G., H.F. Pens., Var.-Mu-H.F. Pens. 1- and 4-watt A.C. directly heated output Pentodes. A.C./D.C. types. 20-volt 18 amp. S.G., Var.-Mu-S.G., H., H.L., Power, Pen, H.F. Pen and V.-Mu-H.F. Pen.

Following types all 5/6 each. Full-wave rectifiers, 350 v. 120 m.a. and 500 v. 120 m.a. 21-watt indirectly heated Octode Pens., PX4 type, 6/6. D.D.T., 6/6.

**BATTERY VALVES.** 2 volts, H.F., L.F., 2/3. Power Super-Power, 2/9. S.G., Var.-Mu-S.G., 4- or 5-pin Pentodes, H.F. Pens., V.-Mu-H.F. Pens., 5/-, Class B, 5/-.

**AMERICAN VALVES.** Genuine American HYTRON and TRIAD first-grade Valves. 3 months' guarantee. All types in stock, 5/6 each. 210 and 250, 8/6 each. New Metal-Glass Valves, all types, 6/6 each. Genuine American DUOTRON Valves, all types, 3/6 each. Valve holders for all above types, 6d. each. Octal bases, 9d. each.

**We shall be pleased to Quote for any Non-Standard Transformers.**

**All Goods Previously Advertised Still Available.**

**CAR RADIO**

**AUTO RADIO.**—Newest models, best makes, supplied at keenest prices; correctly fitted for optimum performance; first class service and repair to any make, whether bought from us or not, at very reasonable charges.—Wireless Supplies Unlimited, 278-280-282, High St., Stratford, E.15 [4831]

**LATEST American Type Top Car Aerials;** streamlined for beauty, engineered for 100% efficiency; positively better signal strength, more stations, less fading, higher signal-to-noise ratio; quickly fitted without drilling roof, elegant form and finish enhance car's appearance; for saloons, fixed or sunshine, 22/6, complete; also under-running-board model, best of their kind, completely rubber covered, easily fixed, 22/6 pair; top-car type better, of course; every dealer, service station, doing good business with this line; more than selling aerials, it sells radios; are you in on it? If not, come and see quickly.—Wireless Supplies Unlimited, Distributors, 278-280-282, High St., Stratford, E.15. [4832]

**NEW MAINS EQUIPMENT**

**V. ALL Transformers** as Last Week's Prices.

**VORTEXION, Ltd., 182, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.** (Telephone: Liberty 2814.) [4901]

**TANTALUM** for A.C. Chargers, H.T. and L.T.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd., Garston, Liverpool. [3984]

**CABINETS**

**RADIOGRAM Cabinets,** new designs, 30/- to £5/10; inspection invited or photos for selection sent on request.

**TABLE** Radio Cabinets, undrilled, 6/6 upwards.

**SPEAKER** Cabinets, 4/6 upwards.

**MANUFACTURERS' Clearance.**

**ULTRA** Radiogram Cabinets, undrilled, 33x23x14 or 35x20x15, 30/-.

**BURGOYNE "Fury"** Radiogram Cabinets (undrilled), 34x22x16 1/2; 49/6.

**K.B. De Luxe Walnut Cabinets,** undrilled, chromium plated edges and speaker grille, 25in. wide, 14 1/2 in. high, 10 1/2 in. deep, 18/6. Console model, 42in. high 21 1/2 in. wide, 11 1/2 in. deep, 39/6.

**TRILYON Radiogram Cabinets** (Reconditioned), 33x23x18; 35/-.

**H.L. SMITH and Co., Ltd., 287-9, Edgware Rd., London, W.2.** Tel. Pad. 5891. [0485]

**DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.**

**ALL Types** of Rotary Converters in Stock, new and second-hand.

**WARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4.** Telephone: Holborn 9703. [0518]

**RECORDING EQUIPMENT**

**BARGAIN.**—Five-watt Two-stage Recording Amplifier, sound sales product; £3/10 or nearest.—Gordon, "Bordersmead, Loughton, Essex. [4895]

**NEW LOUD-SPEAKERS**

**BAKER'S Super Quality Triple Speaker.**

**IDEAL** for Use with Quality Amplifiers; A.C. model, £8/15; D.C. model, £7/7; leaflet "Loud Speaker Tailoring" free on request.

**BAKER'S Conversions.**

**THE Next Best Thing** to a Baker Super Quality Triple Speaker is a Triple Cone Conversion Assembly; whether your moving coil speaker has a permanent or electro-magnet and no matter what type or make you possess, you can considerably improve frequency response and quality of reproduction by having a triple cone assembly fitted, which comprises main curved cone and dual bakelite and duralumin cones combined, mounted in a 12in. die-cast aluminium frame.

**THE Price** is 29/6 Complete, including free fitting at our works; there is a special triple cone assembly for owners of Baker's super power speaker, price 25/-, including coil.

**BAKER'S Quality Surplus Speakers.**

**IF** You are Requiring Quality Reproduction at Low Cost order one of the following brand new bargain speakers now. The Auditorium models are fitted with latest triple cone comprising main curved cone and bakelite and duralumin cones combined, giving wide and even frequency response, resulting in quality reproduction of speech and music. The Coronation surplus horn models are ideal for reproduction of transients.

**39/6** Only, usual price £5.—Auditorium Permanent Magnet Speaker with Alni magnet and die cast frame, large 12in. triple cone giving wide frequency range, complete with large 25 ratio transformer suitable for all outputs, including push-pull and Class B, etc.

**59/6** Only, usual price £6.—Auditorium Electro-Magnet Speaker, 1,000, 1,250, 2,000 or 2,500 ohms field, exceptionally large magnet of high permeability steel giving enormous flux density, 2in. moving coil, large triple cone giving wide frequency range, complete with universal transformer, the ideal speaker for use with "Wireless World" and other quality amplifiers.

**75/-** Only, usual price £9.—As above, but for use on A.C. mains; complete with Westinghouse rectifier and full smoothing equipment.

**49/6** Only, usual price £6.—Coronation Surplus Horn Permanent Magnet Moving Coil Speakers, suitable for domestic or public address; the horn is of moderate size and the speaker is therefore ideal for home use where good reproduction of transients is required; can be used separately or in conjunction with baffle board speakers.

(This advertisement continued on next page.)

NEW LOUD-SPEAKERS

(This advertisement continued from previous page.)

- 15/6 Only.—Permanent Magnet Speaker, Alni magnet, 8in. cone, Universal transformer.
  - 12/6 Only.—Permanent Magnet Speaker as above with 7in. cone.
  - 2/9 Only.—Brand new cabinets, 12x10x6.
  - 8/6 Only.—Electro-Magnet Speakers, with 8in. cone, 6,500 ohms field, Universal transformer.
- ALL Baker Quality Surplus Speakers are Sold for Cash or c.o.d.
- BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO, Ltd., The Pioneer Manufacturers of Moving Coil Speakers, 1925-1937.—75-77, Sussex Rd., South Croydon. (Croydon 3441.) [4790]
- VAUXHALL.—Loudspeakers, 1938 range, now available; details see new list.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, Temple Bar 9338. [4609]

LOUD-SPEAKERS

SECOND-HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

HARTLEY-TURNER 2,500 Field, as brand new, unused; 70/-.—Turner, 32, Leamington Rd., Southall. [4888]

VALVES

- ANDERSON.
- AMERICAN Valves, all makes, first grade only; 5/- each.
- ANDERSON, 35, Lansdowne Rd., Walthamstow, E.17. Walthamstow 0827. [3351]
- AMERICAN Valves, first grade, in all types; trade supplied.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [0436]
- THE Only House Which Offers Popular Types American Valves at 3/- each with 90-day Guarantee.—Radio-graphic, Ltd., 66, Osborne St., Glasgow, C.1. [4868]
- ALL Types of American Valves in Stock of Raytheon, Sylvania, and Areturus makes, at competitive prices, guaranteed for six months; send for full list; 350 ohms line cords, 2/8.
- WARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0452]

METERS, ETC.

MEGGER (E.M.I.), split, as new, in leather carrying case, nett to dealers £7/17, my price £6.—Box 2979, c/o The Wireless World. [4886]

NEW COMPONENTS

- RAYTHEON Valves, all American components; trade.—Zelco, Ltd., 53, Farringdon Rd., E.C.1. [0499]
- WE Hold Large Stocks of Service Gear for English and American Sets; trade.—Radio Merchandise, Ltd., 287, City Rd., E.C.1. [4882]

COMPONENTS

SECOND-HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

- R SPECIAL Summer Sale Now Proceeding at Our Holborn Premises.
- ALL Lines Previously Advertised Still in Stock.
- RADIO CLEARANCE, 63, High Holborn, W.C.1. Holborn 4631. [4818]
- PREMIER SUPPLY STORES.
- PLEASE See Our Displayed Advertisement on Page 2. [0488]
- RYALL'S RADIO, 280, High Holborn, London, W.C.1. offer new goods at knock out prices.
- AMPLIFIERS.—7 watt A.C. outputs, pair triodes in push-pull coupled correct type Varley transformer, 3-stage, for 200-250v. A.C., good chassis, complete with 5v. and Rola G.12 speaker, £7; transverse mike on plated stand, 25/-.
- BI Electrolytics, 12x8 ml., 350v., 1/8; NSF 25x26v., 6 3/-; NSF tubular bag ends, 0.15, non-inductive, 750v., 2/6 dozen.
- PAIRS Ferranti Screened Coils, 2/6; Ferranti aerial coils, 6 3/6; Ferranti 3-range coils, 1/3; with circuits, chassis types.
- FERRANTI Mains Transformers, as used in their commercial sets, 350-0-350v., 70 m.a., 4v. 4-5a. O.T. 4v. 2 1/2a. input, 200/250v., brand new; 6/6. [4748]
- OLIVERS Offer Erie 1-watt Resistances, all values; 3 1/2d. each, 3/- dozen, 2/6 dozen in 3 dozen lots.
- CENTRALAB Volume Controls, with switch, 2/-; insulating sleeving, 1 and 1 1/2 mm., 1 1/2d. yard; 2 mm., 2d. yard.
- CARDBOARD Case Electrolytics, all sizes, as advertised previous issues; tubular condensers likewise.
- NON-RING and American Valves, all types; prices upon request; all types available.
- ALUMINIUM Chassis, 16in.x10in.x3in., 18 gauge, 5/3; 16 gauge ditto, 7/6; undrilled. Any special size chassis, panel, box, etc.; will be constructed to order; estimates free.
- CHASSIS Mounting Valve Holders, 5-pin 2 1/4d., 7-pin 3 1/4d.; American, all types, 6d. each; Octal base, 6d.
- ROLA G.12 Speakers, with transformer for push-pull, triode or pentode, 1,250 ohms and 2,500 ohms, £2/19; P.M. model, £3/12/6; all guaranteed perfect and brand new.
- WRITE to Us for Estimates for any Components or Metal Work Required. Drilling chassis a speciality. Lists free.
- OLIVERS, 676, Christchurch Rd., Boscombe, Hants.—Orders under 5/6, postage extra. C.o.d. parcels extra. [4894]
- VAUXHALL.—Standard 1938 components; details, see new free list.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, Temple Bar 9338. [4610]
- SCIENTIFIC Supply Stores.—Midget cone speakers, 3/6; Mono-Plane horns, baffles, miks., components; list.—33, St. Martin's Court, W.C.2. Tem. Bar 6569. [4898]

Notes on Belling-Lee policy in the Production of New Lines for the season 1937-38.

It is the aim of some firms to assess their efforts by the number of new lines produced in time for the Radio Exhibition. Judged by such standards we have not had an exciting time, but in practice we feel that we have justified our existence.

With the advent of Television and its relatively high voltages it has become necessary to produce a new range of components, paying particular attention to creepage distances, hence the new standard Terminal Mount is suitable for 7,000 volts; High Tension Valve holder for 11,000 volts; Stand-off Insulators, 10,000 volts; High Tension Shrouded Plug and Socket for 6,000 volts; Fuseholders breakdown to chassis 2,500 volts. Writing of Fuseholders reminds us of the very recent development of the "Mag-Nickel" Delay Fuse which will stand typical surges of 20 times rated current for one half cycle (0.01 second).

The Screened Valve Top Connector and lead has been redesigned with regard to power factor and losses.

One of the most important developments is the Flat Pin Plugs and Sockets to B.S.S.666, which are not interchangeable with 2 or 5 amp. mains sockets and are therefore ideal for L.S. extensions, relay and hospital use, or microphone circuits. They are available with 2 or 3 pins, flush or surface mounting in brown or cream bakelite. The 3-pin type is ideal for remote control radio systems

Wander Plugs are now supplied as standard with bakelite handles. There is less tendency for them to loosen due to the working of casein owing to its hyroscopic nature. A top socket wander plug is available at 2 1/2d.

Another line which has been considerably improved is the 2-pin plug and socket with 1/8" pins, now available with a jack or switch-socket giving optional extension speaker or internal speaker or both in circuit.

A non-reversible 3-pin shrouded connector has been designed for coupling mains appliances wired with 3-core flex, and other 3-pole high voltage jobs.

Turning to suppressors, several have been improved in performance without making any external changes, except with the introduction of the new Set Lead Suppressor, type 300; this unit carries 1 amp., and with the filter in the earth lead gives suppression from 10 to 2,000 metres.

The "Eliminoise" aerial is substantially the same, but here again many internal improvements have been made. Although mainly of a mechanical nature they go a long way towards the overall efficiency of the job.

Now that we are fairly certain legislation will acknowledge the impracticability of anything approaching complete suppression at the source, we can with confidence urge listeners to make the most of conditions at their end by using the best possible aerial and by filtering their mains when necessary.

Our "Aerial" activities include type 336, Low Loss Balanced Feeder or "Transmission Line" for television and other short wave reception and low power transmitters.

Our Olympia stand will be practically where you found it last year—No. 42, Ground Floor, Main Hall, Wall stand at Western end, near Exhibitors' Club.



Belling & Lee Ltd. Cambridge Arterial Road, Enfield, Middx.

No. 51

COMPONENTS—SECOND-HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

- WARD.—For unparalleled bargains in set manufacturers' surplus; all goods are guaranteed unused and perfect; immediate delivery.
- BRITISH Radiophone Condensers, fully screened, super-het, or straight type, 3-gang and 2-gang; 7/6.
- CENTRALAB Resistances, 1-watt type, 6d.; 2-watt type, 1/2; 3-watt type, 1/9; B.I.C. 8mf. and 4mf. 550 volts peak electrolytic condensers, 3/3.
- 3,000 Brand New Wearite 110 kc. Pre-tune I.F. Transformers, type O.T.1, O.T.2 and O.T.2F.; 1/6 each, or offer for quantity.
- 40 mfd. and 24 mfd. 200 Volts Peak Electrolytic Condensers; 3/-.
- CLIX Chassis Type Valve Holders, 4- or 5-pin, 6d.; 7- or 9-pin, 6d.; R.C.A. American valve holders, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-pin, 9d.
- ASSORTED 1-gross Parcels of 1-watt and 1/2-watt Resistances by N.F.S.; 12/-.
- MARCONI Model 25 Pick-ups; 25/-.
- CONVERSION Units for Converting D.C. Receivers to full-wave type; £2/10.
- WESTINGHOUSE Rectifiers, L.T.4 or L.T.5, with mains transformer and variable resistance, 22/6; Varley D.P.4 output transformers, 1-1 and 25-1, 9/-.
- MAINS Transformers, 350-0-350v. 60 m.a., 4v. 3 amps., 4v. 25 amps., 12/-; 425-0-425v. 120 m.a., 4v. 1 amp., 4v. 1 amp., 4v. 7 amp., 4v. 25 amp., for "W.W." Quality Amplifier, 26/-; L.T. transformers with two 4v. 3a. C.T. windings or 2.5v. 8a., 5v. 2.5a., 8/6.
- VOLUME Controls, with or without switch, by Rotor-ohm, Erie, Electrad, and other good makers; any value, 2/6; steel chassis, "Wireless World" Quality Amplifier, 8/6; Partridge 32-watt amplifier, 11/-.
- WE Stock All Parts for "Wireless World" Quality Amplifier, Quality Amplifier Receiver, Imperial Short Wave Six, 1936 Monodial Q.A. Super, All-wave Super Seven, etc.
- WE Can Supply Correct Equivalents for Any British Type of Valve, including side-contact Universals. H.F. pentodes, double diode triodes, 3-5 watt output pentodes, 500v; indirectly heated rectifiers, octodes, double diodes, single diode tetrodes, etc., at an appreciably lower price.
- PHILLIPS Amplifiers with 400v. triode in output stage; £2 complete.
- BAKERS Super Power Speakers; £2/5.
- "CORPATACK" Capacity Operated Window Signs; £5.
- CARRIAGE Paid, cash with order or c.o.d.; send for list.
- WARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0450]
- EXPERIMENTER Selling Up Components.—Valves, coils, chokes, condensers, etc.; list on application.—Box 2977, c/o The Wireless World. [4884]
- MAINS RADIO DEVELOPMENT Co. Offer Exclusive, astounding bargains, carriage paid; call mornings. Phone: Tudor 4046. Stamp for list 20s.
- B.I.C. Unused Dry Electrolytics, 8 mfd., 550-volt metal can., 2/3; card case, 8x8 mfd., 500-volt, 3/-; 8x4 mfd., 500-volt, 2/9; 8 mfd., 500-volt, 1/8; 4 mfd., 500-volt, 1/6; 2 mfd., 300-volt, 10d.
- SATOR Unused Tubular Condensers, wire ends, 400-volt working, 0.0001-0.02 mfd., 2d.; 0.0005-0.1 mfd., 4d.; 0.25-0.5 mfd., 6d.
- RESISTORS, unused, carbor, 1-watt wire ends, absolutely finest make, any size 50 ohms-5 megohms, 3 1/2d. each, 2/9 a dozen, your choice; 2-watt, any size, 6d.
- CLIX Unused Chassis Valveholders, 4-pin, 1 1/2d.; 5-pin, 2 1/2d.; 7-pin, 4d.; 9-pin, 6d.; metal chassis, 3-valve, grey cellulosed, 12 1/2x6 1/2x3in., 1/-.
- FIFTY N.S.F. Carbon Resistors, 1/2 and 1-watt, marked values, twelve good assorted sizes, 50 for 3/6; unrepeatable.
- TWENTY Mica Tag Condensers; assortment of six good sizes, 0.001-0.002 mfd., 20 condensers. 1/- only.
- FERRANTI Twin H.F. Choke Mains Interference Filter Units, must be cleared, 1/-; extraordinarily effective.
- MAINS RADIO DEVELOPMENT Co., 4-6, Muswell Hill Rd., London, N.6. [4864]
- NEWPORT SURPLUS STORES Have a Very Fine Selection of Service Components at the Right Price; every article guaranteed and satisfaction assured; phone or write for prices.—24a, Newport Court, Charing Cross Rd., W.C.2. Ger. 2791. [4887]
- DYNATRON RADIO, Ltd., Annual Clearance Sale.—Surplus quality components offered at extremely low prices; write for list or detail requirements; we may save you pounds.—Dynamtron Radio, Ltd., Perfecta Works, Hay Lea Rd., Maidenhead. [4893]
- ROLA 5in. Car Radio Speaker, 3 ohm field, Pentode output, 5/- each; Rola 6in. ditto, 6/- each; complete range American speakers, known brand, from 3in. to 14in. P.M. and energised types; special quotations to manufacturers; all types American valves in stock.—The Pionrad Trading Co., Ltd., Coptic St., Oxford St., London, W.C.1. Museum 9607. [4899]
- TRANSMITTING APPARATUS
- G5NL.—The recognised distributors for amateur equipment, National, R.M.E., Thorderson, Hammarlund, McMurda, Hallcrafters, etc.; send 1 1/2d. stamp for catalogue.—G5NL (Birmingham), Ltd., 44, Holloway Head, Birmingham. [0531]
- FOX 60 Watt Modulator, complete with power pack, the finest value modulator on the market, price £21, send p.c. for specification. Transmitting and receiving valves: Taylor T55 45/-, T20 17/-, 866Jar. 7/6; Raytheon R.K.23, RK25 27/6, 6L6, 6L6G, 6N7, 6F6 7/6, 6U5, 6J7, 6K7, 6L7, 6A8 6/6, 46, 59, 89, 53, 6A6 6/-; Thorderson modulation transformers, delivery from stock, send p.c. for lists. G6JQ, Fox Radio Company, Thrusington, Leicester. [4889]

**REPAIRS AND SERVICE**

"SERVICE WITH A SMILE."

**HENRY FORD RADIO, Ltd.**—American valves, components, spares, line cords; leading trade repairers; send us your American and British receivers.—Electronic House, 22, Howland St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. Museum 5675. [0434]

**HARMONY HOUSE SOUND and SERVICE.** Southport.—Radio repairs for the Trade.—Tel. 8621. [0559]

**METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE Co.** for Guaranteed Repairs to American (Midget and Standard and British Receivers).

**CLARION and Majestic Service Depot.**—I.F. and mains transformers rewound. American valves and parts; trade supplied.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., London, N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [0435]

**FOR Unusually Good Rewinding of Transformers, chokes, speakers, etc., trade only.**—Gardners Radio, Ltd., West Southbourne, Bournemouth. [0551]

**GUARANTEED Repairs.**—Any transformers, choke, motor, armature, converter, dynamo, etc.; keenest prices; immediate quotation, prompt, dependable service.—See below.

**L.T.P. (LONDON TRANSFORMER PRODUCTS, Ltd.),** Willesden, N.W.10. Willesden 6486 (3 lines). [3470]

**MAINS Transformer Service.**—Repairs, rewinds, or constructions to specification of any type competitive prices and prompt service.—Sturdy Electric Co., Dip-ton, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [0516]

**LOUD Speaker Repairs, British, American, etc.;** any make transformer coils rewound; alterations.—Sinclair Speakers; Alma Grove, Copenhagen St., N.1. [4858]

**F. E. GODFREY, A.M.I.R.E.,** qualified to build, repair and convert "Wireless World" sets, etc.; 25 years' experience, prompt service guaranteed.—30, Kemplay Rd., Hampstead. Hampstead 1104. [4767]

**HOLIDAY and HEMMERDINGER, Dolefield, Bridge St., Manchester.**—Repairs, re-winds; American valves; service books; speaker centring gauges, 2/6 set; speaker dope, 2/-; catalogue free. [4838]

**WE Specialise in Majestic and American Radio Repairs, and stock components and valves at low prices;** get real service from International Majestic, 173-5, Farringdon Rd., E.C.1. Terminus 2256. [4834]

**DEGALLIER'S RADIO SERVICE,** repairers of British and American receivers; lowest prices with good workmanship; also speaker repair department; new coils and cones fitted, fields altered, transformers rewound, any transformer, choke, armature, converter, or dynamo re-wound; let us quote.

**DEGALLIER'S RADIO SERVICE, 32, Bathurst Mews, Paddington, London, W.2.** Telephones: Paddington 2745 and Bayswater 5732. [4896]

**REPAIRS to Moving Coil Speakers a Speciality;** cones and coils fitted, fields altered; prices, including eliminators, quoted, loud speakers, 4/-; L.F. and output transformers, 4/-, post free; guaranteed satisfaction; trade invited; estimates free; prompt service.—Loud-Speaker Repair Works, 5, Balham Grove, London. Battersea 1321. [0394]

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**CHEAP Printing.**—1,000 billheads, 3/6; sample free.—Creteway Press, 18, Buxted, Sussex. [4825]

**G.P.O. Engineering Dept.** (no experience required); commencing £3/13 per week; age 18-23; excellent prospects.—Free details of entrance exam. from B.I.E.T. (Dept. 574), 17-19, Stratford Place, London, W.1. [4860]

**EXTENDED PAYMENTS**

**LONDON RADIO SUPPLY Co.** (Established 1925), supply on convenient terms, components, accessories and sets, any make, 10% down, balance over 12 months; send for list of requirements.—11, Oat Lane, London, E.C.2. [0337]

**HIRE-PURCHASE.**—Prompt delivery of any radio apparatus on convenient terms.

**WARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4.** Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0539]

**EXCHANGE**

**I BUY, sell, exchange good quality receivers, accessories, components; H.P. facilities; promptness, efficiency.**—Bostock, 1, Westbourne Terrace, S.E.23. Forest Hill 2236. [0529]

**PATENTS**

**BRITISH Patent No. 407704.**—Device for converting or translating acoustic energy into electric energy and vice versa.

**THE Proprietor of the Above British Patent is Desirous of Arranging, by way of licence or otherwise, for the working of the invention on a commercial scale in this country.**—For particulars write to Stanley, Poppelwell and Francis, Chartered Patent Agents, 88-90, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. [4873]

**"PRACTICAL Hints on Patents,"** free on application.—The Imperial Patent Service, First Avenue House, High Holborn, W.C.1. Preliminary consultation free. [0481]

**TUITION**

**RADIO Training.**—Marine, aircraft, broadcast; prospectus free.—Hull Municipal Technical College. [0523]

**WANTED**

**WE Buy for Cash All Types of Modern Second-hand Radio Sets and Accessories, test meters, parts, etc.;** we pay more than any other dealer; part exchanges; bring, send, or will call.—University Radio, Ltd., 82, Hampstead Rd., London, N.W.1. Phone: Euston 3810. [4749]

**RAYMART**  
CRAFT A CREED

**SPECIALISED SHORT-WAVE COMPONENTS ALWAYS IN STOCK**

**JOHNSON Q ANTENNAE:** 20-metre, 39/6; 10-metre, 26/6; 5-metre, 27/6. Full range Bassett Concentric Feeders in stock.

**COMMUNICATION Equipment.** Send 1/4d. stamp for latest bargain list. It will save you pounds.

**LATEST 3-GANG** low minimum all-wave condensers, fitted airplane dial, 8 & 80-1, 8/6; Yaxley 3-gang 3-band switches, 2/11; ditto, 4-gang 4-band, 3/11.

**MOVING COIL SPEAKERS.** 8in. by famous maker, 1,200 ohm field with transformer, 6/11; M.C. Speaker Transformers, 1/11.

**WE ARE SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR**

**BLILEY, THORDARSON, TAYLOR TUBES, RME, NATIONAL, BASSETT CONCENTRIC CABLE, HOYT METERS, ETC., ETC.**

**AMERICAN Mains Transformers.** Heavy Duty 250-350 v. 150 m.a., 6.3v. 4a., 5v. 3a., 12/6. GE 350-350 v. 80 m.a., 2.5v. 5a., 5v. 2a., 6/11. Majestic, 250-250, 2.5v., 5v., 4/11; Pilot 260-260, 2.5v. C.T. 5v. C.T., 5/11. Ceramic American valveholders, 1/- each.

**BRITISH RADIOPHONE.** .0003 straight or superhet 3-gang fully screened condensers with trimmers, 4/11; Utility Midget 2-gang ditto, 3/11; 8.L. Dial to suit above, 2/11; Utility 2-gang Ulknob .0005 with Dial, 3/11; 2-speed 4in. bakelite microdials, 1/6.

**COILFORMS.**—Moulded in RD1 natural loloal material, hollow resilient pipes, 1 1/2in. diameter, ribbed; identification disc in top. Four types, 4-pin, 1/6; 6-pin (standard or to fit 7-pin valveholders), 1/9; 7-pin (for bandspread tap), 1/10. Machine threading, 2d. extra.

**ELECTROLYTICS.** Huge purchase 500 v. Aluminium Can, 4 mf., 1/6; 8 m.f., 1/11; 4+8 mf., 2/6; Block type, 500 v. peak, 4+4 mf., 1/6; 8+8+4 mf., 3/-; 50 mf. 30 v., 1/3; 25 mf. 25 v., 1/-; Tubular Condensers, 1,500 v. T., all sizes to 0.1 mf., 6d.; 0.2 to 0.5 mf., 8d.

**FAMOUS CONTINENTAL A.C. Valves, 4/6; Battery types from 2/3; American Duotrons, etc., all types, 3/6; all types of RCA Licensed first grade tubes, metal and glass in stock from 5/6.**

**HEAVY DUTY Mains Transformer, worth 45/-, 350-350, 150 m.a., 1 v., 2.5 A., CT., 4v., 6A., CT. 12/6; Philips 270-270, 120 m.a., same LT's, 6/6; Speaker Transformers, 2/6.**

**MICROVARIABLES.**—All brass construction, latest ceramic insulation. The finest condensers made: 15 mmd., 1/4; 40 mmd., 1/7; 100 mmd., 1/10. Transmuting Type—070in. spacing, 15 mmd. (neutralised), 2/9. 40 mmd. Tuning, 3/6. These are quality.

**FOUR RAYMART MICRO-VARIABLES**

ARE SPECIFIED FOR THE:

"Wireless World" Television Receiver  
TYPE V.C.15X. 15 mmd. 1/4 each.

**PUSHBACK Wire, 7 lbs., 6d.; heavy 9d.; Resin-oreed Solder, 5/-, 6d.; Screened Flex, single, 6d. yd.; twin, 9d. yd. Assorted Solder Tape, 6d. packet; Hum-eliminators, 6d. each.**

**SHORTWAVE COILS.**—(RD4) CA 11-25, CB 20-45 metres, 2/8. CO 14-100 metres, 2/9. Standard 6-pin types, OA6, CB6, 2/9 each; OC6, 3/-; same range as 4-pin.

**SMOOTHING CHOKES 15 by, 60 m.a., 1/11; 20 by, 120 m.a., 3/11; 200 m.a., Swinging Chokes 8/6; Central Pots, all sizes, 1/6 switched, 2/-; 20,000 ohm Pots, 1/-; Tubular Glass Fuses, 2d.; Milli-ammeters, 25 m.A. upwards, 5/9; Super, 6/9.**

**UTILITY 8/6 Microdisc Dials, 3/11; Radiophone, 0.00010 Shortwave Condensers, 3/6. Series gap twin, 3/6. Shortwave HF Chokes 5-100 metres, 8d.**

**465 KO Litz Wound IF's, 3/11; Two-speed slow-motion knobs, 1/-; Tesla A.C. Transformers, 1/11; Tesla Screened S.W. H.F.C., 1/-; Iron Core H.P. Chokes, 1/-; Famous 1 watt Resistors, 6d.**

**SPECIAL OFFERS.** Class B Kit, worth 30/-, comprising Driver Transformer, Valve and Holder, 5/-; Dozen wire-ended assorted resistors, 1/6. Order 5/- post free. Get our Bargain Catalogue, 1/4d. post free. All enquiries and requests for Catalogue must send 1/4d. stamp

**RAYMART SHORT-WAVE MANUAL,**

48 pages in all, 32 on receivers, transmitters, aerials, circuits, etc., etc., and 16 on short-wave components, 6d., or post free, 7/4d. Short-Wave Catalogue, 16 pages, 1/4d.

**G5NI (BIRMINGHAM) LTD.**

44, HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM TELE: MID. 3254

**THE INSTITUTE OF WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY**

(Incorporated)

4, Vernon Place, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.

**The Assoc. I.W.T. Examination.**

Candidates for the November Assoc. I.W.T. Examination must lodge their applications, on Form E, NOT LATER THAN THE 30th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1937.

The New Syllabus giving particulars of the Examinations, Professional Membership and Student Membership, with form of application, may be obtained from the Secretary.

**TANNOY PRODUCTS**

(GUY R. FOUNTAIN LTD.)

WEST NORWOOD, S.E.27

Have several Second-hand Re-conditioned and Guaranteed Amplifiers for disposal at exceptionally keen prices. From £5

Also MICROPHONES, SPEAKERS, etc.

Please state your requirements.

**SITUATIONS VACANT**

**AIR MINISTRY.**

**AERONAUTICAL Inspection Directorate.**

**VACANCIES** Exist for Examiners in the W/T and Instrument Sections. Salary £246 per year, rising by annual increments of £12 to £337 per year, except in the case of entrants below the age of 24 years, when the starting rate will be reduced by £12 for each year below that age. Candidates must not be more than 50 years of age on the 1st August, 1937. Promotion depends upon merit and the occurrence of vacancies. The posts are non-pensionable, likely to last at least 2 to 3 years, and entrants will be eligible for consideration for appointment to the pensionable establishment in the event of vacancies arising.

**APPLICANTS** for Vacancies in Instrument Section must have had Good General Education, theoretical knowledge in Physics, Optics, Mathematics, and training in light engineering or instrument making. Preference given to candidates having good knowledge of Thermometry, precision pressure measuring, mechanical instruments used on aircraft, and of materials from which they are manufactured.

**APPLICANTS** for Vacancies in W/T Section Having the Following Qualifications will Receive Preference: good general education, sound technical knowledge of high frequency engineering equal to City and Guilds' final examination in communication engineering, practical knowledge of modern methods of production and testing of W/T transmitters, receivers, wavemeters and associated equipment; also electrical equipment such as generators, transformers, etc.

**APPLICATIONS** Stating Qualifications, experience and date of birth should be addressed to the Secretary (S.2.d.), Air Ministry, Admiralty House, Kingsway, W.C.2. [4878]

**COMPETENT Service Engineer and Tester** Required, excellent opportunity.—Dynatron Radio, Ltd., Ray Lea Road, Maidenhead. [4891]

**MECHANICAL Designers** Required for Small Apparatus Development Work.—Apply by letter to Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [4849]

**GUARANTEED Positions in Marconi Service;** all successful students placed; separate Morse Classes held.—The Wireless School, 74, Bull St., Birmingham, 4. [4515]

**SALES Representative of Good Standing** Required, own car, high fidelity radio gramophones, receivers and amplifiers.—Dynatron Radio, Ltd., Ray Lea Road, Maidenhead. [4890]

**EXPERIENCED Wiremen, coil winders and service men** for South West district of London; good progressive openings for suitable men.—Box 2956, c/o The Wireless World. [4879]

**RADIO Service Engineers, 6 required,** familiar A.C./A.C. conversion work preferred, but not essential, only competent men need apply, permanency.—Box 2989, c/o The Wireless World. [4900]

**RADIO Service Engineer, thoroughly experienced,** all branches, offered permanency; state wages required, capabilities, age, references in confidence.—Norwich Wireless Co. Ltd., 21, Prince of Wales Rd., Norwich. [4876]

**DRAUGHTSMAN Junior** Required for Preparing Engineering Specifications of Radio Components, London district.—Write, stating age, experience and salary desired, to Box 66, "Parrs," 121, Kingsway, W.C.2. [4871]

**RADIO Engineer** Required by Large Firm in the Midlands, with laboratory experience in the design of modern short wave transmitters; state experience, age and salary required.—Box 2916, c/o The Wireless World. [4870]

**RADIO Amateurs.**—Make your hobby your profession; learn on actual production; leading receiver manufacturers has vacancies for testers; interesting work with good pay.—Apply Box 2940, c/o The Wireless World. [4874]

**RADIO Engineers** Required for London Works Laboratory; practical experience in modern receiver and test gear design essential; progressive position with good remuneration.—Apply to Box 2949, c/o The Wireless World. [4877]

**WIRELESS Operators and Engineers** Urgently Required.—Train at Britain's leading colleges; fee after appointment; boarders; prospects free.—The Wireless College, Colwyn Bay, or The Wireless College, Calmore, Southampton. [0541]

**LABORATORY Assistant** Required for Radio Frequency Laboratory, experienced in calibration of precision wavemeters from sub-standard wavemeters and multi-tri-variant systems required. Experience with other types of apparatus desirable, such as beat frequency oscillators and general valve apparatus. Write, giving full particulars of training, school, subsequent study and experience. Interview by appointment only.—Applications to H. W. Sullivan, Ltd., Leo Street, Peckham, London, S.E.15. [4881]

**SITUATIONS WANTED**

**SERVICE Engineer** Requires Situation London Area, six years' experience, all makes.—Box 2978, c/o The Wireless World. [4885]

**SERVICE Engineer** Desires Change, progressive position wanted, television or service.—Box 2968, c/o The Wireless World. [4883]

**OLYMPIA BARGAIN**

5 ONLY HALL-CRAFTER SUPER SKYRIDERS

LIST PRICE £28.10.0  
YOUR COST £21  
BRAND NEW SEALED CARTONS.

**RADIOGRAPHIC LTD.**

66, OSBORNE STREET, GLASGOW, C.1.

# The Yachting World

and Motor Boating Journal

The Leading British Yachting Journal

"THE YACHTING WORLD" deals with yachts and boats of all types and tonnages, whether on the sea or inland waters. Every aspect of yachting and motor boating is covered in an attractive and interesting manner.

Every Friday 6D.

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1  
w.w.81

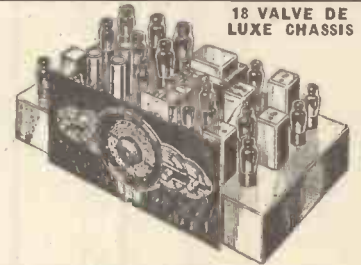
## FREE ART CATALOGUE DEMONSTRATIONS

Magnificent alike in its conception, design and performance, this the latest Midwest Model X-18 High Fidelity Receiver brings the world to your fire-side. With its 6 TUNING RANGES it gets "Everything on the Air." Its distinctive features in circuit design are not just "talking points," as a comparison will prove, but basic advantages which will assuredly appeal to "Wireless World" readers and all who appreciate Studio or Concert Hall quality of performance in the home.

### MIDWEST RADIO Ltd.

Showrooms and Factory:  
16, Old Town, Clapham, London, S.W.4.  
Phone: MACaulay 5005.

## MIDWEST



THE ONLY ALL-WAVE RECEIVER COVERING 4½ to 2,400 METRES

Available in Chassis form complete with matched valves and 12" speaker or in Console Cabinet.

## POULTRY WORLD

EVERY FRIDAY 2d.

THE PREMIER POULTRY JOURNAL

Poultry keepers everywhere will find this journal uncommonly interesting and helpful.

Specimen copy of recent issue free on request from

W.W.99

The Publisher,  
Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1

★ Generosity is always a good thing; but where the design of transformers is concerned it is an absolute necessity. Leading designers of high fidelity equipment specify transformers and chokes by

### W.BRYAN SAVAGE LTD.

Westmoreland Road,  
London, N.W.9

Telephone:  
Colindale 7131

P.A. at its Best

## GRAMPIAN

PUBLIC ADDRESS EQUIPMENT  
GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD.  
Kew Gardens, Surrey



## ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

This unique Handbook shows the easy way to secure A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.A.E., A.M.I.W.T., A.M.I.R.E., and similar qualifications.

WE GUARANTEE— "NO PASS—NO FEE."

FREE 268 PAGES

Details are given of over 150 Diploma Courses in all branches of Civil, Mech., Elec., Motor, Aero, Radio and Television Engineering, Building, Government Employment, etc. Write for this enlightening Handbook to-day FREE and post free.  
British Institute of Engineering, Technology,  
387, Shakespeare House, 17, 18, 19, Stratford Pl., W.1.

Second Edition—

Completely Revised

# RADIO DATA CHARTS

A SERIES OF ABACS

providing most of the essential Data required in Receiving Design

By R. T. BEATTY, M.A., B.E., D.Sc.

Published from the Offices of "THE WIRELESS WORLD."

RADIO DATA CHARTS provide designers of wireless apparatus with a ready, convenient means of solving all the more familiar problems connected with the design of modern radio apparatus without having recourse to complicated formulae and mathematics.

In order to keep abreast of the great advances in wireless communications since the first edition of "Radio Data Charts" appeared, obsolete abacs have been omitted in this second edition and important fresh material added.

By the use of the present edition of "Radio Data Charts," such abstruse problems as the design of tuning coils are solved almost as easily as the simple application of Ohm's Law.

Price 4/6 net By post 4/10

(37 CHARTS and 46 Diagrams)

From all leading booksellers or direct from the Offices of

"THE WIRELESS WORLD," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1



PRICE 2/6 net  
By post 2/9

From all Leading Booksellers, or direct  
from the publishers

*A new book which will help you to get the  
best results with your camera!*

## Brighter Photography

by DAVID CHARLES, F.R.P.S.

This handy book reveals in a clear, attractive way the secrets of successful photography. Though primarily intended for the novice, it is invaluable to every keen camera user.

The carefully arranged chapters cover the whole field from the choosing of a camera to developing and printing the finished picture. Details of the various photographic materials on the market are given, and there are important sections dealing with Focusing, Aiming the Camera, Photographic Groups, Lighting and Exposing.

In addition there are over one hundred and sixty illustrations, each numbered and each conveying a really useful hint. By simple cross references these illustrations provide a series of clear, concise lessons in the art of making better pictures.

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1

W.W.47

## FOUNDATIONS of WIRELESS

*A Book of  
First Principles  
for the  
Wireless  
Enthusiast*

PRICE 4/6 NET  
By Post 4/11

Issued in conjunction with  
"THE WIRELESS WORLD"  
and published by the proprietors—

By A. L. M. SOWERBY, M.Sc.

An Elementary Text Book on Wireless Receivers

"Foundations of Wireless," based on a series of articles which appeared in "The Wireless World," covers the whole field of wireless from the simplest electrical phenomena to the construction of a modern set, and all the vital points in receiver design are treated in full detail. Chapters are devoted to direct and alternating currents; typical circuits; the properties of inductance and capacity; the nature of high frequency currents; the tuned circuit; and amplification by the valve.

Eleven of the eighteen chapters of the book deal with the discussion of receivers, in which the whole process of design is reviewed stage by stage to the finished article.

Special attention is paid to the important subject of tuned circuits and band-pass filters, on the correct design of which the performance of every type of set ultimately depends. Moreover, the process of detection, so often imperfectly understood, is clearly explained.

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1



4<sup>D</sup>

# The Wireless World

**THE PRACTICAL RADIO & TELEVISION JOURNAL**

Friday, August 20th, 1937

**WHAT IS TRI-CHANNEL AMPLIFICATION?**

ASK



**STAND 89 RADIOLYMPIA**

**TYPE F. METALLISED RESISTANCES**



Type	Watt	Max. Volts	Length	Dia.	Min. Res.	Max. Res.	Price each
F $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	500	1"	$\frac{9}{32}$ "	50 $\Omega$	10M $\Omega$	6d.
F1	1	700	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	100 $\Omega$	10M $\Omega$	1/-
F2	2	700	2 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	50 $\Omega$	5M $\Omega$	2/-
F3	3	700	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	100 $\Omega$	5M $\Omega$	3/-

**DUBILIER**

Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Rd., North Acton, W.3  
O. B. Casson &

## HAYNES QUALITY RECEIVERS

Straight Circuit Tuners

Television Tuners

Simple Quality Tuners

6-watt and 14-watt Duophase Amplifiers

Radiogramophones

"Viceiver" Television Equipment

Energised and P.M. Alnico Loud Speakers

Magnetic and Electrostatic Time Base Units

Television H.T. Units

Mains Transformers and Chokes

Output Transformers

Television Transformers

Microphones

Volume Controls



Fully described in the Haynes Booklet—FREE

Demonstration night—every Friday, 7.30—9.30 p.m.

Originators of the Quality Receiver. **HAYNES RADIO LIMITED, QUEENSWAY, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX**  
Howard 1171

# Osram Valves

MADE IN ENGLAND

ONCE AGAIN *Specified* — FOR  
HOME CONSTRUCTORS INTERESTED  
IN **QUALITY AND RELIABILITY**

Full technical data and characteristics covering all types of OSRAM VALVES for constructors, experimenters and all wireless users, available on application to —

Osram Valve Technical Dept.,  
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2

## ★ **Wireless World** *"Straight Six"*

OSRAM VALVES SPECIFIED	{	VMP4G	(Metallised)	PRICE 12'6
		D4I	(Clear)	PRICE 5'6
		MH4	(Clear)	PRICE 9'6

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# The Wireless World

THE  
PRACTICAL RADIO  
JOURNAL  
27<sup>th</sup> Year of Publication

No. 938.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 20TH, 1937.

VOL. XLI.

No. 8.

Proprietors: ILIFFE & SONS LTD.

Editor:  
HUGH S. POCOCK.

Editorial,  
Advertising and Publishing Offices:  
DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET,  
LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (50 lines).  
Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London."

COVENTRY: Hertford Street.

Telegrams: "Autocar, Coventry." Telephone: 5210 Coventry.

BIRMINGHAM:

Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, 2.  
Telegrams: "Autopress, Birmingham." Telephone: 2971 Midland (4 lines).

MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3.

Telegrams: "Iliffe, Manchester." Telephone: Blackfriars 4412 (4 lines).

GLASGOW: 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.

Telegrams: "Iliffe, Glasgow." Telephone: Central 4857.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY. ENTERED AS SECOND-  
CLASS MATTER AT NEW YORK, N.Y.

Subscription Rates:

Home, £1 1s. 8d.; Canada, £1 1s. 8d.; other  
countries, £1 3s. 10d. per annum.

*As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these  
pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before  
making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would  
not be infringing patents.*

## CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial Comment .. ..	157
New Receiver Designs .. ..	158
Mains-Driven Types .. ..	158
Battery Models .. ..	162
Special Sets and Portables .. ..	163
Loud Speakers and PA Equipment .. ..	165
The Television Programmes .. ..	165
The Wireless World Straight Six .. ..	166
30-watt PA Amplifier .. ..	169
Television and Cathode-Ray Gear .. ..	170
Guide to Stands and Exhibitors at Olympia .. ..	172
Receiving Aerials .. ..	174
W.B. "Planoflex" Loud Speaker .. ..	175
Listeners' Guide for the Week .. ..	176
The New Valves .. ..	178
Random Radiations .. ..	179
Components and Accessories .. ..	180
On the Short Waves .. ..	184

## The Show Retrospect and Forecast

**N**EXT Wednesday, August 25th, the Annual Radio Exhibition at Olympia will open its doors, and this issue, as well as the two which follow, will be largely devoted, as in previous years, to reviewing the Show and giving our readers as comprehensive an account as possible of all that we find of novelty or special interest.

The present issue will give to readers a general idea of what they may expect to see. Next week a more complete account, dealing with exhibits on individual stands, will be included, whilst our third Special Show Number will discuss technical developments in various branches of the industry.

Annual radio exhibitions in London have now been held with an unbroken record since 1922, and it is extremely interesting to look back at the pages of *The Wireless World* reporting the first radio exhibition and make comparisons with the Radio Show to-day. Hardly any sets of those days attempted to camouflage themselves as furniture. There were no sets operating from the electric supply and, in consequence, provision had to be made for terminals for the accumulator and high tension battery which were normally separate units, and generally stood on the floor beneath the table accommodating the set, with leads connecting them. The loud speaker, too, was a separate unit, but with the majority of sets of that date headphones were used and only the more ambitious receivers had provision for a loud speaker. Perhaps the most interesting comparisons of all are on the basis of price, for in that year we find the crystal set, with headphones and no valves, priced at £7 12s. 6d., whilst for a two-valve receiver with 'phones £20 seemed to be a fair average price. When we consider what this sum will buy to-day, we begin to appreciate what progress has been made.

The character of our annual exhibitions has gradually undergone a change; up to the last two or three years it had been the general practice of set manufacturers

to make the Radio Show the occasion for launching new designs, but now the policy adopted is to make these changes all the year round and not to withhold new models until the Show, but rather release them at intervals throughout the year. As a result, readers may find that the Exhibition contains less of outstanding novelty and that our Show numbers tend to become a record of the year's progress rather than pages of startling new disclosures.

Last year we expressed the view that prices were so low that it was an exceptional year in which to obtain value for money. Slight increases in the prices of most sets have been announced this season, rendered necessary because of the higher cost of raw materials. We believe that in the better class sets and in television receivers the public must not look for lower prices in the future, but rather that there may be a tendency for prices to go up. In many of the better sets produced for this season it can be noted that a more generous use of valves has been adopted, not so much to increase amplification, which seems to have reached a useful limit, but to introduce many refinements depending upon extra valves for their operation.

### Television

Last year television was introduced into the Show without much enthusiasm on the part of the manufacturers, but a year of work and experience has created more optimism and television will this year be a feature of the Show, with fourteen firms giving daily demonstrations for the benefit of visitors.

*The Wireless World* television receiver will be on view at our Stand No. 7, where provision has been made to enable the details to be studied. Finally, the attention of readers is specially directed to the "Straight Set" described in this issue, which will also, with other *Wireless World* apparatus, be exhibited on our stand.

## THE OLYMPIA SHOW

AUG. 25th to SEPT. 4th

(11 a.m. to 10 p.m. Daily)

## New Receiver

At last year's Show the all-wave receiver was still in the nature of a novelty: this year it is to be the standard British domestic receiver, and accordingly the number of classes into which the various sets are divided for convenience of reference is somewhat reduced. Under the general heading of "Mains-Driven Receivers" we describe the principal productions of manufacturers in this, the most important, field, while battery sets and television receivers are dealt with under appropriate headings.

Under the heading of "Special Purpose Receivers" we describe various kinds of sets that do not readily fall into the other classifications. In this class are included portables, sets operating on self-contained frame aerials and, in fact, everything that differs in any essential particular from the more or less standardised broadcast receiver or radiogramophone.

It will be found that our classification of receivers by number of valves sometimes differs from that of the makers, as we do not count rectifiers in the total. Again, the position in this matter is further complicated this year by uncertainty as to whether cathode-ray tuning indicators with an amplifying triode should be included.

Although in many cases the table models have been chosen for detailed description, it should be realised that the same chassis is often available in radiogramophone form.

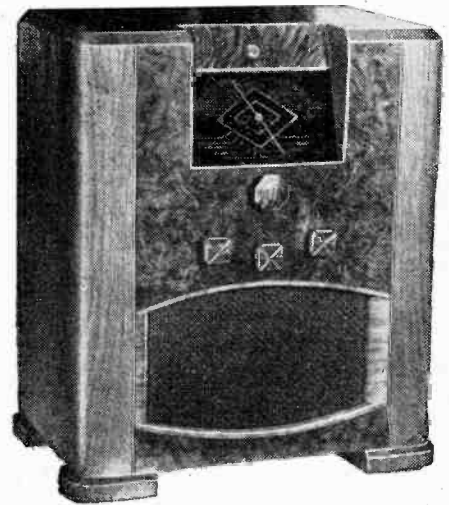
## MAINS-DRIVEN RECEIVERS

AGAIN, the so-called "small superhet" is clearly to be the mainstay of the British broadcast receiver industry for the coming season. Although this description is generally used, there seems to be no definite and generally accepted definition for it; most of us envisage it as an arrangement of a frequency-changer (without signal-frequency RF amplification) followed by a single IF stage, second detector and output valve, with or without an intermediate AF stage. Incidentally, such a stage is now to be found more generally than last season.

As a general but not inflexible rule, we must regard a set as at least on the point of emerging from the "small superhet" class when it includes an RF stage; generally this addition entitles it to be called a "big one." Again, there is a tendency for some of the sets with what is basically

a "small" circuit to sprout auxiliary valves and refinements to such an extent that it would be hardly fair to describe them as anything but "big." All this

crease in the prices (seldom amounting to more than 5 per cent.) of broadcast receivers, the visitor at Olympia will have little to complain about on the score of value for money. An AC superheterodyne for 7 gns. sounds like a distinct bargain; such a set is offered by Philips. It embodies an octode frequency-changer, one IF stage, a double-diode-triode and a



Invicta Model 310.

pentode; three wavebands are covered and the specification is, in fact, quite a full one, including two band-pass filters in the IF amplifier and one in the RF input circuit. An AC/DC model costs 7½ gns. Cheapness is attained in these sets not so much by simplifying the circuit as by adopting an economical method of construction. Mullard produces a similar AC set at the same price, while an even cheaper superheterodyne is the two-band Lissen Model 8301, which includes three valves and costs £6 17s. 6d. Full details of the circuit arrangement are not yet available.

Output from the power stage of the new season's sets is distinctly on the up grade; the G.E.C. "All-wave Quality 8," a rather ambitious receiver with a radio-frequency stage and push-pull triode output, delivers 6 watts to the loud speaker.



G.E.C. "Fidelity All-wave 8" Radio-gramophone.

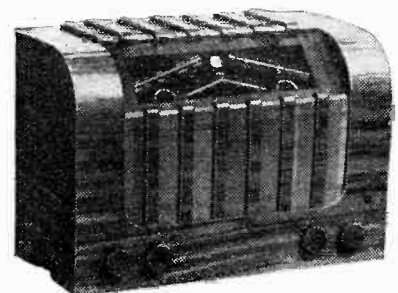


R.G.D. Console Model 628.

may serve as a warning to the reader that no attempt will be made here to divide the new season's sets into watertight compartments.

All-wave sets are now the rule rather than the exception, although the smaller models generally include only one SW band. More ambitious models have several; so far as can be determined at the time of writing the record will be held by the Milnes "Venus" model, with a total of eight bands (including medium and long).

Although there has been some small in-



Pye Model QAC3, a 3-band superheterodyne.

# Designs

## A PRELIMINARY SURVEY

*Although the Show does not open until next Wednesday, "The Wireless World" technical staff have already been able to gather sufficient information to form a useful opinion on general tendencies of design and to present a balanced forecast of the principal manufacturers' activities.*

This is a three-band set; another model, the "All-wave 8," has an extra short-wave band and covers wavelengths from 13 metres upwards. It is built to a "tropical" specification and is the most sensitive set of the G.E.C. series.

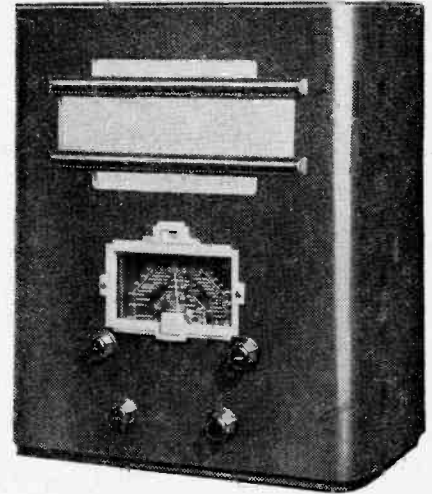
Another set with a large output is the Ace four-band model covering wavelengths from 11 to 2,000 metres and using double-triode valves in push-pull which give an output of 12 watts. An RF stage, pentagrid frequency-changer with separate oscillator valve and phase-reversing AF stage are employed. In one of the Alba models, eight watts is obtained from an output pentode; the frequency-changer is a triode-hexode and iron-cored coils are used, as in so many of the present season's sets.

An output of eight watts is also given by the new Kolster-Brandes KB660, a 5-valve set covering wavelengths from 12.5 metres upwards in four steps. There is no RF amplifier in this receiver, but its sensitivity should be well above the average as two IF stages were provided; there are nine tuned circuits in all, and many refinements, including automatic tone compensation and optional muting. This set, which costs 16½ gns., is, like all KB productions, designed for use with the new Rejectostat all-wave anti-interference aerial.

In the Invicta Model 330 a Magnavox Magna speaker is fed with 8 watts from the output stage. This set has a signal-frequency stage and costs 17 gns. Other

RF stage, automatic tuning control, a sound-pressure balancing chamber for improving bass reproduction, and a four-position variable selectivity control. Almost as a matter of course, push-pull and resistance-coupling are employed at the audio-frequency end, with triodes in the output stage.

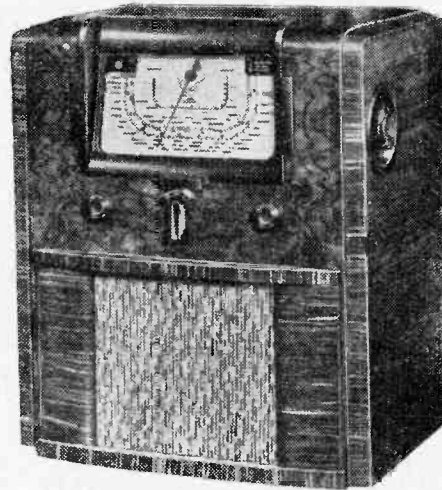
Outwardly, the majority of receivers are very much as they were, but there are several interesting departures from standard practice, all introduced with the object of making the sets more convenient to operate. H.M.V. have introduced what is described as an "armchair" model, in the form of a bookcase



A straight TRF receiver—the Ever Ready Model 5027.

combined sideboard and bookcase, and a cocktail cabinet.

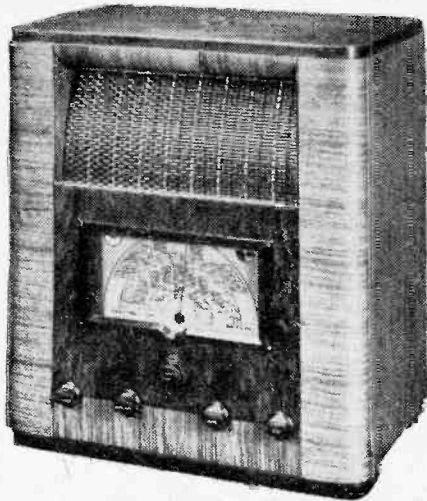
Convenience of operation in other directions has evidently been studied by many designers. A case in point is the tuning system of several of the Ekco receivers, well exemplified by the Model AW88. The innovation is described as "spin wheel" tuning. The controls are rotated by means of a milled edge disc somewhat similar in appearance to the edgewise thumb-operated disc device of a few years ago. Here the resemblance ends, however; the new device is on much more ambitious lines, the drive being



The Corsor 584, a medium-priced receiver with variable selectivity.

with a flat glass-covered top which forms a convenient table. The chassis built into this cabinet is an ambitious one, covering five wavebands and having the features of variable selectivity, station-name calibration of all three short-wavebands and provision for an anti-interference aerial. Nine valves plus a rectifier are used. The same chassis is built into a table cabinet and is also available as a self-changing radiogramophone. A similar chair-side model is to be shown by Marconiphone, while Alba has also introduced the armchair cabinet idea, several different chassis being available in this kind of housing. One of the more ambitious sets that is obtainable in this form is a four-band superheterodyne (12-2,000 metres) with a radio-frequency stage and triode-hexode frequency-changer which costs 22 gns.

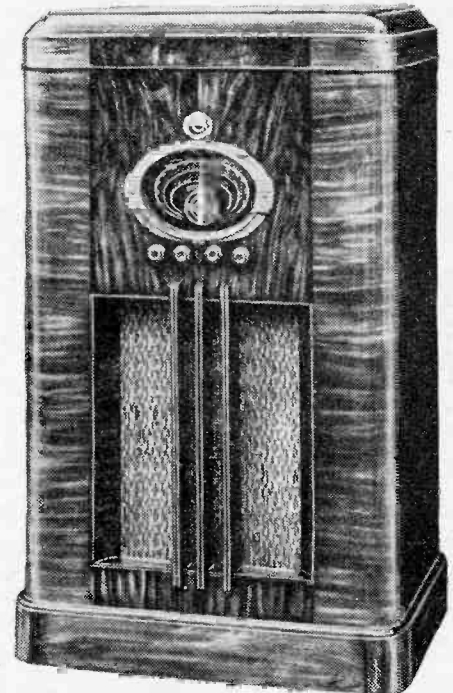
Texaloom is also showing receivers of unconventional outward form which are described as "radio furniture." An eight-stage all-wave superheterodyne covering three wavebands is built into a bookcase.



H.M.V. Model 469 has an output of 5 watts.

receivers in which exceptionally large undistorted output is provided are to be shown by Beethoven, Ekco and Mullard.

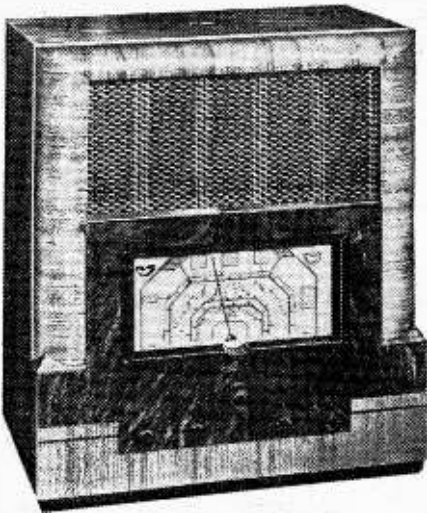
Contrast expansion is apparently not to figure generally at the Show, but will be found in at least one model—the R.G.D. 1220 radiogramophone at 120 gns., which is likely to be one of the most ambitious sets to be seen. It embodies a total of twelve valves and includes an



British Belmont Radiogramophone Model 721.

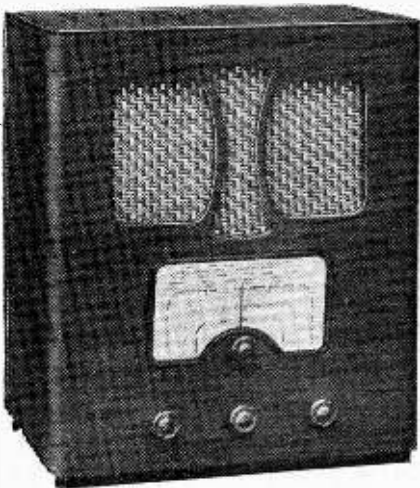
**New Receiver Designs—**

transmitted through a heavy flywheel, matters being so arranged that the whole tuning scale can be covered with a minimum of effort on the part of the user.



The Marconi 5-band receiver covers wavelengths from 4.85 metres upwards.

The particular model in question is a 12½-gn. AC superheterodyne, covering an exceptionally wide tuning range which includes the television channel. Inverse feed-back is employed for the purpose of increasing the undistorted output. Another model, at 16 gns., has still more circuit refinements and gives an output of eight watts, but retains the conventional tuning system.



Alba Model 801 AC, an all-wave TRF receiver.

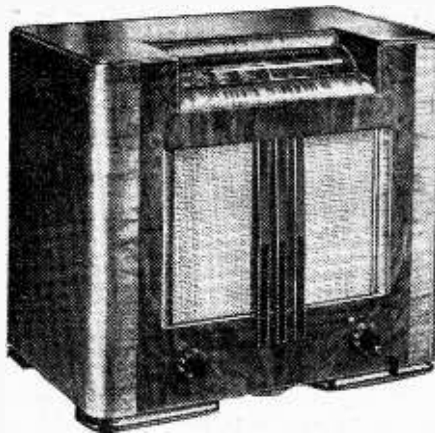
Indicating scales are generally much clearer and easier to read; in the Portadyne A58, the scale itself is changed automatically by operation of the waverange switch. This particular set, which costs 11 gns., includes triple-tuned IF couplings and so has an exceptional number of circuits for its type. Flywheel tuning, of the type with which most readers will already be familiar, is included in the Halcyon sets; a typical model, the U6801, which includes this device, has an exceptionally clear 14-inch scale and employs parallel pentodes in the output stage. Adaptations of the "Giant Dial"

idea will be found in several of the current season's models to be shown by McMichael.

A new activity of Whiteley Electrical, the well-known makers of Stentorian loud speakers, is the production of a series of receivers. One of the Stentorian sets is a four-band superheterodyne with an ingenious arrangement providing individual scales with station names for each waveband.

In the matter of general lay-out, a number of minor changes will be noticed, while a somewhat sweeping departure from conventional practice will be seen in the Beethoven table models, on which no knobs are visible, the control panel being at the top of the cabinet and concealed by a lid.

Iron-cored tuning coils generally figure more largely than ever before in signal-

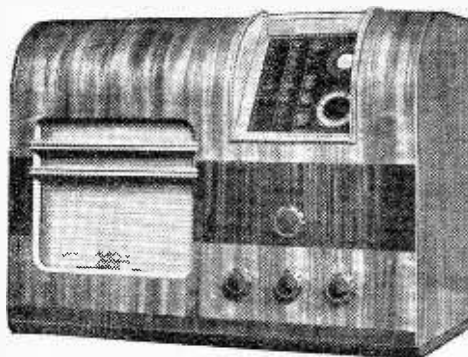


The tuning scale of the Portadyne A58 is automatically changed by operation of the wave-range switch.

frequency and IF circuits. An example of their use will be found in the Aerodyne TRF four-band set with a three-valve circuit; models for AC or AC/DC are produced.

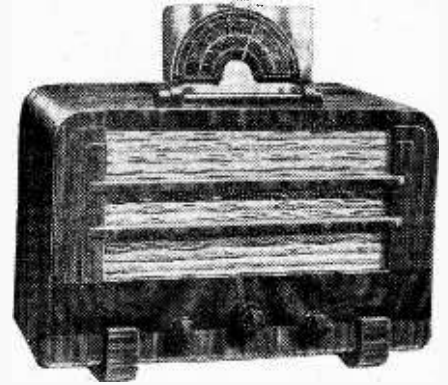
Generally speaking, sets do not tend to get any smaller, although "compacts" are shown by British Belmont both in TRF and superheterodyne models at £5 10s. and £5 12s. 6d. respectively. An example of the opposite tendency will be found in the Bush SW45, where, mainly from the acoustic point of view, the cabinet has been planned on unusually generous lines. This set is a three-band model with RF stage, seven tuned circuits and the large output of 5 watts.

Although the short-wave coverage of the



Bush Radio all-wave superheterodyne.

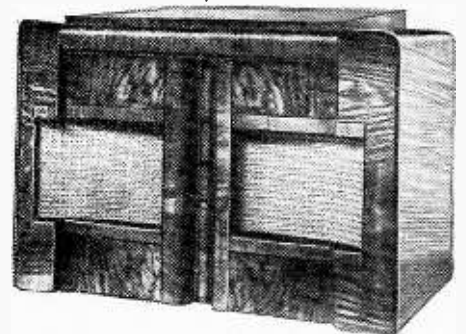
small three-band models remains much as it was—about 16-50 metres—there is, as already mentioned, a distinct tendency to provide much wider range. Of the eight bands provided in the Milnes "Venus,"



Ultra Model 121, with external tuning scale.

six are short; in this set eight watts output is obtained from a pair of pentodes, while there is single-knob control of tone, selectivity, noise suppression, tuning corrector and dial light. In the Marconiphone Model 564, an attractive console set giving from 10-12 watts output, there are five wavebands starting from 4.85 metres.

Wide coverage in a somewhat different sense is given by some of the Burndept models. In the seven-valve set, for instance, the coverage between 13.5 and 2,000 metres is complete except for one



Beethoven twin-speaker receiver with concealed control panel.

gap from 580-750 metres; reception of the trawler and 160-metre amateur transmissions is thus possible. This particular set has an RF stage, a triode-hexode frequency-changer, a separate valve for noise suppression and an electron-coupled output stage giving five watts; it costs 18 gns.

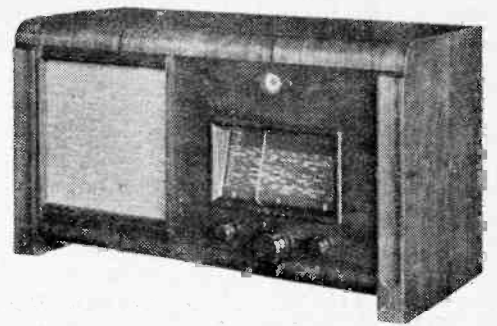
In the Pilot U106, the lowest wavelength is 4.5 metres; there are six bands in all and the output is 14 watts. The Pye QAC5 is a five-band set tuning from 5.8 metres upwards, and thus covering the television sound channel. This is a 5-valve receiver with a four-position tone control and flywheel tuning to allow the scales to be traversed rapidly. Finally, there is the Belmont 8-valve superhet, tuning from 6.2 to 2,150 metres and delivering an output of eight watts.

Variable selectivity is included in a number of the more ambitious instru-

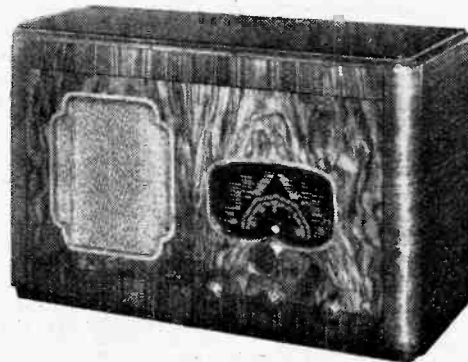
**New Receiver Designs—**

ments, including the R.G.D. productions already mentioned, but it is seldom to be found in the lower-priced sets. An exception to this rule will be found in the Cossor Model 584, in which an ingenious mechanical system of adjusting the inductive relationship of primary and secondary of the first IF transformer is to be found. The second IF transformer is aligned by movement of its iron core, and not by the conventional method of adjusting trimming condensers. There are several other interesting constructional features in this set, which is a three-band model with a triode-hexode frequency-changer; its price is 13 gns. In a cheaper set, the Model 484 at 9 gns., the increase of selectivity that is almost invariably required when receiving distant stations is automatically provided; this seems to be a highly practical arrangement. In this set, intermediate frequency amplification is

Dynatron sets, which are designed essentially to combine facilities for long-distance reception with high-quality reproduction, are now arranged to function with a straight circuit for short-distance work, while they operate as superheterodynes when extreme range is required. The most ambitious Dynatron model is a radiogramophone with seventeen valves and a total of fourteen tuned circuits. An external Voigt speaker is fed from an



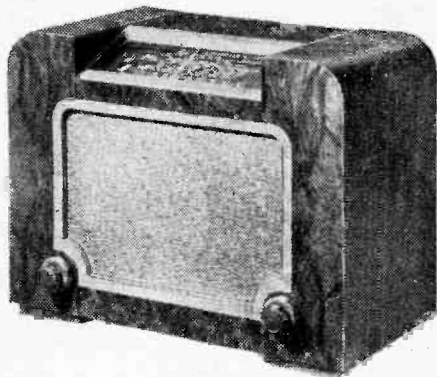
The Kolster-Brandes KB660 gives an output of eight watts.



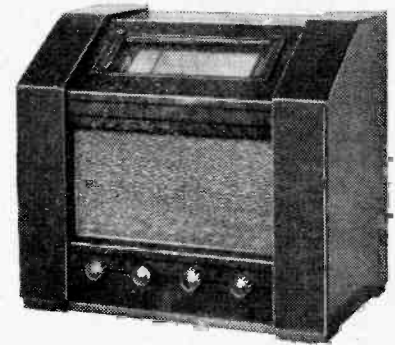
Ace Radio Model 73AC.

triode output valves will be found in a few low-priced sets as well as in most of the more ambitious models. A triode is used in the Ever Ready three-band four-valve Model 5029, which includes an RF stage and costs £13 19s. 6d.

Twin loud speakers are fitted to several medium-priced table models. Examples



Mullard MAS7 3-band superheterodyne.



Aerodyne Model 291.

output stage giving 15 watts, and variable selectivity is provided.

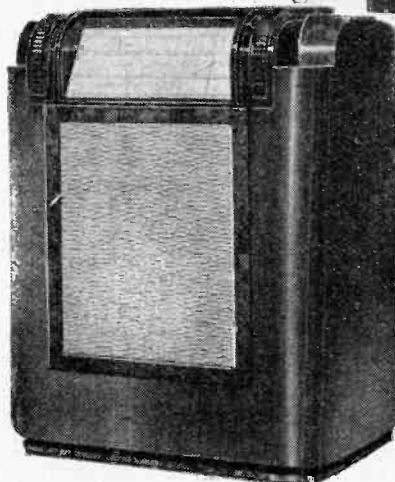
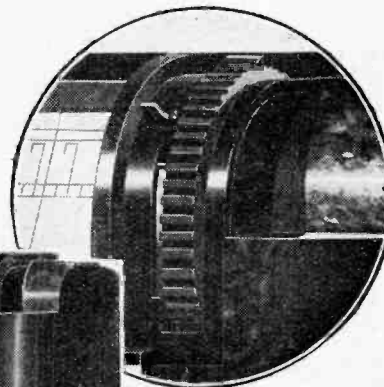
The more specialised Haynes Radio sets, which also employ the TRF principle, are dealt with elsewhere in this forecast. There is also to be a straight standard radiogramophone with two RF stages (four tuned circuits) and a separate amplifying valve for purposes of AVC. There is a combined and inter-dependent ad-

provided by regeneration between anode and grid circuits of the second detector, there being no IF amplifier in the usual sense.

"Straight" or TRF sets are still well to the fore, and few manufacturers with an extensive programme will fail to show a model in this class. More often than not this season's TRF receiver includes one or two short-wave ranges; an example is the Vidor three-valve receiver covering wavelengths from 16 metres upwards in three steps. This sets costs £6 19s. 6d.; there is also a four-band model tuning down to 13.5 metres which is priced at £9 7s. 6d. In the G.E.C. AC38, which covers two bands, sensitivity is increased by the provision of pre-set reaction.

The firm of Dynatron, which has hitherto been unwavering in its support of the "straight" principle, has this year introduced an interesting compromise.

Ekco AW88, with the new "spin-wheel" tuning system. The close-up shows the large milled-edge disc through which the Ekco "spin-wheel" tuning system is operated.



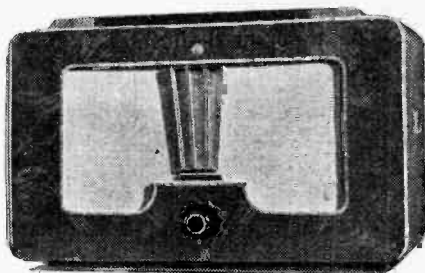
of this will be seen in the McMichael five-valve eight-stage superheterodyne costing 14½ gns., and in the Beethoven AC852, which has bass and treble compensation; this set has already been referred to in describing the concealed control panel peculiar to Beethoven table receivers.

Universal models of a large proportion — perhaps the majority — of the receivers described here are available; the AC/DC interchangeable set has now completely displaced the purely DC type. Some manufacturers provide an AC/DC alternative for each AC model throughout their range; so far as table models are concerned, this practice is followed by Ultra. The Ultra 121, in AC form, costs £13 2s. 6d., while its AC/DC counterpart is priced at 13 gns. These sets have a large and easily readable tuning scale mounted externally at the top of the cabinet; they cover three wavebands and are fitted with iron-cored coils in both signal-frequency and IF circuits.

Extra valves are now employed more freely than hitherto for what may be described as auxiliary purposes. In the Philips 787AX, for example, there are two double-diode-triodes which between them perform the functions of detecting,

justment of sensitivity and selectivity—as sensitivity is increased the acceptance band width is automatically narrowed. This receiver can be modified to cover the television channel if required.

In spite of the introduction of improved pentode valves, negative feed-back, etc.,

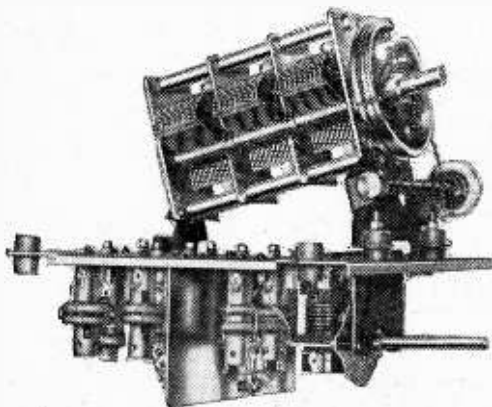


Philips 7-valve all-wave receiver.

**New Receiver Designs—**

gramophone amplifying, AVC and AF amplification. This receiver, which costs 19½ gns., has parallel pentode output valves.

Inverse (or negative) feed-back as an aid to the attainment of greater undistorted output appears to be gaining in favour. Among the sets in which it will appear is the Mullard MAS8, an all-wave superheterodyne costing 15 gns., which incidentally embodies the feature of single-knob control of tuning, volume, tone and

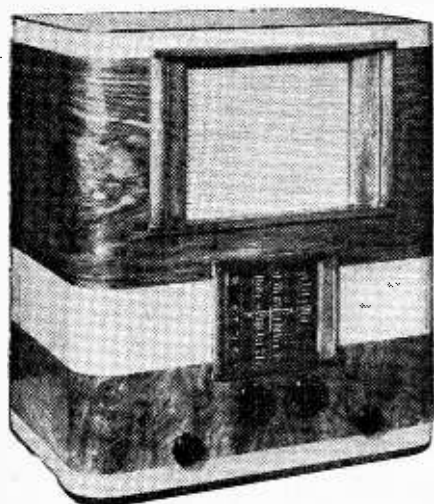


Flexibly mounted condenser and sub-chassis of the Cossor 584.

selectivity. The loud speaker is fitted with a small auxiliary diffusing cone for eliminating the beam effect on high notes. Another set with negative feed-back is the Ekco Model AW88, which has already been described.

## BATTERY RECEIVERS

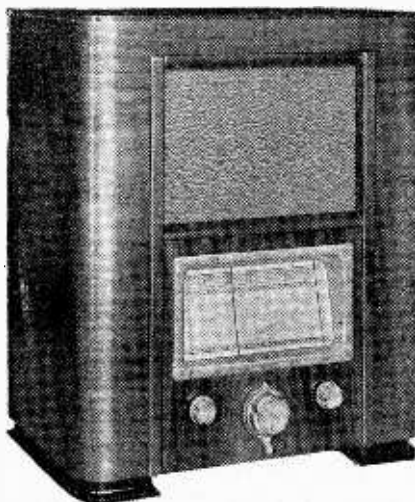
AMONG the receiver exhibits at Olympia this year, battery sets will be by no means overshadowed by mains receivers either as regards numbers or ingenuity of design. Neither will they be found to conform to any one given type, for their circuits range from the simple and inexpensive three-valve "straight" receiver to superheterodynes incorporating all the



Bush all-wave battery superheterodyne, Model BA43.

refinements of the most advanced mains models.

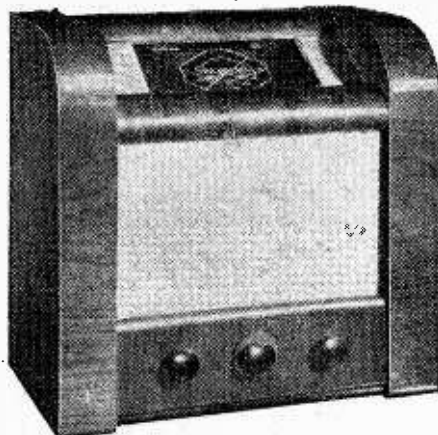
Of the simpler three-valve TRF re-



Kolster Brandes KB610 battery superheterodyne with alphabetical dial.

ceivers designed to cover the medium and long-wave broadcast bands only, we may quote the Alba Model 210, the Ekco B38 in moulded cabinet, the Ever Ready Type 5028, the G.E.C. Model SP3 in brown cellulose cabinet, and the H.M.V. Model 167 as good examples.

Many sets of this type incorporate a wave-trap for Droitwich to improve



G.E.C. All-wave Battery 4, with automatic bias.

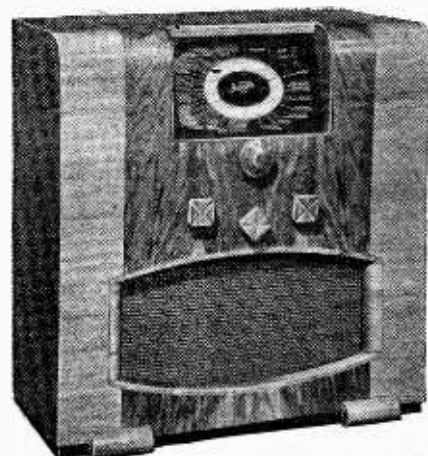
selectivity when receiving other stations on the long-wave band, and in this category are included the Invicta Model 420 and the Mullard MB3B.

Other sets rely on a band-pass filter to achieve the necessary selectivity, and examples which will be found at Olympia include the Pye Q70, Halcyon B333, and the Invicta Model 340.

Automatic bias is a refinement which we do not expect to find in the cheaper battery sets, but the Lissen Model 8306, at £5 12s. 6d. with batteries, includes this feature. The Aerodyne Model 297 has band-pass tuning as well as automatic bias.

The "straight" three-valve battery set is no mean performer on the short waves, and there are quite a number of sets incorporating a short-wave band in addition to the usual medium and long waves. Of

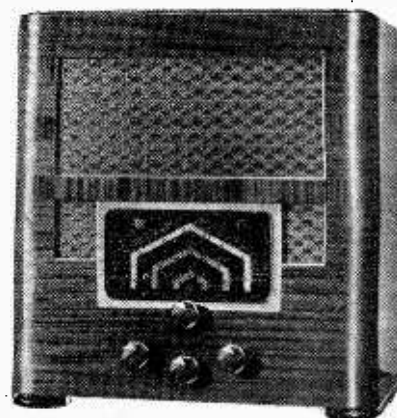
these the Alba Model 310, which has band-pass tuning on the normal broadcast bands, and the Pye Type QTRF, which has a Droitwich filter, both tune down to the 16-metre broadcast band. Sets made by Burndept and Vidor are interesting for the fact that two separate short-wave bands are included, the lower of which goes down to 13.5 metres. In the Vidor CN268, at £8 2s. 6d. including batteries, a single pentode is used in the output stage, and the CN269, at £9 7s. 6d., is virtually the same circuit with a QPP stage. The Burndept CN270 has an interesting feature in the tuning control, which automatically illuminates the scale when the control is in use. The price of this set is £8 5s., including batteries.



Invicta Model 390 battery receiver with tone-compensated volume control.

Sets which cover the 19-metre short-wave broadcast stations, but do not go down to 16 metres, include the H.M.V. Model 149, the Decca Model 33, and the KB Model 620.

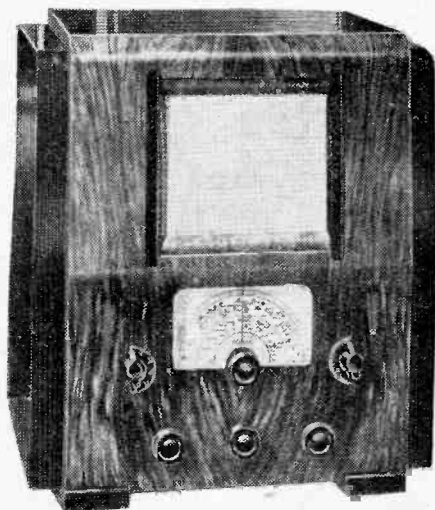
Numerically, by far the most important section among battery receivers is that which includes sets functioning on the superheterodyne principle. Generally four or five valves are employed, and the sets may be divided into roughly two equal groups according to the type of output valve used. A single pentode is popular on account of its economical current consumption, and will be found in the Model AW53B of Ace Radio, the Alba Model 320, the Milnes "Saturn," the Mullard MBS3,



The Pye QB3 battery superheterodyne has a QPP output stage with reverse feed-back.



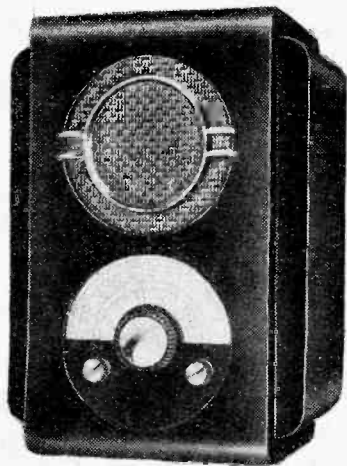
**New Receiver Designs—** and the Philips 716B. All these sets tune down to the 19-metre broadcast band, and it is worth noting that the Milnes set is



Six full-scale sections cover the short-wave band in the Milnes "Onyx" receiver.

provided with automatic bias. The Philips receiver has five valves, one of which is a separate triode oscillator, and its construction is unconventional for a battery receiver, inasmuch as the chassis is divided into two parts which are mounted vertically against the sides of the cabinet.

Other receivers with a single pentode output stage include the Bush BA43, which has a five-valve circuit and tunes down to 17 metres, the G.E.C. Battery All-wave 4, with automatic bias, "Touch Lighting," and a lower waverange limit of 16 metres, and the KB Model 610,



Ekco Model BV78 "No HT" receiver which now includes a short-wave range.

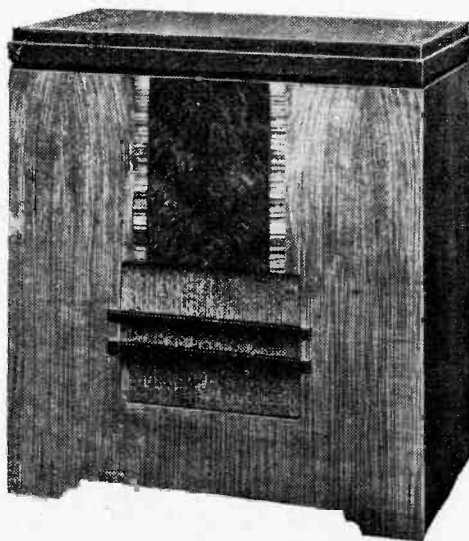
incorporating the latest "Alphadex" dial and tuning down to 16.5 metres. Sets with single pentode output valves which tune down to the 16-metre broadcast band also include the Portadyne B48 and the Ultra Model 105.

Ultra also make a four-valve superheterodyne, Model 123, going down to 16.8 metres with a QPP stage. The Pilot Model B344, with a four-valve circuit, also includes a QPP output stage designed to deliver 2 watts.

Apart from the inclusion of a QPP out-

put stage, the following sets are notable for special features, either of an electrical or a mechanical nature. The Invicta Model 390, for instance, has a tone-compensated volume control, and its lowest wavelength is 16.5 metres. The Ekco BAW98, which tunes down to 19 metres, has automatic bias and "spin wheel" tuning. The new McMichael Model 378 also has a form of flywheel tuning and a five-valve circuit tuning down to 19 metres. A separate triode oscillator is used in the Philips Type 714B, which is a development of the Type 716B previously mentioned. It tunes down to 19 metres, and is capable of reception on a plate aerial fitted inside the cabinet.

An unusually comprehensive circuit is employed in the Cossor Model 583, which tunes down to 16 metres. A separate oscillator is provided, and variable selectivity is included in the IF stage.



A battery-operated radio-gramophone, the Alba Model 455.

Reverse feed-back is applied in the QPP output stage of the Pye QB3 receiver. A four-valve circuit is employed, and the tuning range goes down as low as 15.5 metres. In the Ever Ready Models 5030 and 5034, which tune down to 18 metres and 19 metres respectively, Class B amplification is used in the output stage.

The Milnes "Onyx" receiver is interesting not only for the fact that separate pentodes are used in the output stage under Class AB conditions, but also for the fact that the short-wave range (12.5-51 metres) is divided into six bands each expanded to occupy the whole length of the tuning scale. Another unusual feature of the circuit of this receiver is that a hexode valve is used in the IF stage.

The Model 166 H.M.V. receiver is a five-valve superheterodyne tuning down to 18 metres, and the output stage is designed for separate valves of the pentode or tetrode type in push-pull. Separate stages in push-pull are also used in the Halcyon B691, which is a six-valve superheterodyne, tuning down to 16.5 metres and incorporating the flywheel drive and large rectangular dial which have been a feature of Halcyon receivers for some time.

From the circuit point of view, one of the most interesting of the battery sets is the Cossor Model 483, in which there is no valve amplification at the intermediate frequency, but in which a special filter is employed, giving bandpass tuning on the normal broadcast bands and a single tuned circuit of high L/C ratio when the short-wave band is in use.

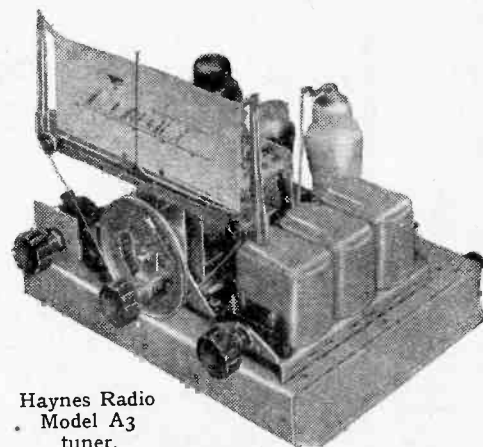
This year the Ekco "No HT" battery receiver with a vibratory rectifier has been extended to include the short waves and tunes down to 19 metres.

Finally, we would draw attention to what is, we believe, the only battery-operated radiogramophone in the Show. This is the Alba Model 455, with a circuit similar to that of the Type 320 table model. It is fitted with a Garrard double-spring motor, and the price is 18 guineas, less batteries.

## SPECIAL PURPOSE RECEIVERS

**E**QUIPMENT which comes under this heading is somewhat varied, for "Special Purpose" is rather an elastic term and can be taken to cover any receiver which does not fall into the accepted categories. Portable types are not now shown in sufficient numbers to merit a section of their own, and this is rather surprising in view of their undoubted convenience, especially at holiday times.

Those who require such sets, however, will find a considerable choice on the Lissen stand, for there are three different models. The cheapest is the "Picnic Portable" at 9 guineas. An RF stage is used with a grid detector and two resistance-coupled AF amplifiers. The apparatus is completely self-contained and includes a frame aerial. The Model 8164, at £10, is of similar design but includes a Class B output stage.



Haynes Radio Model A3 tuner.

The Model 8303 is, perhaps, a trans-portable rather than a portable, for it is AC operated. It is a three-valve set with one RF stage, a triode grid-detector and a pentode output valve. It can be used with a pick-up and is priced at £10 15s.

An ambitious transportable with five valves, apart from the rectifier, is shown by the G.E.C. It is a superheterodyne covering the medium and long wave-

**New Receiver Designs—**

bands; an RF stage precedes the frequency-changer, AVC is fitted, and there is a 3-watt output stage. It is priced at 16 guineas.

A five-valve battery-operated transportable is shown by Bush Radio. This is the BP5 at 13 guineas, and it is a superheterodyne covering the medium and long wavebands. An octode frequency-changer is used and preceded by an RF pentode amplifier; there is one IF stage and a duodiode-triode detector and AF amplifier feeds the output pentode.



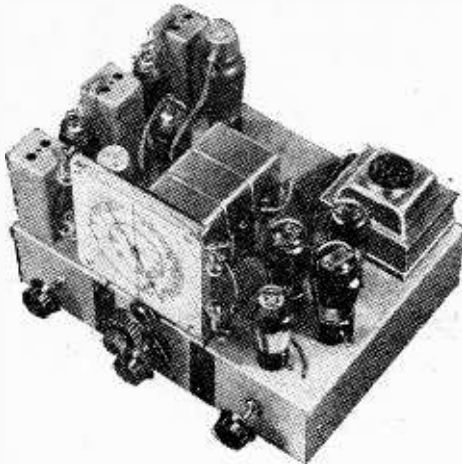
The Pye Baby Q portable.

The Pye Baby Q is a portable of small dimensions but including four valves. There is one RF stage and a grid detector followed by a triode AF amplifier which is transformer-coupled to the output pentode. The set is priced at 8 guineas.

An all-wave portable is shown by Beethoven. This is the Model AD303, and it covers 16-50, 200-550 and 900-2,000 metres. It is a superheterodyne with a 2½-watt output stage, and it is fitted with AVC. Its price is £10 17s. 6d., and it is designed for AC/DC operation. This firm is also showing a number of small battery portables.

The McMichael model 374 is an all-wave transportable of the six-valve type. AVC is included with a cathode-ray tuning indicator. It is priced at 16 gns. A number of battery portables is also shown by this firm.

Among the exhibits of Haynes Radio is a Local-Station Quality Tuner, type A3. This is a three-valve unit with one RF stage, diode detector and one triode AF amplifier. An input band-pass filter is used and the three tuned circuits embody

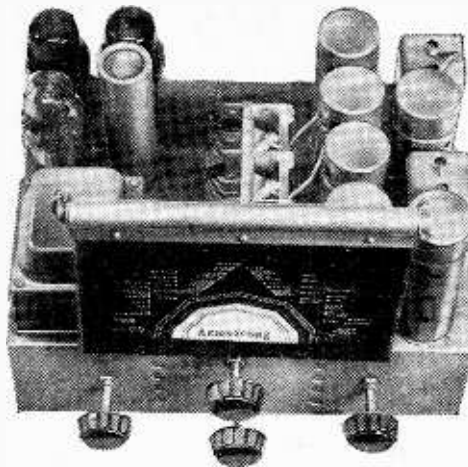


B.T.S. All-wave superhet chassis.

iron-cored coils; no reaction is employed but in spite of this the sensitivity is adequate for the reception of a number of Continental transmissions. The unit is priced at £7 17s. 6d., and is intended for use with one of the amplifiers manufactured by this firm.

Another tuner is the Model R3. On the medium and long waves this is a straight set with two RF stages and four tuned circuits. A diode detector is used and followed by a triode AF amplifier. Another triode gives amplified AVC. In addition to the normal broadcast bands this tuner covers 7.2-7.26 metres on the ultra-short waves, thus enabling the sound accompaniment to television to be received. Two extra valves are included for this range; one is a high-slope RF pentode which functions as an RF amplifier, the other is a triode-hexode which acts as a frequency-changer. This unit is priced at £18 10s., and it is available without the ultra-short-wave band as Model R3 at £15 10s.

A number of complete receivers in chassis form is shown by the Armstrong Mfg. Co. These are all superheterodynes



Armstrong superheterodyne with push-pull output stage.

and the nine-valve model is available in two forms, one with a tuning range continuous from 11 metres to 550 metres for Colonial use, and the other with the long waveband but without one of the short wave-ranges. This set is priced at 13 guineas and is for AC operation; iron-cored IF transformers are used and the 12-watt output stage is fitted with triodes in push-pull.

A six-valve model has three wavebands, the short-wave range extending down to 17.9 metres. An intermediate frequency of 465 kc/s is used and the set is fitted with a 4-watt triode output valve. Octal-base type valves are used and the chassis, complete with valves and speaker, costs 8 guineas. A similar set with a push-pull output stage delivering an output of 10 watts is priced at 10 guineas.

British Television Supplies have several superheterodynes of the all-wave type which are available in chassis form. They are for AC operation and a unit construction has been adopted. This firm is also showing *The Wireless World* Straight Six with the Push-Full Quality Amplifier.

## Notes and News

### Strongest Short-wave Station

WHEN the new 100-kilowatt transmitter of the General Electric Co., of Schenectady, has been completed the two short-wave stations, W2XAD and W2XAF, will become the strongest in America and probably in the entire world. The new equipment will increase the signal to more than twice its present strength.

According to Mr. B. W. Bullock, the broadcasting assistant manager of the General Electric Co., of New York, "the previous strength of 18 to 25 kilowatts for W2XAD and W2XAF respectively has rivalled the world's strongest short-wave stations and the greater signal strength should permit world-wide reception throughout the year."

### Radio Relays in Russia

THE system of receiving wireless programmes whereby loud speakers are connected to wires fed by a central receiving set appears to have secured a greater popularity in the U.S.S.R. than in any other country. In Moscow the Central Relay Exchange supplies no fewer than 230,000 subscribers. It is hoped that by the end of the third Five-year Plan this number will have risen to 1,000,000. At present most subscribers have to be content with a choice of only two programmes, but in the case of the remainder special arrangements have been made—presumably by using the wired wireless system—so that they can have a choice of six programmes.

### Cars at Olympia

ADJOINING Olympia, and linked to the Main Hall by a private covered way, Metropolis Garages, Ltd., have opened recently a garage which will prove ideal car-parking facilities for visitors to Radiolympia. There is parking accommodation for 1,200 cars. It is stated that it is possible to empty all floors in under 20 minutes.

The garage is reached by way of the private road leading to Addison Road Station or via Blythe Road.

### Illegal Listening?

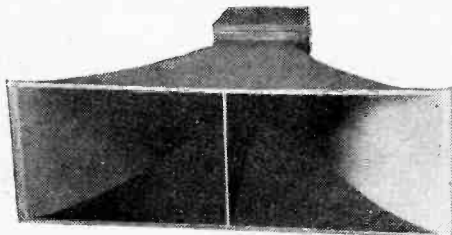
A DANISH firm of radio set manufacturers has recently achieved wide publicity as a result of producing a new receiver. The receiver is of the type which *The Wireless World* developed some years ago, and named "Single Span." This receiver, it will be remembered, had a continuous waveband coverage without switching from one waveband to another. In their publicity the Danish firm stressed the point that the design enabled wavelengths to be tuned in which were not available on other sets, and consequently aviation, shipping and military and other official communications could be listened to. In Denmark it is illegal to listen-in to these transmissions, and, of course, listeners in this country also are expressly forbidden to disclose, under the conditions subject to which a broadcast licence is issued, anything other than broadcast transmissions which they may inadvertently come across.

It appears that the matter has started a strong agitation on the part of officialdom in Denmark to get it made illegal for sets to be sold to the public which cover any wavebands other than those expressly allocated to broadcasting.

# Loud Speakers and PA Equipment

**E**XTENSION loud speakers will form an important section of the displays on the stands of British Rola, Celestion and Whiteley Electrical Radio, Ltd., and there have been many interesting developments in the course of the year.

The new Rola F742 PM is a model of particular importance to battery users on



Goodman's duplex horn PA loud speaker.

account of its high sensitivity. A large Alnico magnet supplies the high flux density of 11,500 lines, and great care has been taken to render the unit moisture-proof and suitable for tropical use. The price with transformer is 49s. 6d.

Celestion loud speakers, which are available to the public through Cyril French, of Kingston-on-Thames, cover a wide field of applications and vary in price from the "Standard 6" chassis at 22s. 6d. to the Senior Auditorium AC Model at £22 1s.

Magnavox will again be showing their Duode "33," with its exceptionally wide frequency range, and for those who require a greater power-handling capacity the Model "Sixty-Six." The "2-inch" projection model made by this firm is of special interest to those concerned with public address work.

Extension loud speakers of both chassis and cabinet type, including an elliptical diaphragm type, will be shown by Whiteley Electrical Radio. On this stand will be found an interesting new quality loud speaker, the "Planoflex," in which a small cabinet baffle plays an important part, and also special loud speakers for PA work. A 25-watt AC amplifier and an 8-watt universal model will also be shown.



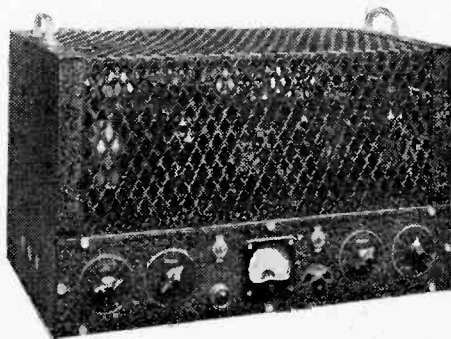
Reslo 42-inch welded aluminium horn.

The Goodmans Industries exhibit this year will include the new elliptical cone loud speaker and a PA projection horn of the duplex type as well as the 10in. and 12in. high fidelity auditorium loud speakers.

Many specialised applications of PA equipment will be illustrated by the

Tannoy exhibit, which will include a ship's general order and telephone relay system and a high-powered projection loud speaker for naval use. With a flare diameter of only 2ft. this unit has an efficiency of the order of 50 per cent. and will handle 300 watts.

Film industries have made notable additions to their range of horn type loud speakers, and the new LS8 PM unit is designed to handle 35 to 40 watts on the 70-inch horn. New cone loud speakers include the PAC5, with a completely sealed air gap, designed to handle 20 watts.



Ardente Model 101 amplifier.



Shaftesbury "Supreme" portable microphone equipment.

In addition to the new microphone, which is dealt with under another heading, Reslo, Ltd., will be showing their SU6 horn unit with Alnico magnet and balsa diaphragm in conjunction with aluminium horns of welded construction.

The Ardente exhibit will include amplifiers of every description, and complete PA equipments, ranging from dance-band microphone outfits to permanent installations for sports grounds, aerodromes and railway stations.

A portable loud speaking outfit for AC/DC operation, which includes a velocity microphone and twin loud speakers, will be one of three outstanding exhibits among the products of Shaftesbury Microphones, Ltd. The other two are an amplifier for AC/DC operation with an AC speech output of 20 watts, and a 64-cycle horn type loud speaker with an 11ft. air column and a flare measuring 6ft. x 2ft.

## Television Programmes

Vision 45 Mc/s. Sound 41.5 Mc/s.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 20th.

3, Sheep Dog Trial—display of canine intelligence in the grounds of Alexandra Palace. 3.15, Gaumont-British News. 3.25, Jack Hylton and his band with soloists. 3.50, Film, "Along Came a Duck."

9, Nancy Logan (songs at the piano). 9.10, British Movietone. 9.20, Jack Hylton and his band with soloists.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 21st.

3, Nancy Logan. 3.10, Victor Hotchkiss and his Marionettes. 3.20, British Movietone. 3.30, Variety.

9, The Irish Players in Bernard Duffy's "The Coiner." 9.30, Gaumont-British News. 9.40, "Time to Say Goodbye," a review of farewells.

MONDAY, AUGUST 23rd.

11.30 a.m.-12.30, Special film for demonstration purposes (not for home viewers).

3.0-4.0, Films: "Fire Fighters," "Plane Sailing," "Mad Doctor," News Reel and old-fashioned movie.

9.0-10.0, Films: "The Last of the Clintons" and "Mickey's Orphans."

TUESDAY, AUGUST 24th.

11.30 a.m.-12.30, Special film for demonstration purposes.

3.0-4.0, Films: "The Last of the Clintons" and "Touchdown Mickey."

9.0-10.0, Films: "Fire Fighters," "Plane Sailing," "Mad Doctor," News Reel and old-fashioned movie.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 25th.

For the convenience of visitors to the Radio Exhibition the afternoon and evening television programmes during the show will be divided into three sections with short intervals between them.

11.30 a.m.-12.30, Special film for demonstration purposes.

4, 4.20 and 4.45, Five-minute O.B.s from the Pets' Corner at the Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park. 4.5 and 4.50, Irene Prador in Viennese Songs. 4.10 and 4.55, Walter Gore in Dances.

9.10, British Movietone. 9.20, Seventy-second edition of "Picture Page." 9.50, Film: "Mad Doctor."

THURSDAY, AUGUST 26th.

11.30 a.m.-12.30, Special film for demonstration purposes.

4.0 and 4.45, Exhibition of Horsemanship with descriptive commentaries by Major H. F. Faudel-Phillips from the grounds of Alexandra Palace. 4.5 and 4.50, Bill Baar in American Character Studies. 4.10 and 4.55, Billy Mayerl at the piano. 4.20, O.B. from the Pets' Corner, London Zoo. 4.25, Coffee Stall (No. 3)—a light entertainment.

9.0 and 9.40, Bill Baar. 9.5 and 9.45, Billy Mayerl. 9.10, Gaumont-British News. 9.20, Coffee Stall (No. 3). 9.50, Film: "Mickey's Orphans."

# The Wireless World STRAIGHT

## A Sensitive High-Quality Receiver Designed for Use with a

*FOR general purpose use, and especially for high quality reproduction, the straight set has much to commend it, while its ease of initial adjustment makes it attractive to those who have little testing apparatus available. The receiver described in this article has three RF stages and is both sensitive and selective; it is designed primarily for use with the Push-Pull Quality Amplifier.*

**F**OR a long time now the superheterodyne has held the field against all rivals, and, except for purely local reception, its supremacy has rarely been challenged. It obtained its original position and has held it so long very largely because of the ease with which extremely high selectivity can be obtained. Selectivity is, in fact, the great virtue of the superheterodyne, but it is not obtained without sacrifice in other directions, and the opinion has recently been growing that it is sometimes too dearly bought.

During the past few months the Correspondence columns of *The Wireless World* have revealed many points in favour of the older straight set, and the article in a recent issue, which summarised the characteristics of both types of receiver, showed that, while the superheterodyne may be capable of greater selectivity, the straight set is completely free from self-generated whistles and is much easier to adjust. The fact that the straight set cannot under normal conditions give as high selectivity as the superheterodyne is not

important if the selectivity can be made high enough to prevent interference in ordinary receiving circumstances. If sufficient selectivity can in reality be obtained with the straight set, then it has much to recommend it.

The selectivity depends upon the number of tuned circuits and their efficiency. More than four circuits cannot normally be employed because gang condensers are not made with more than four sections. The circuits themselves must thus be as efficient as possible and used properly.

The inductance of the coil employed in a tuned circuit is fixed by the tuning range required with a given condenser; the selectivity then depends upon the effective RF resistance when in operation and upon whether it is coupled to another tuned circuit or not. If two or more tuned circuits are coupled together in the manner of a band-pass filter, the selectivity increases as the coupling is loosened, but can never

equal that obtained from the same circuits separated by valves. This assumes, of course, that the valves damp the circuits to a negligible degree.

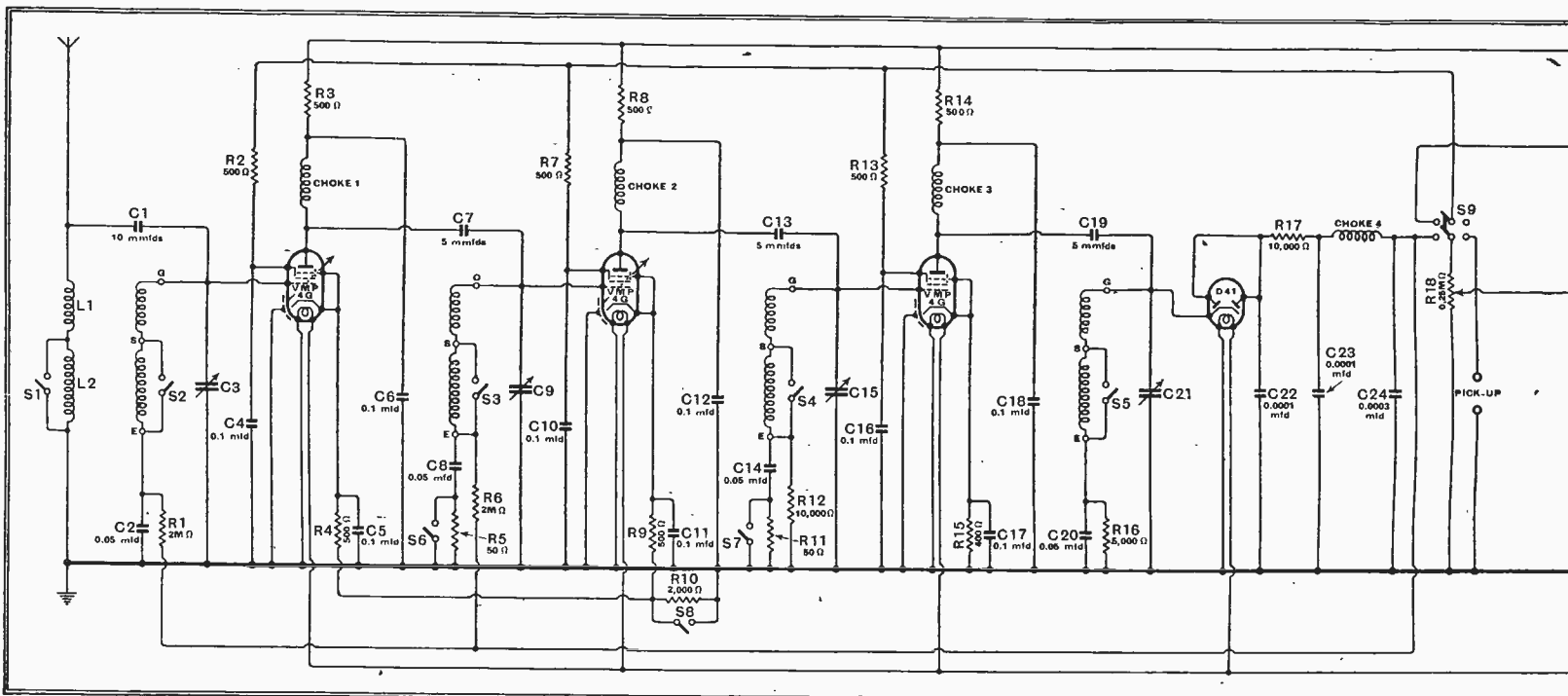
In practice, this effect is quite marked even when valve damping has some influence, for it is not possible to loosen the coupling of coupled circuits sufficiently without losing out seriously in efficiency. When the coupling is loosened beyond a certain point, at which the selectivity is much lower than when the circuits are separated by valves, the efficiency falls rapidly.

### The Accuracy of Ganging

If we are to obtain the maximum possible selectivity from four tuned circuits, therefore, we must eschew band-pass type circuits and separate all the circuits by valves. This will mean three RF stages, so that it will be easy to secure high amplification. Actually, with efficient coils—and they must be efficient if selectivity is to be good—the full amplification of three stages is unusable, and the gain of each stage must be reduced below its theoretically possible value. This enables the tuned circuits to be loosely coupled to the valves with some further increase in selectivity.

So far, we have assumed that all circuits are tuned exactly to the same fre-

Fig. 1.—The complete circuit diagram of the receiver is shown here. Three RF stages are used with a diode detector and distortionless AVC system; there is one AF stage and a phase-splitter for push-pull.

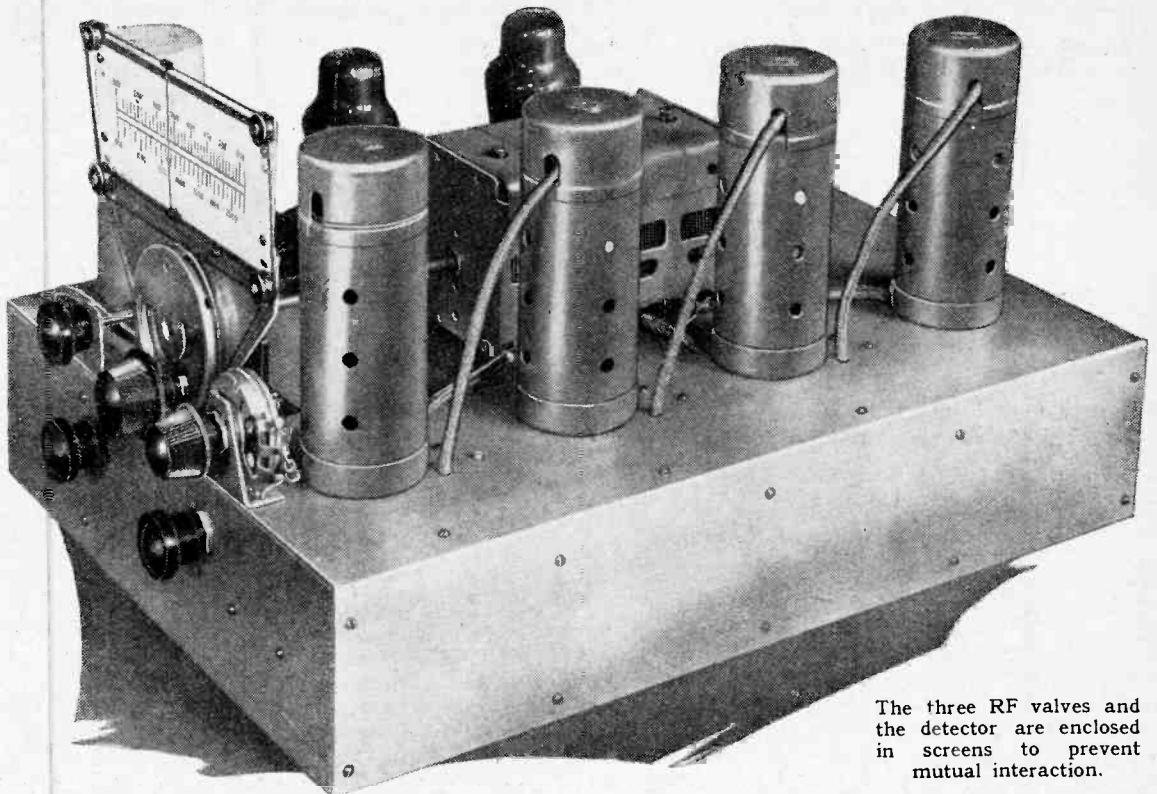


# SIX

## Push-Pull Amplifier

quency. In practice they will not be accurately tuned in resonance with one another at all points within the tuning range, for the ganging can never be quite perfect. Inaccuracies of ganging result in a reduction of both sensitivity and selectivity, and it is obviously of the first importance that such inaccuracies should be reduced as much as possible. In theory, accurate ganging is obtained when the inductances of all coils are the same and the capacities in all circuits are identical. The capacity of a circuit is made up in part by the capacity of the variable condensers and in part by the stray circuit capacity which includes the self-capacity of the coil, the input and output capacities of valves, and the capacity introduced by wiring and switches. The gang condenser is obtained with its sections matched within close limits, and the stray capacities in the different circuits are easily equalised by means of trimmers.

No difficulty arises in connection with intervalve couplings, but in the aerial circuit we must consider the effect of the aerial. The effect of the aerial primary circuit is to alter the inductance of the tuned secondary by an amount which depends upon the degree of coupling and in



The three RF valves and the detector are enclosed in screens to prevent mutual interaction.

a direction which depends upon the type of coupling. It has been customary in the past to couple the aerial to the tuned circuit either by means of a small primary winding or by joining it to a tapping on the tuning coil. The aerial circuit then resonates at a frequency higher than any within the tuning range, and it can be shown that its effect is to increase the effective inductance of the tuned circuit by an amount which is not constant but which varies with frequency. Correct ganging is then theoretically impossible.

### The Aerial Coupling System

In practice it has been usual to couple the aerial loosely to minimise the ganging errors, but this naturally reduces efficiency. Moreover, both the ganging errors and the type of coupling tend to make the efficiency fall off at low frequencies and the selectivity at high, tendencies which are inherent in all tuned circuits, and which are to be combated in the couplings when possible.

Now, instead of using a small aerial coil, we can use a large one, so that the aerial resonates at a frequency lower than any within the tuning range, and we can couple this coil loosely to the tuned secondary. Under this condition it can be shown that the effect of the aerial is to reduce the secondary inductance by a fixed amount, which depends on the degree of coupling. Accurate ganging is thus theoretically possible, but, since the effect of the aerial is to change the secondary inductance, it must be compensated by an alteration in the inductance, not capacity, of the tuned circuit. An inductance trimmer is thus called for in the ideal state.

All this is only exactly true if the aerial circuit resonates at a much lower frequency than the lowest in the tuning range, and this is not a condition condu-

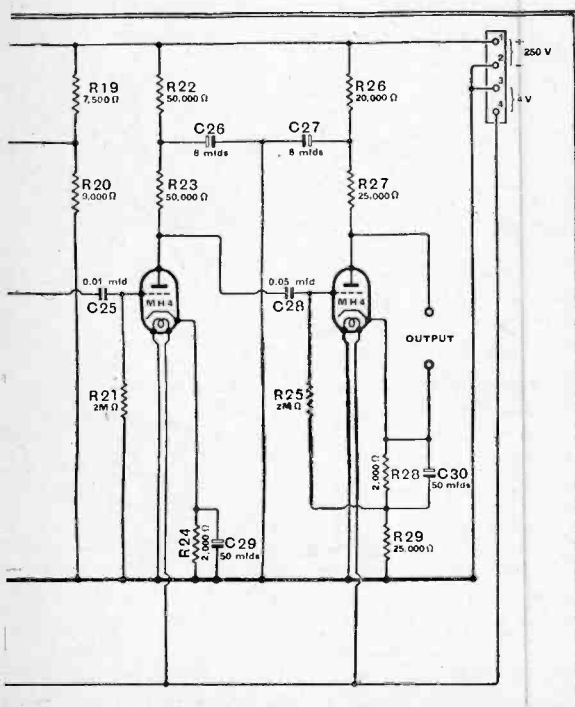
cive to the maximum efficiency. In practice, the best results are obtained by making the aerial circuit resonate at about 500 kc/s for the medium waveband. The change in secondary inductance is then not quite constant at different frequencies, but varies most at the low frequency end of the range. This is at a point at which any reduction of selectivity can best be tolerated. The general characteristics of this type of coupling are such as to counteract the tendencies of the tuned circuit itself to be more efficient and less selective at high frequencies than low.

The complete circuit diagram of *The Wireless World* Straight Six is shown in Fig. 1, and it will be seen that tuned grid-type inter-valve couplings are employed. An unusual feature is the small capacity of the coupling condensers— $5 \mu\text{F}$  only—which leads to a similar effect to a tapping on the coil for the anode connection. Referring to the first coupling, the anode of the valve is connected to the high potential end of the tuned circuit through the  $5 \mu\text{F}$  condenser  $C_7$ , but it is also connected to earth through a capacity of some  $15 \mu\text{F}$ . This capacity does not appear on the diagram, for it is formed of the output capacity of the valve and all the stray capacities to earth on the anode side of  $C_7$ . The valve anode is thus, in effect, tapped down the tuned circuit.

### The RF Amplifier

The condenser  $C_8$  is included to complete the tuned circuit and enable AVC bias to be applied to the valve; for the same reason  $C_2$  is included in the first circuit. Condensers of the same capacity must be fitted to the other two circuits in order to maintain accurate ganging in spite of their being otherwise unnecessary.

The aerial circuit includes the coils  $L_1$



**The Wireless World Straight Six—**

and L2, which resonate with the aerial capacity at a lower frequency than any within the tuning range. Coupling is provided by the 10  $\mu$ F condenser C1.

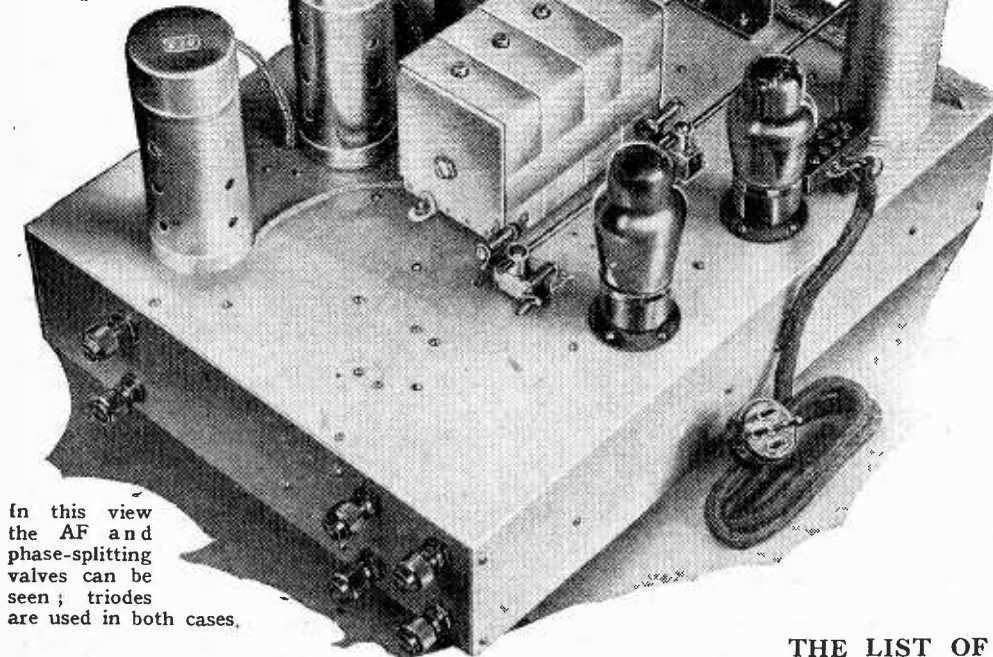
All couplings are moderately loose, and the RF valves have a fairly heavy initial bias so that quite a low gain is obtained from each stage. The first and second stages give an amplification of about 12 apiece, while the third stage gives a gain of about 20; the total RF gain thus reaches nearly 2,500 times — a figure

control, and its use necessitates the inclusion of a greater amount of AF amplification. It is true that the advantages of delayed AVC can be obtained without

distortion by adopting amplified AVC; all such systems, however, are complicated, and, in view of the performance obtainable with non-delayed AVC, the increase in cost and complexity does not seem justified.

A filter is included in the detector output circuit to keep RF potentials from the AF circuits, and the detector is followed by a triode AF stage which is, in turn, followed by another triode. When the Push-Pull Quality Amplifier is used with the receiver, this valve acts as a phase-splitter. With other amplifiers this stage can either be omitted or converted into an amplifier according to the output required. When R29 is short-circuited, the valve gives good amplification, and a single PX4 or PX25 type valve can be fully loaded with resistance-capacity coupling from its anode circuit; alternatively, such an output stage can be fed with transformer coupling from the anode of the previous AF stage.

The selectivity obtained with the four tuned circuits was found to be so high that a considerable degree of sideband cutting took place. Some form of variable selectivity was felt to be essential, therefore, for the loss of high notes was too great to be readily compensated by tone correction. Variable selectivity is by no means easy to apply to a straight set, for the usual scheme of adopting variably coupled tuned circuits is hardly feasible. In the end the most satisfactory arrangement was found to be to damp two of the circuits heavily for low selectivity.



In this view the AF and phase-splitting valves can be seen; triodes are used in both cases.

which is adequate for all normal requirements.

With four tuned circuits connected in this way high selectivity can be obtained provided that the coils are good. Those selected are good-quality types of the iron-cored variety, and have the valuable feature of adjustable inductance. This is variable over a small range by means of a movable iron core, which can be controlled from outside the screening can. This is a valuable feature, since not only does it remove all possibility of ganging errors through discrepancies in coil matching, but it permits correction for the effect of the aerial circuit.

**The Detector and AVC System**

Turning now to the detector, a diode is employed under conditions giving a high degree of linearity. The rectified DC is employed for AVC purposes, and the voltage set up by the passage of the rectified current through the load resistance R18 is applied to the first two RF stages. Non-delayed AVC is used because it is the only simple system which does not introduce distortion. Delayed diode AVC is simple, and possesses good AVC characteristics, but suffers from the disadvantage that it is liable to introduce serious distortion. Non-delayed AVC does not cause distortion, but does not exercise quite such good

**THE LIST OF PARTS REQUIRED**

- |  |  |                               |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 Variable condenser, 4-gang, C3, C9, C15, C21 | 2 2 megohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt, R1, R6  | Erie                          |
|  | 1 7,500 ohms, 3 watts, R19   | Claude Lyons                  |
| 1 Dial   | 1 9,000 ohms, 3 watts, R20   | Claude Lyons                  |
| 4 Inductance coils                             | 1 Volume control, tapered, 0.25 megohm, R18  | Ferranti "PG"                 |
| 1 Aerial coil, L1, L2,                         |  |                               |
|  | 2 Resistance boards, 10-way  | Bulgin C32                    |
|  | 3 Valve holders, 7-pin (without terminals)   |                               |
|  |  | Clix Chassis Mounting Type V2 |
|  | 3 Valve holders, 5-pin (without terminals)   |                               |
|  |  | Clix Chassis Mounting Type V1 |
|  | 4 Valve screens  | B.T.S.                        |
|  | 6 Switches, SPST, S1, S2, S3, S4, S5, S7   |                               |
|  |  | Bulgin S80B                   |
|  | 1 Switch, S6, S8   | Bulgin S81B                   |
|  | 1 Switch, DPDT, S9   | Bulgin S114                   |
|  | 3 RF chokes, Ch1, Ch2, Ch3   |                               |
|  |  | Kinva Standard Type           |
|  | 1 RF choke, Ch4  | Bulgin HF8                    |
|  | 1 Cable, 5-way, with twin 70/36 leads and 5-pin plug   | Goltone                       |
|  | 1 Connector, 4-way   | Bryce 5C2                     |
|  | 3 Plug-top valve connectors  |                               |
|  |  | Belling-Lee 1175              |
|  | 4 Lengths screened sleeving  | Goltone                       |
|  | 6 Terminals, ebonite shrouded, A, E, PU(2), output (2)   | Belling-Lee "B"               |
|  | 2 Knobs $\frac{1}{2}$ in. bore   | Bulgin K14                    |
|  | 2 Shaft couplings $\frac{5}{16}$ in. bore  | Bulgin                        |
|  | 2 Reducing sleeves $\frac{5}{16}$ in.  | Bulgin                        |
|  | 1 Length rod 12 in., $\frac{5}{16}$ in. diameter   | Bulgin                        |
|  | 1 Length rod 17 in., $\frac{5}{16}$ in. diameter   | Bulgin                        |
|  | Chassis, 16 x 12 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.   |                               |
|  | Miscellaneous:—  | Peto-Scott                    |
|  | 12 lengths systoflex, 4 ozs. No. 20 tinned copper wire, brass, aluminium, etc.   |                               |
|  | Screws: 6 doz. 6BA $\frac{1}{4}$ in. R/hd., 2 doz. 6BA $\frac{3}{16}$ in. R/hd., 1 doz. 1 in. R/hd., 8 doz. 4BA $\frac{3}{16}$ in. R/hd., all with nuts and washers. |                               |
|  | Valves:—   |                               |
|  | 3 VMP4G metallised; 1 D41 non-metallised; 2 MH4 non-metallised   | Osram                         |

**The Wireless World Straight Six—**

Accordingly, 50-ohm resistances R5 and R11 are included in the second and third tuned circuits. These are short-circuited by means of the switches S6 and S7 when full selectivity is needed.

The inclusion of these resistances not only reduces the selectivity but the sensitivity also. Another switch, S8, consequently short-circuits a portion of the bias resistance of the first two valves when the damping resistances are in circuit, and so reduces the magnitude of the change in sensitivity.

This simple scheme has been found in practice to be very satisfactory, and the two degrees of selectivity meet most normal requirements.

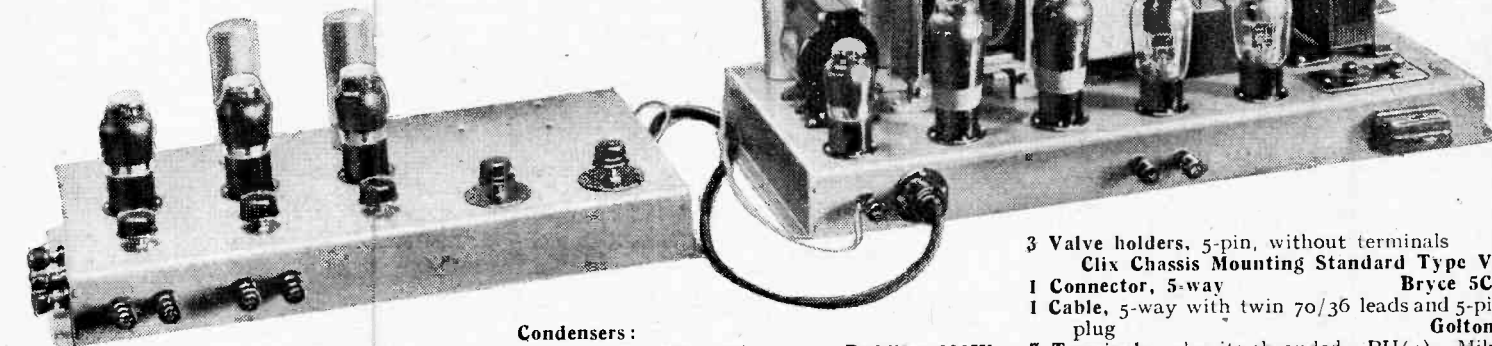
*The full construction of the receiver will be dealt with in next week's issue. A large wiring diagram and notes on the operation will also be given.*

# 30-Watt PA Amplifier

High-quality Equipment  
with Mixer and Tone  
Control

TO BE FULLY DESCRIBED IN A  
FORTHCOMING ISSUE

**P**UBLIC address work demands not only a large undistorted output but a good system of tone-control and the ability to mix inputs from pick-up and microphone. In *The Wireless World* 30-watt Amplifier an output of 28 watts is secured from a pair of pentodes in push-pull with a very low degree of distortion. Owing to the use of negative feed-back amplitude distortion is at a minimum and the frequency response is flat within  $\pm 0.8$  db. over the extremely wide range of 20 c/s to 20,000 c/s; last, but by no means least, the output impedance is low so that the speaker is properly damped.



The mixer unit shown coupled to the amplifier.

A system of tone-control permitting the bass and treble response to be independently increased or decreased is included and enables no fewer than twenty-five different frequency characteristics to be secured. A scientifically designed mixing system enables two inputs to be mixed and independently controlled.

**OLYMPIA SHOW**  
**TWO MORE**  
**SPECIAL NUMBERS**  
**AUG. 27th**  
**COMPLETE SHOW REPORT.**

A stand-to-stand review which will serve as a useful guide to the Exhibits to be found in this year's Show.

**SEPT. 3rd**  
**OLYMPIA REVIEW.**

Fully illustrated reports by *The Wireless World* technical staff on new developments and general trend of progress revealed by a careful survey of all that was to be seen at the Exhibition.

**LIST OF PARTS.**  
**AMPLIFIER UNIT.**

- 1 Mains transformer with connecting block. Primary: 200-250 volts, 50 c/s. Secondaries: 450-0-450 volts, 180 mA.; 4 volts, 4 amps., CT; 4 volts, 8-9 amps. CT  
**Savage T18581**
- 1 Output transformer, 1-4-9 and 16 ohms  
**Sound Sales 428/30G**
- 1 Smoothing Choke, 25H., 180 mA.  
**Vortexion CH25**
- 1 Input transformer, push-pull, ratio 1:3.5  
**Ferranti AF5c**
- 4 Valve holders, 5-pin, without terminals  
**Clix Chassis Mounting Standard Type V1**
- 2 Valve holders, 7-pin, without terminals  
**Clix Chassis Mounting Standard Type V2**
- 1 Twin safety fuse-holder with 5 amp. fuses  
**Belling-Lee 1033**
- 3 Terminals, ebonite shrouded, Input, LS+, LS-  
**Belling-Lee "B"**

- Condensers:**
- 1 0.005 mfd., mica **Dubilier 690W**
  - 1 50 mfd., 12 volts, electrolytic **T.C.C. "FT"**
  - 1 25 mfd., 25 volts, electrolytic **T.C.C. "FT"**
  - 1 8 mfd., 500 volts, electrolytic **T.C.C. 805**
  - 2 8 mfd., 440 volts, electrolytic **T.C.C. 802**
  - 2 4 mfd., 650 volts DC working **Dubilier Type LEG**

- Resistances:**
- 1 200 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt **Dubilier F $\frac{1}{2}$**
  - 1 500 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt **Dubilier F $\frac{1}{2}$**
  - 1 1,500 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt **Dubilier F $\frac{1}{2}$**
  - 2 5,000 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt **Dubilier F $\frac{1}{2}$**
  - 2 70,000 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt **Dubilier F $\frac{1}{2}$**
  - 1 1 megohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt **Dubilier F $\frac{1}{2}$**
  - 1 20,000 ohms, 1 watt **Dubilier F1**
  - 1 165 ohms **Dubilier "Spirohm"**
  - 1 2,200 ohms, 20 watts **Bulgin PR8A**
  - 1 7,200 ohms, 40 watts **Bulgin PR36A**
- Chassis, 24 X 10 X 2 in. **Sound Sales****
- Miscellaneous: **Peto-Scott****
- 3 lengths systoflex, small quantity Nos.
  - 16 and 18 tinned copper wire, etc. Screws: 30  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. 6BA R/hd., 6  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. 6BA R/hd., 26  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. 4BA R/hd., all with nuts and washers.
- Valves:**
- 1 244v. met., 2 Pen.428, 2 IW4 **Mullard**

**MIXER UNIT**

- 1 Choke, 0.54H., tapped at 0.18H. **B.T.S. WW1**
- 2 Switches, double-pole, 5-way, with knobs **B.T.S. C125**

**Condensers:**

- 1 0.0015 mfd., tubular, 450 volts DC working **T.C.C. 300**
- 1 0.015 mfd., tubular, 450 volts DC working **T.C.C. 300**
- 1 0.001 mfd., tubular, 450 volts DC working **T.C.C. 300**
- 1 0.05 mfd., tubular, 350 volts DC working **T.C.C. 250**
- 2 0.1 mfd., tubular, 350 volts DC working **T.C.C. 250**
- 1 0.25 mfd., tubular, 350 volts DC working **T.C.C. 250**
- 1 0.5 mfd., tubular, 350 volts DC working **T.C.C. 250**
- 2 8 mfd., 440 volts, electrolytic **T.C.C. 802**
- 3 50 mfd., 12 volts, electrolytic **T.C.C. FT**

**Resistances:**

- 1 1,000 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt **Dubilier F $\frac{1}{2}$**
- 2 2,000 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt **Dubilier F $\frac{1}{2}$**
- 1 3,000 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt **Dubilier F $\frac{1}{2}$**
- 1 10,000 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt **Dubilier F $\frac{1}{2}$**
- 2 20,000 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt **Dubilier F $\frac{1}{2}$**
- 1 40,000 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt **Dubilier F $\frac{1}{2}$**
- 2 50,000 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt **Dubilier F $\frac{1}{2}$**
- 1 100,000 ohms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt **Dubilier F $\frac{1}{2}$**
- 2 Potentiometers, tapered, 0.25 megohm **Dubilier "B"**
- 1 Fader, 0.25+0.25 megohm **Dubilier "Fadover"**

- 3 Valve holders, 5-pin, without terminals **Clix Chassis Mounting Standard Type V1**
  - 1 Connector, 5-way **Bryce 5C4**
  - 1 Cable, 5-way with twin 70/36 leads and 5-pin plug **Goltone**
  - 7 Terminals, ebonite-shrouded, PU(4), Mike (2), E **Belling-Lee "B"**
  - 1 Length screened sleeving **Goltone**
  - Chassis, 19 X 9 X 2 in. **Sound Sales**
- Miscellaneous: **Peto-Scott****
- 4 lengths systoflex, small quantity No. 18 tinned copper wire, etc. Screws: 12  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. 6BA R/hd., 2  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. 6BA R/hd., 2  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. 4BA R/hd., all with nuts and washers.
- Valves:**
- 3 354v. plain **Mullard**

# Television Receivers and Cathode-ray Gear

## PROGRESS IN RADIO'S NEWEST BRANCHES

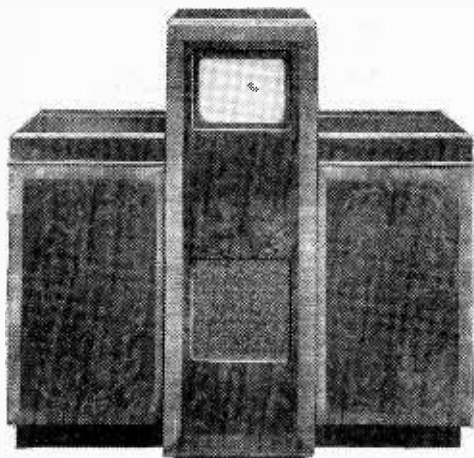
FOR a year now television has been out of the experimental stage and quite a number of receivers will be found on the stands, apart from those operating in the demonstration booths.

The H.M.V. receivers are substantially unchanged and include a vision receiver of the straight type with six RF stages preceding a diode detector which feeds the picture signal to the tube directly. There are eight tuned circuits and they are all pre-tuned. The output of the detector is also fed to the sync separator in which two RF pentodes and a diode are employed. Electromagnetic deflection is used and there are two two-valve time-bases; each of these consists of an RF pentode saw-tooth oscillator and a pentode amplifier.

The picture size is 10in. by 8in. and indirect viewing is adopted, the tube being mounted vertically and viewed through a surface-silvered mirror carried by the lid of the cabinet.

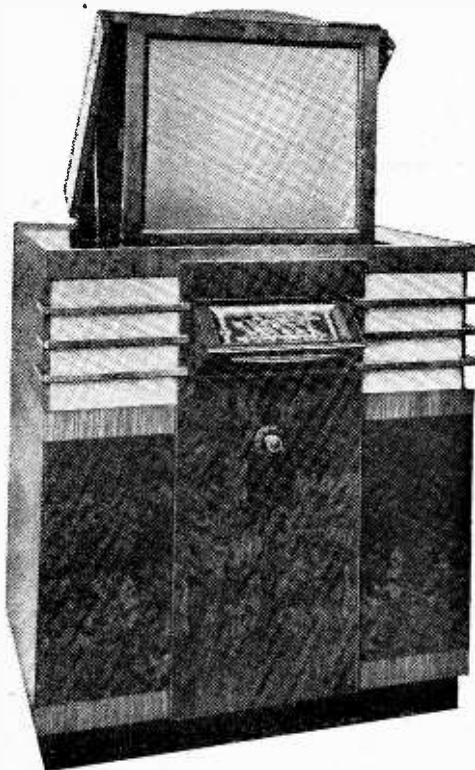
The different models vary in the cabinet work and in the type of sound equipment included. The model 900 has an ultra-short-wave sound receiver only; this is a four-valve superheterodyne. The model 901, however, has an all-wave receiver so that its operation is not confined to television reception, but it can also be used for general broadcasting. The model 902 is similar but is a radio-gramophone with an automatic record changer. These sets are priced respectively at 60 guineas, 80 guineas and 120 guineas. The apparatus shown by Marconiphone is very similar electrically but differs somewhat in the mechanical features.

The Haynes Radio Viceiver is a superheterodyne and the vision and sound



The Haynes Radio Viceiver television equipment.

equipment is entirely separate, no parts being common. The vision receiver has one RF stage and a triode-hexode frequency-changer; this is followed by four IF valves coupled by double-tuned circuits of the band-pass type and employing valves of high mutual conductance. The



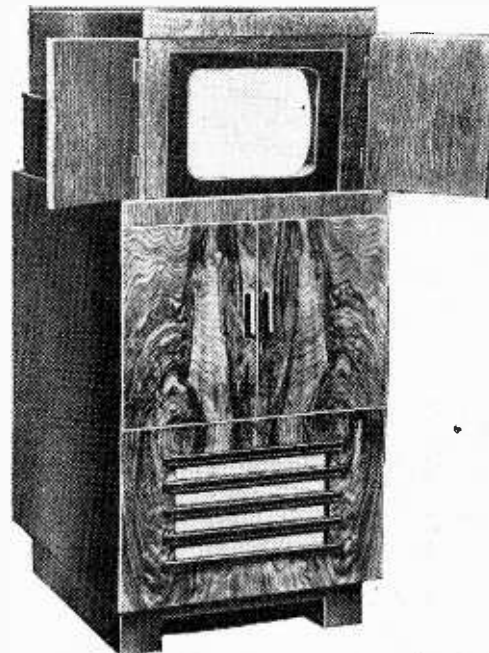
The Philips projection television receiver.

detector is of the push-pull type with two low-resistance diodes and feeds into a pentode vision-frequency amplifier. This is followed by a diode DC restorer and the signal is then passed to the CR tube and to the tetrode sync separator.

A 12in. magnetically deflected tube is used and each time-base includes two valves—a gas-filled triode saw-tooth oscillator and a power tetrode amplifier. Separate mains equipment is provided for the receiver and time-base, and the tube naturally has its own high voltage supply.

One of this firm's standard sound receivers is included with either a 6-watt or a 14-watt amplifier and the complete apparatus with the smaller amplifier cost 120 guineas.

The Baird receiver is a superheterodyne and it employs a 15-in. tube. Magnetic deflection is used and focusing is also effected magnetically. Cossor, however,



The Cossor television receiver, Model 137T.

although employing a superheterodyne type of receiver, which is designed for single sideband reception, adopt electrostatic deflection and focusing. Ferranti also adhere to the superheterodyne principle, but are "all-magnetic" for deflection and focusing. Hard-valve time-bases are used.

Although television has not been long enough with us for receivers to become at all standardised in design, yet there is some uniformity in that hitherto the picture has been viewed directly, or through a mirror, on the end of the tube. This is not the case in the Philips receiver, however, for in this the picture is projected on to an etched glass screen 20in. by 16in. in size.

The tube is mounted vertically and has a diameter of four inches. The picture, about 2in. in size, appears on the fluorescent screen of the tube and is projected through a lens system and inclined mirror on to the viewing screen. Owing to the small picture on the tube the spot size must be extremely small and it actually has a diameter of the order of one-tenthousandth of an inch. In order to obtain this small diameter with the necessary brilliancy the tube is operated at 25,000 volts. For safety, all high voltage parts are enclosed in a steel container; opening the door of this operates a safety switch which disconnects the mains and earths the high-voltage terminal so that there is no possibility of shock. Two rectifiers are used in the voltage-doubler circuit to produce this high voltage.

The receiver is a superheterodyne commencing with one RF stage which feeds into two triode-hexode frequency-changers, one for vision and the other for sound. The grid circuits of these valves



**Television Receivers and Cathode-ray Gear**

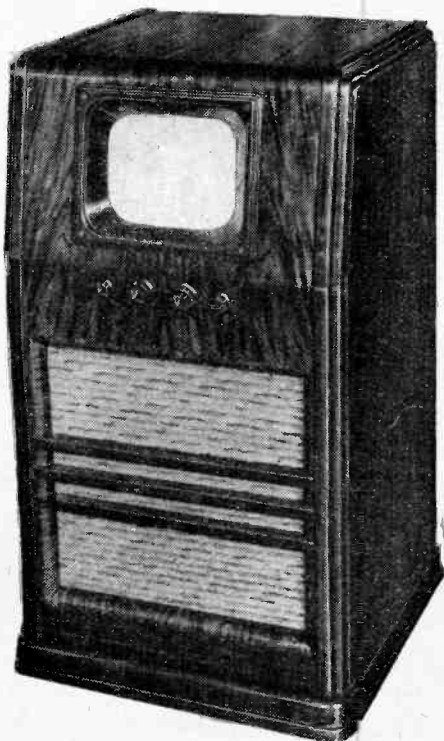
are common, but the anode circuits feed the vision and sound IF amplifiers. The vision amplifier contains four IF stages and the path of the signal is then split again, for the signal feeds a diode detector and also a fifth IF amplifier. The output of the detector is taken to a pentode vision-frequency stage and thence to the CR tube for modulation.

The output of the fifth IF valve feeds a duo-diode sync-separator, the output of which in turn goes to the time-base. Here a gas-filled triode is used for the frame saw-tooth oscillator in conjunction with a pentode amplifier. The line oscillator is a back-coupled pentode with an amplifier consisting of two large power pentodes in parallel. Magnetic deflection is adopted for both line and frame scanning and magnetic focusing is also used.

The output of the sound-frequency changer is taken to a single IF stage and thence to a duo-diode detector which feeds into the pick-up terminals of a standard broadcast receiver (actually the model 785) included in the same cabinet. The sound equipment thus provides reception on broadcast wavelengths as well as on television. The apparatus is listed at 165 guineas.

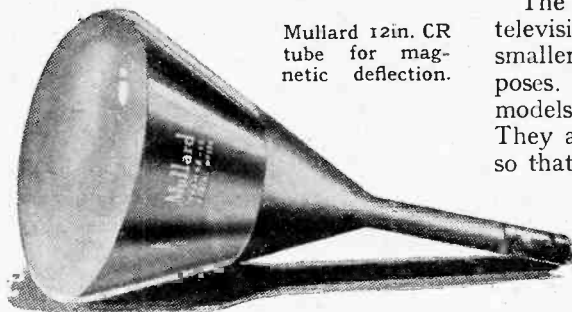
Ultra Electric have three television receivers, the T20 for sound and vision reception only, and the T30 AW and T40 AW covering the normal broadcast bands and 16.8-50 metres in addition. The first two are fitted with a small CR tube giving a picture of some 7½ in. × 6½ in., but the last has a large tube and a picture size of 10 in. × 8 in.

The apparatus commences with an RF stage, and then there is a triode-hexode frequency-changer followed by two IF stages, after which the path of the signal is split. The sound signal is picked



The Ultra model T20 television receiver.

out and passed through another IF stage at 2.6 Mc/s, and thence to a duo-diode output pentode. The vision signal also goes through another IF valve, the frequency being 6.1 Mc/s, which feeds a low-capacity diode detector. Single-sideband reception is adopted. This valve is fol-



Mullard 12in. CR tube for magnetic deflection.

lowed by a vision-frequency amplifier having a response characteristic which is substantially flat up to 2.25 Mc/s.

Magnetic deflection and focusing are used and the time-bases include power pentodes in their output circuits.

A home-construction television chassis is being shown by British Television Supplies. This is a superheterodyne with one RF stage and a triode-hexode frequency-changer; there are three IF stages, the last being push-pull, and a diode detector feeding into a vision-frequency amplifier. Gas-filled triodes are used in the time-base with balanced amplifiers. A 12in. tube is employed with electrostatic deflection and focusing.

**Cathode-ray Equipment**

Apart from receivers, cathode-ray tubes intended for television purposes are well represented in the exhibition. Many of the newer models are designed for magnetic deflection and focusing, and Ediswan now have two of this pattern. The 9 MH and 12 MH have 9in. and 12in. diameter screens respectively, and are fitted with the standard 7-pin base. The screens are white and the heaters consume 1.5 amp. at 2 volts. Both tubes are rated for a maximum anode supply of 6,000 volts, but the smaller one is normally operated at 4,500 volts and the larger at 5,000 volts. Some 30-60 volts negative grid bias is necessary.

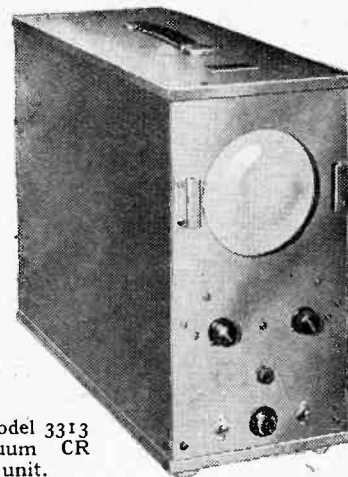
Mullard also have two new tubes for magnetic deflection and focusing; in spite of their use of magnetic focusing, however, the tubes have two anodes. The M46-12 has a 12in. screen and the M46-15 a 15in. screen, but their ratings are the same. The heaters take 1.2 amp. at 4 volts, and the second anode should be supplied at 4,000-5,000 volts; the first anode needs only 250 volts and grid bias is 0-60 volts. The focusing coil requires 500 amp-turns. The tubes have standard 4-pin bases with the second anode brought out to a side terminal.

The Cossor tubes are of the electrostatic type and the 3272 is the television model. It has a directly-heated cathode operating at 0.6 volt, and requires first, second and third anode voltages of 250, 700 and 4,000

volts respectively with a grid bias of some 250 volts.

The Baird tube is all magnetic and has a 1.7-volt heater. Up to 6,500 volts can be applied to the anode and 110 volts grid bias is needed. The screen is white and has a diameter of 15in.

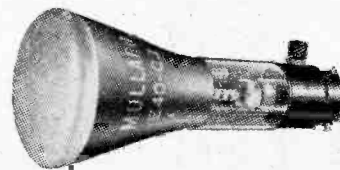
The subject of cathode-ray tubes for television leads on naturally to that of the smaller tubes used for oscilloscope purposes. Cossor have some high vacuum models with a screen diameter of 1½ in. They are used in groups of two or three so that several phenomena can be photographed simultaneously. This firm has also a wide range of gas-focused and high-vacuum oscillograph tubes which are obtainable in a wide variety of screen materials. The Mullard and Ediswan tubes are all of the high-vacuum type; some are quite small, notably the Mullard E40-G3, which has a 2½ in. screen. The Mullard A41-G4 has a 4in. screen, and the plates nearest the screen are so designed that an unbalanced



Cossor Model 3313 high-vacuum CR tube unit.

input can be used without distortion of the image—a great convenience.

One of the most versatile pieces of apparatus embodying these smaller tubes is the Cossor 3332 oscilloscope. It includes a 4½ in. gas-focused tube having split plates for the avoidance of origin distortion. The time-base is of the gas-triode type and operates up to 50 kc/s. An amplifier is included and the tube is fitted



The Mullard E40-G3 oscillograph tube.

with deflection coils for current measurements. It is entirely mains operated, and the tube has a mu-metal screen.

For use at higher frequencies there is a high-vacuum tube unit Model 3313. This does not include a time-base, but has a special beam trigger circuit so that the electron beam can be turned on or off very suddenly to facilitate recording.

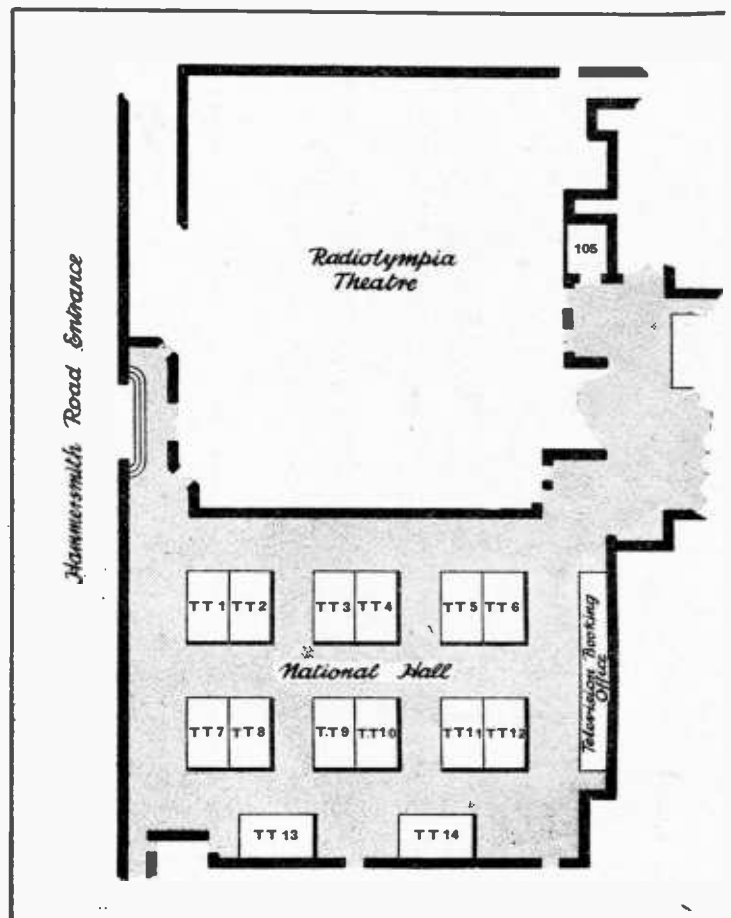
# GUIDE TO STANDS AND EXHIBITORS AT OLYMPIA

## Alphabetical List with Stand Numbers and References to the Plans

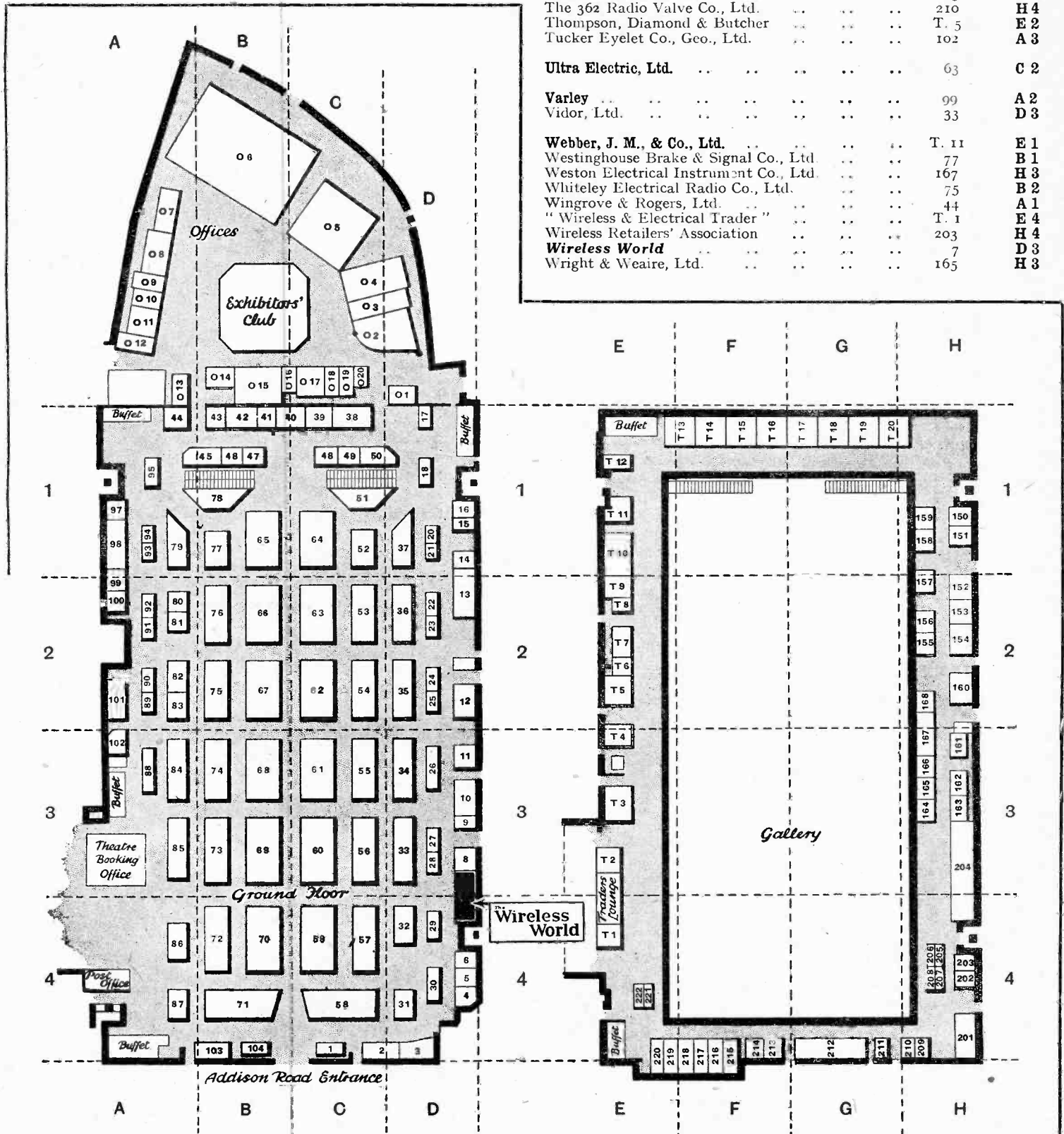
Name.	Stand.	Reference.	Name.	Stand.	Reference.
Ace Radio .. .. .	103	B 4	Halcyon Radio, Ltd. .. .. .	35	D 2
Aerialite, Ltd. .. .. .	28	D 3	Harries Thermionics, Ltd. .. .. .	3	D 4
Aerodyne Radio, Ltd. .. .. .	52	C 1	Harris & Russell, Ltd. .. .. .	T. 12	E 1
All Power Transformers, Ltd. .. .. .	209	H 4	Haynes Radio, Ltd. .. .. .	11	D 3
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories .. .. .	2	C 4	Heayberd, F. C., & Co. .. .. .	25	D 2
Armstrong Manufacturing Co. .. .. .	220	E 4	Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd. .. .. .	20	D 1
Assurance Finance Trust, Ltd. .. .. .	219	E 4	High Vacuum Valve Co., Ltd. .. .. .	27	D 3
Automatic Coil Winder & Elec. Equip. Co., Ltd. 30 & 166	D 4 & H 3		Hobday Bros., Ltd. .. .. .	T. 10	E 1
			Houghtons (Ensign, Ltd.) .. .. .	T. 19	G 1
			Hunt, A. H., Ltd. .. .. .	155	H 2
<b>Baird Television, Ltd.</b> .. .. .	87	A 4			
Balcombe, A. J., Ltd. .. .. .	55	C 3	<b>Iliffe &amp; Sons, Ltd.</b> .. .. .	7	D 3
Barratt & Robinson, Ltd. .. .. .	201	H 4	Invicta Radio, Ltd. .. .. .	56	D 3
Beethoven Radio, Ltd. .. .. .	34	D 3			
Belling & Lee, Ltd. .. .. .	42	B 1	<b>Jackson Bros. (London), Ltd.</b> .. .. .	93	A 1
Benjamin Electric, Ltd. .. .. .	17	D 1			
Bifurcated & Tubular Rivet Co., Ltd. .. .. .	151	H 1	<b>Kolster-Brandes, Ltd.</b> .. .. .	65	B 1
Bowmaker, Ltd. .. .. .	217	F 4			
Bridger, R. O., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	150	H 1	<b>L.E.S. Distributors, Ltd.</b> .. .. .	T. 6	E 2
Britannia Batteries, Ltd. .. .. .	83	A 2	Lissen, Ltd. .. .. .	73	B 3
British Belmont Radio, Ltd. .. .. .	79	A 1	Lugton & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	T. 15	F 1
British Broadcasting Corporation .. .. .	51 & 78	C 1 & B 1			
British G.W.Z. Battery Co., Ltd. .. .. .	82	A 2	<b>McMichael Radio, Ltd.</b> .. .. .	59	C 4
British Mechanical Productions, Ltd. .. .. .	94	A 1	Manufacturers Accessories Co. (1928), Ltd. .. .. .	T. 4	E 3
British Metal Engraving Co., Ltd. .. .. .	158	H 1	Marconiphone Co., Ltd. .. .. .	53 & 64	C 2 & C 1
British Pix Co., Ltd. .. .. .	211	G 4	May & Baker, Ltd. .. .. .	157	H 2
British Rola Co., Ltd. .. .. .	41	B 1	Mercantile Credit Co., Ltd. .. .. .	215	F 4
British Television Supplies, Ltd. .. .. .	47	B 1	Mica & Micanite Supplies, Ltd. .. .. .	154	H 2
British Tungram Radio Works, Ltd. .. .. .	36	D 2	Milnes Radio Co., Ltd. .. .. .	88	A 3
British Wireless for the Blind Fund .. .. .	46	B 1	Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd. .. .. .	72 & 161	B 4 & H 3
Brown Bros., Ltd. .. .. .	T. 18	G 1			
Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	1	C 4	<b>New London Electron Works, Ltd.</b> .. .. .	80	A 2
Burndep, Ltd. .. .. .	85	A 3	Newnes, Geo., Ltd. .. .. .	10	D 3
Bush Radio, Ltd. .. .. .	70	B 4			
			<b>Odhams Press, Ltd.</b> .. .. .	T. 2	E 3
<b>Cadisch, R., &amp; Sons</b> .. .. .	T. 9	E 2	Olds Discount Co., Ltd. .. .. .	218	F 4
Celestion, Ltd. .. .. .	26	D 3			
Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd. .. .. .	32	D 4	<b>Partridge, Wilson &amp; Co., Ltd.</b> .. .. .	29	D 4
Cole, E. K., Ltd. .. .. .	69	B 3	Philips Lamps, Ltd. .. .. .	68	B 3
Collaro, Ltd. .. .. .	101	A 2			
Cosmocord, Ltd. .. .. .	48	C 1			
Cossor, A. C., Ltd. .. .. .	61 & 163	C 3 & H 3			
Crypton Equipment, Ltd. .. .. .	202	H 4			
<b>Davies, D. M. (Slough), Ltd.</b> .. .. .	16	D 1			
Davis & Timmins, Ltd. .. .. .	213	F 4			
Decca Gramophone Co., Ltd. .. .. .	71	B 4			
De La Rue, Thos., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	6	D 4			
Department of Overseas Trade .. .. .	49	C 1			
Dew, A. J., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	T. 20	G 1			
Dibben, Horace, Ltd. .. .. .	T. 8	E 2			
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd. .. .. .	81	A 2			
Dynaport Radio & Television, Ltd. .. .. .	18	D 1			
Dynatron Radio, Ltd. .. .. .	104	B 4			
Dyson, J., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	T. 14	F 1			
<b>Eastick, J. J., &amp; Sons</b> .. .. .	T. 3	E 3			
East London Rubber Co., Ltd. .. .. .	T. 16	F 1			
Eavestaff, W. G., & Sons, Ltd. .. .. .	204	H 3			
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd. .. .. .	57	C 4			
Elf, Gordon, Ltd. .. .. .	95	A 1			
Everett, Edgcombe & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	164	H 3			
Ever Ready Co. (G.B.), Ltd. .. .. .	58	C 4			
<b>Ferranti, Ltd.</b> .. .. .	21 & 74	D 1 & B 3			
Film Industries, Ltd. .. .. .	4	D 4			
Flinders (Wholesale), Ltd. .. .. .	T. 7	E 2			
Fuller Accumulator Co. (1926), Ltd. .. .. .	100	A 2			
<b>Gambrell Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd.</b> .. .. .	14	D 1			
Garrard Eng. & Mfg. Co., Ltd. .. .. .	37	D 1			
General Electric Co., Ltd. .. .. .	54 & 62	C 2			
Gilbert, C., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	T. 17	G 1			
Goodmans Industries, Ltd. .. .. .	43	B 1			
Gramophone Co., Ltd. (H.M.V.) .. .. .	66 & 76	B 2			

### TELEVISION DEMONSTRATION ROOMS IN THE NATIONAL HALL (All prefaced TT)

- |  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 Radio Gramophone Development Co., Ltd. | 8 Baird Television, Ltd.      |
| 2 Cossor, A. C., Ltd.                    | 9 Ferranti, Ltd.              |
| 3 Cole, E. K., Ltd.                      | 10 General Electric Co., Ltd. |
| 4 Phillips Lamps, Ltd.                   | 11 Kolster-Brandes, Ltd.      |
| 5 Marconiphone Co., Ltd.                 | 12 Ultra Electric, Ltd.       |
| 6 Pye, Ltd.                              | 13 Halcyon Radio, Ltd.        |
| 7 Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.         | 14 Gramophone Co., Ltd.       |



Name.	Stand.	Reference.	Name.	Stand.	Reference.
Pilot Radio, Ltd.	84	A 3	Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.	168	H 2
Plessey Co., Ltd.	22	D 2	Scott Insulated Wire Co., Ltd.	156	H 2
Pye, Ltd.	60	C 3	Selecta Gramophones, Ltd.	T. 13	F 1
Radio Gramophone Development Co., Ltd.	67	B 2	Shaftesbury Microphones, Ltd.	92	A 2
Radiometers, Ltd.	162	H 3	Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies, Ltd.	31	D 4
Radio Society of Gt. Britain	214	F 4	Sound Sales, Ltd.	89	A 2
Rawplug Co., Ltd.	91	A 2	Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd.	152	H 2
Regentone Products, Ltd.	97	A 1	Sterling Batteries, Ltd.	5	D 4
Reslo (Sound Equipment), Ltd.	24	D 2	Stratton & Co., Ltd.	23	D 2
Rist's Wires & Cables, Ltd.	159	H 1	Tannoy Products	86	A 4
Rose, Norman (Electrical), Ltd.	207	H 4	Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.	38	C 1
			Telsen Electric Co. (1935), Ltd.	90	A 2
			Texaloom Radio, Ltd.	15	D 1
			The 362 Radio Valve Co., Ltd.	210	H 4
			Thompson, Diamond & Butcher	T. 5	E 2
			Tucker Eyelet Co., Geo., Ltd.	102	A 3
			Ultra Electric, Ltd.	63	C 2
			Varley	99	A 2
			Vidor, Ltd.	33	D 3
			Webber, J. M., & Co., Ltd.	T. 11	E 1
			Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.	77	B 1
			Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd.	167	H 3
			Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd.	75	B 2
			Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd.	44	A 1
			"Wireless & Electrical Trader"	T. 1	E 4
			Wireless Retailers' Association	203	H 4
			Wireless World	7	D 3
			Wright & Weaire, Ltd.	165	H 3



Any Stand in the Exhibition can instantly be located by using this squared plan in conjunction with the references shown in black type in the accompanying list of exhibitors.

# Receiving Aerials

TYPES BEST SUITED FOR BROADCASTING, SHORT-WAVES AND THE ULTRA-SHORT WAVES

SO much has been done in recent years to improve the sensitivity and performance generally of receivers that to-day very good results can be obtained with quite short and inefficient aerials. This has fostered the idea, particularly among broadcast listeners, that the aerial is of little or no importance.

So far as it affects the reception of a local station it may have some justification, since the signals are usually of such strength that with the set operating at comparatively low sensitivity it fully satisfies the requirements of home listening.

On such occasions, however, when it is desired to listen to more distant stations the pooriness of the aerial begins to show up, though not necessarily in the form of weak signals, for the set will have sufficient reserve sensitivity to cope with small inputs, but background noises will be greatly increased.

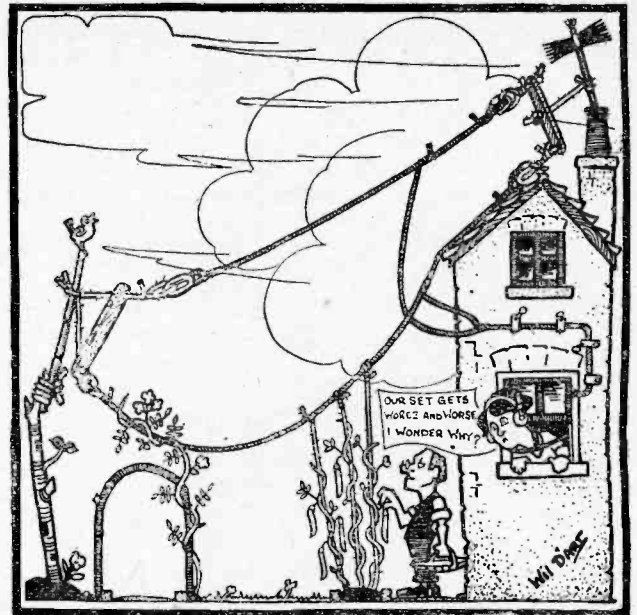
The set then becomes very responsive to small electrical disturbances, which, when listening to the local station, were possibly inaudible, yet may now become troublesome.

If the sensitivity of the set could be lowered and still give a good signal on the distant stations the programme would in many cases be far more enjoyable.

Listeners who have hitherto been content with a few yards of wire run round the picture rail in a ground-floor room can

By H. B. DENT

Aerials rarely receive the attention they should, yet none, it is hoped, deteriorate to this state. This sketch appeared in THE WIRELESS WORLD illustrating a reprint of a talk on aerials broadcast by the Editor from the London transmitter 2LO in 1924.



effect a very marked improvement in distant-station reception by replacing it with a moderately good outdoor aerial, or if this course is for some reason or other impractical, by an aerial erected in the loft of the house. Height is the main factor in an aerial system, no matter whether it be for broadcast reception or for such special purposes as short-wave and ultra-short-wave reception.

It becomes more apparent perhaps when listening on the short waves as, in general, signal strengths are so much lower than on the normal broadcast bands, yet what is necessary in the one case is obviously desirable in the other if really satisfactory results are to be achieved.

For ordinary broadcast listening the main points to consider are height, good insulation and freedom from losses. The last-mentioned concern mainly the way in

which the downlead is run, and provided it is kept well away from metal pipes and adequately insulated where it enters the building it will be quite satisfactory in other respects. Of course, if there are any joins in the wire these should be well soldered and preferably wrapped with good insulating tape.

It is also advisable to make some arrangement to protect the receiver in the event of the aerial being struck by lightning. The possibility is remote, but precaution is always a good policy, and either a lightning arrester, of which there are many varieties now available, or a good earthing switch *outside* the building should be installed.

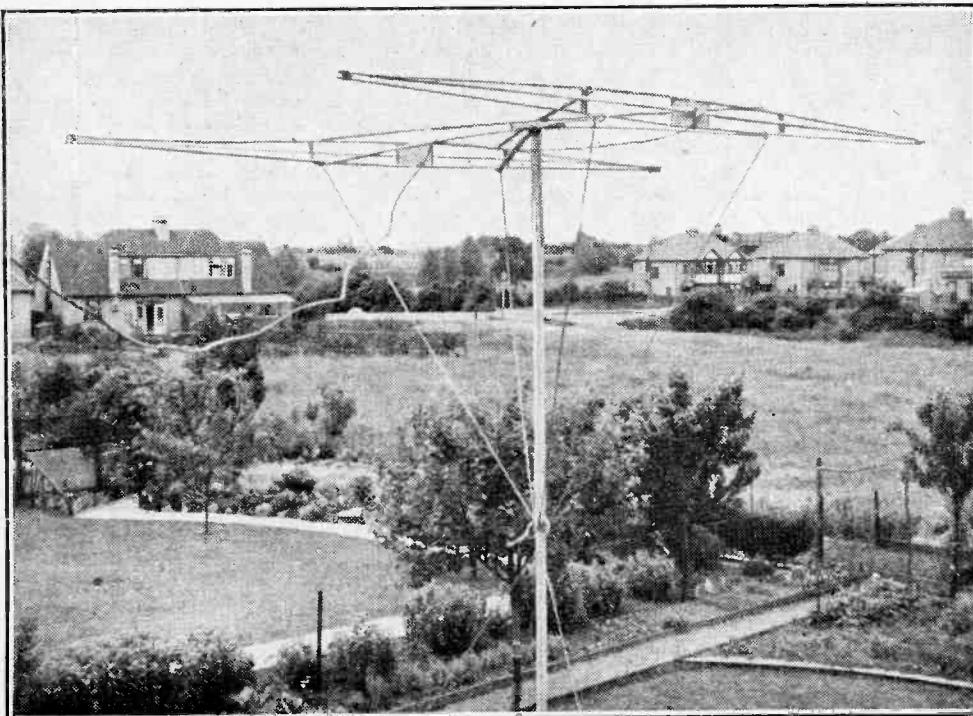
The aerial system does not finish with the elevated wire, but the earth connection is almost equally as important. A good "earth" must be provided, and this might conveniently be a mass of wire netting with the earth wire woven into it and buried in the ground. Any considerable area of metal will suffice. Alternatively, a long metal rod or tube hammered into the ground makes quite a satisfactory "earth."

## Broadcast Aerial

With modern sets an aerial consisting of a 30- to 40-ft. horizontal portion raised 25 to 30ft. above the ground will, with the down-lead, give an aerial of about 60 to 75ft. long, and this will fully satisfy all broadcasting requirements, even including short-wave reception, for which many of the sets now provide.

If one has been accustomed to listening to the local station or stations with a short indoor aerial only it may happen that when attempts are made to tune in the distant stations on an outdoor aerial interference from electrical appliances may become rather troublesome.

In most cases this form of interference can be eliminated, or at least reduced to a negligible amount, with one of the special anti-interference aerial systems. In order to be effective the horizontal part of these aerials must be raised above the



Horizontal five-metre array using a centre-fed, di-pole radiator and reflector.

**Receiving Aerials—**

interference zone which in general rarely exceeds the height of the house and rapidly decreases at any distance from buildings, etc.

The down-lead which, of course, has to pass through the interference zone, is a low impedance screened feeder and consequently is practically immune to the interference, so that if the aerial proper is high enough good reception can be effected.

These anti-interference aerials are now obtainable for all-wave reception covering the short-, medium- and the long-wave bands. Though differing considerably in design, most, however, have a matching transformer where the feeder or transmission line joins to the aerial and another transformer at the receiver end to match the feeder impedance to that of the input of the set.

They cannot very well be made by the amateur, as the all-wave types in particular usually have to be evolved by experiment as the values of the various components are not readily found by calculation but by actual measurements with different coupling systems.

**Short Wave Aerials**

For general short-wave reception it is difficult to find an aerial better than that described for broadcast use.

When, however, it is desired to receive one short-wave station particularly well then the aerial can be designed and erected accordingly. For example, if it should be desired to listen consistently to a station operating in the 17 Mc/s band a half-wave di-pole aerial 27.5ft. long, split in the centre and with a low-impedance feeder joined in at this point will prove a very efficient system. If the station is due east of the receiving site the aerial should run north and south, since this type of aerial is directional at right angles to its length.

For receiving on other wavebands the lower ends of the two-wire feeder can be joined together and the aerial used as an ordinary "T" aerial, when it will not be directional.

The formula for calculating the length of a half-wave aerial is:—

$$\text{Length (feet)} = \frac{492}{F(\text{Mc/s})} \times 0.95.$$

In an average size garden the longest aerial of this type that can be erected is about 60ft. to 70ft. and one 66ft. long will be a half-wave in the 40-metre amateur band. On all other bands, with the exception of the 21 Mc/s band (13 to 14 metres), it will have to be employed as a "T" aerial.

In general, however, there is not a great deal to be gained by using the resonant type of aerial for short-wave reception owing to the rather limited range of frequencies over which it functions in a satisfactory manner.

On the other hand, there is a lot to be gained by using some form of directional and resonant system on the ultra-short waves either for television reception or for the five-metre amateur transmissions.

Owing to the comparatively small size of the aerial—one 8ft. long is a half-wave at 57 Mc/s (5.27 metres)—a very efficient directional system can be designed, assembled and erected by the amateur experimenter. It will not be too unwieldy to erect on a single pole and arrangements can be made to rotate it so that all-round reception may be effected.

Some recent experiments with an aerial system comprising a half-wave di-pole with a reflector behind it have shown that a considerable gain in signal strength is obtained when compared with a plain di-pole of the same height.

The di-poles should be vertical for television but horizontal for five-metres, as most amateur transmitting stations use them this way.

The system is, of course, uni-directional, and for all-round reception arrangements will have to be made to rotate it.

It is not proposed to deal with ultra-short-wave aerials in this article as they were described fully and design data given in an article in *The Wireless World* of May 28th last.

small cabinet unit is used without a baffle extension, and it may be that the diffraction effect which is inherent in the sound emanating from the human head is in some measure present with this form of construction.

The additional compliance arising from



The back of the loud speaker unit in the W.B. "Planoflex" is enclosed and the interior of the cabinet is lined with flock.

**W.B. "PLANOFLEX" LOUD SPEAKER**

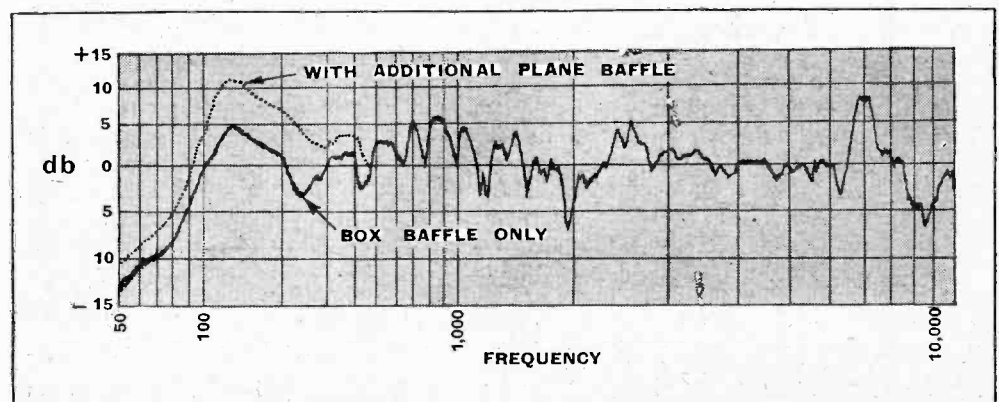
IN this new product of Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd., quality of reproduction has been put before every other consideration. It is freely admitted by the makers that it is not suitable as an extension loud speaker to an ordinary broadcast receiver, and a recommended design for a suitable receiver-amplifier will be included with each instrument.

It works well with *The Wireless World* Quality Amplifier, and we have no hesitation in saying that its performance on all types of reproduction is most natural and lifelike. Even disc recordings seem to be invested with something of the quality of the original when heard through the medium of this loud speaker.

Speech is particularly good when the

enclosure of the back rather offsets the advantage to bass response resulting from complete separation of the radiation from the back and front of the diaphragm. On the other hand, it has a noticeable smoothing effect on the output above the resonant frequency of the system. This is at once obvious from an inspection of the curve of the box unit alone, which is, to all intents and purposes, flat within ±5 db. from 90 to over 10,000 cycles (the upper limit of the test gear). The addition of a large plane baffle certainly lifts the bass somewhat, but also tends to exaggerate the 120-cycle peak, so that best all-round results would seem to be indicated from the box baffle alone.

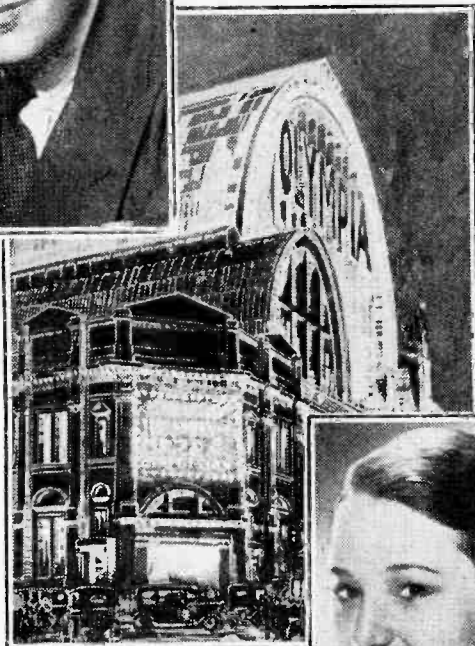
Sensitivity is about 6 db. below that of the average energised or permanent-magnet loud speaker, but few will cavil at that in view of the undoubted merits of this instrument from the quality point of view.



Axial response curve of W.B. "Planoflex" loud speaker with and without additional irregular plane baffle of approximately 22 sq. ft. area. Input 1 watt, microphone distance 4 ft.

# Listeners' Guide for

## Outstanding Broadcasts at Home



RADIOLYMPIA will provide listeners with a Variety show from the R.M.A. theatre on Wednesday at 8 (Nat.). Eric Coates (inset top), the popular composer, will conduct his own orchestra during this relay. Paula Green (inset below) will be heard during each of the three shows to be relayed during the exhibition.

### SATURDAY'S SPORT

NATIONAL listeners on Saturday will hear commentaries on the sixteenth International Ulster Grand Prix Motor Cycle Race and the County Cricket Matches between Surrey and Yorkshire and Sussex and Somerset. From 1.45 until 2.30 and from 4.15-5.20, the progress of the race over the twenty-and-a-half-mile Clady Circuit, County Antrim, will be described by Graham Walker at Aldergrove, and Raymond Glendenning at the Grand Stand. The roar of the exhausts of the motor cycles ridden by the crack riders of many countries, will give a very good idea of the speed at which they pass the commentators' boxes during the twelve laps of the course totalling 246 miles.

At 1.10 and 5.20 the scheme of giving commentaries on two County cricket matches in progress will be continued. Howard Marshall will be at the Oval, Kennington, to describe the Surrey-Yorks match, while P. G. H. Fender at The Saffrons, Eastbourne, will comment on the match between Sussex and Somerset. The second and third day's play will likewise be described Nationally on Monday and Tuesday at 1.10 and 5.0 each day.

and also because it is at once an allegory, a thriller, a puzzle and a ghost story.

"Yes, and Back Again" will be revived on Thursday at 10.0 (Nat.) and again on Friday next, August 27th (Reg.). Barbara Burnham will be the producer and the incidental music, which is an important feature of the play and is written by Victor Hely-Hutchinson, will be played by the B.B.C. Theatre Orchestra.

### THE AVON

WILLIAM COBBETT wrote of one of his "Rural Rides" in the heart of England—"I never before saw anything to please me like this valley of the Avon." This was one hundred and twelve years ago, and now S. P. B. Mais, the well-known writer, who, with his eager curiosity about life and his extensive knowledge of the English countryside, has something of William Cobbett in him, is going to explore this valley with a volume of Cobbett in his pocket.

In a short programme, "A Rural Ride Renewed," on Sunday at 9.5 (Nat.), he will talk of what he has seen himself of the things that remain in this beautiful Wiltshire valley, and of the changes the years have brought about. It is hoped that he will bring to the microphone some of the valley's inhabitants.

S. P. B. MAIS will explore one of William Cobbett's rides in Wiltshire and, on Sunday, give a talk on his findings.



**T**HE RADIO MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION, in providing a theatre at Radiolympia and engaging radio artistes for the shows there, gives visitors an opportunity of seeing their favourite radio stars in the flesh. At the same time it provides listeners with some really good variety entertainments, for the B.B.C. is, on three occasions, to relay the shows. On Wednesday, the opening day of the Exhibition, National listeners will, at 8, hear "A World of Radio—Vaudeville Ensemble from the Sixteenth Radiolympia." The other two broadcasts from Olympia will be given on Monday, August 30th (Reg.) and on the closing day, Saturday, September 4th (Nat.).

Among the well-known artistes that will be heard this Wednesday are the Two Leslies; Sandy Powell; Jan van de Gucht; Beryl Orde; Paula Green; Vine, More and Nevard; Eric Coates and his Orchestra; and Bobby Howell and his Orchestra. Two Hammond organs have been installed and the organists will, on the occasion of each broadcast, be Donald Thorne and Harry Farmer. It will be interesting for readers to hear these

electro-acoustical instruments, for the principle of the Hammond organ was described in *The Wireless World* of last week.

The programme has been devised by Jack Swinburne, who will also be the producer with Sutherland Felce as compère.

The quarter of an hour preceding the vaudeville show on Wednesday will be devoted to a talk on the Radio Exhibition by Captain R. A. L. Hartman.

### RADIOGENIC

SINCE its production in September, 1930, King Bull's play, "Yes, and Back Again," has been a favourite with listeners and can almost be described as radio's "best seller." At the time he wrote it he was engaged in programme research, trying to find forms of entertainment inherently suitable only for broadcasting, and this play shows how successful he was. It is certainly a play for broadcasting and for broadcasting only. Its popularity depends to a great extent on this fact,

# the Week

## and Abroad

### PROMENADE CONCERTS

SPACE will not permit a full description of all the Promenade Concert relays of the week, which total about nine hours. It will suffice, therefore, to enumerate the main items of each day's programme.

To-night (Friday) from 9 to 9.35 (Nat.), Beethoven's Fifth Symphony will be the only item heard. Saturday brings Trefor Jones singing two pieces from Rutland

**THE FASTEST** international motor cycle road-race in the world, the Ulster Grand Prix, will be broadcast Nationally on Saturday. This photo shows S. (Ginger) Wood, No. 81, winning last year's race by a very small margin from A. R. Foster. His speed averaged 92 m.p.h.



Motor Cycle Photo.

Boughton's "The Immortal Hour," and Marcelle Meyer playing Ravel's Pianoforte Concerto at 8 (Reg.).

Monday's relay at 8.25 (Reg.) brings Florence Austral singing the closing scene from "Gotterdammerung," and the orchestra playing the bridal procession from Act II of "Lohengrin." Helen Perkins will play Prokofiev's Pianoforte Concerto No. 3 during Tuesday's relay at 8.15 (Nat.), when the first English performance of Kodály's ballet music will be given.

Wednesday's concert provides two relays, the first at 8 (Reg.), when the fourth and sixth Brandenburg concertos will be heard. The second at 10 (Nat.) includes Handel's tenth Organ Concerto.

From the Sibelius concert on Thursday two relays will be given. At 8 (Nat.) his Violin Concerto will be played by Telmanyi, and in the second relay from 9.40 (Reg.) will be heard his third symphony.

### CAPTAIN KETTLE

THIS famous figure of fiction, created by Cutcliffe Hyne, will

make his radio debut in an adaptation by Anthony Hall of the episode, "To Capture an Heiress." This adventure of the sea, portraying such a well-known figure, should be well worth listening to. Abraham Sofaer will play the part of the bearded Captain in Max Kester's production to-night (Friday) at 8.0 (Nat.).

### STARLETS

ANOTHER edition of the popular revue, "Children

of the Stars," devised and presented by Ralph Coram, will be heard in the Regional programme on Wednesday at 7. During the twenty minutes of the programme, listeners will hear Frank, Louie and Ronnie Formby, children of the famous George Formby; and Patricia Burke, daughter of Marie and Tom Burke. Ralph Coram, the originator of these programmes, who will also be compère, is the son of the late world-famous ventriloquist, Coram.

### SEVENTH CENTENARY

ELBING, a small manufacturing town on the river of that name, is a fairly important port, and nowadays its shipyards are of considerable importance, particularly those where torpedo-boats are built. It has now come into the limelight because it is sharing its seven-hundredth birthday with its much better-known contemporary, Berlin. A festival programme from the Town Hall and the Municipal Theatre will be broadcast by Königsberg at 8.10 on Saturday.

### FOLK-MUSIC

FROM Brussels 1 at 6 on Saturday comes a programme of Hungarian folk-songs and folk-music arranged for the Hungarian Musical Festival.

Basque folk-lore and folk-songs provided by the Eskualzaleen Biltzarra Folk Choir will be broadcast from Paris PTT on Wednesday at 8.30. A programme entitled "A Grand Tour of the Egerland," will be given by Leipzig at 7.10 on Thursday. It will include orchestral works of Egerland composers, together with folk-music and folk-songs provided by the Leipzig Symphony Orchestra and Egerland Dialect Ensemble.

### SALZBURG FESTIVAL

RELAYS from this great international musical festival continue to appear in the programmes of Continental stations.

To-day (Friday) from 5.0-10.30 (with intervals) Wagner's "The Mastersingers" will be relayed in its entirety by Vienna. The same station at 9.0 on Saturday relays from the Residenz, Salzburg, a recital of Mozartian music. The pianoforte used for this recital will be the great composer's own instrument.

### MISCELLANY

RICHARD TAUBER singing during a concert from the Kur-saal, Ostend, will be heard from Strasbourg at 9 on Saturday.

Phantasies for Wurlitzer organs come from Deutschlandsender at 10.30 on Sunday.

A medley of the latest popular dance tunes arranged by Sune Waldimir, the Swedish Henry Hall, will be heard from Swedish stations at 9.15 on Monday.

THE AUDITOR.

### HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK

#### FRIDAY, AUGUST 20th.

Nat., 7.30, Five Hours Back. 8, A Captain Kettle Adventure. 9, Beethoven Prom.

Reg., 8.40, Ben Oakley and his Orchestra. 9.15, "The Mill on the Floss": George Eliot's play.

#### Abroad.

Leipzig, 6, Concert of Scandinavian music, relayed from Dresden.

#### SATURDAY, AUGUST 21st.

Nat., 1.45 and 4.15, The International Ulster Grand Prix Motor Cycle Race. 8, "Past, Present and Future": Eddie Pola and Jack Hylton.

Reg., 8, "Popular" Promenade Concert. 9.5, Walthamstow Band Festival.

#### Abroad.

Königsberg, 8.10, Festival Programme for the Seventh Centenary of Elbing.

#### SUNDAY, AUGUST 22nd.

Nat., 7.30, Rawicz and Landauer: two pianos. 9.5, S. P. B. Mais' talk on the Avon. 9.35, The Grand Hotel, Eastbourne. Orchestra.

Reg., The Luton Band. 6.45, May Harrison (violin) and the B.B.C. Orchestra. 9.45, Pianoforte recital: Ania Dorfmann.

#### Abroad.

Deutschlandsender, 8, "My Bike, My Radio and Myself." A musical Sunday outing.

#### MONDAY, AUGUST 23rd.

Nat., 6.20, Songs of British Seamen. 7, Monday at Seven, including Ike Hatch. 8, Recital: Peter Dawson. 8.40, Mabel Constanduros Show.

Reg., 8.25, Promenade Concert. 9.35, Harold Ramsay from the Union Cinema, Kingston.

#### Abroad.

Radio Paris, 8.45, Symphony Concert from the Vichy Casino: Conductor, Sir Thomas Beecham.

#### TUESDAY, AUGUST 24th.

Nat., 6.25, The Granada Three—two pianos and organ. 7.15, Enfield Central Band. 8.15, Promenade Concert. 10, Miss Margaret Bondfield on the Labour Party.

Reg., 8, Mabel Constanduros Show. 9, Harry Hopeful's Day in the East Riding.

#### Abroad.

Hamburg, 9.10, "The Caged Bird": opera by Chemin-Petit.

#### WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 25th.

Nat., 7.45, Talk on Radiolympia. 8, "A World of Radio": vaudeville from Radiolympia. 8.55, Summer in the Heart of England.

Reg., 6.45, Men Talking—Discussion on Sunday Observance. 7, Children of the Stars. 8, Promenade Concert.

#### Abroad.

Hamburg, 8.10, "Round the World in Two Hours," with Eros and music as travelling companions.

#### THURSDAY, AUGUST 26th.

Nat., 6.40, Shows from the Seaside VIII: "Cabaret Revels" from Bexhill-on-Sea. 8, Promenade Concert. 10, "Yes, and Back Again."

Reg., 8, Cornish Sports from Camborne. 8.30, Henry Hall and his Dance Orchestra.

#### Abroad.

Munich, 7, Künneke Gala Concert.

# The New Valves

## Progress of the Year to be Exhibited

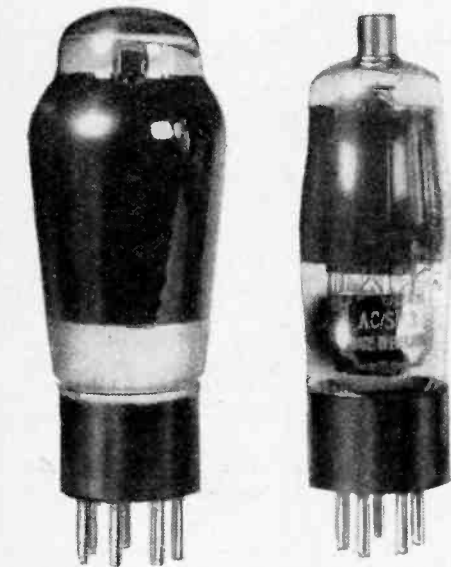
**D**EVELOPMENTS in valves are now made public as they occur, with the result that this section of Olympia must be regarded as an exhibition of the year's progress rather than as a display of brand-new apparatus. One major development is the fairly general replacement of output pentodes by tetrodes of similar or improved characteristics. Several methods are now known of eliminating the "negative-resistance" kink in the tetrode characteristic, notably the introduction of guide plates for confining the electron stream to a beam and the use of a critical

conductance of 7.0 mA/V. It is fitted with the standard 7-pin base.

Mullard remain faithful to the pentode, and have a large valve, the Pen.428, from a pair of which an output of 28 watts can be obtained. A similar output is given by two Tungram APP4E valves, the rating being for 5 per cent. distortion. This valve is also available under the type number of the PP6E with a 6.3 volt heater consuming 1.35 amperes.

One of the most spectacular changes is the introduction of the International series of valves. These have the American Octal bases, and have characteristics which are in most cases the equivalents of the newer American types. The Marconi and Osram series includes the X63 heptode, the W63 and Z63 variable-mu and straight RF pentodes, the D63 duo-diode, the H63 triode, the DH63 duo-diode-triode, the KT63 and KT66 output tetrodes, the Y63 tuning indicator and the U50 rectifier. With the exception of the rectifier these all have 6.3-volt heaters, and all but the tetrodes consume 0.3 ampere. They are thus suitable for AC, AC/DC and car-battery operation. The rectifier is of the 5-volt type, and takes 2 amperes.

Tungram have a complete range of similar valves under American type numbers, and also a triode-hexode frequency-changer with the Octal base and 6.3-volt heater. This new base and heater rating seems likely to become the future standard, and may eventually supersede the present 4-volt type. This latter is by no means dead as yet, however, and there are plenty of new valves which adhere to it, in particular valves of high efficiency intended for television apparatus.



Mullard's new pentode, Pen. B4.

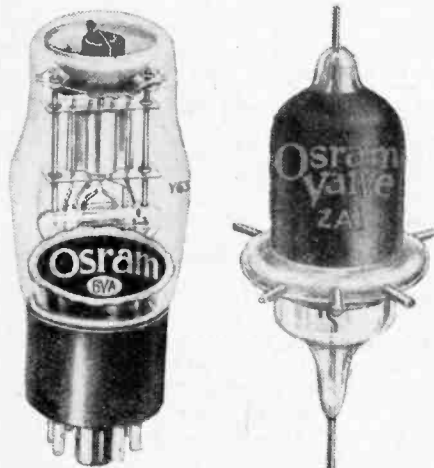
The Mazda AC/SP3 for television work.

spacing of the electrodes. The suppressor grid of the pentode thus becomes unnecessary.

In the Marconi and Osram ranges the KT2 battery tetrode has similar characteristics to the well-known PT2, and there is a new valve, the KT21, which is of very high sensitivity. The mains valves are also becoming tetrodes, and the N42, N30G, MPT4, N41 and N31 become the KT42, KT30, KT4, KT41 and KT31 in the new types.

The Mazda AC4/Pen is, in spite of its name, a tetrode; it has a four-volt heater consuming 1.75 amp., and is rated for 250 volts anode and screen potentials with a grid bias of -7.8 volts. Its anode current is 64 mA. Hivac have a whole series of battery and mains valves in which secondary emission is suppressed by the critical spacing of the anode from the other electrodes. Among these the AC/Q and AC/Qa are the equivalents of the American 6L6 type. The AC/Q has a 4-volt heater and the AC/Qa a 6.3-volt heater and the Octal base.

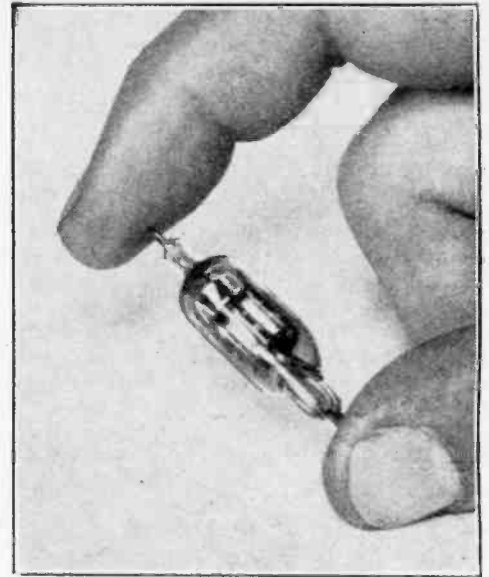
Cossor have also adopted tetrodes for the construction of the 220 OT and 42 OT valves. The former is a battery valve, and the latter a mains type with a mutual



The Osram Y63 tuning indicator with American-type Octal base.

Actual size reproduction of the Osram ZA1 RF pentode.

Among this class the Marconi and Osram MSP41 and the Mullard TSP4 high-g RF pentodes have been known for some time. A newcomer is the Mazda AC/SP3 with a mutual conductance of 7.6



The diminutive size of Mazda's midget diode D1 can be gathered from this photograph.

mA/V at a cathode current of 16.85 mA. This firm also has a diode of small dimensions and without a base; this is done to keep the capacity at a minimum, and it is intended that the valve be hung in the wiring. A special triode, the AC/P4, with a top-anode connector, is available for the output stage of time-bases, and is rated for anode potentials up to 600 volts.

Cathode-ray type tuning indicators have now firmly established themselves, and are to be found in the lists of nearly all firms. Tungram have a modified type in which a space-charge grid is introduced between the cathode and target-screen. By reducing and making more uniform the target current it is claimed that this prolongs the life of the fluorescent screen. Four models are available with different bases and heater ratings.

Little change has apparently taken place in frequency-changers recently, most firms having settled on the triode-hexode, especially for ultra-short-wave receivers. Tungram have a model with an Octal base, but most frequency-changers with this base are of the heptode type. Marconi and Osram, however, have a hexode, the X64, which is intended for use with a separate oscillator. Tungram have adopted this course in their battery range, and have produced a hexode mixing-valve and also a new triode of high efficiency.

For ultra-short-wave receivers Osram now have an RF pentode of the Acorn type. This is the ZA1, and it has a mutual conductance of 1.1 mA/V; it has a heater consuming 0.25 ampere at 4 volts. This firm has also introduced new low-power transmitting valves. The PY5 is a pentode with a directly heated filament; the anode and screen dissipations are 40 and 10 watts respectively. It is intended for use as an oscillator, RF amplifier, or frequency-multiplier, and modulation may be effected on the anode, control or suppressor grids. The anode is brought out to the top of the bulb.

The DET12 is a triode with the anode and grid connections brought out at the top of the bulb; it is designed for opera-



**The New Valves—**

tion between 60 Mc/s and 300 Mc/s, and at the lower frequency will give an output of 60 watts and no fewer than 13 watts at 300 Mc/s.

New Mullard transmitting valves include the PZ1-35, a pentode rated for 35 watts anode dissipation. At 15 metres an output of 10 watts can be obtained with 100 per cent. modulation, effected in the

suppressor with an input of 95 volts peak AF only. The RF drive is 1 watt at 150 volts peak. This output is for 22 watts anode dissipation.

For the high-voltage supply for cathode-ray tubes Mullard have introduced an indirectly heated rectifier, the HVR2, which is rated for an output of 3 mA. at 6,000 volts and at 20,000 volts peak inverse. A neon voltage-stabiliser is also shown.

## Random Radiations

**From the Outposts**

THE other day I met an old friend who has just retired after some thirty years spent in different parts of the Empire. During the past few years he has been living in places as far apart as Hong Kong, Jamaica and South Africa. Both he and his wife were loud in their praise of the Empire broadcasting transmissions from Daventry, saying that they hardly knew how they had managed to get along without them in the old pre-short-wave days. Wherever they had been in recent years they had always managed to obtain pretty good reception, and only on rare occasions when conditions were phenomenally bad did they have to miss the Home news bulletin. That's a fine tribute to the B.B.C. and the Daventry short-wave station. Now that the new transmitters are taking over, reception should be consistently good in most parts of the Empire.

**A Fly in the Ointment**

But if my friend was full of praise for Britain's short-wave station, he had none of it left for the British-made radio receivers that had been offered to him in different parts of the world. He needed a battery set for obvious reasons and was quite prepared to pay a good price for it. In point of fact he did pay the equivalent of nearly twenty-five pounds, but he had to spend his money on an American set. I think that our manufacturers are now awakening to the possibilities of the Empire market, and I know that some of them are turning out receiving sets of the right kind. But it is certainly a fact that until recently it has been most difficult in many parts of the Empire to find a British-made receiver suitable for the work in hand and robust enough to stand up to the local conditions of dust, heat and damp that may be encountered.

**The Little Nationals**

THE B.B.C. remains deaf to the complaints of those—and they are many—who are now unable to hear the National programme properly until five o'clock in the evening owing to the silence of the London and North Nationals. London itself is one of the places worst affected, for in many parts of it man-made interference is so bad on the long waves that Droitwich is all but useless. It seems an astonishing position that the National programmes should be unreceivable save for seven hours out of the 24 in the Metropolis of all places! The reason why the two little Nationals are silent for so long each day is a queer one. Here it is, straight from the horse's mouth: To serve the Scottish schools adequately with instructional broadcasts it is necessary to transmit them from the Scottish Regional and Burghead on 391.1 metres. Therefore (I can't quite follow that "therefore"), it

**By "DIALLIST"**

has been decided to radiate the National programme from these stations until 5 p.m. This being so, the Scottish National on 261.1 metres has to be used for the alternative Regional programmes during the mornings and afternoons. As London and North are synchronised with it, they could send out only the Regional programme—which would be absurd.

**Left Wondering**

There seems to be a whole heap of things to criticise in the official explanation just quoted. One that sticks right out is that the interests of a vast body of listeners in the London and North areas are apparently being sacrificed to meet the needs of Scottish schools. But there is more in it than that. The explanation can hold good only for school term-time. For the best part of two months now there have been no schools' broadcasts. During that time Burghead and Scottish Regional have been giving the Regional programmes all day long and the *Scottish National has been relaying Droitwich from 10.45 a.m. until midnight.* Why, then, should not its synchronised sisters, London and North, have done the same? Again, if it is essential to use the 391.1-metre Scottish stations from 10.15 a.m. till 5 p.m. for the National programme during term-time and to send out the Regional programme from the Scottish National, why not make the same change-over in the duties of the London transmitters? Everyone would then be able to hear both programmes. Or, simpler still, if we must have schools' broadcasts, put them into the Regional programmes. After all, they occupy only about three hours a day.

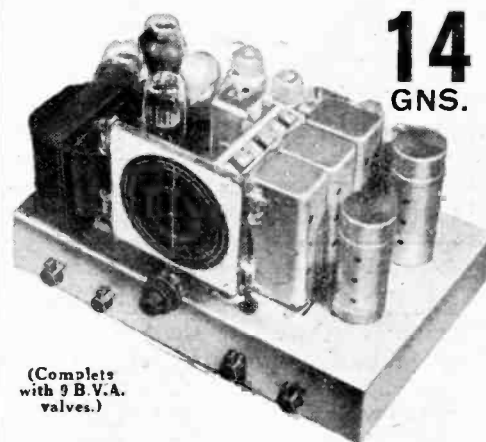
**Wireless and Measles**

TO me the broadcasts for schools, as conducted in this country, have always seemed something that should be the pdigin of the Board of Education rather than of the B.B.C. I feel, too, that though it may be an excellent thing for schools to hear occasional talks by wireless of subjects outside the normal curriculum, ordinary subjects are best taught to classes and forms by their own masters and mistresses. here's a world of difference between lecturing (which is all that microphone and loud speaker can do) and *teaching*: the personal instruction of a class, every member of which is known intimately to the teacher. In Australia they have found a use for school broadcasts which seems to me altogether admirable. Some kind of infectious infantile ailment made its appearance. The schools were promptly closed and instruction was continued by wireless. In this country we have a way of putting off closing until there are few pupils left to be taught!



### SPECIAL 9-VALVE FOUR-WAVE SUPERHET DE LUXE

The De Luxe Model of this exceptional receiver includes many interesting features, and combines unusual sensitivity with great flexibility of control. Only receivers now on the market at very much higher prices can claim so high a standard of design and performance.



**14  
GNS.**

(Complets  
with 9 B.V.A.  
valves.)

4 wavebands: 12.8-33, 29-80, 190-550, 800-2000 metres. Illuminated dial with principal station names.

**Controls.**—A feature of the receiver is the number of independent controls fitted, making it extremely interesting to operate. These include: sensitivity control (varying bias on R/F stage). Q.A.V.C. with manual muting control for inter-station noise suppression. 5-position wave-change and gramophone switch. Progressive variable tone control operative on radio and gram.

**Circuit in Brief.**—Aerial input to pre-selector circuit, radio frequency amplifier, latest type triode-hexode frequency changer. 2 band-pass I.F.T. coupled I.F. amplifiers, double diode detector, L.F. amplifier and special push-pull pentode output stage. Heavy cadmium plated steel chassis. Finest components and workmanship throughout.

Harries' tetrodes can be fitted in place of pentodes in output stage if desired.

A.C. models ready for immediate delivery. A.C./D.C. models also in production, and will be available for delivery shortly.

**STANDARD MODEL 12 GNS.**

as above, but with triode push-pull output, and fewer controls fitted.

**DEFERRED TERMS**

on application or through our City Agents  
**LONDON RADIO SUPPLIES LTD.,**  
11, Oat Lane, E.C.2.

Demonstrations Daily.

All McCarthy receivers supplied complete with valves, knobs, pilot lamps, leads, mains cable and plug. 12 months' guarantee. (Valves 3 months.)

The prices at which McCarthy receivers are advertised include Marconi Royalties.

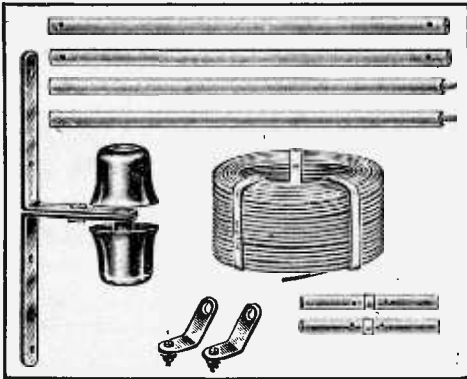
Cash with order on 7 days' approval. Also write for illustrated catalogue of complete range of all McCarthy receivers.

**MCCARTHY RADIO LTD.**  
44a, Westbourne Grove, London, W.2

Telephone: Bayswater 3201/2.

# Components and Accessories

AS television will be a prominent feature in this year's Show, there would appear to be some justification for expecting a spate of new components developed exclusively for use in television sets. Expectation may not, however, be fully realised, yet the special parts needed for home construction will not be lacking, as ultra-short wave reception is not a new



Bulgin television aerial kit.

subject, and amateurs have been experimenting on these very short wavelengths for several years. Most of the components that are used for this purpose are equally well suited for use in television sets. Where the special requirements of television are not catered for by existing ultra-high frequency components, the deficiency is made good so that there will be an adequate selection of parts for this purpose.

Bulgin will be showing some wide-band IF transformers covering a range of 20 to 8.5 Mc/s—15 to 35 metres—and giving an ostensibly flat response over 3 Mc/s. Included in this new series are some RF transformers for use in vision frequency amplifiers and also having a band-width of 3 Mc/s. No doubt Stratton & Co., who specialise in short and ultra-short wave components, will be showing also many new items developed especially for this purpose, but full details of them are not as yet available.

The type of aerial that at present is much favoured for television reception is a half-wave di-pole with a low-impedance feeder joined to its centre. Bulgin has developed two aerials of this pattern. One is an inexpensive arrangement which costs 7s. 6d. and can be attached to the side of a house or mounted on a pole, while the other is described as a *de luxe* version for which copper rods and stand-off insulators are used. The price of this model is 30s. Both aerials are designed to resonate at 45 Mc/s—6.67 metres—which favours the vision signals of television and is generally accepted to be the best compromise when both vision and sound are received on the same aerial. A low-impedance feeder 50 feet long is in-

cluded in these ultra-short wave kits.

Belling and Lee are including among their new season's components and accessories a range of television aerials also. They are the half-wave di-pole type for masthead or wall fixing, and some of the models are fitted with a reflector.

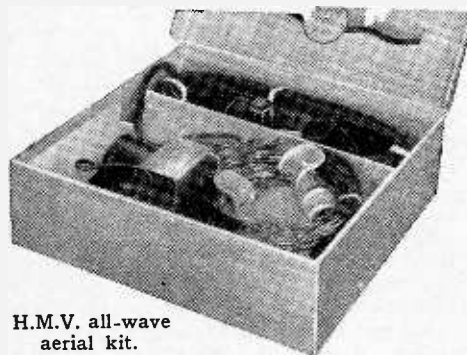
The addition of a reflector is more than a mere refinement, and an aerial so equipped does give a much stronger signal than the plain di-pole. Its advantages are best felt in situations where signals for one reason or another are very poor, or where some electrical interference is experienced. With it a better signal-to-noise ratio is achieved.

This firm also make an ideal low-impedance feeder, or transmission line, for use with the Hertz or resonant type of aerial, in which category is included the television aerials. It is known as No. 344 cable and has an impedance of about 80 ohms, which is a satisfactory match for the centre of a half-wave di-pole.

Transmitting experimenters will find this cable very useful, as it functions quite efficiently down to five metres. It costs 10s. 6d. for 65 feet.

High-voltage components for use in television sets first made their appearance last year, and since then many improvements have been effected. With the greater demand occasioned by the establishment of a regular television service, the ranges of most makes have been extended and their prices will be found not unreasonable, considering the care that must be exercised in manufacture and the high margin of safety that must be allowed.

Bulgin has developed some high-voltage condensers, using oil-impregnated paper as the dielectric. They are made in capacities of from 0.001 mfd. to 0.1 mfd. The peak DC volts they are rated to stand varies from 2,000 volts for the former to



H.M.V. all-wave aerial kit.

5,000 volts for the latter, their respective prices being 2s. and 9s. each. There are five condensers in this series.

High-voltage condensers will be shown also by T.C.C. and by Dubilier. In the latter's oil-immersed series condensers for a working voltage of 6,000 are now obtainable.

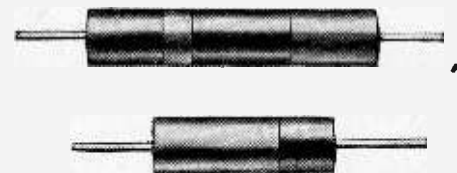
Apparatus that  
Manufacturers Will  
be Showing at  
Olympia

In addition Dubilier will have a comprehensive display of mica and paper dielectric condensers, also electrolytics in a wide variety of types. In the moulded mica series a new style is the Type 690W which is fitted with connecting wires in place of soldering tags.

Their range of resistances will include a series of insulated models while an extended series of metallised volume controls will be shown.

A special feature will be made by T.C.C. of the voltage regulating qualities of their aqueous-type electrolytic condensers, but mica and paper dielectric condensers as well as dry electrolytics in a wide variety of types will be shown.

The high voltages required by cathode-ray tubes are, of course, obtained from AC, the voltage being transformed up to the working potential, then rectified and smoothed. The special mains transformers needed for this purpose need to be well insulated, but the problem is not a



Dubilier new insulated metallised resistances.

particularly difficult one, since voltages of 6,000 or more are insignificant compared with those dealt with as a normal matter by electrical engineers. To the radio engineer, and particularly to the amateur experimenter, they are somewhat abnormal.

All Power Transformers will be showing a series of high-voltage mains transformers giving output voltages of 2,000, 3,000-4,000 or 4,000-6,000 AC, also some special smoothing chokes designed for use in 6,000-volt DC circuits.

Sound Sales will probably have some models of this kind for examination, as mains equipment is a subject in which they specialise, though we have not yet received details of them.

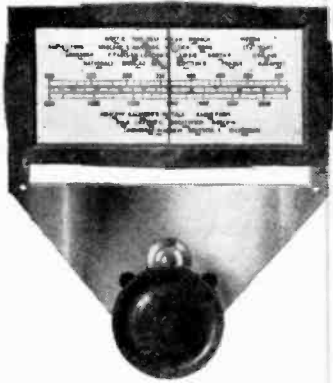
In connection with high-voltage matters, the exhibit of Mica and Micanite Supplies, Ltd., will be of interest, since the materials in which they deal are used very largely for insulating purposes.

Metal rectifiers designed for handling the AC output from both high- and low-voltage transformers will be a feature of

**Components and Accessories—**

the exhibits of Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co.; their special models for use with CR equipment will interest the television experimenter.

So far as radio components of the more orthodox type are concerned, a few changes and additions are likely to be seen this year. Wingrove and Rogers retain the bar-type condenser with no apparent changes, and this style is now being made their standard model for the coming

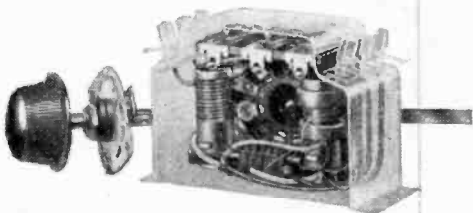


Polar New Micro Drive.

season. It will be shown in single, two- and three-gang types, but not as a four-gang, the Polar Midget four-gang being retained to satisfy these requirements. All other models of the Midget are withdrawn. The single condenser with bar-construction is, incidentally, described as the No. 5.

This firm has introduced a new version of their Micro Horizontal condenser drive, which has both station names and wavelengths engraved on the dial. It is a two-ratio model giving a coarse drive of 10:1 with a second reduction to 50:1, the latter being nicely suited for short-wave tuning. This new dial costs 9s. 6d.

Several new coils and coil units have been developed by Bulgin, the Square Can series being of the skeleton or manufacturer's pattern for mounting on metal chassis, and having flexible wires coming through the base. This new series includes aerial and oscillator coils, also IF transformers for 465 kc/s. A reaction winding is provided on one of the IF units and another is designed for variation in the band-width, the variable-selectivity feature being obtained electrically by a tertiary winding shunted by a variable resistance. The price of these coils range from 5s. to 6s. 6d. each.



Wearite Triogen three-range coil unit.

Among the new products of this firm is a five-range coil unit covering 5 to 2,000 metres, and an oscillator coil for 465 kc/s to match. The latter contains all padding condensers, but switches are not em-

bodied, the Bulgin 5-way switch assembly being intended to be used. Several coil units can be used and their switches operated by a common shaft. The aerial coil costs 21s. and the oscillator unit 30s.

Wright and Weaire will have a new all-wave coil unit described as the Triogen coil. It has built-in wave-change switch and trimmers, and covers 19-48, 200-550 and 900-2,100 metres, respectively, on the three bands when using a 0.0005 mfd. condenser.

Provision is made for ganging several units by using a loose spindle which can be of any length. The locator plate is part of the spindle fitting. The coil costs 9s. 6d. and the spindle, with locator, 1s. 6d. Wearite also will have a good representative range of coils, as well as IF transformers for 465 kc/s and 110 kc/s.

Another firm that has introduced and will be showing coils with loose wires in place of terminals is Varley. So far as present information goes, only IF transformers are being shown in this form. Three are for 465 kc/s and two for 110 kc/s operation. Either pattern can be supplied with a lead coming out of the top of the can for top anode or top grid valves.



Varley 465 kc/s Duo Nicore IF transformer.

One of the 465 kc/s models, the BP124, is a variable - selectivity type; it includes an auxiliary winding and band-width expansion or contraction is effected solely by electrical means. This model costs 8s. 6d., but the price of the others in this series is 7s. 9d. each.

Two- and three-

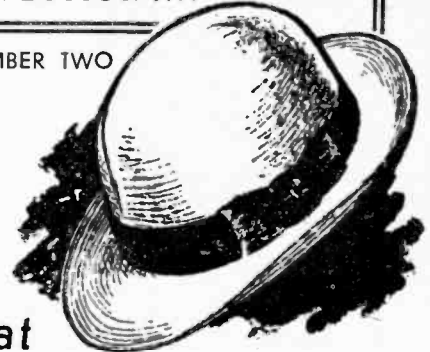
gang Nicore coil units mounted on a small chassis with waveband switching in the base are new additions to the Varley range. The two-gang model, which has the type number BP120, has a short-wave band in addition to the medium and the long. When tuned by a 0.0005 mfd. condenser the coverage is 17-50, 200-550, and 800-2,000 metres respectively. This model is priced at 19s. 6d.

The early Bulgin Electronic HT vibrator has now been superseded by others designed for operating from 4-, 6- and 12-volt batteries. The four- and twelve-volt models are of the self-rectifying variety, but the new 6-volt model requires a separate rectifier. One universal vibrator transformer now serves all purposes and this gives a maximum output of 250 volts at 60 mA. DC. It can be used with either the 4-, the 6- or the 12-volt vibrators.

Vibrator units will be shown, also, by All Power Transformers, which firm have three types for 6- and 12-volt input. One

Quaint IDEAS  
YOU ACCEPT WITHOUT  
QUESTION....

NUMBER TWO



that  
**PANAMA HATS**  
are made in Panama

A REAL Panama hat, which costs anything up to £20, comes not from Panama but from Ecuador or Colombia. Wear an honest Panama or an imitation, as a head covering either serves equally well.

With condensers it's a different story. A condenser must fulfil a hundred and one different conditions, unfailingly it must answer as many critical demands. Condenser making is a specialist job... there is no substitute for a T.C.C. So when you need a condenser, be guided by this—

**A PROVED FACT**

T.C.C. CONDENSERS ARE THE ACCEPTED STANDARD OF CONDENSER EFFICIENCY. THE NATURAL OUTCOME OF 30 YEARS SPECIALISATION.

SEE THE FULL RANGE ON STAND 38 RADIOLYMPIA



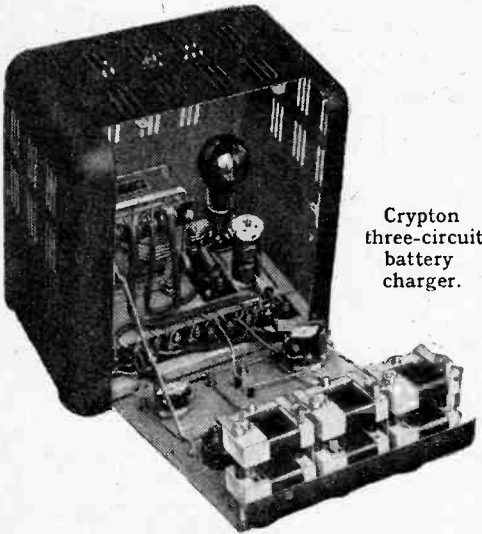
**T.C.C.**  
ALL-BRITISH  
**CONDENSERS**

The Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd., Wales Farm Rd., N. Acton, W.3

**Components and Accessories—**

of the self-rectifying models gives an output of 250 volts at 70 mA, DC.

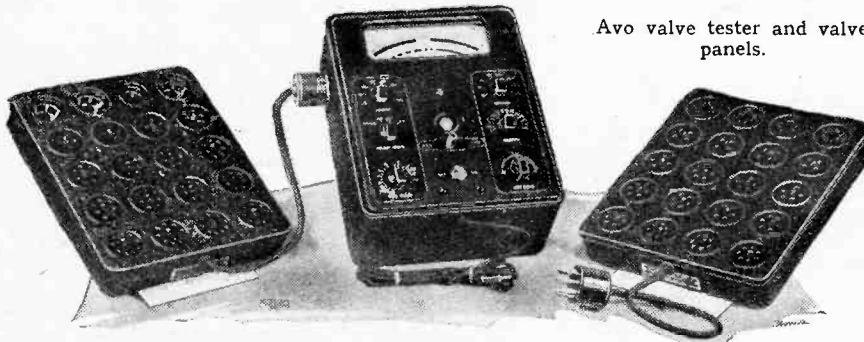
The requirements of the battery-set user



Crypton three-circuit battery charger.

will be as well catered for this year as in the past. The dry battery is such a convenient form of power supply that it could not very well be dispensed with, and most amateur experimenters find many uses for it, apart from operating a set.

All the well-known battery firms will have many models to show and, without exception, their ranges have been extended either by new models or by batteries of particular shape and size for receivers of one make or another. Britannia Batteries



Avo valve tester and valve panels.

have developed some dry LT batteries, but unfortunately only for export. No doubt many listeners living in country districts would welcome an LT supply of this nature.

The smallest unit of the series is claimed to have a capacity of 270-ampere-hours which, on a load of 0.3 amp., would have a working life of between 900 and 930 hours. At double the current the working life is halved.

British G.W.Z. will be showing a special group of batteries for overseas use as well as a comprehensive range of their standard batteries. Other firms catering for the battery user are Exide and Drydex, Ever Ready, Fuller, G.E.C., Marconiphone, Milnes Radio, Siemens, and Sterling Batteries. Should any further evidence of the popularity of battery sets be needed, one has only to take note of the many firms that will be showing battery-charging equipment.

All Power Transformers will have several models for home use and so, also, will

Heyberd, the Tom Thumb Charger made by the latter firm being of more than usual interest in view of the fact that it measures only  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $2\frac{3}{8}$  in., yet it charges a 2-volt accumulator 0.5 amp.

Crypton Equipment make a speciality of the large units used in battery service stations, though they will be showing some small models for garage use and for charging 6- and 12-volt starter batteries. Heyberd also have a range of units for service-station use, and another firm that deals almost exclusively in this class of apparatus is Partridge, Wilson & Co. Their Davenset series of battery chargers is well known, and a full range of models will be shown. A magnetic overload protection device is one of the outstanding features of this firm's equipment. Radio service-station engineers will be interested particularly in the Type HT5, which is expressly designed for dealing with radio batteries.

An extensive series of battery chargers using metal rectifiers will be shown by the Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., together with some new and interesting models of their rectifiers.

A section that has expanded considerably in recent years, in view of its importance to the radio industry, is that devoted to testing and servicing equipment.

The Automatic Coil Winder Co. recently added a new instrument, a valve-testing unit, to their range of serviceman's apparatus, and this will, of course, be

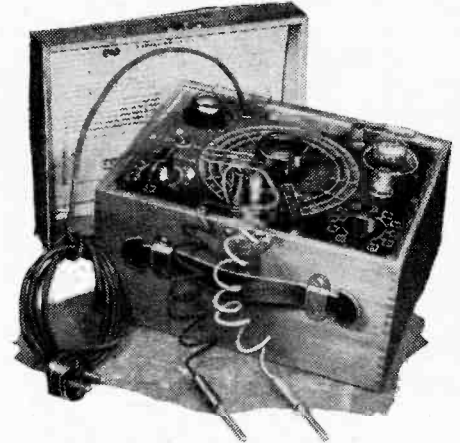
available for examination at the Show. It operates entirely from the AC mains, and gives a direct reading of mutual conductance in mA/V. The scale is also divided into three sections, differently coloured and signifying good, doubtful and bad, so that dealers and servicemen can more easily convince their clients, should it be necessary, that a faulty valve is indeed faulty. For a value of mutual conductance that is much below the average would not necessarily carry the same weight as a reading of "Bad."

The Avo Capacity Tester, the new Avo Oscillator, and the Avometers, including the latest 46-range model, together with the various Avo Minors, will make an imposing array of servicing and testing equipment.

The latest 46-range Avometer, which is known as the Model 7, is of outstanding interest, since it enables almost every possible test to be made with a single instrument.

Everett Edgcombe will be showing an

enlarged range of Radiolab servicing and testing apparatus. The newest model is described as the Valve Gauge. As its name signifies it is for testing valves, and indicates on a coloured scale whether a valve is good, bad or indifferent. Emission and mutual conductance tests can be made, also a test for inter-electrode insulation. It is AC-mains operated and will deal with all types of valve in general use, and it costs £5 15s. 6d.



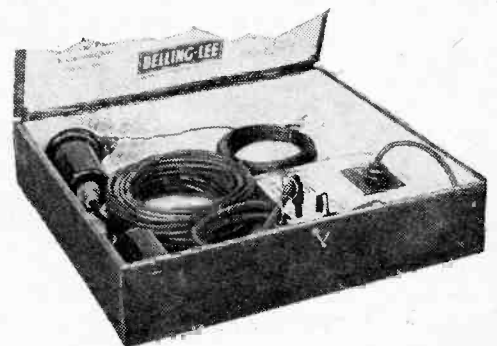
Hunt's Capacity Analyzer.

The Radiolab Service Valve Tester, a more elaborate instrument, with which a complete analysis of the condition of any valve can be made, has been improved and sundry refinements embodied.

A cathode-ray tube electrostatic voltmeter is another new addition. It is a three-range model, and can be supplied with full-scale readings of 1,500, 3,000 and 6,000 volts, or with 2,000, 4,000 and 8,000 volts. The price is £7 8s. 6d.

These represent but a few of the many servicing units in the Radiolab range, for, in addition, there is the All-purpose Tester, a modification of which is now fitted with a large 6in. meter, the Omni-Selector, All-wave Oscillator, and sundry other useful units.

A. H. Hunt will be showing, among other items, a new All-wave Signal Generator and a Capacity Analyzer. The former is a portable self-contained unit with six frequency ranges covering on fundamentals 30 Mc/s to 100 kc/s. The sixth range utilises harmonics of range five, and extends the scope of the instru-



Eliminoise aerial kit made by Belling-Lee.

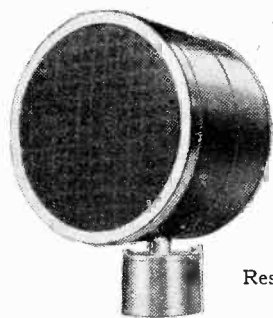
ment to cover the ultra-high frequency band and television, its range being 20 to 60 Mc/s.

Components and Accessories—

A new measuring bridge for resistance and capacity has been developed by Radiometers, and will be shown by them under the appropriate name of Farad-ohmmeter. It has a visual indicator for balance, and all measurements are read off from calibrated scales. The resistance range is 50 ohms to 4 megohms, and its capacity range is 50 m-mfds to 25 mfds. It can be used as a battery-operated portable instrument or as an accessory to the All-valve Tester, under which conditions it takes its operating voltages from this set. The price is £5 5s.

Several interesting servicing and test instruments will be shown by Norman Rose, which firm will have a valve-emission tester, multi-range measuring and test set, and a radio receiver analyser.

Telsen make their debut as manufacturers of servicing equipment with a long range of instruments, all of which have many features of interest. The Telsen Universal Tester is designed for testing any type of valve in general use, as well as answering as a general-purpose instrument for the serviceman. As a DC voltmeter it provides three ranges, viz., 0-12, 0-120, and 0-1,200 volts. One range, 0-1,200, is included for AC volts. On all voltage scales the resistance is 1,000 ohms per volt. There are two ranges for capacity



Reslo Type PR moving-coil microphone.

measuring element covering condensers of from 0.002 to 4 mfds. As an ohmmeter it covers 0-500,000 ohms in two ranges.

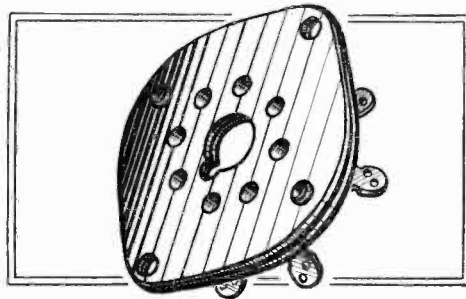
Another unit of interest is the Multi-meter. This is an eleven-range instrument fitted with a 3½ in. moving-coil meter and having a resistance of 1,000 ohms on all voltage ranges. Three ranges are provided for both AC and DC volts, and these read, on full scale, 0-12, 0-120, and 0-1,200 respectively. The DC current ranges cover 0-12 mA, 0-120 mA and 0-1.2 amps., while two resistance ranges enable measurements to be made over a range of 0 to 50,000 ohms. An output meter and a valve-voltmeter are included in this series.

The Weston Electrical Instrument Co. will be showing a new Super Sensitive Analyser, the Model E772. Though basically similar to their earlier Model E665, it has a longer scale, thus simplifying reading, and on all DC voltage ranges the resistance is of the abnormally high value of 20,000 ohms per volt. This means to say that the meter used must give a full-scale deflection with only 50 microamps.

There are five ranges for both AC and DC voltages, these being 1,000, 250, 50, 10 and 2.5 volts full-scale readings respectively. For DC current measurement the ranges are 500, 50, 10 and 1 mA,

also 100 microamps., while for AC the current ranges are 5 amps., and 0.5 amp. respectively.

Resistance, capacity and power output measurements can also be made with this



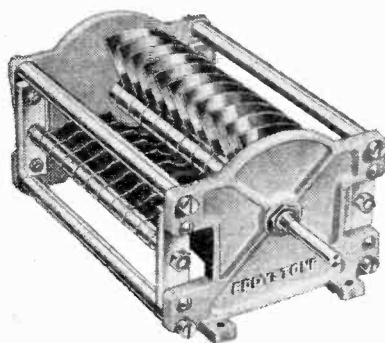
Clix Octal-base valveholder.

instrument, the price of which is £22 8s. Weston will have several other units, and a range of meters designed and intended for the use of servicemen and experimenters.

The full range of testing equipment made by Wright and Weaire will be available for examination, but apart from a small increase in price there are no apparent modifications to the current units. Another firm that will be showing testing apparatus for servicing and general experimental use is Bulgin, which firm has developed quite a number of new and interesting models.

Salford Electrical Instruments are to show a "Q" meter, which gives direct readings of coil efficiency in terms of Q values from 25 to 500. Measurements can be made over a frequency range of 100 to 6,000 kc/s.

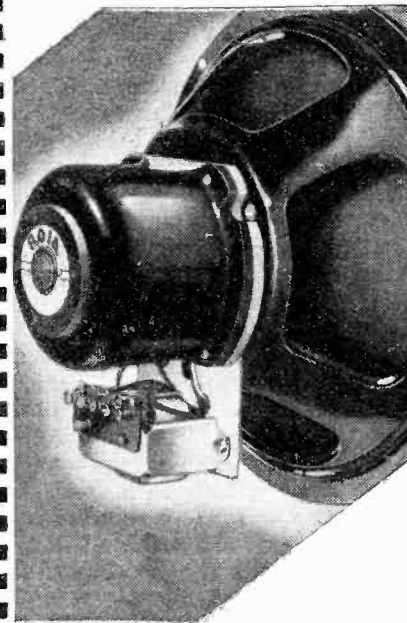
There will be included also an "L" meter for measurement of coil inductance from 1 microhenry to 5 millihenrys, and a "C" meter covering a capacity range of 100,000 m-mfds. All these instruments are mains operated. In addition, a range of miniature voltmeters and ammeters, a multi-range test set, and a series of laboratory-type valve-voltmeters will be shown.



Eddystone transmitting condenser made by Stratton.

A Ganging Oscillator embodying many novel features will be seen on the stand of A. C. Cossor. Its uniqueness lies in the fact that it is designed to work in conjunction with their CR Oscilloscope, the sweep voltages from which can be applied to the oscillator so as to "wobble" the frequency ±15 kc/s above and below the fundamental. Thus it can be used for

# POINTS OF IMPORTANCE in the Rola G.12



## BRINGS OUT THE BEST IN ANY RECEIVER

The best of radio receivers sounds better when equipped with a Rola G.12. There is something about its great power handling capacity, its accurate reproduction of every note, its clarity and brilliance that makes you say "this is radio reproduction such as I have never heard before." For this reason every really high-class receiver should be G.12 equipped. Probably yours is already. But if not ask your dealer to demonstrate this big 12" unit to-day. Once you have heard it you will not be surprised to learn that it is so outstanding that manufacturers' statistics prove that it "sells the set"!

- G.12 D.C. (as illustrated) Stripped, but with Transformer ... £4 4 0
  - G.12 D.C. Complete with Transformer, Mounting Stand, Handle and Base ... £5 5 0
  - G.12 D.C. with Mounting Stand, Handle and Base, but without Transformer ... £4 16 0
  - G.12 D.C. Stripped and without Transformer ... £3 15 0
  - (When ordering please state Field Resistance and Impedance of Transformer required.)
  - G.12 P.M. less Transformer ... £4 16 0
  - G.12 P.M. with Transformer ... £5 5 0
- For Public Address work both the P.M. and Energised Models can be supplied with a 15 ohm Voice Coil at an additional charge of 3/-.

Write for Folder A.

OVER 8 MILLION IN USE

# ROLA

The World's Finest Reproducers

THE BRITISH ROLA CO., LTD.  
MINERVA ROAD, PARK ROYAL, N.W.10.  
PHONE: WILLESDEN 4322-3-4-5-6.

**Components and Accessories—**

visual examination of response curves of radio receivers.

Alternatively, the oscillator can be used as a straightforward signal generator, for it has five ranges covering 90 kc/s to 20 Mc/s. A 400 c/s internal modulator is included, and provision is made for external modulation also. The price complete is £27 17s. 6d.

Important accessories such as aerial equipment will be shown by Aerialite, Belling-Lee, British Pix, Bulgin, H.M.V., K-B, Lissen, New London Electron Works and Rist.

Microphones and microphone equipment will be very prominent this year, as in the past, in view of the importance of PA as a complementary activity to radio.

Most of the firms interested in the design and development of microphones will have something new to show, and the visitor, be he PA engineer or amateur experimenter interested in this class of component, should not fail to examine the exhibits of Ardente, G.E.C., Grampian, Haynes Radio, Reslo, Shaftesbury Microphones, Sound Sales, Tannoy and Telsen.

Small but none the less important components will be shown in a wide variety of types by B.T.S., Belling-Lee, Benjamin, British Mechanical Products (Clix), British Pix, Bulgin, Hunt, W.B., Varley, Stratton and Telsen.

Stratton & Co. are specialists in short-wave equipment, and will be showing a long range of special components, many

of which will be of particular interest to short-wave transmitting experimenters. Though details of the B.T.S. products to be shown are not yet available, it is almost certain that they will have a considerable interest to the short-wave experimenter.

As most home constructors are interested in soldering, the range of Solon electric irons made by Henley's Telegraph Works and those made by the Rawlplug Co. should be inspected.

**GRAMOPHONE ACCESSORIES**

**A** NEW pick-up by Cosmocord and a record changer of new design from the Garrard factory will be shown for the first time.

The RC1A record changer will play eight 10in. or 12in. records mixed in any order, and is available with an induction motor at £10 or with a universal motor at £10 17s. 6d.

The Cosmocord pick-up is the Model 25, which is of the magnetic type. It has a short reed and is fitted with a nickel aluminium permanent magnet which reduces considerably the needle pressure on the record.

Collaro will also be showing their record changer, which deals with 9in., 10in. and 12in. records in any order, and also their record-playing units of the "letter-box" type. A wide variety of turntables and radio-gram units complete with pick-ups will also be on view.

inductance and distributed capacity with rise in temperature, series padding condensers are provided which have a negative coefficient of capacity of the correct order with increasing temperature.

The use of a Hartley type oscillator with high-"Q" coils and a low-inductance-to-capacity ratio, results in reducing the frequency drift due to power-line changes.

It is also necessary to use high-grade moulded condensers and resistances.

The main tuning condenser is, of course, of a special type, incorporating a small 15 mmfd variable section for the band-spread circuits. It appears that the band-spread facility is provided in addition to an all-wave coverage down to 13 metres.

To turn now to reception conditions. On Wednesday, July 28th, conditions seemed excellent, W2XAD in particular being splendid at 11.30 p.m. and W3XAL fair. Between 11.30 p.m. and midnight, Wednesday, W2XE on 11.38 Mc/s was relaying a Columbia programme from the studios of KNX, Los Angeles, which was of the Café Colette type, featuring songs of various countries.

When it came to England's turn I was pleased to hear "On the Road to Mandalay" announced, but, unfortunately, a very Americanised version was given, omitting all reference to "Come you—British Soldier" and the buses which do not run to Mandalay. Please, KNX, do not forget your short-wave audience.

Early Saturday afternoon, July 31st, W2XE was often excellent on 21 Mc/s—but spoilt from the point of view of programme reception by deep fading. Later, in the early evening, conditions from the U.S. were poor, but W3XAL finally reached excellent on 17.78 Mc/s by 9.55 p.m. Tokyo JZK was excellent on 15.16 Mc/s at this time, apart from a weak 5 kc/s heterodyne.

Monday evening, August 2nd, was outstanding for the excellent U/H.F. conditions round about 9 p.m.

The Italian IBT (second harmonic) was a colossal signal on 40 Mc/s (approx.) at 8.50 p.m., and nearby a station, presumably a marker beacon on some distant aerodrome, was sending out "RRR" continuously at R7/9. Weak television signals (vision) were also heard for a few minutes around 43 Mc/s.

The outstanding signal, however, was a French duplex telephone transmitter, also on 43 Mc/s approx., using speech-operated carrier-suppression. Colossal signals were obtained with only slight fading over a long period. Was this the French circuit to Corsica? Opinions or further information would be welcome.

Late on Monday evening very strong telegraphic signals were intercepted from the S. Americans around 20 Mc/s, such as LSE, Buenos Aires, and PPX, Rio.

Commentaries on the America's Cup were also best received from W3XAL at 9.23 p.m., W2XE being next best.

At 10 p.m. Monday evening JZK was again good, programme, news in English; OLR was also very strong in the 11 Mc/s band, also broadcasting English news at this time.

To me it seems illogical that the Japanese should build a short-wave station for dissemination of news and culture to their nationals and foreigners outside of Japan, when at the same time foreigners resident in Japan are not allowed to possess or operate a short-wave set.

Surely, what is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander.

ETHACOMBER.

## On The Short Waves

**A**LL readers will be familiar with the broad principles of band-spread tuning, and therefore the following extract from the *R.C.A. Review* for July, 1937, should be of more than passing interest.

Writing on "New Features in Broadcast Receiver Design," four R.C.A. engineers state, after a reference to the strong and consistent European short-wave signals heard in the U.S.A., that "Many of the 1938 receivers incorporate a type of electrical band spread which brings to the customer the four principal short-wave bands with greater ease of tuning than for the standard broadcast band.

"Short-wave stations are spaced over 50 times farther apart on the dial than on former short-wave receivers.

"The principal station names are printed directly on the dial, together with their respective *megacycle* marking.

"The customer (I love this word) merely turns the dial pointer to the station name and then accurately tunes his receiver by the maximum deflection of the tuning indicator. Each of these four bands is approximately 280 kilocycles in width and occupies a space on the dial about 10in. in length.

"The exact ranges are as follows:—

49 metre band :	5.97-6.24 Mc/s,	width 270 kc/s.
31 " "	9.41-9.69 " "	280 "
25 " "	11.68-11.92 " "	240 "
19 " "	15.09-15.38 " "	290 "

"The 16- and 13-metre bands are not included on the band-spread scales, since these

bands are of lesser importance to listeners in this country.

"These higher frequencies are only suitable for daylight transmission and reception over very long distances."

It appears with this pronouncement that a big step forward has been taken in the production of foolproof short-wave receivers.

After explaining some of the circuit details the authors go on to say: "One of the most serious difficulties to overcome in the design of such a band-spread system is due to frequency drift of the oscillator circuits caused by changes in humidity and temperature. Since each spread-band range is calibrated in station names, and also in 10-kilocycle divisions spaced over  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. apart, it becomes of greatest importance that oscillator drift be reduced to a minimum."

Many listeners have probably noted that as a superhet all-wave receiver warms up the oscillator frequency becomes lower, so that in order to hold the desired station it is necessary to rotate the dial or pointer towards the higher frequency end of the scale.

This effect was so marked in some receivers used in India a year or so ago that 21 Mc/s stations, such as GSH (on 13.97 metres) gradually passed out of the tuning range of these particular receivers (the 21 Mc/s band being located at the extreme end of the tuning scale) as they warmed up.

In the new receivers, in order to compensate for this drift to a lower oscillator frequency as a result of an increase in coil



An  
**ANNUAL**  
**GENERAL MEETING**  
of old friends and New

**AGENDA**

1  
*To confirm the continued excellence of Dubilier products since the last meeting.*

2  
*To welcome all users and prospective users of Dubilier condensers and resistances.*

3  
*To discuss new designs and developments in Dubilier condensers and resistances.*

4  
*Any other business—  
(associated with the amenities of the occasion).*

**STAND 81**

*Grand Hall*  
FROM AUGUST 25 — SEPTEMBER 4

**DUBILIER**

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD., DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, LONDON, W.3

C. R. Casson 132

# AVO Precision TESTING INSTRUMENTS

RADIOLYMPIA STANDS Nos. 30 MAIN HALL and 166 gallery

## THE D.C. AVOMINOR



This high-grade moving-coil instrument is 13 meters in one. It provides facilities for all normal test measuring. It has 13 ranges covering D.C. volts, current and resistance. All readings are direct. In case, complete with leads, testing prods, crocodile clips and instruction booklet. 45/-

## THE UNIVERSAL AVOMINOR

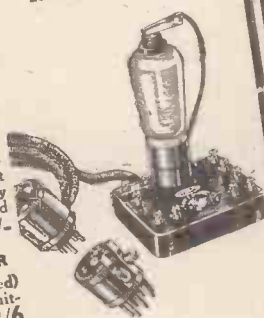


A compact precision moving coil instrument for A.C. and D.C. testing. A total of 22 ranges cover A.C. volts, D.C. volts, current and resistance. All readings direct. Total resistance of meter, 200,000 ohms. Complete with leads, testing prods, crocodile clips and instruction booklet.

Price £5 : 10 : 0. Leather Carrying Case 10/-

## THE AVODAPTER

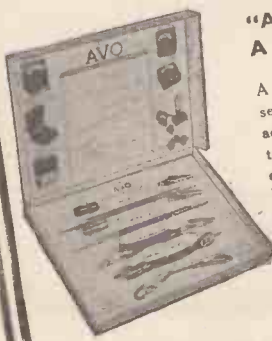
Simplifies valve testing in service work. Enables all valves to be tested under working conditions. Eliminates the need for severing connections and grovelling about inside the set. Instantly adaptable for 4-pin, 5-pin and 7-pin valves. 27/-



9-PIN AVOCOUPLER Attachment (not illustrated) for rendering Avodapter suitable for 9-pin valves. 12/6

## "AVO" TESTING ACCESSORIES

A valuable adjunct to your service kit. The boxed set of accessories comprise insulated testing prods, interchangeable crocodile clips, connecting leads, etc., etc. Easier, safer and quicker to use than nondescript lengths of wire. 2/6



Illustrated pamphlets giving full details of "AVO" Instruments Post Free.

Only precision instruments enable you to trace radio faults efficiently. "AVO" Instruments are outstanding for precision. They are the outcome of a constant effort to provide amateur enthusiasts and radio engineers with instruments of high accuracy and maximum utility at a moderate cost.

## THE 46-RANGE MODEL 7 UNIVERSAL AVOMETER

World's foremost multi-range instrument. A self-contained, precision moving-coil instrument, conforming to B.S. 1st Grade accuracy requirements. Has 46 ranges providing for measuring A.C. and D.C. volts, A.C. and D.C. current, resistance, capacity, audio-frequency power output and decibels. Direct readings. No external shunts or series resistances. Protected from damage through overload by an automatic cut-out.



16 Gns.

Model 7 Resistance range extension unit (for measurements down to 1/100th ohm) price 10/-

Also the 36-range Universal Avometer, 13 Gns. The 22-range D.C. Avometer, 9 Gns. Leather Carrying Cases, 25/-.

## The "AVO" VALVE TESTER

This instrument efficiently reveals the state of the valves by means of mutual conductance measurements, a method employed by valve makers. Gives mutual conductance readings of all types of English and American valves; also provides for heater-cathode tests and emission tests for rectifier valves, etc. Shows also state of valve by means of scale indicating "Good," "Indifferent" and "Replace." No calculations. Operated from A.C. mains. Will never become out of date.



11 Gns. Complete with panel for English valves. Additional Valve panel for American valves, 2 gns.

## OTHER "AVO" INSTRUMENTS

"AVO" CAPACITY METER, NOW "AVO" OSCILLATOR. "AVO" LIGHT METER. "AVO" EXPOSURE METER.

## Entirely New Edition. RADIO SERVICING SIMPLIFIED

A new guide to radio servicing! Not merely a new edition of the popular book that has sold in thousands—but an entirely new explanation of radio testing from A to Z. The book describes the causes and rectification of every fault that radio sets are likely to develop. Numerous diagrams. Indispensable to service men.

Price 2/6 Post Free 2/10

THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.  
WINDER HOUSE · DOUGLAS STREET · LONDON · S.W.1 TELEPHONE: VICTORIA 3404/7

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



**GOODMANS  
DUPLEX HORN  
P.A.  
LOUDSPEAKER**  
Power handling capacity, 12 watts Peak A.C.  
Speech Coil Impedance 15 ohms.  
Length of Horn, 2' 10"  
Width of Horn, 2' 11"  
Finish: Battleship Grey.  
**£4 : 10 : 0**



**GOODMANS  
12" High Fidelity  
AUDITORIUM  
REPRODUCER**  
Flux density, 16,000 lines per sq. cm.  
Power rating, 12 watts.  
On stand (without Transformer)  
**£8 : 3 : 0**  
Without stand  
**£7 : 13 : 0**  
Heavy Duty Transformer, 15" extra.



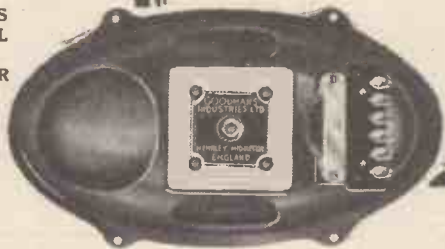
# GOODMANS RADIOLYMPIA

AUGUST 25th to SEPTEMBER 4th

## Stand No. 43

*Just outside the Exhibitors' Club*

**GOODMANS  
ELLIPTICAL  
CONE  
LOUDSPEAKER**  
Permanent Magnet Type.  
Complete with Multi-Radio Transformer.  
**£2 : 6 : 0**



**GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LTD.,**  
Lancelot Road, Wembley, Middx.  
Telephone : Wembley 4001 (5 lines)

**GOODMANS  
10" High Fidelity  
AUDITORIUM  
REPRODUCER**  
Power rating, 6 watts.  
Flux density, 14,000 lines per sq. cm.  
Fitted with standard Transformer.  
**£3 : 10 : 0**  
Or with separate Heavy Duty Transformer  
**£3 : 17 : 6**



# SOUND ENGINEERING

— NOW READY —

This entirely new manual devoted to "Sound Engineering" will prove of invaluable assistance to Radio Dealers, Servicemen and amateurs who are interested in sound systems whether for profit or for personal entertainment. "Sound Engineering" is the only manual devoted entirely to the subject of sound systems and associated equipment. This 32-page book, packed with illustrations and useful technical articles will be in great demand. This edition is limited and you are strongly advised to write for your copy immediately.

"Sound Engineering" tells you about :—  
Selling Sound, Components of Sound Systems, Installation of Sound Systems. Carbon, condenser, dynamic, velocity and crystal microphones. Pick-ups, loud speakers and amplifiers. Installation problems. Acoustical levels. How loud is sound. Characteristics of Rochelle Salt Crystals. Sound projection controls.

Send for your copy to-day.  
This edition is limited.

Price 1/-  
post free.

*R.A. Rothermel*

Rothermel House,  
Canterbury Road, High Road, Kilburn, London,  
N.W.6. Phone : Maida Vale 6066.

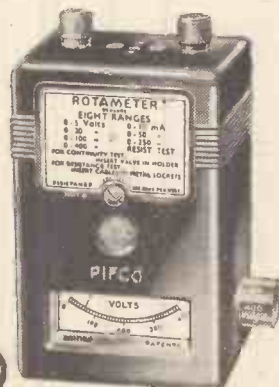
★ AFTER YEARS OF COMPETITION AND  
MANY IMITATIONS THERE IS STILL  
ONLY ONE

# PIFCO

....THE MOST  
POPULAR LOW-PRICED  
TESTMETER IN THE WORLD

Why waste time laboriously tracing faults by old-time methods when a PIFCO ROTAMETER De Luxe for Electric or Radio will do the job a thousand times quicker and more efficiently? Precision-built from the finest materials, reliable and reasonably priced. Jewelled Moving Coil. 8 different ranges, and plug-in test for valves.

Your regular dealer can supply you, or write:  
PIFCO LTD., Watling St., Manchester.  
London Office : 58, City Rd., E.C.1.



**PIFCO**  
**ROTAMETERS and RADIOMETERS**  
PIFCO ON THE SPOT WILL TRACE YOUR TROUBLES LIKE A SHOT

# MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

## NOTICES

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is

12 words or less, 3/- and 3d. for every additional word.

Each paragraph is charged separately and name and address must be counted.

SERIES DISCOUNTS are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 13 consecutive insertions 5%; 26 consecutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

ADVERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted up to FIRST POST on MONDAY MORNING (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, or on SATURDAY MORNING at the Branch Offices, 19, Herford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham, 2; 260, Deansgate, Manchester, 3; 26a, Renfield Street, Glasgow, C.2.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

The proprietors retain the right to refuse or withdraw advertisements at their discretion.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made payable to ILLIFFE & SONS Ltd., and crossed *& Co.* Notes being untraceable if lost in transit should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

A

A.

DEGALLIER'S, Ltd., the leading firm for reliable, fully guaranteed short wave radio, have without exception the largest selection on view in their new London showroom; callers are invited to handle these receivers at their leisure, without any obligation to purchase; all sets are brand new in sealed cartons and are guaranteed to get the Americas, etc., on the low bands; following are a few examples only of the wonderful value Degallier's are offering; a 4-valve T.B.F. Midget, in walnut or fabric, for A.C. or A.C./D.C., 200-250 volts, at £3 5s.; a 7-valve superhet all-wave covering from 15-2,000 metres, complete in cabinet, for £9 9s.; or the same model, using 8 valves, in A.C./D.C., at £9/19/6; the famous 8-valve Challenger table model, with 4 wavebands, covering from 12-2,000 metres, including 10 in M.C. speaker, at 13 gns.; in handsome Console, with Rola G12 speaker, 17 gns., or as a radiogram, with auto changer, 29 gns.; a 9-valve chassis 5 wavebands, for £10; this goes on right up to a 24-valve twin chassis with 2 speakers at £50; why not visit the showrooms or send 1d. in stamps for a beautifully illustrated catalogue; any American valve at 6/6 each; to enable customers to come and see for themselves, until September 15th Degallier's will allow up to £1 towards expenses on production of return half of railway ticket or garage account, to all purchasers of goods at 13 gns. or over; to those ordering by post a spare set of valves gratis. Nearest point Marble Arch, down Bayswater Rd., 3rd right is Westbourne Street, 1st right Bathurst Street. Map of district supplied on request, showing all bus services tubes and main line stations.

AND Don't Forget, Degallier's have their own efficient service department on the premises, fitted with modern equipment, which means that every set is tested under European Conditions before sale. See separate advertisement under Service.

DEGALLIER'S, Ltd., 22, Bathurst Mews, Bathurst St., Lancaster Gate, London, W.2. Phone: Paddington 2745 and Bayswater 5732. [4839]

## ROYAL RADIO Co.

ALL-WAVE Receivers, suitable for use on ships, as supplied to officers of many shipping lines.

SPECIAL Offer.—A few all-wave demonstration models, used in showroom, at greatly reduced prices.

OUR 8 and 10 Metal Valve All-wave Receivers; 15-2,000 metres, acknowledged by the trade as the best for range, tone and general performance.

LATEST 6-valve Car Radio, A.V.C. remote control, no suppressors required.

A FULL Range of the World Famous Emerson Receivers for Export.

ALL Sets Fully Guaranteed by Ourselves.

ALL Types of American Valves Stocked, from 5/-.

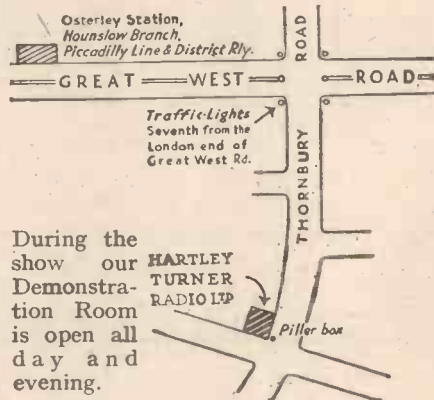
PAY Us a Visit Any Time, or send for full range catalogue; 1/4d. stamp will be appreciated.

ROYAL RADIO Co., 5, Buckingham Rd., South Woodford, London, E.18. Phone: Buckhurst 2736. [4897]



## CONTRAST— and a striking one!

Between what you will hear at the Radio Exhibition and the music you will get when you visit us there is a gulf fixed. How big a one you will realise when you hear. Remember that you can get to us in three ways:—



During the show our Demonstration Room is open all day and evening.

- (1) In your own car, straight down Hammer-smith Road, across the Broadway, Chiswick Road, Great West Road, and see map.
- (2) By Green Line (L.P.T.B.) coaches. Routes G, O, P, all stop to pick up at Olympia. Get off at Thornbury Road.
- (3) By Piccadilly Tube. rd. bus to Hammer-smith Broadway. Hounslow Branch tube to Osterly Station. and see map.



**HARTLEY TURNER  
RADIO LTD.,**  
THORNBURY ROAD,  
ISLEWORTH, MIDDLESEX.  
Telephone: HOUnslow 4488

Improved Short-wave  
reception is assured if you  
erect an



As used in  
the R.G.D.  
Laboratories

Anti-static  
All-wave Aerial  
System.

Leaflet  
post free.

ROYAL GRAMOPHONE DEVELOPMENT Co. Ltd  
Globe Works (Section A), Birmingham, 6.

## NUMBERED ADDRESSES

For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box 000, c/o "The Wireless World." All replies should be addressed to the Box number shown in the advertisement, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes: in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."

## DEPOSIT SYSTEM

Readers who hesitate to send money to advertisers in these columns may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for decision is three days, counting from receipt of goods, after which period, if buyer decides not to retain goods, they must be returned to sender. If a sale is effected, buyer instructs us to remit amount to seller, but if not, seller instructs us to return amount to depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 1/- is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 2/6; over £50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Illife & Sons Limited.

SPECIAL NOTE.—Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post. When sending remittances direct to an advertiser, stamp for return should also be included for use in the event of the application proving unsuccessful.

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

A

ANGLO AMERICAN RADIO'S Big Radio Show Offer of Crosley Auto-Expressionator High Fidelity All-wave Radios.

THE World's Most Modern Receivers at a Fraction of Usual Price; this may constitute our last offer of American all-wave receivers to the British public; it is an offer which those who want the finest in radios will not disregard; the demand, indeed, will be great for we offer the easiest of purchasing terms and the most generous of part exchange allowances; order now, cash or deposit only, or send for part-exchange quotation.

1/9 to 5/- Week.—Any one of the chassis in this advertisement may be purchased on easy monthly payments, the equivalent of only 1/9-5/- weekly.

35/- Secures Now, or 16½ gns. cash.—13-valve Crosley high fidelity auto-expressionator all-wave A.C. superheterodyne chassis, 20 watts output, with the magnificent new Crosley 9in. dial, coloured according to wave-band, station names, window indication of wave-band, high fidelity position, expressionator, mystic eye, neon tuning and auto expressionator, 3 bands, 15-55; 160-580, 700-2,400 metres, A.C., 100-250 volts, metal valves, R.F. stage each band, 6in. band-spread scale, time log tuning; chassis price 16½ gns., or with 15in. auditorium Magnavox speaker 19½ gns. (or terms) (list value £35).

26/- Secures Now, or £12/19/6 cash.—9-valve auto-expressionator all-wave high fidelity superhet., 12 watts output, 7in. dial, 5in. band-spread scale, time-log tuning, station names all bands and features as in chassis above; chassis price £12/19/6; with 12in. American Magnavox auditorium speaker, £15 (or terms) (list value £25).

18/- Secures Now, or £8/19/6 cash.—Crosley 8-valve A.C. all-wave superhet., fitted beautiful 6in. oval airplane dial, marked station names, 4 watts output, A.V.C. gramo, etc., and R.F. stage each band, 15-2,100 metres; this chassis, in common with other Crosley models, has outstandingly low signal to noise ratio, resulting in unequalled short-wave reception under all conditions; chassis, £8/19/6; with 10in. Magnavox speaker, £10/10 (or terms).

14/- Secures Now, or £6/19/6 cash.—Crosley 6-valve all-wave superhet., 3 bands, 15-2,100 metres, 3½ watts output, really outstanding short-wave performance, A.C. 110-250v., full A.V.C. tone control, etc., 6in. coloured airplane dial; chassis, £6/19/6; with 8in. Magnavox speaker, £8 (or terms).

13/6 Deposit or £6/14/6 Cash.—8-valve A.C./D.C. all-wave superhet chassis, 110-250 volts, 5½in. coloured multi-indication airplane dial, 16-2,100 metres, limited number only; with speaker, £7/7; complete table model, £7/19/6 (or terms).

CAR Radios.—We have the finest range of American car radios at the lowest prices in the country, as suggested to the B.B.C. and many leading firms.

(This advertisement continued on next page.)

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

(This advertisement continued from previous page.)

**17/6** Deposit or £8/17/6 Cash.—Crosley 5-valve superhet. car radio, illuminated airplane dial marked in metres, full A.V.C. compact, fits any car, magnificent performance, 3½ amps. consumption, 3 watts output, the biggest car radio bargain of the year, order now, cash or deposit only (list value 14 gns.); your price, £8/17/6; full instructions for easy fitting.

**22/-** Deposit or 10½ Gns. Cash.—De Luxe 17 gn. model 6-valve superhet car radio with R.F. stage, remote controls and chromium escutcheon, illuminated dial, extreme sensitivity, the finest of car radios, will fit all but the smallest of cars (i.e., 8h.p. class, single bolt fixing. Full instructions.

**£5** /19/6.—5-valve superhet car radio, compact, robust, fits any car, consumption only 3½ amps., 2-3 watts output, illuminated dial, full reserve output, and full tone; full A.V.C., etc.; a really outstanding value; limited supply; cash, or c.o.d. only; £5/19/6.

**CAR Radios.**—All above models require distributor suppressor only (supplied); 6 volt models quoted; 12 volt 7/6 extra in each case; full 6 months guarantee with all models; fittings from 21.

**5/-** Junior Communications outfit, battery; complete with valves, midget speaker, headphones and shivel finish metal cabinet; 7in band-spread dial with S.W. station names and listening times; also included 8in. coloured world rotating globe; full instructions (post 1/-).

**5/-** Deposit or 49/6 Cash.—Self-powered A.C./D.C. short-wave converter; 10-200 metres; large dial with station names band-spread control; 2 valves, including Pentagrid; plugs direct into mains, A.C./D.C. 100-250 volts and operates in front of any receiver, superhet or H.F. stage; highly sensitive; complete with valves and cabinets.

**21/-** Cash.—Superheterodyne short-wave converter, 7-200 metres; 5in. dial, band-spread; operates in front of any receiver mains or battery, superhet or H.F.; complete with valves and cabinets; full instructions; an unprecedented bargain; cash or c.o.d. only.

**SEND Your Order Today.**—We guarantee you a square deal and satisfaction; our customers to-day are numbered all over the British Isles and in many parts overseas; our aim is to give you what we have given them—prompt service, personal attention and outstanding value for money; in addition we provide the outstanding service of deferred and part-exchange terms on offers which already show savings upwards of 40 and 50 per cent. on normal retail values.

**H.P.** Terms Available on all Orders 50/- and over; minimum deposit 10 per cent. or 2/- in the £; balance payable over 12 or 18 months to suit your convenience; enclose deposit with order to-day for earliest delivery.

**PART Exchange.**—We will allow you a fair price on your receiver, however old; send full particulars to-day for our quotation per return post.

**GUARANTEE.**—We give a 6 months' comprehensive guarantee with all complete receivers, sold.

**TERMS.**—Cash, c.o.d. or deposit only secures delivery; carriage extra, 13/-; chassis 7/-; 9v. 5/-; other chassis and car radios 4/-; converters 1/-.

**ANGLO-AMERICAN RADIO (& MOTORS), LIMITED** (Dept. W.31) Albion House, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1. Telephone: Temple-Bar 3231. Nearest station: Tottenham Court Rd. (Central London Railway). Hours: 9-6.30 p.m. Saturdays 1.30 p.m. [4935]

**ALERT RADIO Co.**

**"COMMUNICATION," "Shortwave," and "Allwave"** Receivers.—21, East Rd., N.1. Clerkenwell 4871. [4381]

**"SERVICE with a Smile."**

**HENRY FORD RADIO, Ltd.**

**ELECTRONIC House, 22, Howland St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. Museum 5675.** [0511]

**TRANS-ATLANTIC RADIO Co. for Finest All-wave Receivers, Midgets and valves.—15, Percy St., W.1. Museum 3096.** [4623]

**ARMSTRONG Co.**—Directors and staff sincerely hope to see their old customers at Radiolympia again this year, Stand 220

**ARMSTRONG 1938 Range of Radio Chassis** will be on View for First Time at Radiolympia on August 25th.

**ARMSTRONG Co.** Briefly Describe Hereunder Some of 1938 Range of Chassis, which represent better value than ever; see them on stand 220.

**ARMSTRONG 6v. Radiogram Chassis,** using iron cored coils and I.F. transformers, with 3½-watt tetrode output, supplied complete with full size speaker and B.V.A. valves; £7/10.

**ARMSTRONG 6v. All-wave Radiogram Chassis,** using iron cored coils and I.F. transformers, with large 4-watt triode output, supplied complete with large 10in. speaker and B.V.A. valves; £8/8.

**ARMSTRONG 6v. All-wave Radiogram Chassis,** incorporating stage radio frequency amplification, 3 stages A.V.C., complete with large 10in. moving coil speaker and valves; £8/17/6.

**ARMSTRONG 7v. All-wave Radiogram Chassis,** incorporating stage radio frequency amplification and 2 large triodes in push-pull, giving 10 watts output; price £10/10.

**ARMSTRONG 9-valve 4-wave-band Radiogram Chassis,** incorporating stage radio frequency amplification and 6 watts push-pull output; price £11/11.

**ARMSTRONG 9-valve 4-wave-band Radiogram Chassis,** incorporating stage radio frequency amplification, separate oscillator valve and 12 watts push-pull output; price £13/13.

**ARMSTRONG Chassis** are all British, made in London.

**ARMSTRONG Chassis Carry 'Generous Guarantee,'** no charges for material, labour or carriage for 12 months. **ARMSTRONG Chassis Sent on 7 Days' Trial,** packing and carriage free.

**ARMSTRONG Co. Have Catalogues with Illustrated Technical Information** Now Available.

**ARMSTRONG Co., 100, King's Rd., Camden Town, N.W.1.** [4924]

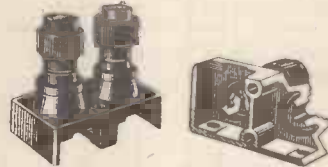
**CAR Radios.** 6 and 12 volt, top aerial and accessories; all-wave A.C./D.C., Midgets, etc.; wholesale only.—**A.D.E.E. RADIO, 9, Cossdach Ave., Wallington, Surrey.** [4925]

No. 52

Notes

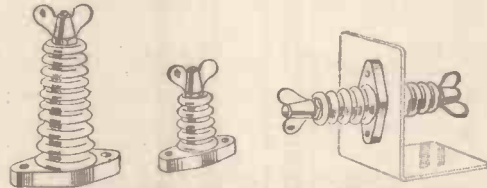
on certain Components and Accessories, specially designed to withstand High Voltages

For some time now there has been a tendency towards higher voltages and the advent of television emphasises this. High potentials call for care in design on such points as creepage distances and breakdown to earth. Ordinary connectors cannot be used—firstly, because they are rarely safe, and, secondly, it is impracticable to load them with high tension cable.



TERMINAL MOUNT

Re-designed to increase creepage distances and is now safe up to 7,000 volts. Originally designed for "B" type insulated terminals, but takes two of any make. No. 1039 - Price each 6d.



"STAND-OFF" LOW LOSS INSULATORS

For high frequencies and/or high voltages, as support or as a terminal.

No. 1292, 2in., 10,000 volts ..... Price 2/-  
No. 1277, 1in., 5,000 volts ..... Price 1/6  
No. 1296, Bushing 7,000 volts ..... Price 2/-



**VALVE HOLDER.** High Voltage (11,000 volts) Specially designed for rectifier valve supplying H.T. to C.R. tube in television receivers. Also used for time base tubes. Extra long creepage distances. No. 352/5 ..... Price 1/-

HIGH TENSION SHROUDED PLUG AND SOCKET

Suitable for television and similar purposes. Spout entry accommodates H.T. cable. Can be handled with perfect safety while carrying 6,000 volts. No. 353 ..... Price 4/6



TELEVISION COUPLING

Safe up to 2,500 volts, three-pin, each part adequately shrouded. Many applications No. 1285 ..... Price complete 4/9

TWIN SAFETY FUSEHOLDERS AND FUSED MAINS INPUT CONNECTORS

In general appearance these are unaltered, but they have been modified so that the breakdown to metal chassis is 2,500 volts. No. 1033, Twin Safety Fuseholder .. Price 2/9  
No. 1114, Fused Mains Input Connector Price 4/3  
"Radio and Electrical Accessories," 150 illustrations, 75 blueprints of curves, diagrams and constructional details. Send 8d. for a copy. Post Free. Free literature also available on request.



Belling & Lee Ltd., Enfield, Middx.

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

ALL Lines Previously Advertised Still Available.

**HENRY'S, 72, Wellington Ave., N.15. Stamford Hill 2907.** [4791]

**ARMSTRONG 8-valve With Magnavox Duode, oak cabinet; sacrifice.—Smithson, 17, Marshall Terrace, Crossgates, Leeds.** [4923]

**1938 Chassis, 11 valves, 12½in. speaker, 5.5 watt bands by Peerless; 18 guineas; our price; 10 guineas.—Kay, 21, Prince of Wales Rd., Norwich** [4875]

PUBLIC ADDRESS EQUIPMENT

**A CUSTOMER** Writes re our 20-watt Amplifier:—

"I AM Amazed at the Quality and Power Output, which appears to be quite, if not more than, you claim. I have been in the P.A. line since 1927, and have never heard anything to compare with it.—A. Anderson."

**12-VOLT D.C. or 200-250 A.C. input, combined model consumes only 7 amps. at 12 volts with 20 watts output; chassis complete with valves and converter; 12 gns.**

**VENTILATED Steel case, 12/6 extra.**  
**20-WATT Model for 200-250 A.C. Only 8½ gns.; case, 10/6 extra; 4 input model; 14½ gns. extra.**  
**HEAVY Duty 20 Watt Model, as fitted to dance halls and cinemas, etc.; £15, complete with valves.**

**AL Above have Outputs for 4, 7½, and 15 ohm speakers and independent mike and pick-up inputs.**

**ROLA Speakers, Piezo pick-ups, Reslo microphones in stock.**

**HAVE a Demonstration Without Obligation.**

**VORTEXION, Ltd., 182, The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19. Phone: Lib. 2814.** [4783]

**ALL Types of Public Address Apparatus for Sale or Hire.**  
**WARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703.** [0555]

**PARTRIDGE P.A. Manual, re Standard Handbook; free to trade from: N. Partridge, B.Sc. A.M.I.E.E., King's Buildings, Dean Stanley St., London, S.W.1.** [4524]

**EASCO P.A. Mobiles, large or small, with driver operator.—18w, Brixton Rd., S.W.9. Reliance 1693.** [0558]

CAR RADIO

**PHILIPS New Models, immediate delivery; trade invited; lists free.—Easco Electrical Service, 18w, Brixton Rd., S.W.9.** [0562]

**12 Only G.E.C. 6-valve Car Radio, 12 volts (only), in sealed crates, Model BC 3657, listed at 19 gns., at £10; carriage 5/-;—Degallier's, Ltd., 32, Bathurst Mews, London, W.2. Paddington 2745.** [4936]

**AUTO RADIO.**—Newest models, best makes, supplied at keenest prices; correctly fitted for optimum performance; first class service and repair to any make, whether bought from us or not, at very reasonable charges.—Wireless Supplies Unlimited, 278-280-282, High St., Stratford, E.15. [4831]

**LATEST American Type Top Car Aerials; streamlined for beauty; engineered for 100% efficiency; positively better signal strength, more stations, less fading, higher signal-to-noise ratio; quickly fitted without drilling roof, elegant form and finish enhance car's appearance; for saloons, fixed or sunshine, 22/6, complete; also under-running-board model, best of their kind, completely rubber covered, easily fixed, 22/6 pair; top-car type better, of course; every dealer, service station, doing good business with this line; more than selling aerials, it sells radios; are you in on it? If not, come and see quickly.—Wireless Supplies Unlimited, Distributors, 278-280-282, High St., Stratford, E.15. [4832]**

NEW MAINS EQUIPMENT

**V V VORTEXION Quality Transformers.**

**VORTEXION Supply the B.B.C., G.P.O., L.P.T.B., I.C.I., Borough Councils, etc. Why not you?**

**ALL Fitted Screened Primaries, and tapped 200-250v. with centre tapped filaments, guaranteed one year.**

**W.W. Television Transformer; 30/-.**  
**6.3v. and 5v. American Heaters, same price.**

**W.W. Q.A.425-0-425v. 120-160 m.a., 4v. 5-10a., 4v. 2.5a., 4v. 1-2a., 4v. 1-2a., super shrouded model; 32/-.**

**500-0-500 150 m.a., 4v. 4a., 4v. 2.5a., 4v. 2a., 4v. 2a., 4v. 2a., super shrouded model, 2.5% regulation; 35/-; open type, 32/-; 400 or 450v. same price.**

**350-0-350 120 m.a., 4v. 4a., 4v. 2.5a., 4v. 1-2a., shrouded, 21/-; open type, 18/6; super shrouded with extra 4v. 6a., 25/-.**

**350-0-350v. 75 m.a., 4v. 2-4a., 4v. 1-2a., shrouded, 18/-; open type, 16/-.**

**250-0-250v. 60 m.a., 4v. 2-4a., 4v. 1-2a., shrouded, 15/-; open type, 12/6.**

**AUTO Transformers, 100-120 to 200-240v.; 80 watts 11/-, 120 watts 14/6, 200 watts 21/-, 500 watts 37/6.**

**CHOKES.—30h. 60 m.a., 7/6; 7-13h. 120 m.a., 12/6; 30h. 150 m.a., 15/-.**

**OUTPUT Transformers.—4-10 watt W.W. Q.A., 21/-; 20 watt super shrouded, 30/-.**

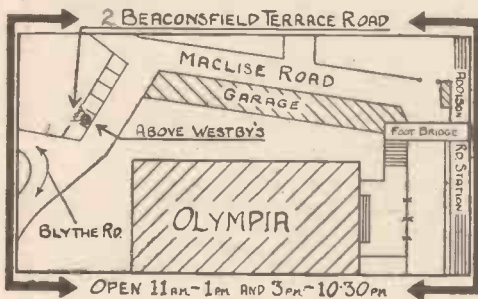
**VORTEXION, Ltd., 182, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. (Telephone: Liberty 2814.)** [4939]

**TANTALUM for A.C. Chargers, H.T. and L.T.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd., Garston, Liverpool.** [3984]



We, too, have been hunting for a room.

This year we have taken a room over Westby's (Signwriters), opposite the Main Goods Entrance at the back of Olympia (see map).



It was only possible to make tests in the room while unfurnished. These tests showed a lack of extreme low bass. We anticipate, however, that when the room is furnished the increased absorption of middle and high frequencies will give a satisfactory balance.

Here we shall demonstrate Voigt Loudspeakers from 11 to 1 and 3 to 10.30 during Radiolympia.

Come and refresh your ears!



VOIGT PATENTS LTD.

The Courts, Silverdale, London, S.E.26.  
Tel: Sydenham 6666.  
Reg. Office: 22, Castle Street, London, E.C.1.

USED SETS FOR SALE AND WANTED

SCOTT

SCOTT 27 Valve All-wave Set.—Higgins, 25, Newcombe Park, Mill Hill, N.W.7. Mill Hill 2805. [4915]

WAYFARER

WAYFARER Portable, as new; 45/- bargain.—"St. Clare," Allwood Bailey, Maidenhead. [4912]

W.W.Q.A. SUPER

Q.A. Super, authors specification, almost new; £8.—Mayne, 20, Gilman St., Liverpool, 4. [4917]

MISCELLANEOUS

SUPER Seven Receiver, unit only, Cathode-Ray tuning indicator, modified to suit Q.A. amplifier; £11/10, offers.—Barritt, 72 Rainsford Rd., Chelmsford. [4908]

CABINETS

RADIOGRAM Cabinets, new designs, 30/- to £5/10; inspection invited or photos for selection sent on request.

TABLE Radio Cabinets, undrilled, 6/6 upwards.

SPEAKER Cabinets, 4/6 upwards.

MANUFACTURERS' Clearance.

ULTRA Radiogram Cabinets, undrilled, 33x23x14 or 33x20x15, 30/-.

BURGOYNE "Fury" Radiogram Cabinets (undrilled), 34x22x16½; 49/6.

K.B. De Luxe Walnut Cabinets, undrilled, chromium plated deep and speaker grille, 25in. wide, 14½in. high, 10½in. deep, 18/6; Console model, 42in. high 21½in. wide, 11½in. deep, 39/6.

HALYCON Radiogram Cabinets (Reconditioned), 33x23x19; 35/-.  
H. L. SMITH and Co., Ltd., 287-9, Edgware Rd., London, W.2. Tel. Pad. 5891. [0485]

DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

ALL Types of Rotary Converters in Stock, new and second-hand.

WARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Telephone: [0518] Holborn 9703.

NEW LOUD-SPEAKERS

BAKER'S Super Quality Triple Speaker.

IDEAL for Use with Quality Amplifiers; A.C. model, £8/15; D.C. model, £7/7; leaflet "Loud Speaker Tailoring" free on request.

BAKER'S Conversions.

THE Next Best Thing to a Baker Super Quality Triple Speaker is a Triple Cone Conversion Assembly; whether your moving coil speaker has a permanent or electro-magnet and no matter what type or make you possess, you can considerably improve frequency response and quality of reproduction by having a triple cone assembly fitted, which comprises main curved cone and dual bakelite and duralumin cones combined, mounted in a 12in. die-cast aluminium frame.

THE Price is 29/6 Complete, including free fitting at our works; there is a special triple cone assembly for owners of Baker's super power speaker, price 25/-, including coil.

BAKER'S Quality Surplus Speakers.

IF You are Requiring Quality Reproduction at Low Cost order one of the following brand new bargain speakers now. The Auditorium models are fitted with latest triple cone comprising main curved cone and bakelite and duralumin cones combined, giving wide and even frequency response, resulting in quality reproduction of speech and music. The Coronation surplus horn models are ideal for reproduction of transients.

39/6 Only, usual price £5.—Auditorium Permanent Magnet Speaker with Alni magnet and die cast frame, large 12in. triple cone giving wide frequency range, complete with large 25 ratio transformer suitable for all outputs, including push-pull and Class B, etc.

59/6 Only, usual price £6.—Auditorium Electro-Magnet Speaker, 1,000, 1,250, 2,000 or 2,500 ohms field, exceptionally large magnet of high permeability steel giving enormous flux density, 2in. moving coil, large triple cone giving wide frequency range, complete with universal transformer, the ideal speaker for use with "Wireless World" and other quality amplifiers.

75/- Only, usual price £9.—As above, but for use on A.C. mains; complete with Westinghouse rectifier and full smoothing equipment.

49/6 Only, usual price £6.—Coronation Surplus Horn Permanent Magnet Moving Coil Speakers, suitable for domestic or public address; the horn is of moderate size and the speaker is therefore ideal for home use where good reproduction of transients is required; can be used separately or in conjunction with baffle board speakers.

15/6 Only.—Permanent Magnet Speaker, Alni magnet, 8in. cone, Universal transformer.

12/6 Only.—Permanent Magnet Speaker as above with 7in. cone.

2/9 Only.—Brand new cabinets, 12x10x6.

8/6 Only.—Electro-Magnet Speakers, with 8in. cone, 6,500 ohms field, Universal transformer.

ALL Baker Quality Surplus Speakers are Sold for Cash or e.o.d.

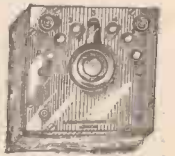
BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO, Ltd., The Pioneer Manufacturers of Moving Coil Speakers, 1925-1937.—75-77, Sussex Rd., South Croydon. (Croydon 3441.) [4790]

VAUXHALL.—Loudspeakers, 1938 range, now available; details see new list.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, Temple Bar 9338. [4669]

ELECTRADIX SWITCHES

for switching anything by hand or auto.

Light duty switches for wave change. Semi-rotary, 6d. Yaxley and Rex Wavechange D.F. 3-way roll contact, 1/3. Bulgin 3-point wave change 8d. Tune well 8.P. on-off, 8d.  
NO LOSS ultra s/w switches with D.P.C.O. contacts on rib pedestals, 7/6. Aerial-Earth D.P.C.O. on ebonite, 3/6.  
STUD SWITCHES. Box panel by R.I. for meter ranges, etc., 7/6. Larger type G.P., 4 sets of 10-way studs, 2 arms and rings on panel, 5/6.  
R.A.F. Switch, 3-way boxes, rocker type, 1/3. 6-way rocker toggle, 2/- . 8-way ditto, 3/6.  
7 STUD Panel Switch, 2½ in. sq. 3 amps. 4 plug sockets, 1/9. 10-way D.F. ebonite mount, 8 amps, 5/6. 12-way D.F. 5 amps, 4/-.  
20 STUD Panel Switches, contact arm and rings for 10 amps, 6/6. Ditto, on iron box, fitted 300 ohm. ½ amp., 20 tap resist., 10/6.  
BIG PANEL SWITCHES for 50 amp. C.C.O., power type, 25/- . 10 amp. D.C. Ironclad G.E.C., linked, 3/- . Large selection of switchgear for all purposes, starters and regulators.  
REMOTE SWITCHING. Magnets for making controls, battery or mains.  
A.C. ELECTRO-MAGNETS for 250 volts 30 m.A., holds 14 ozs., 2/6.  
SOLENOIDS for remote work or relay, 4 and 6 volts, ½ in. stroke and 1 oz. pull, silk covered coil, metal frame, 3/6. Transmitters, magnetic key, 10 amp. contacts, 6 v. coil, 15/- . Magnet operated Selector, 6 gangs of 25 contacts, each 8/6. Magnetic trip or overload switches, 1 to 10 amps, any voltage, 7/6. Auto-Cut-out and Cut-in battery switches, 15/- . Max. and min. circuit breakers, battery auto., pump float switches, extra high voltage switches, all in stock. Specify your wants.



MORE ELECTRADIX BARGAINS

MOTORS. A.C. Start on full load, 1/30 h.p. with pulley, Type 50, 1,500 revs., 18/6. 1/25 h.p., Type 36.G, 3,500 revs., 27/6. 1/4 h.p., 2,000 revs., 45/- . Squirrel Cage 1/10 h.p. Motors, 2,500 revs., 35/- .  
D.C. MOTORS. 1/40 h.p., 110 or 220 volts, series, Type K.B., 1,750 revs., 15/- . Type G, 1/35 h.p., 2,900 revs., 16/- . 1/12 h.p. Type C, 110 or 220 v. shunt, 1,700 revs., 30/- . Tiny Motors, 6 v., 12/6. 50 v., 14/- . 100 v., 15/- . 12 volts 1/4 h.p. compound, 40/- . Electric Water Pumps, 67/6. Compressor Paint Spray Sets, 37/6. Electric Fans, 12/6. Big stock all types.

High voltage 2 kW. motor Gen., 200 v. D.C. to 5,000 v. 400 mA., £15. 700 watt M.G., 25 v. D.C. to 1,400 v., 500 mA., £5/10/- .

POCKET HEADPHONES, W.D. all leather headband, strap and coria, 2/6 pair. Wireless type with aluminium headbands, 2/6. 4,000 ohms, 4/6. House, Office and Field Telephones, wall and table, from 10/- .

1 VALVE CABINET AMPLIFIERS, 15/- . CONSTRUCTORS. Hand geared drills to ½ in., 1/3. Ceramic 8/W lead-in, brass stem, 8d. 3in. stand-off 8/W insulators, 6d. Portable valve sets kits assembled in suitcase, partly wired, speaker, aerial, and all parts, less valves, 21/- . Metal Rectifiers, chassis type, 180 v. 30 m/a., output, 5/- . Lightning Arrestors, make aerial safe in summer storms, 1/- ea. H.M.V. Mains Transformers, 100/250 v. to 700 C.T. 60 m/a. 4 v. 1 a., 4 v. 2 a., 10/6. 30 Hy. Chokes, 50 m/a., 4/- . ½ amp. Chokes, 10/- .

COILS, 8/W Coils, plug-in, 1/6 ea. L.V. 2-pin, 1/- . Reaction, various, 8d. Phono Superhet, set of three in carton 3/- . Cosor 3 and 4-pin coils, 1/- . Interference cutting H.F. Twin Chokes, 2/- . Spark Transmitter shortwave sets for model boat remote control, 17/- .

CONDENSERS. Variable lowloss F type, .0005, 1/9. J.B., .0003, 2/- . Reaction varia., 1/3. Pye .0003 with S.M. dial, 5/- . 2-gang varia., all aluminium, 3/- only. Fixed condensers, 2 mid. 250 v., 10d., or 6 for 4/- . 4,000 v. 1 mid. 6/- , etc.

Projection Lanterns on Stand, with 250-watt focus bulb, 25/- . Arc lamps, slide lanterns, film projectors, and sound heads.

2-VALVE METAL B. CHASSIS. Drilled and fitted 2 valve holders, transformer, coil, etc., 2/6 each.

SHO FRONT TEAK CABINETS. New, make fine instrument panel, 10 x 7 x 1½, 3/- each.

OAK CABINETS for Short-Wave Battery Receivers, 2 or 3 valve, polished Jacobean finish, 13½ in. x 7 in. x 6½ in. deep, oval front, crackle black aluminium panel fitted geared .0005 mfd. condenser, with sunk dial, 3-way coil switch and a single plate condenser. Sliding back and 10 terminal Strip, new, manufacturer's liquidation stock, 15/- .

PANELS. Aluminium, 18 and 16 gauge, one side enamel, 12in. x 12in., 3/- . 18in. x 18in., 5/6. 1in. Ebonite, 24in. x 24in., 5/6.

EXPERIMENTERS 150 WATT TRANSFORMERS. 150 watts. For any input or output 40 v. to 360 v. 19 taps, fitted 2 panels with 11 stud switch, 45/- .

SOUND RECORDING AT HOME at a reasonable cost. No fancy prices for elaborate gear. The Feigh records on any disc.

THE FEIGH RECORDER fits any Gramo., has positive drive by worm gear and rack. The Recording Stylus is tracked across blank at the exact grooving spiral. Price complete, as illus with Tone Arm and cutter with roller, diamond, 37/6. All-Metal discs, 4/- doz.

UNIVERSAL Gramo. Recording Motors with 12in. turntable, 200/250 volts, 25/10/- . Standard A.C. Gramo-motors, and turntable, 25/- and 50/- .

GARRARD RECORD CHANGER AND GRAMO-MOTOR, A.C., £5 7/6. VALVE BARGAINS. Mains Universal 7-pin Pentode, 4/6. A.C. ditto, 4/6. Universal H.F. 7-pin Pentode, 4/6. Power Valves: Ediswan VT13B 30-watt, Fil. 6 v., 1,500 v., Mag. 35, under half price, 10/6. T50 65 valves, 7 v., Fil. 1,500 v., P., Mag. 30, 22/6. AT40, 10 watt, 6 v., Fil., 4/- . H.T. Rectifiers up to 10,000 v. VU2, 5 v. Fil., 250 watts, 35/- . 100 watt T2A, 40/- . Half-wave W.D. Rectifier, 200/1,000 v. 50 m/a., 2/6.

CRYSTAL SETS. Are great fun. No battery or valves wanted. Quiet and efficient reception. 500 shop-soled sets cheap. Enclosed type, 5/6 and 7/6 each. Battery Portables, 30/- .

1,000 other Bargains in our Illustrated List "W." Free.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS

218, UPPER THAMES STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

Telephone: Central 4611

FOR P.A. AT ITS BEST

GRAMPIAN

GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD.  
Kew Gardens, Surrey.

## See ARMSTRONG 6-Valve SUPERHETERODYNE RADIOGRAM Chassis with 8" LOUD SPEAKER

Price **£7-10-0**  
On STAND 220

THIS chassis supercedes our very popular 3BP/T Model and incorporates many additional features, viz.: Iron cored coils and iron cored I.F. transformers, latest VAX Octal base valves. Output from gramophone reproduction increased 25%. The new 31 watt Tetrode output gives both increased volume and quality of reproduction. Short wave band is arranged to cover both English and American Amateur Bands as well as the usual short wave broadcasts. The best features of the 1937 3BP/T model have been retained including progressive volume and tone control working on both radio and gramophone, also switching which completely separates the radio from the gramophone side. The price includes radiogram chassis complete with 6 B.V.A. valves, full size 8" moving coil speaker, mains lead, acetone and pilot lamps, ready for immediate use. Packing & carriage free.

7 days' trial, carriage paid.  
ARMSTRONG 12 months' guarantee.



ARMSTRONG MANUFACTURING CO.,  
100, KING'S ROAD, CAMDEN TOWN, N.W.1.  
Phone: GULliver 3105.



As he finished his short wave set, Platt, With a satisfied air said, "That's that." But his friend said, "Dear me, You've no FLUXITE I see You'll be lucky to get London Nat."

See that FLUXITE is always by you—in the house—garage—workshop—wherever speedy soldering is needed. Used for 30 years in Government works and by leading engineers and manufacturers. Of Ironmongers—in tins, 4d., 8d., 1/4 and 2/8. Ask to see the FLUXITE SMALL-SPACE SOLDERING SET—compact but substantial—Complete with full instructions, 7/6. Write for Free Book on the art of "SOFT" SOLDERING—and ask for leaflet on CASE-HARDENING STEEL and TEMPERING TOOLS with FLUXITE.

TO CYCLISTS! Your wheels will NOT keep round and true unless the spokes are tied with fine wire at the crossings AND SOLDERED. This makes a much stronger wheel. It's simple—with FLUXITE—but IMPORTANT

## THE FLUXITE GUN

is always ready to put Fluxite on the soldering job instantly. A little pressure places the right quantity on the right spot and one charging lasts for ages. Price 1/6.



ALL MECHANICS WILL HAVE

# FLUXITE

IT SIMPLIFIES ALL SOLDERING

FLUXITE LTD., Dept. W.W., DRAGON WORKS, BERMONDSEY ST., S.E.1.

## VALVES

**A**NDERSON.  
**A**MERICAN Valves, all makes, first grade only; 5/- each.  
**A**NDERSON, 35, Lansdowne Rd., Walthamstow, E.17. Walthamstow 0827. [3351]  
**A**MERICAN Valves, first grade, in all types; trade supplied.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [0436]  
**T**HE Only House Which Offers Popular Types American Valves at 3/- each with 90-day Guarantee.—Radio-graphic, Ltd., 66, Osborne St., Glasgow, C.1. [4868]  
**A**LL Types of American Valves in Stock of Raytheon, Sylvania, and Arcturus makes, at competitive prices, guaranteed for six months; send for full list; 350 ohms P.C. cords, 2/8.  
**W**ARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0452]  
**2/3**—American valves, 89, 2A5, etc.; popular types, guaranteed, 6L 6G., 3/9; all experimenters' requirements; send for lists.—Northwest, 2, Willoughby Rd., Liverpool, 22. [4922]

## METERS, ETC.

**A**VOMETER, 36 range, Universal, complete in leather carrying case, as listed at 14 gn., as brand new; £8.—Box 3050, c/o The Wireless World. [4926]

## NEW COMPONENTS

**R**AYTHEON Valves, all American components; trade.—Zelco, Ltd., 53, Farringdon Rd., E.C.1. [0499]  
**W**E Hold Large Stocks of Service Gear for English and American Sets; trade.—Radio Merchandise, Ltd., 287, City Rd., E.C.1. [4882]

## COMPONENTS

SECOND-HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

**R**ADIO CLEARANCE.  
**A**LL Lines Previously Advertised Still in Stock.  
**R**ADIO CLEARANCE, 63, High Holborn, W.C.1. Holborn 4631. [4938]  
**P**REMIER SUPPLY STORES.  
**P**LEASE See Our Displayed Advertisement on this page. [0488]

**S**OUTHERN RADIO'S Wireless Bargains—all guaranteed and sent post paid.

**C**ELESTON Soudex Permanent Magnet Speakers, 10/-; Telsen speakers with 10-ratio transformers (for any type receiver), 12/6; Telsen speaker units, 2/6; Telsen (1937) iron cored coils, W349, midjet size, 4/-; W478 (twin ganged), 9/-; W477 (triple ganged), 16/-; W476 (triple ganged superhet), 18/-; I.F. transformer coils, W482, 5/-; Telsen dual range coils, 2/9, with aerial series condenser incorporated. W76, 3/9; Telsen A.C./D.C. multimeters, 5-range (tests anything radio or electrical), 8/6.  
**H**EADPHONES, 4,000 ohms, 3/-; Ace (P.O.) microphones, ready for use with any receiver, 4/6.

**G**ARRARD Record Changers, A.C. 200-250 volts, changes eight 10 inch or 12 inch records, £6; Garrard A.C. motors with pick-up, 42/-; Collaro A.C./D.C. with pick-up, 50/-.

**A** FULL Range of Valves for all American Receivers, 6/- each; bargain parcels of radio components, including coils, chokes, condensers, circuits, etc., etc., to the value of 21/-, 5/- per parcel.

**A** SPECIAL Offer of Laboratory Made, Transverse Current Microphones, scientifically designed for professional use, super sensitive, can be used with any set or most powerful amplifier, beautifully finished in chromium with stand, 42/- each.

**S**OUTHERN RADIO, 323, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1; and 46, Lisle St., W.C. All mail orders to Southern Radio, 323, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1 (near Warren St. Tube). Phone: Euston 3775. [4934]

**R**YALL'S RADIO, 280, High Holborn, London, W.C.1, offer new goods at knock out prices.

**A**MPLIFIERS.—7 watt A.C. outputs, pair triodes in push-pull coupled correct type Varley transformer, 3-stage, for 200-250v. A.C., good chassis, complete with 5v. and Rola G.12 speaker, £7; transverse mike on plated stand, 25/-.

**B**I electrolytics, 12x8 mf., 350v., 1/6; NSF 25x26v., 6 3/-; NSF tubular bag ends, 0.15, non-inductive, 750v., 2/6 dozen.

**P**AIRS Ferranti Screened Coils, 2/6; Ferranti aerial coils, 6 3/6; Ferranti 3-range coils, 1/3; with circuits, chassis types.

**F**ERRANTI Mains Transformers, as used in their commercial sets, 250-0-350v., 70 m.a., 4v. 4-5a. C.T., 4v. 2 1/2a. input, 200/250v., brand new; 6/6. [4748]

**S**.W. Converter, 5-100 m., battery model, complete coils, valve, excellent results; 35/-.

**B**UZZER-WAVEMETER, 100 m.-3,000 m., fully calibrated; 30/-.—Particulars. Roberts, 29, Wendling Rd., Wrythe Lane, Sutton. [4914]

**F**ERRANTI A.F.5, A.F.7, 12/8; O.P.M.6, 10/-; cash or c.o.d.—Grigg, 70, Peel Rd., Wembley, Middlesex. [4916]

**F**ERRANTI M.J., 40/-; A.F.5, B.1, B.2, 10/- each; Varley Nicore 4-gang, 20/-; Polar 4-gang, 10/-; offers; list on application.—10, Dalmeny Mansions, Drake St., W.C.1. [4920]

**R**OLA 5in. Car Radio Speaker, 3 ohm field, Pentode output, 5/- each; Rola 6in. ditto, 6/- each; complete range American speakers, known brand, from 3in. to 14in. P.M. and energised types; special quotations to manufacturers; all types American valves in stock.—The Pioneer Trading Co., Ltd., Coptic St., Oxford St., London, W.C.1. Museum 9607. [4899]

# PREMIER SUPPLY STORES

All Goods Guaranteed New and Perfect.  
Carr. Paid over 5/-.  
Under 5/- postage 6d. extra.

All Post Orders to  
**JUBILEE WORKS,**  
167, Lower Clapton Rd., London, E.5.  
Phone: Amherst 4723.

Callers to:  
**50, HIGH ST., CLAPHAM, S.W.4.**  
Phone: Macaulay 2381.  
and **165, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.**  
Phone: Central 2833.

The New "Premier" Short Wave Condensers with Trolital Insulation. Certified superior to Ceramic. All-brass construction. 40 mmfd. 1/7; 100 mmfd. 1/10; 160 mmfd., 250 mmfd. 2/6. Double spaced 15 mmfd. 2/9; 40 mmfd. 3/6.

## SHORT-WAVE COMPONENTS

**SHORT-WAVE COILS.** 4- and 6-pin types, 13-26, 22-47 41-94, 78-170 metres, 1/9 each, with circuit. Special set of 3 4-pin S.W. Coils, 14-150 metres, 4/- set, with circuit. Premier 3-band S.W. Coil; 11-25, 10-43, 38-86 metres. Simplifies S.W. receiver construction, suitable any type circuit, 2/6.

**COIL FORMERS,** in finest plastic material, 1 1/2in. low-loss ribbed, 4- or 6-pin, 1/- each.

**SHORT-WAVE CONDENSERS.** All brass with integral slow motion, .00015 tuning, 3/9. .00015 reaction, 3/3. British Radiophone 2-gang .00016, 5/6.

## SPECIAL OFFER.

**LISSEN 2-Gang All-wave Coils 12-2,000 metres,** complete with switching and wiring diagram, 6/11 set.

**NEW 1937 1-VALVE SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER OR ADAPTOR KIT 13 to 86 metres** without coil changing. Complete Kit and Circuit, 12/6. **VALVE GIVEN FREE!**

**DE LUXE MODEL 14 to 150 metres,** complete Kit with Chassis, 4 Coils and all parts, 17/6. **VALVE GIVEN FREE!**

**SUPERHET CONVERTER KIT, 13/6. DE LUXE MODEL, 18/6.**

**S.W. SUPERHET CONVERTER, for A.C. Mains Receivers, 20/-.** A.C. Valve given FREE!

**NEW 1937 2 VALVE S.W. KIT, 13 to 86 metres** without coil changing. Complete Kit and Circuit, 19/6. **VALVES GIVEN FREE!**

**DE LUXE MODEL, 14 to 150 metres.** Complete Kit and Chassis. Coils and all parts, 25/-.

**VALVES GIVEN FREE!**

**3 VALVE S.W. KIT, S.G., Det. and Pen., 42/-.** VALVES GIVEN FREE!

**PREMIER'S FAMOUS MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

**PREMIER** wire-end type with screened primaries, tapped 20-250 v. Centre-tapped Filaments. Guaranteed one year. H.T. 8 & 9 or H.T. 10 with 4 v. 4 a. C.T. and 4 v. 1 a. C.T., 8/6. 250-250 v. 60 m.a. or 300-300 v., 4 v. 1 a., 4 v. 2 a. and 4 v. 4 a., all C.T., 8/6. 350-350 v. 120 m.a., 4 v. 1 a., 4 v. 2 a. and 4 v. 4 a., all C.T., 10/6. Any of these transformers with engraved panel and N.P. terminals, 1/6 extra.

500-500 v. 150 m.a., 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 3-4 a., all C.T., 17/6. Super model, 19/6. 500-500 v. 200 m.a., 5 v. 3 a., 4 v. 2 a., 4 v. 4 a., 4 v. 3-5 a., all C.T., 25/- (for use with 83 or 523 rectifier) cost only 3/6 to obtain 500 v. 200 m.a. 500-500 v. 150 m.a., no L.T.'s, 12/6. 1,000-1,000 v. 150 m.a., no L.T.'s, 19/6.

**AUTO TRANSFORMERS,** step up or down, 60 watt, 7/6; 100 watts, 10/-.

**SPECIAL OFFER PHILLIPS MAINS TRANSFORMERS,** 450-450 v. at 150 m.a. or 500-500 v. 100 m.a. 4 v. 4 a. C.T.; 4 v. 4 a. and 4 v. 3 a. Screened Primary. Tapped input 100-250 v., 12/6.

**MAINS VALVES,** famous Europa 4 v. A.C. types, 4/6 each. H.L. L., S.G., Var.-Mu-S.G., H.F.-Pens., Var.-Mu-H.F. Pens. 1- and 4-watt A.C. directly heated output Pentodes. A.C./D.C. types, 20-volt 18 amp. S.G., Var.-Mu-S.G., H., H.L., Power, Pen. H.F. Pen and V.-Mu-H.F. Pen.

Following types all 5/6 each. Full-wave rectifiers, 350 v. 120 m.a. and 500 v. 120 m.a. 2 1/2-watt indirectly heated Octode Pens., PX4 type, 6/6. D.D.T., 6/6.

**BATTERY VALVES,** 2 volts, H.F., L.F., 2/3. Power Super-Power, 2/3. S.G., Var.-Mu-S.G., 4- or 5-pin Pentodes, H.F. Pens., V.-Mu-H.F. Pens., 5/-.

Class B, 5/-.

**AMERICAN VALVES.** Genuine American HYTRON and TRIAD first-grade Valves. 3 months' guarantee. All types in stock, 5/6 each. 210 and 250, 8/6 each. New Metal-Guass Valves, all types, 6/6 each. Genuine American DUOTRON Valves, all types, 3/6 each. Valve holders for all above types, 6d. each. Octal bases, 9d. each.

**We shall be pleased to Quote for any Non-Standard Transformers.**

All Goods Previously Advertised Still Available.

**COMPONENTS—SECOND-HAND,  
CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**OLIVERS** Offer Erie 1-watt Colour-coded Resistances, all values, 3/4d each, 3/- dozen; 2/6 dozen in 3-dozen lots.

**CENTRALAB** Volume Controls, with switch, 2/- each; chassis mounting valve holder 5-pin, 2/4d, 7-pin 3/4d.; octal base, 6d.; American, all types, 6d.

**SPEAKER** Transformers, 3/- each, either power and pentode; class "B" or push-pull; transformers may be wound to any specifications; quotations upon application.

**ALUMINIUM** Chassis, 16in. x 10in. x 3in., 18 gauge 5/3, 16 gauge 7/6, undrilled; "W.W." Straight 8ix chassis, 14in. x 12in. x 3 1/4in., 18 gauge 5/9, 16 gauge 8/3; we will make for you anything in aluminium to your own specifications; chassis, panels, and drilling a speciality.

**FERRANTI A.C./D.C. Receiver** Twin Mains Filter Coils, 6d.; tubular condensers, 0.0001 mfd. to 0.002 mfd, 4d each; 0.05 mfd., 0.01 mfd., 4 1/2d. each; 0.1 mfd., 0.25 mfd., 5d. each; 0.5 mfd., 6d.

**INSULATING** Sleeve, 1 1/2 mm., yard 1 1/4d., 2 mm., yard 1 2d.; push-back, 9 yards 6d.; aerial copper 7/22 bare, 100ft. 1/9.

**CARDBOARD** Case Electrolytics, 4mfd. 1/6, 8 mfd. 1/9, 50 mfd. 50v. 1/6, 8 mfd. +4 mfd. 2/5, 8 mfd. +8 mfd. 2/9, 4mfd. +4 mfd. 2/-, 4 mfd. +4 mfd. +4 mfd. 3/-; B.I., T.O.C. or Hunts.

**OLIVERS**, 676, Christchurch Rd., Boscombe, Hants.—Orders under 5/6 postage extra. C.o.d. extra. Enquiries invited; lists free. [4921]

**VAUXHALL**—Standard 1938 components; details, see new free list.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, Temple Bar 9338. [4610]

**MAINS RADIO DEVELOPMENT Co.** Offer Exclusive, astounding bargains, carriage paid; call mornings. Phone: Tudor 4046. Stamp for list 205.

**B.I.C. Unused Dry Electrolytics**, 8 mfd., 550-volt metal can., 2/3; card case, 8x8 mfd., 500-volt, 3/-; 8x4 mfd., 500-volt, 2/9; 8 mfd., 500-volt, 1/8; 4 mfd., 500-volt, 1/6; 2 mfd., 300-volt, 10d.

**SATOR** Unused Tubular Condensers, wire ends, 400-volt working, 0.0001-0.02 mfd., 2d.; 0.0005-0.1 mfd., 4d.; 0.25-0.5 mfd., 6d.

**RESISTORS**, unused, carbor, 1-watt wire ends, absolutely finest make, any size 50 ohms-5 megohms, 3/4d. each, 2/9 a dozen, your choice; 2-watt, any size, 6d.

**CLIX** Unused Chassis Valveholders, 4-pin, 1 1/4d.; 5-pin, 2 1/4d.; 7-pin, 4d.; 9-pin, 6d.; metal chassis, 3-valve, grey cellulosed, 12 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 3in., 1/-.

**FIFTY N.S.F. Carbon Resistors**, 1/2 and 1-watt, marked values, twelve good assorted sizes. 50 for 3/6; unrepeatable.

**TWENTY** Mica Tag Condensers; assortment of six good sizes, 0.001-0.002 mfd., 20 condensers, 1/- only.

**FERRANTI** Twin H.F. Choke Mains Interference Filter Units, must be cleared, 1/-; extraordinarily effective.

**MAINS RADIO DEVELOPMENT Co.**, 4-6, Muswell Hill Rd., London, N.6. [4864]

**TRANSMITTING APPARATUS**

**CRYSTALS**, 1.7 and 3.5, for sale; 5/- each.—Radio G6MY, Morley, Yorks. [4919]

**G5NI**—The recognised distributors for amateur equipment, National, R.M.E., Thordarson, Hammarlund, McMurda, Hallcrafters, etc.; send 1/4d. stamp for catalogue.—G5NI (Birmingham), Ltd., 44, Holloway Head, Birmingham. [0531]

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**CHEAP** Printing.—1,000 billheads, 3/6; sample free.—Creteway Press, 18, Buxted, Sussex. [4825]

**C.P.O.** Engineering Dept. (no experience required); commencing £3/15 per week; age 18-23; excellent prospects.—Free details of entrance exam. from B.I.E.T. (Dept 574), 17-19, Stratford Place, London, W.1. [4860]

**AMBITIOUS** Men.—To ensure promotion take advantage of The T.I.G.B.'s authoritative home study courses in Radio Engineering and Servicing, Television, Sound Recording, Wireless Communications, etc.; write to-day for "The Engineer's Guide to Success"—free—which gives full particulars—contains the world's widest choice of engineering courses covering all branches—and also gives the Regulations for qualifications such as A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.R.E., A.M.I.T.E., A.M.L.W.T., C. & G., etc. Training until successful guaranteed.—The Technological Institute of Great Britain, 5, Temple Bar House, London, E.C.4. (Founded 1917. 20,000 successes.) [4905]

**EXTENDED PAYMENTS**

**LONDON RADIO SUPPLY Co.** (Established 1925), supply on convenient terms, components, accessories and sets, any make, 10% down, balance over 12 months; send for list of requirements.—11, Oat Lane, London, E.C.2. [0337]

**HIRE-PURCHASE**—Prompt delivery of any radio apparatus on convenient terms.

**WARD**, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0539]

**EXCHANGE**

**I** BUY, sell, exchange good quality receivers, accessories, components; H.P. facilities; promptness, efficiency.—Bostock, 1, Westbourne Terrace, S.E.23. Forest Hill 2236. [0529]

**FINANCIAL PARTNERSHIPS**

**TECHNICAL** Instructional Post Required; P.M.G. certificate; small capital if desired.—Box 3038, o/o The Wireless World. [4907]

**PRINCIPAL  
ATTRactions  
ON STAND 89**

- (1) The new 4-12 watt Quality Amplifier (even better than the old model).
- (2) At last a new departure in Radio Gramophone Cabinets.
- (3) Last but by no means least the answer to the question—"What is Tri-channel Amplification?"

We shall be there in nearly the same old place we were last year—waiting to see YOU.

We shall also be here at our usual address giving demonstrations.

If you cannot visit Olympia send for **SOUND SALES** enlarged Technical Catalogue. PRICE 6d.



**MARLBOROUGH RD., LONDON, N.19**      **UPPER HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.22**

**LIMITED** Tel.: ARChway 1661/2/3

(Contractors to the G.P.O., War Office, Air Ministry, etc.)

**M.R. SUPPLIES**

having concluded a very keen cash deal, are able to offer the following brand new, up-to-the-minute Receiver Chassis, etc., at the most competitive prices in the country.

Note.—Quantity strictly limited—immediate application essential. All are for A.C. mains 200/250 volts. With or without pick-up terminals at choice. Very latest refinements and valves. Replacement valves always in stock at half usual prices.

**CROSLLEY 8-Valve All-wave Superhet Chassis**.—Three bands, 18/55, 200/555, 900/2,000 metres. Full AVC with RF stage. Tone and volume controls; 4 watts output. Complete with fine 10in. Magnavox Speaker. Special bargain price, £7/10/-, carr. paid.

**CROSLLEY 9-Valve All-wave Superhet Chassis**.—Three bands, 15/50, 200/555, 800/2,000 metres. Full AVC with RF stage. Tone and volume controls. Push-pull output of 10 watts. Complete with 12in. Speaker. Special bargain price, £11/10/-, carr. paid.

**CROSLLEY 13-Valve All-wave Superhet Chassis**.—This superb model is radio's last word in up-to-date efficiency. World-wide reception and real high-fidelity. Automatic frequency control and the amazing auto-expressionator (phantom conductor), producing tone colour never before achieved. Up to 17 watts output but can be controlled to a whisper. Five-position tone control—normal, high-fidelity, bass, mellow and voice. Complete with 15in. Speaker. Special bargain price, £15/17/6 (plus 2/6 part carriage).

**CROSLLEY CAR RADIOS** for 6-volt. No plug suppressors required. Simple installation—small dimensions. Real Crosley performance. Complete with all accessories. Finest offer in car radio to-day. We have 25 only at the special price of £7/10/-, carr. paid.

**Other Special Limited Offers**.—Car Radio Chassis (less valves and inverter). Easily and cheaply completed. Very well made. Size 5 1/2in. by 6 1/2in. Wonderful bargain, only 10/- each. Midget Rola M/Coil Speakers, for car radio, etc., 6-volt field, 5in. dia., complete with transformer, 9/6. Remarkable Opportunity for Senior P.M. Speakers, 12in. diameter. Wright-de-Coster with paracurve cone, handling 5 watts, with multi-transformer, 29/6. Latest American P.A. or domestic model, handling 16 watts, with multi-transformer, 59/6. Last few Rothermel 21/- Tweeters, Model R155, at 12/6. Zeetavox Station Selectors for pre-setting a choice of nine stations which can be brought in by depressing the appropriate lever. Illuminated dial. Cost over 50/- to make. We have 500 to clear at 4/6 each. Gambrell Mirror Galvo, brand new, Pattern 3300, complete with optical system and scale on tripod. One only at £8 nett. Cambridge Flux Meter (new) Scale 1,000,000 Maxwell Turns. One only at £8/10/- nett.

Send for list 637 (Revised) giving details of our well-known range of Amplifiers, Microphones, P.A. Speakers and Horns, etc.

**M.R. SUPPLIES**

**11, NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1**

Telephone: HOLBORN 7058.

**REPAIRS AND SERVICE**

"SERVICE WITH A SMILE."

**HENRY FORD RADIO, Ltd.**—American valves, components, spares, line cords; leading trade repairers; send us your American and British receivers.—Electronic House, 22, Howland St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. Museum 5675. [0434]

**HARMONY HOUSE SOUND and SERVICE**, Southampton.—Radio repairs for the Trade.—Tel. 8621. [0559]

**ANY** Transformer Repaired or Made to Specification; 15 years' experience.—Fel-Electric, Garden St., Sheffield. [0561]

**METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE Co.** for Guaranteed Repairs to American (Midget and Standard and British Receivers).

**CLARION and Majestic Service Depot**.—I.F. and mains transformers rewound. American valves and parts; trade supplied.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., London, N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [0435]

**FOR** Unusually Good Rewinding of Transformers, chokes, speakers, etc., trade only.—Gardners Radio, Ltd., West Southbourne, Bournemouth. [0651]

**GUARANTEED** Repairs.—Any transformers, choke, motor, armature, converter, dynamo, etc.; keenest prices, immediate quotation, prompt, dependable service.—See below.

**L.T.P. (LONDON TRANSFORMER PRODUCTS, Ltd.)**, Willesden, N.W.10. Willesden 6486 (3 lines). [3470]

**LOUD** Speaker Repairs, British, American, etc.; any make transformer coils rewound; alterations.—Sinclair Speakers, Alma Grove, Copenhagen St., N.1. [4858]

**MAINS** Transformer Service.—Repairs, rewinds, or constructions to specification of any type competitive prices and prompt service.—Sturdy Electric Co., Dip-ton, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [0516]

**F. E. GODFREY, A.M.I.R.E.**, qualified to build, repair and convert "Wireless World" sets, etc.; 25 years' experience, prompt service guaranteed.—30, Kemplay Rd., Hampstead. Hampstead 1104. [4767]

**ZETA VOX**, Zenith, repairs, conversions; specialists in installation and repairs car radio; trade service; public address; coil winding; sets designed.—Zetavox, 4, Colebrook Place, Islington. Can. 1172. [4918]

**HOLIDAY and HEMMERDINGER**, Dolefield, Bridg St., Manchester.—Repairs, re-winds; American valves; service books; speaker centring gauges, 2/6 set; speaker dope, 2/-; catalogue free. [4838]

**WE** Specialise in Majestic and American Radio Repairs, and stock components and valves at low prices; get real service from International Majestic, 173-5, Farringdon Rd., E.C.1. Terminus 2256. [4834]

**DEGALLIER'S RADIO SERVICE**, repairers of British and American receivers; lowest prices with good workmanship; also speaker repair department; new coils and cones fitted, fields altered, transformers rewound, any transformer, choke, armature, converter, or dynamo re-wound; let us quote.

**DEGALLIER'S RADIO SERVICE**, 32, Bathurst Mews, Paddington, London, W.2. Telephones: Paddington 2745 and Bayswater 5732. [4896]

**REPAIRS** to Moving Coil Speakers a Speciality; cones and coils fitted, fields altered; prices, including eliminators, quoted, loud speakers, 4/-; L.F. and output transformers, 4/-, post free; guaranteed satisfaction; trade invited; estimates free; prompt service.—Loud-Speaker Repair Works, 5, Balham Grove, London. Battersea 1321. [0394]

**PATENTS**

**THE** Owners of Patent No. 404207, for a method for receiving ultra short electric waves desire to meet all demands for the utilisation of this Patent and invite enquiries from manufacturers and others in Great Britain prepared to assist with its commercial exploitation.—Address in first instance Messrs. Dicker, Pollak, Mercer, Tench and Meyer, Chartered Patent Agents, 20-23, Holborn, London, E.C.1. [4904]

**PATENT AND TRADE MARK AGENTS**

**GEE and Co.** (H. T. P. Gee, Mem. R.S.G.B., A.M.I.R.E., Estab. 1905), 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2 (2 doors from Government Patent Office). Holborn 4547 (2 lines). Handbook free. [0001]

**TUITION**

**RADIO** Training.—Marine, aircraft, broadcast; prospectus free.—Hull Municipal Technical College. [0523]

**WANTED**

**WANTED**, a National N.C.100 receiver.—C. S. Lillcrap, 9, St. Albans Ave., Bournemouth. [4911]

**WANTED**, G.E.C. Fidelity A.C. 5 or Fidelity Short-wave 5, in new condition.—Napiers, 60, Alloway St., Ayr. [4913]

**WE** Buy for Cash All Types of Modern Second-hand Radio Sets and Accessories, test meters, parts, etc.; we pay more than any other dealer; part exchanges; bring, send, or will call.—University Radio, Ltd., 82, Hampstead Rd., London, N.W.1. Phone: Euston 3810. [4749]

**SITUATIONS VACANT**

**RADIO TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, Ltd.**, of New Rd., Mitcham Junction, require the services of the following:—

**DRAUGHTSMEN** (Senior and Junior), experienced in mechanical layout and design of radio apparatus, including transmitters and receivers.

**INSTALLER** for Aircraft and Other Radio Equipment; duties will include inspection in the factory prior to shipment; must have Air Ministry W.T. licence.

**TEST** Engineer for Aircraft and Other Radio Transmitting and Receiving Equipment.

**APPLY** by Letter Only, stating age, experience and salary required to Labour Supervisor at above address; enclose copies only of references. [4903]

# WESTINGHOUSE METAL RECTIFIERS ARE USED IN THE B.B.C.'s MOBILE TELEVISION UNIT



Photographs by courtesy of the B.B.C. and Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.

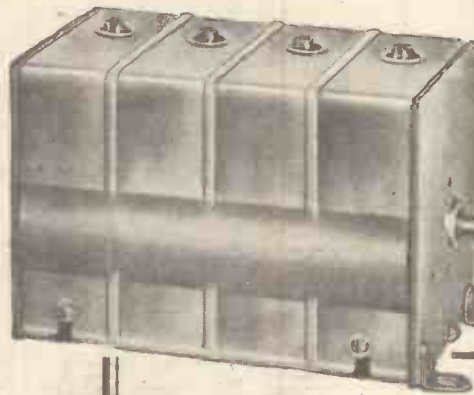
**WESTINGHOUSE**  
FOR RELIABILITY

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD.,  
82, York Road, King's Cross, London, N. I.

## POLAR CONDENSERS and DRIVES



SEE COMPLETE RANGE of POLAR and POLAR - N.S.F. Components on **STAND 44** RADIOLYMPIA



### POLAR MIDGET 4-Gang Condenser

Steel Frame. Ball-bearing shaft.

Trimmers operated from top.

Four-gang or Superhet type - **22/-**

SPECIFIED FOR THE  
"W.W. STRAIGHT SIX"

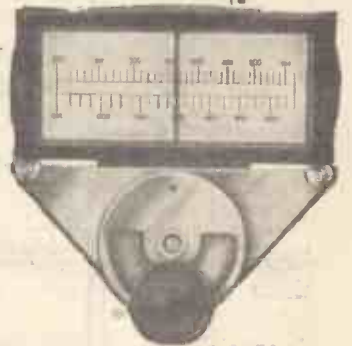
### POLAR V.P. Horizontal Drive

Slow motion drive with vertical moving pointer. Two lampholders provided.

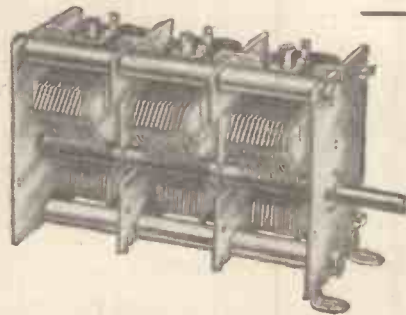
Price **6/6**

*Other Drives Include:*

- Polar Vertical C.K. Drive.....**6/6**
- Polar Semi-Circular Drive.....**5/9**
- Polar Micro-Horizontal Drive.....**9/6**



### POLAR Bar Type Condensers



Steel frame. Low minimum capacity. Available with ceramic insulations, 2/- 2-gang and 2/6 3-gang extra.

TWO-GANG or SUPERHET TYPE - **12/-**

THREE-GANG or SUPERHET TYPE - **17/6**

## WINGROVE & ROGERS LTD.

188-189, STRAND - - - LONDON, W.C.2.

Phone: Temple Bar 2244. Works: Old Swan, Liverpool.



# Ferranti "837" challenges comparison

Look and compare FERRANTI 1937 value, reliability and performance with the corresponding features of any other radio whatsoever. The Ferranti 837 Receiver has been designed to be reliable. Rugged, simple construction and new production methods guarantee a dependability and freedom from failure never before obtainable. By the use of new and simplified circuits the general performance has also been made better than in previous sets costing much more. Examination of the rust-proof steel chassis indicates the excellent and simple construction.

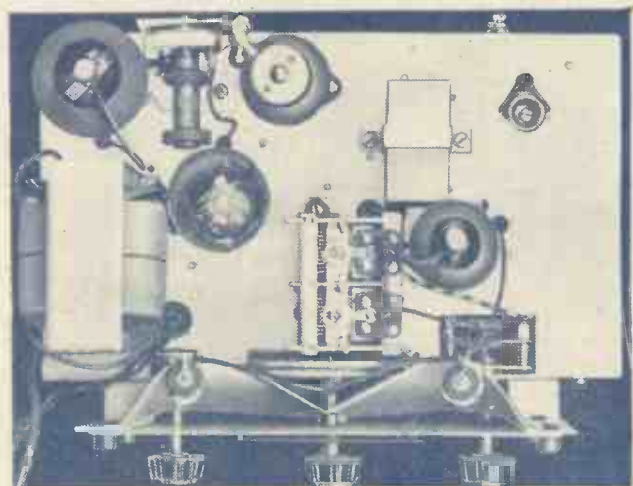
A new multiple valve circuit is used, employing iron cored coils on medium and long waves, giving 9 kilocycle selectivity, the 450 kilocycle I.F. greatly reducing second channel interference on short waves. The performance on short waves from 16.7 to 52 metres is such that whenever short wave programmes may be satisfactorily received on any set the 837 reproduces them well.

A special double concave reflector ensures uniform illumination of the multi-coloured dial, on which a 180 degree scale is provided to assist short wave logging.

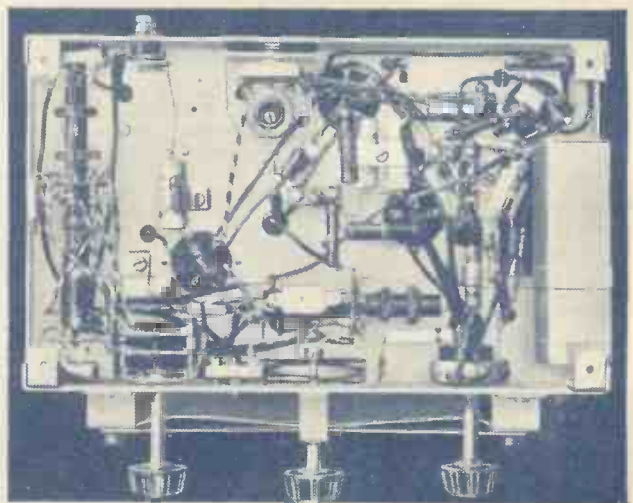
The Ferranti energized moving coil speaker gives powerful, good-quality reproduction, being fed from a compensated double diode output pentode giving  $2\frac{1}{2}$  watts *undistorted* output, with a maximum of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  watts.

**FERRANTI ALL-WAVE SUPERHET**

**"837" - 9 GNS.**



837 Chassis, viewed from above



837 Chassis, viewed from below

**RADIOLYMPIA—STANDS 74 AND 21 RADIO CAR RADIO TELEVISION**



The

4<sup>D</sup>

# Wireless World

**THE PRACTICAL RADIO & TELEVISION JOURNAL**

Friday, August 27th, 1937

## New

# MAZDA VALVES FOR TELEVISION

### FOR THE RECEIVER

**AC/S.P.3.** A high-slope H.F. pentode specially designed for use in video receivers.

**D.1.** A special low-capacity indirectly heated diode for the detector stage.

**AC/4 Pen.** A "beam power" output valve for the sound receiver, giving up to 8 watts A.F. output.

### FOR THE SCANNING CIRCUIT

**T.31.** A gas-filled thyatron for use in electrostatic deflection circuits in conjunction with the

**AC/P.4.** A special output triode for amplification of scanning potentials.

**T.21.** Gas-filled thyatron with lower internal voltage drop for use with magnetic deflection circuits.

**M.U.2.** Mercury vapour directly heated half-wave rectifier for high voltage supply to both cathode ray tube and time base circuits.

Ask for full information about these and other valves in the MAZDA range at the EDISWAN STAND AT OLYMPIA, or send your enquiry to the address below.

*Mazda Radio Valves are manufactured in Great Britain for the British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., London and Rugby, and distributed by:*

**THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 CHARING CROSS RD., LONDON, W.C.2**



RM316

# G.E.C. makes Radiolympia news

**NEW STANDARDS OF SHORT-WAVE RECEPTION**

World listening available to all

**EXTRA VALVE THAT MAKES ALL THE DIFFERENCE**

**NO EXCUSE NOW FOR NOISY RECEPTION**

New device kills mains-borne interference

**ENGINEERS PERFECT 'CHILD'S-PLAY' TUNING SYSTEM**

Marvels of Chromoscopic dial and Tuneray indicator

*and that's only a part of G.E.C. progress this year*

WRITE for booklet number BC8123 which gives full particulars of the full range of G.E.C. Radio.



Advt. of The General Electric Co. Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# The Wireless World

THE  
PRACTICAL RADIO  
JOURNAL  
27<sup>th</sup> Year of Publication

No. 939.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 27TH, 1937.

VOL. XLI.

No. 9.

Proprietors: ILIFFE & SONS LTD.

Editor:  
HUGH S. POCOCK.

Editorial,  
Advertising and Publishing Offices:  
DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET,  
LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (50 lines).  
Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, Lounon."

COVENTRY: Hertford Street.

Telegrams: "Autocar, Coventry."  
Telephone: 5210 Coventry.

BIRMINGHAM:

Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, 2.  
Telegrams: "Autopress, Birmingham."  
Telephone: 2971 Midland (4 lines).

MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3.

Telegrams: "Iliffe, Manchester."  
Telephone: Blackfriars 4412 (4 lines).

GLASGOW: 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.

Telegrams: "Iliffe, Glasgow." Telephone: Central 4857.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY. ENTERED AS SECOND-  
CLASS MATTER AT NEW YORK, N.Y.

Subscription Rates:

Home, £1 1s. 8d.; Canada, £1 1s. 8d.; other  
countries, £1 3s. 10d. per annum.

*As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these  
pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before  
making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would  
not be infringing patents.*

## CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial Comment .. ..	185
Volume Expansion Problems .. ..	186
Distant Reception Notes .. ..	189
The Television Programmes .. ..	189
The Wireless World Television Receiver .. ..	190
Factory Test Gear .. ..	192
The Wireless World Straight Six ..	195
Random Radiations .. ..	199
Notes and News .. ..	200
Listeners' Guide for the Week ..	201
Broadcast Brevities .. ..	202
In Search of Radio Shows .. ..	203
Guide to Stands at Olympia .. ..	204
Recent Inventions .. ..	206
Olympia Show Report .. ..	207



## The Show Opens

**I**T is proper that each Radio Show year by year should impress the visitor that it is much better than any of its predecessors. One or two of the shows in the past few years have almost failed to come up to such expectations, but our early inspection of Olympia, 1937, convinces us that this year is of more than usual interest in a number of respects.

The first impression upon entering the Hall is that the general appearance of the Exhibition is far more varied than in past years. This impression is not mere fancy; it is because, whereas in past years exhibitors have been required to design their stands to observe a certain uniformity in style, licence has been given by the organisers this year to build their stands individually without such restrictions. The result is, naturally, a much more varied general effect.

The apparatus exhibited also gives the impression, which closer inspection confirms, that manufacturers have shown more independence in their new designs this year with less standardisation of types and greater variety both in product and price.

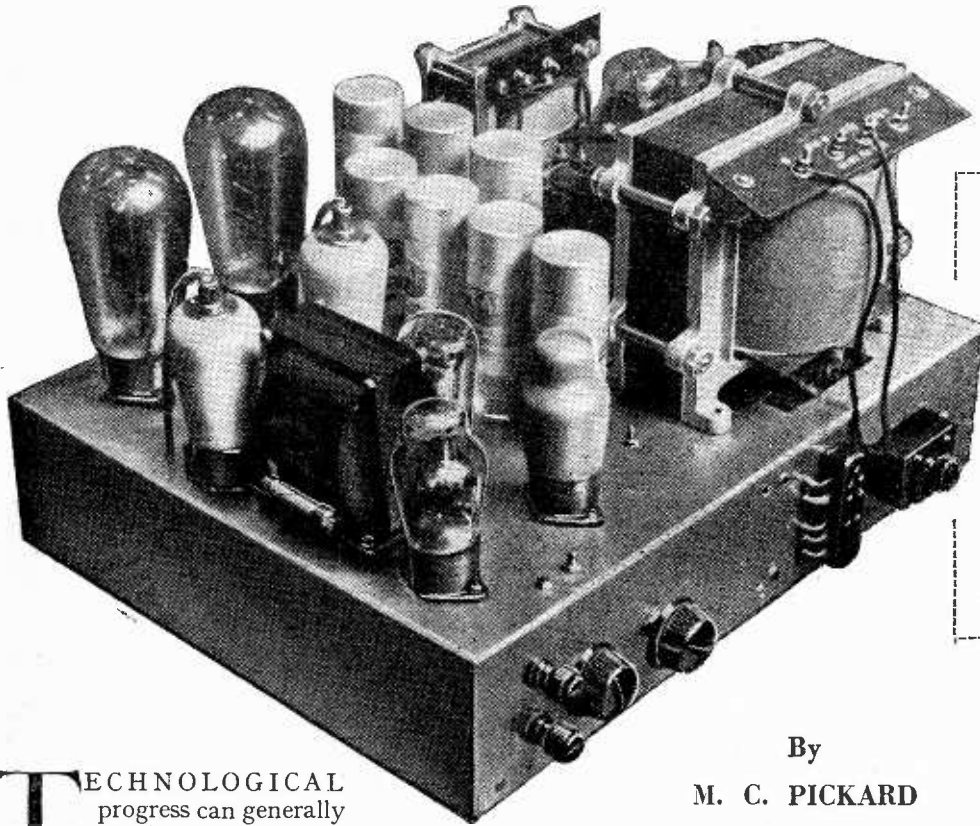
The arrangements for viewing television are a very great improvement on the facili-

ties given last year; there is accommodation this time for far more people to attend the demonstrations, which are more numerous and conducted under far more satisfactory conditions. The decision as to whether or not television demonstrations should be given at all was postponed until the eleventh hour last year, and arrangements were eventually carried through so hastily that it could not be expected that the facilities would be satisfactory. These difficulties have not arisen this time, and we do not think that there can be complaints regarding opportunities now offered for television viewing.

The Museum, which this year is an innovation, is an excellent idea. Unfortunately, it was not until rather a late date that the plans for such an exhibit were laid, and, in consequence, it has not been possible to arrange for the exhibits to be a well-balanced record of the development of wireless. We trust that a Museum will form a permanent feature of radio shows of the future.

We hope that our present issue will provide a useful guide to the exhibits, a more detailed consideration of which, from the point of view of new developments and outstanding technical interest, will be given next week.

# Volume



*If realism is to be regarded as the ultimate aim in broadcast reproduction, some form of volume expansion (or contrast amplification) is essential for restoring the original contrasts between loud and soft passages which are necessarily reduced by the control engineer. The author of this article discusses the various problems associated with the restoration of contrasts and describes a new circuit arrangement for achieving this object.*

By  
**M. C. PICKARD**

**T**ECHNOLOGICAL progress can generally be judged by two standards, the technical and the æsthetic. This is so much the case with volume expansion that I am going to start at what was the last stage of my experimental investigation and ask: Is it worth while? But I am not going to answer my own question directly. The considerations I shall put to you will enable you to draw your own conclusions, and I to escape the calumny of those who do not agree with my personal opinion.

The object of volume expansion is, ideally, to counteract the limitation set by the control engineer to the range of contrast between loud and soft when an orchestral work is being recorded or broadcast. If we seek realism this aim is evidently fully justified. Present conditions are, however, against its being achieved, for the control at the transmitting end is arbitrary; its precise functioning cannot be predicted; what is put back cannot, except by a fluke, correspond with what was taken out. Thus it is not at present in our power to realise the ideal of expansion with the recordings and transmissions we are accustomed to; and so nothing can be said finally one way or the other about its artistic merit. But this defect is not basic; and when once an automatic modulation-depth control is adopted, and its characteristic published, it will be possible to construct an expanding receiver that really fulfils its theoretical purpose.

In the meantime what is accomplished is a sort of synthetic hotting-up of everything being received, with the degree of hotting under the control of the operator. The result of expansion in such circumstances depends very much upon the type of programme being handled, the discretion of the man in charge of the hotting control, and the taste of the listener.

So much for the æsthetics of the problem. Having cautiously introduced the subject and built up a sufficient defence against any outraged æsthetist, I can proceed to the more simple matter of discussing how a volume-expanding amplifier may be designed to perform its function without otherwise mutilating the reproduction.

The problem is, of course, that of AVC at audio-frequency. But there is this profoundly important difference: with radio-frequency AVC no attempt is made to make the control-voltage follow the modulation-envelope of the wave being

two, since there are, in fact, two quite separate objects to be realised. The first is the provision of a valve amplifying circuit in which the degree of amplification can be made to vary by altering a potential difference applied to some part of it. The second is the derivation of such a "control-potential" from the signal being amplified, its magnitude to be proportional to the width of the envelope of the signal.

Any variable- $\mu$  valve can be made to perform function No. 1, but the type of valve in which this end is achieved by varying the bias on a control-grid whose influence on the plate current is a function of the impressed voltage cannot be used because it introduces amplitude-distortion of the signal. This rules out the ordinary variable- $\mu$  tetrodes and pentodes for our purpose. Fortunately, there remains an entirely different type of variable- $\mu$  valve which does not suffer

from this defect of introducing amplitude-distortion. The valve in question has two control-grids, each of which possesses the normal linear controlling influence on the plate current; these two grids are separated by an intervening electrostatic screening electrode which

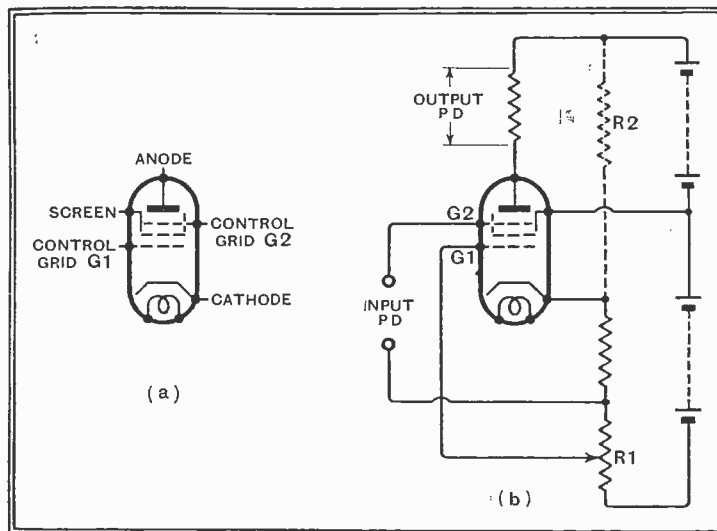


Fig. 1.—A screened pentode valve suitable for contrast amplification and, diagram (b), a circuit in which it is used for simple amplification.

controlled—in fact, we take special precautions to prevent its occurring—but in volume expansion it is the shape of the audio-frequency "envelope" that is made to exercise the control. That is an important fact to grasp.

The next step is to split the problem in

prevents the potential of either control-grid from having any influence in the space in which the other exercises its control. Such a valve in its simplest form is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 1 (a),

# Expansion Problems—AND

## A PRACTICAL CONTROLLING SYSTEM

and its circuit connections as a simple amplifier are shown alongside at Fig. 1 (b). The type equation of such a valve is  $I_p = (A + Be^e)(P + Qe^e)$ , where  $I_p$  is the plate current,  $e^e$  the potential of grid  $G_1$ ,

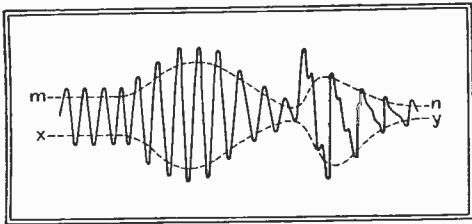


Fig. 2.—Voltage wave of constant frequency but varying amplitude and its envelope.

$e^e$  that of grid  $G_2$ , and  $A, B, P, Q$  are arbitrary constants. Thus, if  $I_p$  is plotted against  $e^e$  for different values of  $e^e$ , a series of straight lines is obtained, all cutting the  $e^e$  axis at the same point but having different slopes. Making  $G_1$  more negative consequently reduces the mutual conductance of the valve with respect to its other grid  $G_2$ , but does not affect the magnitude of the permissible alternating signal-voltage that may be applied to  $G_2$  for a given degree of amplitude distortion.

### Suitable Valve Types

This class of valve includes the ordinary heptodes and octodes and some pentodes. In the original experiments octodes were used with fair success, but the Mazda AC/SP1 screened pentode was finally adopted as most satisfactory.

A consideration of Fig. 1 (b) shows that the value of the standing cathode current depends upon the value of the voltage impressed on  $G_1$ , so that altering the position of the variable contact on  $R_1$  to give a change of gain will also alter the grid bias developed in the cathode resistors. In a practical amplifying circuit of this nature provision has consequently to be made to keep the PD across these resistors constant. An obvious way of doing this is to swamp the normal cathode-current by a much larger current taken direct from the HT source through a suitable resistance  $R_2$ , shown in dotted lines; in this way the effect of changes in cathode current can be made negligible. There is a simpler way out of the difficulty, however; if the gain-control voltage is applied to  $G_2$  instead of  $G_1$ , then the cathode current is determined by the combined potentials on the screen and  $G_1$ , which is now the signal-grid, and these potentials are constant under working conditions. The effect of altering the "gain-potential" on

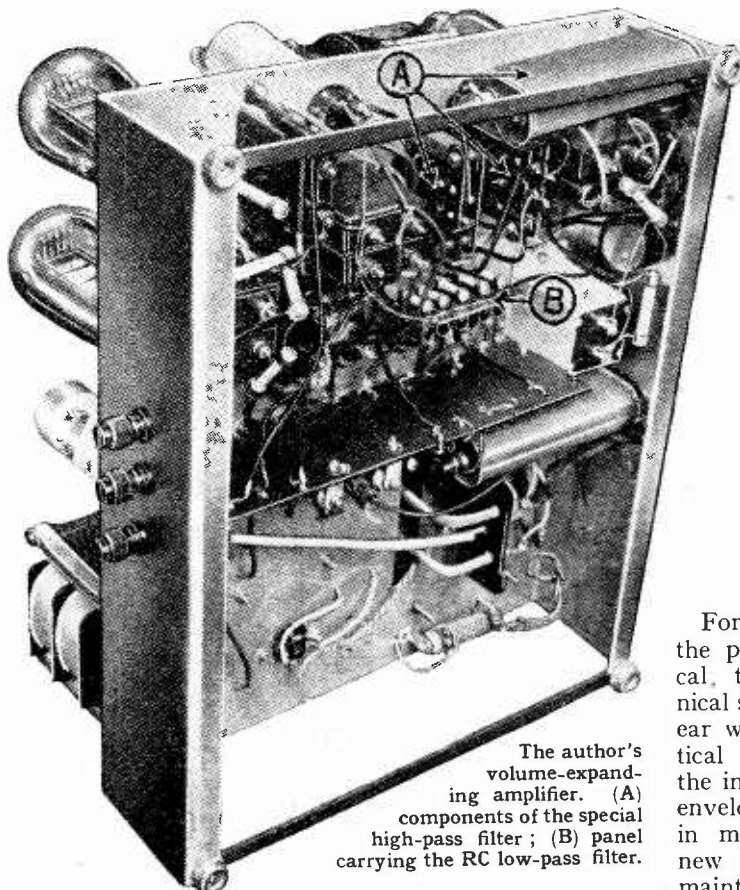
$G_2$  is now only to change the current flowing to the plate, the cathode current remaining unaltered and equal to the sum of the screen and plate currents. For this reason  $G_2$  and not  $G_1$  is used in practice as the gain-control grid.

Since the potential of  $G_2$  must not in operation become high enough to allow grid current to flow, the first half of the problem resolves itself into providing  $G_2$  with a moderately large initial negative bias, and deriving from the signal a "gain-control" potential which can be applied to  $G_2$  with such polarity as will offset the effect of this negative bias.

To gain some idea of the next part of the problem consider Fig. 2. This diagram represents a voltage wave of constant frequency but variable amplitude. The dotted lines  $mn, xy$  show the envelope of such a wave, and the problem is to extract from the alternating voltage the wave represents a unidirectional voltage following the mean contour of the envelope, the

up to a point. But some further considerations have also to be taken into account. The difference between the lowest frequencies of the wave and the highest effective frequency occurring in the envelope is comparatively small. Suppose the wave shown to have a frequency of 1,000 c/s; then the highest envelope frequency could be taken as about 250 c/s. Hence a low-pass filter designed for a cut-off frequency of, say, 700 c/s would, for our illustrative case, be satisfactory. But 1,000 c/s is not the lowest frequency we shall encounter in amplifying the voltages produced by a musical programme; suppose, for instance, we had to amplify a voltage wave as shown in Fig. 2, but having a frequency of 100 c/s. The low-pass filter chosen for the first case will not satisfy the second; it would allow some frequencies corresponding to the signal, but badly distorted through being rectified, to be impressed on the gain-control grid of the expanding pentode, in addition to the required envelope frequencies. This would naturally produce an undesirable effect in the reproduction, the extraneous frequencies introduced resembling the harmonics produced by amplitude distortion. Moreover, a low-pass filter designed to have a low enough cut-off to cope with the 100-c/s wave would prevent the more rapid variations of the 1,000-c/s wave being faithfully followed. Would this matter?

Fortunately in this respect the problem is psychological, the criterion of technical success being what the ear will tolerate. In practical reproduction, though the initial rate of change of envelope width may be high in musical "attack," the new value is invariably maintained over at least a considerable fraction of a second. From this fact the secondary problem emerges of what lag in the response of the apparatus the ear will tolerate when a constant signal is suddenly raised to a higher level of loudness. Experiments showed that a



The author's volume-expanding amplifier. (A) components of the special high-pass filter; (B) panel carrying the RC low-pass filter.

two sides of which are not necessarily symmetrical. Full-wave rectification followed by a low-pass filter that will pass the frequencies represented in the envelope contours, but reject the higher frequencies of the wave itself, satisfies the requirements

considerable fraction of a second. From this fact the secondary problem emerges of what lag in the response of the apparatus the ear will tolerate when a constant signal is suddenly raised to a higher level of loudness. Experiments showed that a

**Volume Expansion Problems—**

lag of 1/100 second was allowable; the ear does not require that the more rapid changes in envelope contour should be followed with exactitude.

The requirements of the circuits for extracting the gain-control potential can now be stated with some precision. First, the unidirectional voltage produced must have a magnitude that varies as the mean contour of the signal envelope; secondly, this variation need not keep perfect time with the more rapid amplitude changes, but can take 1/100 second (at most) to adjust itself to an instantaneous change of envelope width; thirdly, the gain-control potential must be free from any frequency component corresponding to the frequencies of the wave itself.

**Practical Solutions**

The first of these requirements is satisfied by a full-wave rectifier; but such a rectifier, if it drew power from the signal source, would in practice create distortion due to its impedance not remaining constant during the cycle. Consequently, it must be isolated from the source by a "buffer" valve. A low-pass filter or its equivalent interposed between the rectifier output and the gain-control grid of the pentode ensures that the third condition laid down shall be satisfied; to satisfy condition No. 2 this filter must cut off at a frequency not less than 100 c/s. Consequently, to ensure that no lower frequency than 100 c/s shall be present in the rectifier output, a filter of the high-pass variety must be interposed between the buffer valve and the rectifier. Since the full-wave rectifier produces in its output no lower frequency than double its lowest input frequency, this high-pass filter should cut off at a little more than one-half the cut-off of the low-pass filter; in the case we are considering at about 60 c/s.

What happens to frequencies of less

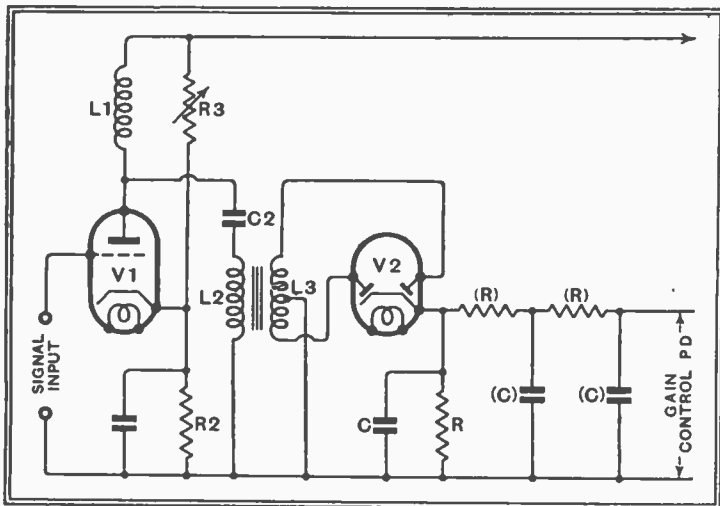


Fig. 3.—Circuit for providing the gain control potential.

than 60 c/s in the signal? As matters stand, these can produce no expansion, since they are prevented from actuating the rectifier. A way out of the difficulty is to overbias the grid of the buffer valve

severely—in fact, make it function as an anode-bend rectifier—in which way it will be made to produce plentiful harmonics and in particular a strong second harmonic. By this means, retaining the 60-c/s cut-off for the high-pass filter, fre-

L3. The mean value of the load is calculated roughly as follows: Let P be the potential created across the reservoir condenser C by an alternating voltage E in L3. Then  $P^2/R$  is the power dissipated in the gridleak R, and assuming that R is

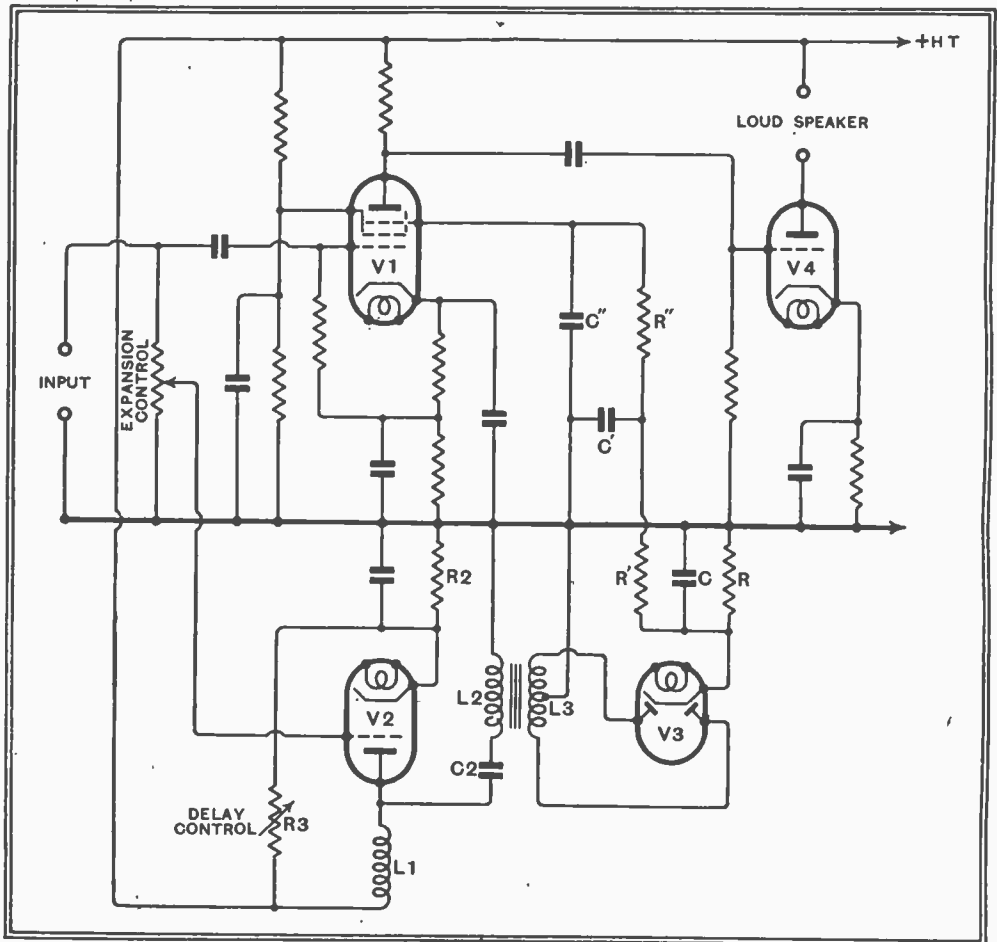


Fig. 4.—The complete volume-expanding system.

frequencies down to 30 c/s are enabled to produce the desired expansion effects.

Having collected all the necessary material we are now able to put it to practical use. In Fig. 3 the circuit is shown for obtaining the gain-control potential in accordance with the regulations laid down. V1 is the buffer valve, biased by means of the cathode resistor R2, parallel-fed through R3 from the HT supply. For normal operation R3 will be adjusted so that the plate current is about 1/2 mA. If delayed expansion is required, the bias can be increased by the amount of the selected delay voltage by reducing R3. L1, C2, L2 form a simple

$\pi$ -type high-pass filter, the elements being calculated to cut off at about 60 c/s. The values must be chosen to match the load, which is the rectifier V2 and its associated circuits coupled to L2 through

very high compared with the valve impedance,  $P^2/R = E^2/Z$ , where Z is the effective impedance of the rectifier and its associated circuits. But we may assume  $P = E/\sqrt{2}$ ; therefore,  $P^2/R = 2 \cdot E^2/R = E^2/Z$ , whence  $Z = R/2$ . This impedance  $R/2$  is coupled inductively to L2, and its equivalent value in parallel with L2 may be roughly assessed by ordinary transformer methods; that is  $Z' = R/2n^2$ , where Z' is the equivalent resistance across L2 and n is the turns ratio of L3 to L2. Thus, by using a 5 or 6 to 1 step-up between L2 and L3, Z' can be brought low enough (R being about 100,000 ohms) to make possible the efficient design of the high-pass filter L1, C2, L2.

The simple resistance-capacity low-pass filter shown on the right of the diagram was chosen because of the difficulty of designing a more advanced type of work with a high load-resistance, and in practice it has proved entirely satisfactory.

For the sake of completeness a circuit diagram of the entire system in one of the many forms it may take is shown in Fig. 4. The circuit shown has one minor disadvantage; assuming a high efficiency of the coupling between valves V1 and V4 at low frequencies, the operation of the expansion system can, in certain circumstances, produce a low-periodicity "flut-

**Volume Expansion Problems—**

ter" of the speaker diaphragm. To overcome this defect a push-pull circuit has been used very successfully; two AC/SP1 pentodes have their signal-grids fed in phase opposition, their gain-control grids being operated, of course, in the same phase. These two valves are coupled separately to a pair of output valves the plate circuits of which are in phase opposition. Hence any unwanted effects introduced at the gain-control grids are cancelled in the output circuit of the power valves.

And now to sum up. The scheme has been developed as a result of about nine

months' work in the laboratory from crude beginnings. In its present form its success is beyond question in its purely technical aspects; its æsthetic success, as I pointed out at the beginning of this article, is largely a matter of circumstance. On some recordings and with some transmissions it appears to enhance the realism of the reproduction, on others not. I have little doubt personally that the adoption of an automatic system of control by the B.B.C., allowing of the use of expansion at the receiving end with immunity from the erratic consequences that sometimes attend its use to-day, would be a great advance on present practice.

version of this set, covering waves between 8 and 70 metres in three ranges, has two extra valves.

## Television Programmes

**For the convenience of visitors to the Radio Exhibition the afternoon and evening television programmes during the Show will be divided into three sections with short intervals between them.**  
Vision 45 Mc/s. Sound 41.5 Mc/s

FRIDAY, AUGUST 27th.

**11.30 a.m.—12.30**, Special demonstration film.

**4, 4.20 and 4.45**, O.B. from the Pets' Corner Regent's Park Zoo.

**4.5 and 4.50**, Margot Fonteyn (Ballerina) and Lisa Minghetti (violin). **4.25**, Television Follies, with Vera Lennox, Pat Denny, Richard Murdock and Michael North.

**9 and 9.40**, Margot Fonteyn and Lisa Minghetti. **9.10**, British Movietonews. **9.20**, Television Follies. **9.50**, Film, "Touchdown Mickey."

SATURDAY, AUGUST 28th.

**11 a.m.—12.30**, Special demonstration film.

**4 and 4.45**, In Our Garden; practical talks on gardening by C. H. Middleton from the grounds of Alexandra Palace. **4.5 and 4.50**, Ernest Mills, cartoons. **4.10 and 4.45**, Edward Cooper in songs at the piano. **4.20**, O.B. from the Pets' Corner. **4.25**, Variety with Charlie Higgins (comedian), Ernest Shannon in impressions and the Bavera Trio, skating sensation. **9 and 9.40**, Ernest Mills. **9.5 and 9.45**, Edward Cooper. **9.10**, Gaumont-British News. **9.20**, Variety. **9.50**, Film, "Mad Doctor."

MONDAY, AUGUST 30th.

**11.30 a.m.—12.30**, Special demonstration film.

**4, 4.20 and 4.45**, O.B. from the Pet's Corner. **4.5 and 4.50**, Eric Wild and his Tea Timers. **4.25**, Tommy Handley and Company in Eric Blore's war-time musical sketch "The Disorderly Room."

**9 and 9.40**, Eric Wild and his Tea Timers. **9.10**, British Movietonews. **9.20**, "The Disorderly Room." **9.50**, Film, "Mickey's Mellerdrummer."

TUESDAY, AUGUST 31st.

**11.30 a.m.—12.30**, Special demonstration film.

**4 and 4.25**, Marine models on the lake in the grounds of Alexandra Palace. **4.5, 4.25 and 4.50**, Henry Hall and his dance orchestra. **4.20**, O.B. from the Pet's Corner.

**9 and 9.40**, Anne de Nye. **9.5 and 9.45**, Arthur Prince and Jim. **9.10**, Gaumont-British News. **9.20**, Joan Collier in songs, accompanied by the Television Orchestra.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 1st.

**11.30 a.m.—12.30**, Special demonstration film.

**4, 4.20 and 4.45**, O.B. from the Pet's Corner. **4.5 and 4.50**, Elizabeth French in songs. **4.10 and 4.55**, Wendy Toye in dances. **4.25**, Seventy-third edition of "Picture Page."

**9 and 9.40**, Elizabeth French. **9.5 and 9.45**, Wendy Toye. **9.10**, British Movietonews. **9.20**, Seventy-fourth edition of "Picture Page." **9.50**, Film, "Mickey's Good Deed."

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 2nd.

**11.30 a.m.—12.30**, Special demonstration film.

**4 and 4.45**, Fire up Aloft. Demonstration of fire-fighting with a 90-foot all-steel turntable escape. **4.5 and 4.50**, Ballroom dancing, demonstrated by Alex Moore and Pat Kilpatrick. **4.20**, O.B. from the Pet's Corner. **4.25**, "Coffee Stall" (No. 4); a light entertainment.

**9 and 9.40**, Phyllis Robbins. **9.5 and 9.45**, Cyril Fletcher in comedy. **9.10**, Gaumont-British News. **9.20**, "Coffee Stall" (No. 4). **9.50**, Film, "Mickey's Mellerdrummer."

## DISTANT RECEPTION NOTES

### Where the Home Stations Are "D.X."!

IT'S always a most interesting experience to try long-distance reception in an entirely new locality. My home is in Hertfordshire, at a place where the field-strength of distant stations on long, medium and short wavelengths is particularly good; just how good I never realised until a year or two ago, when I began to take one of my own receiving sets with me, wherever I went for a holiday. One knows, of course, exactly what one's set will do under normal conditions on its native heath. In a recent instalment of these notes I recorded the results of an evening spent at home in exploring the "broadcast" band between 200 and 550 metres. The total number of foreign stations received, you may recall, was 40, of which 28 were classed as giving excellent reception and 12 pretty good reception. In addition, I can hear the London, North, Midland, Welsh, West and Northern Ireland Regionals and the London National well on any evening.

For the last few weeks I have been using the same set in a very different part of the world: a Cornish village on Mount's Bay, nearly 300 miles west of my home. The difference in the results obtained is really startling.

Reception in this part of Cornwall is in any case not easy, for the mains AC is so "rough" that even with an interference eliminator of a type that is usually most effective, mains-borne background noisiness is a great nuisance. Mains-borne it is unquestionably, for the house that I am occupying stands all by itself. Traffic on the lane running past it does not average more than three or four cars an hour at the outside, and there is no kind of electrical machinery within a quarter of a mile or more.

### Bad Reception from Droitwich

The first discovery I made was that in the daytime not one of the home stations could be relied upon for respectable reception! West is the best of a bad lot; Droitwich is very poor. After dusk Northern Ireland comes in fairly well. It's a curious experience to have to indulge in DX in order to get the news bulletins from the home stations.

More curious still—and rather humiliating—to find that many of the Continental stations come in better after dusk than those in one's own country. But so it is.

Foreign stations from which I can obtain good volume and reasonably good quality are Radio Méditerranée, Radió Marconi (Bologna), Bordeaux-Lafayette, Hilversum No. 2, Breslau, Radio-Toulouse, Hamburg, Toulouse P.T.T., Munich, Paris P.T.T., Cologne, Lyons P.T.T. and Athlone—though Athlone is hardly a foreign station, except that it's not B.B.C.

It would seem, then, that those who live in this part of the country are normally rather better served by France, Holland, Germany and Italy than by our own stations. The opening of the new B.B.C. Regional station near Start Point should make a considerable difference to folk in the extreme South-West of England; but so long as Droitwich serves them none too well they will not have good reception of the National programmes.

Meantime, those who dwell here are, willy-nilly, DX'ers whenever they use their wireless sets. It is rather queer as you pass this cottage or that to hear French or German programmes issuing from its open windows. Queer, too, to find your own reception not infrequently interrupted by the up-and-down-the-scale catcalls radiated by users of small sets, who have to work them on the verge of oscillation to obtain news or entertainment at reasonable volume from their home stations. D. EXER.

## Chassis or Cabinet Set

### A Flexible Arrangement

ANY one of the six chassis now being produced by Halford Radio, of 31, George Street, Hanover Square, London, W.1, can be supplied without a cabinet, or can be fitted into any style of cabinet to the choice of the purchaser.

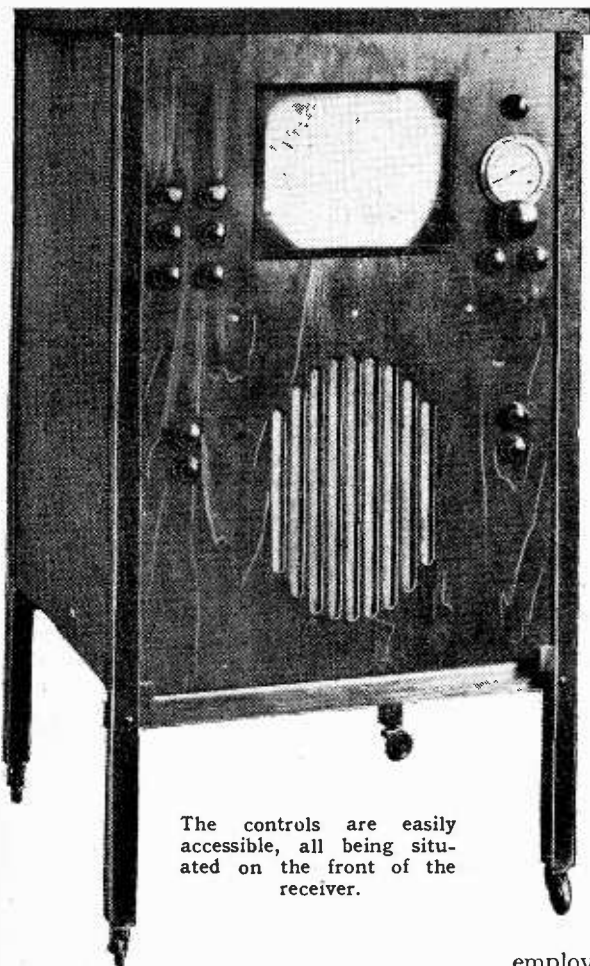
A feature of the larger Halford models is what is described as "twin circuit control"; the superheterodyne and "straight" principles are combined in the one chassis, the change-over being effected by manipulation of a simple switch. Naturally, the "straight" circuit is used for short-distance work when the best possible quality of reproduction can be realised.

One of the models in which this method is employed has a nine-valve chassis giving 6 watts from a push-pull output stage. The total number of tuned circuits reaches the exceptionally high figure of 15. An all-wave

The Wireless World

# Television Receiver

A BRIEF  
DESCRIPTION OF  
THE EQUIPMENT  
DESIGNED AND  
BUILT IN OUR OWN  
LABORATORY



The controls are easily accessible, all being situated on the front of the receiver.

**F**OLLOWING a series of theoretical articles on the design of television equipment, full constructional details were given in the issues of *The Wireless World* dated July 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd, and 30th, 1937, of a complete television receiver. Since the conclusion of the design the apparatus has been in regular use, and proved itself to be both reliable and efficient, and, furthermore, to be sufficiently simple in its controls for the non-technical to handle with ease.

The equipment really consists of two entirely separate receivers—one for sound and the other for vision. The sound receiver is a straight set, built in two units. One RF stage is employed with two tuned circuits and a reacting grid detector; this valve is followed by a triode AF amplifier resistance-coupled to a triode output valve which delivers some 2.5 watts to the high-quality permanent-magnet speaker. The mains equipment is simple, and includes a full-wave rectifier. Including this rectifier, there are thus five valves in the sound receiving equipment.

The vision receiver is also a straight set, since experience shows it to be simpler to adjust than the superheterodyne. This latter type of receiver is very liable to special forms of interference in vision reception, and requires very precise adjustment if it is to give as good a performance.

Owing to the large band-width required for good picture definition, some 4 Mc/s, the tuned circuits must be heavily damped and the gain per stage is consequently small. Three RF stages, with high-efficiency valves and four tuned circuits, are

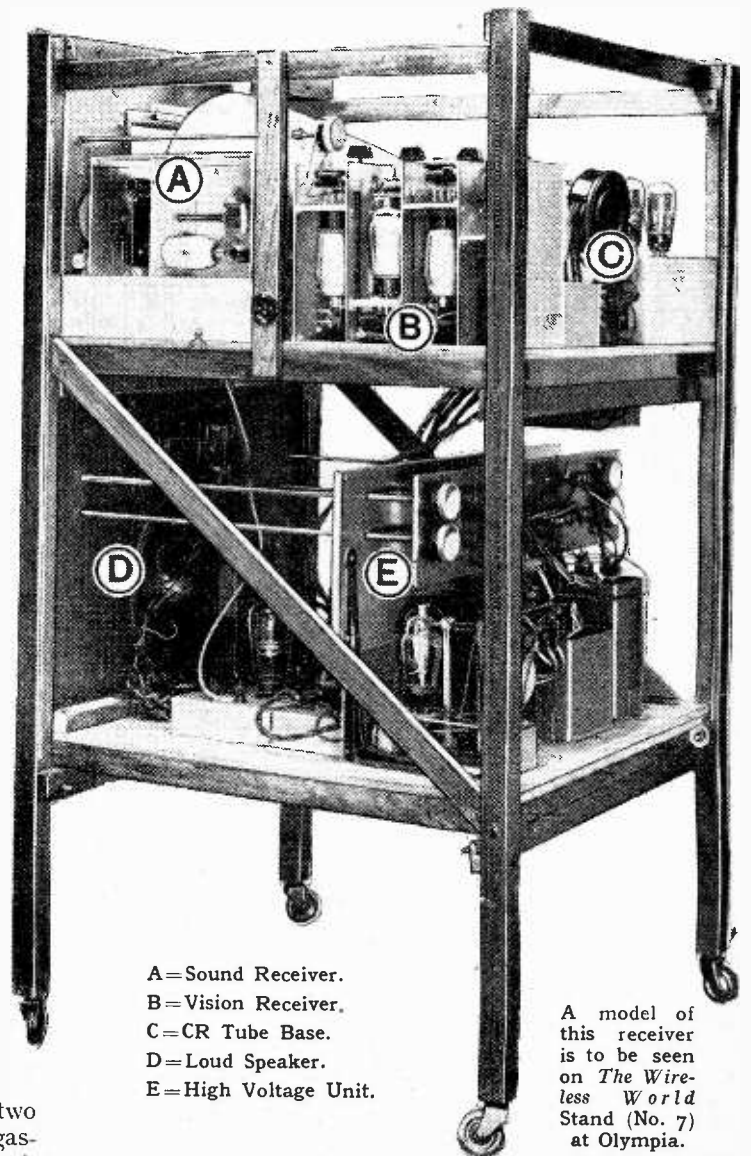
employed, with a low-impedance diode detector and a single valve amplifier at vision frequency. The power supply is furnished by a separate unit containing a full-wave rectifier. The receiver proper thus contains only six valves.

The cathode-ray tube must have deflecting voltages applied to it in addition to the picture signal; these voltages are of sawtooth waveform and deflect the cathode-ray beam so that the raster is built up on the end of the tube. They are generated locally by the time-base, and the tube requires one voltage with a repetition frequency of 50 c/s and another with a frequency of 10,125 c/s and a total swing of about 1,000 volts.

The time-base unit thus contains two oscillators of the gas-filled triode type, each

with a balanced triode amplifier operating with an HT supply of 1,000 volts. A total of six valves is needed for generating these scanning voltages.

However well a time-base is adjusted it will not run with sufficient regularity for television purposes unless it is properly synchronised with the scanning at the transmitter. To this end sync pulses are included in the signal, and if they are to fulfil their purpose must be removed from it at the receiving end. An RF pentode is accordingly used as an amplitude filter, and separates the sync pulses from the



A=Sound Receiver.  
B=Vision Receiver.  
C=CR Tube Base.  
D=Loud Speaker.  
E=High Voltage Unit.

A model of this receiver is to be seen on *The Wireless World* Stand (No. 7) at Olympia.



**Television Receiver—**

vision signal so that they can control the time-base. For the correct operation of this filter it is essential that its input signal should contain the DC component which is unavoidably removed in the VF coupling. This is also desirable in the picture signal applied to the tube, and a diode is accordingly included for the purpose of replacing it.

The tube itself must have an HT supply of 4,500 volts if bright pictures are to be secured, and the time-base needs 1,000 volts. These supplies are combined, and the insulation of parts is reduced to a minimum by using two valves in the voltage-doubler circuit. A thermal delay switch is needed to safeguard components by keeping the high-voltage unit inoperative until all valves have been warmed up.

The valves used are summarised in the table below.

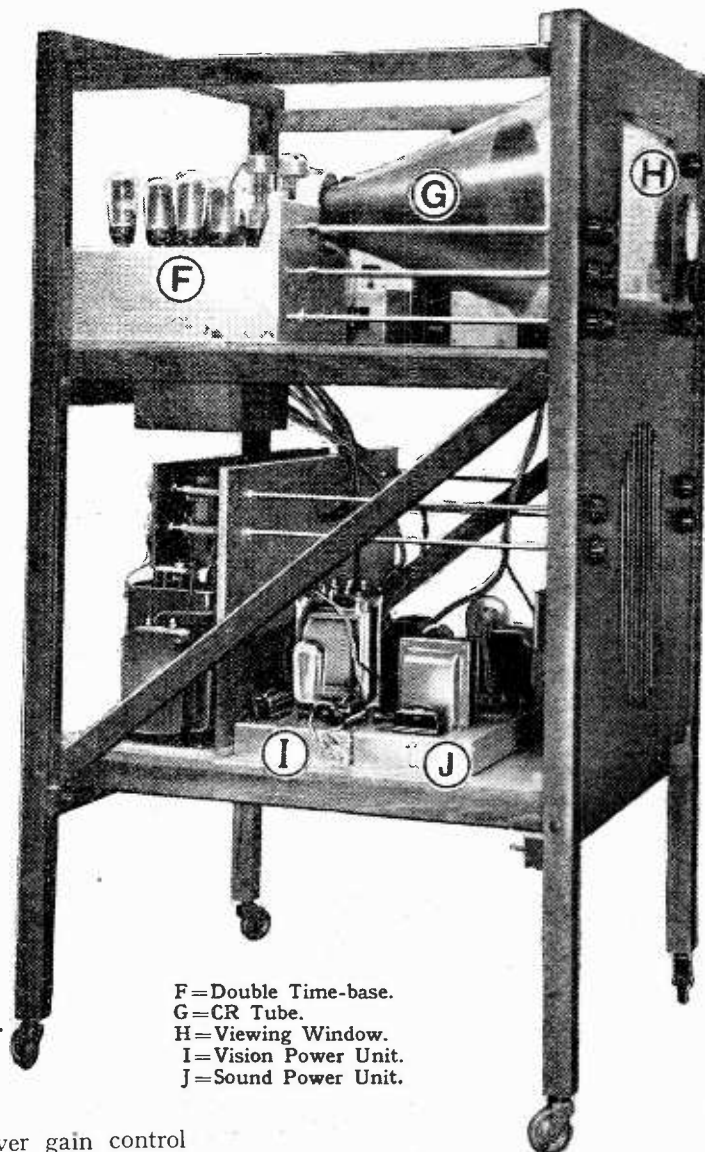
The cathode-ray tube is of the 12in. type, and enables a picture of about 10in. by 8in. to be obtained with a brilliancy adequate even for day-time conditions without the need for much in the way of room darkening. When used in complete darkness the brilliancy obtainable is greater than necessary, and most people prefer a duller picture. The vision receiver gain control used in conjunction with the tube bias control enables the brilliancy to be adjusted to any desired degree below the maximum.

In the design of the equipment great attention has been paid to the attainment of the desired electrical characteristics in conjunction with an easy form of construction and ready accessibility of the complete apparatus. For ease in adjustment, the time-base and HV unit controls have all been brought out to the panel, although most of them are in the nature of pre-set controls and rarely require adjustment after the initial setting.

The equipment has been found in extended tests to give reliable and consistent results with a very high standard of definition. The synchronising is good and holds well even under conditions of severe local

working towards the end of this month. It is pointed out by the B.B.C. that in the case of such a complicated piece of apparatus certain adjustments may be necessary, but Scophony have been assured that the B.B.C. will take all possible steps to ensure that the signal radiated is in such a form as to satisfy Scophony requirements.

Scophony regret that as this new Alexandra Palace equipment will not be ready in time for Radiolympia, they will be unable to demonstrate there the Scophony Home Receiver (giving a picture 24in. x 22in.) and small Public Hall Receiver (giving a picture 5ft. x 4ft.). Scophony hope, however, to be able to give public demonstrations on such receivers and to announce marketing arrangements as soon as possible after the new Alexandra Palace pulse generating equipment has been found to work satisfactorily.



F=Double Time-base.  
G=CR Tube.  
H=Viewing Window.  
I=Vision Power Unit.  
J=Sound Power Unit.

interference, while the sound receiver gives a first-class performance.

## Scophony Television

### An Official Statement

SCOPHONY, LIMITED, recently made public the fact that, while receiving apparatus employing the Scophony methods has been designed and constructed for the reception of the present Alexandra Palace transmissions (on the 405-line standard), they have found that there was a considerable amount of irregular timing and phase shifting in the synchronising signals radiated from Alexandra Palace, which made such signals unsuitable for receivers using scanning systems possessing inertia. Representations were made early this year on the subject to the Television Advisory Committee and the B.B.C., and the B.B.C. has taken steps to remedy the defect.

The B.B.C. have now informed Scophony that a completely new pulse generating equipment is in course of construction, and will, it is anticipated, be installed and

## London National

### The B.B.C. Point of View

THE aim of the B.B.C. has been to provide all listeners living in this country who have reasonably sensitive receivers with ability to obtain alternative programmes, and it is because there are not sufficient wavelength channels allotted to broadcasting here that changes have had to be made. The B.B.C. have stated that they could not continue to spare London National wavelength channel merely to provide an auxiliary service in North London because they feel that this area is already satisfactorily served by the long-wave transmitter at Droitwich. They state that as long ago as 1933 it was announced that eventually the National programme would be radiated only by the long-wave transmitter, and this change has only been delayed until now because other developments in the service had not rendered it necessary to withdraw the auxiliary service of the National programme on medium waves entirely.

The existing arrangements, it is stated, may now be taken as permanent.

The B.B.C. insist that the National programme from Droitwich should be consistently reliable in those districts which have been taking the London National, and they claim that the quality of Droitwich transmissions is now comparable with that of the best medium-wave transmitters, and if poor quality is experienced listeners should suspect their sets.

## Ferguson Radio

### 1938 Models Announced

THE new season's receivers by Ferguson Radio, Ltd., were recently announced. These comprise sets ranging from a five-valve AC all-wave superhet at 10 guineas to 40-guinea radiograms with automatic record changer and a ten-valve radio chassis including short-wave bands and many refinements. American valves and coils are imported specially for these sets, which are designed to take advantage of many of the best features of the American-type receiver. The sets are constructed at the Chiswick works of the company.

Unit.	Valves.	Rectifiers.
Sound Receiver ... ..	4	1
Vision Receiver ... ..	5	1
Sync separation and DC restoration ... ..	2	—
Time-base ... ..	6	—
HV supply for tube and time-base ... ..	—	2
	17	4

# Factory Test Gear



A corner of the test instrument department at the Cambridge factory of Pye, Ltd.

**T**EST methods employed by the amateur and the serviceman, although sound in principle and convenient when applied to individual receivers, would hardly suffice when the numbers run into thousands. In many cases precisely the same principles are involved in quantity production, but it would require a trained eye to detect the basic similarity between the elaborate test assemblies used on the production lines of a big factory and the compact meters which one might find, say, in the serviceman's tool-bag.

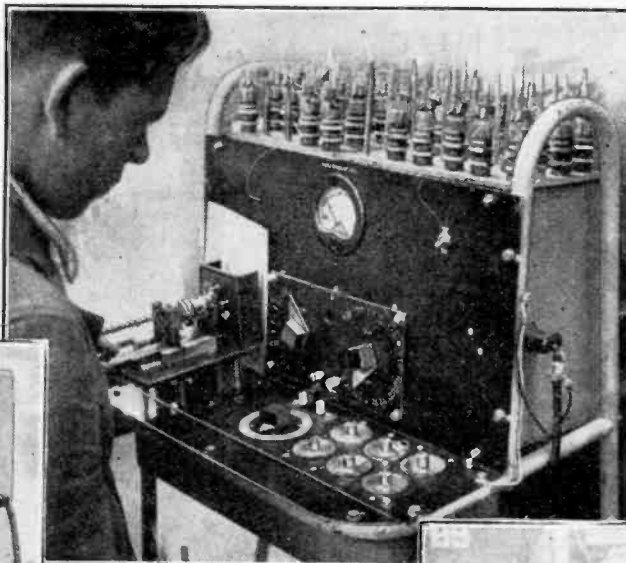
Modern factory test gear has reached its present high state of development chiefly as a result of the demand for speed, which is, of course, a significant element in the ultimate cost of the receiver to the public.

wholly occupied with its design, construction and maintenance. Some idea of the quality of the instruments produced can be obtained from the accompanying photographs, and it is no exaggeration to say that the equipment combines the precision of standardisation labora-

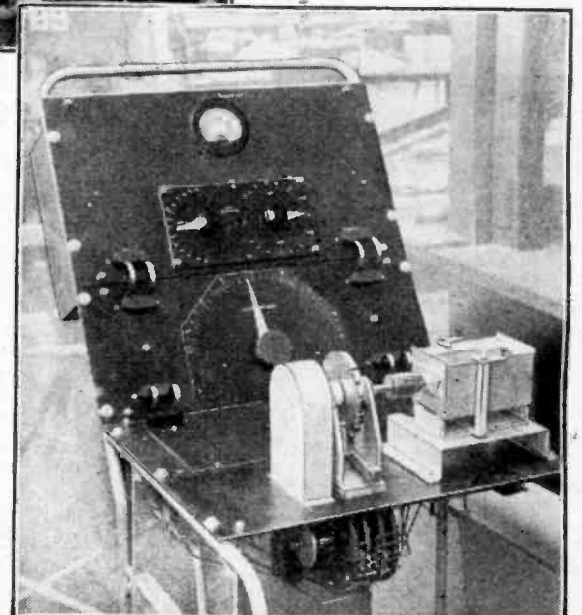
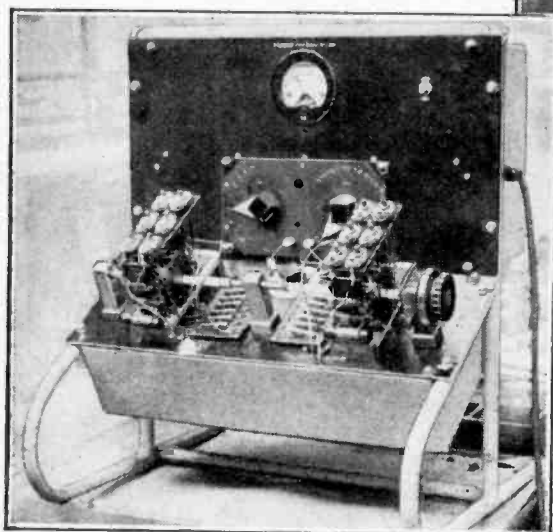
## Some of the Specialised Equipment Used in the Production of Pye Receivers

suitable standards. Any type of jig may be fitted for rapidly making contact to the component under test, and it is possible to arrange for rapid duplication of, say, experimental coil assemblies using the latter as a standard of comparison. In some cases complete coil units, including fixed condensers and resistances, are tested by this method, inductance being checked to  $\pm 0.5$  per cent., and the resistance and condensers to  $\pm 5$  per cent. A single indicating meter is provided, and the ratio arms are adjusted by a calibrated control with an exceptionally open scale for small deviations from zero. A power factor adjustment is provided, and the scale of this control is calibrated to read the phase angle in radians.

A modified version of one of these bridges is used to check the alignment of ganged condensers at predetermined angles of rotation, and on this instrument a direct reading capacity scale indicating to less than 0.1 micro-microfarad is included in addition to the percentage error scale. An interesting mechanical detail was noted in connection with this instrument. This was the flexible coupling between the test jig and the spindle of the condenser under examination. In order to achieve a high degree of



The RF impedance bridge is a versatile instrument and is shown (above) applied to the checking of coil units against sub-standards. On the left the bridge is being used to duplicate the settings of an experimental multiple coil assembly, and on the right it forms part of a gang condenser test unit.

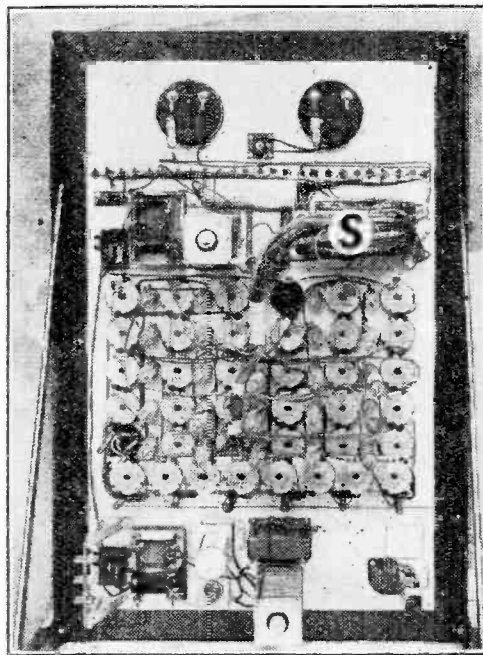
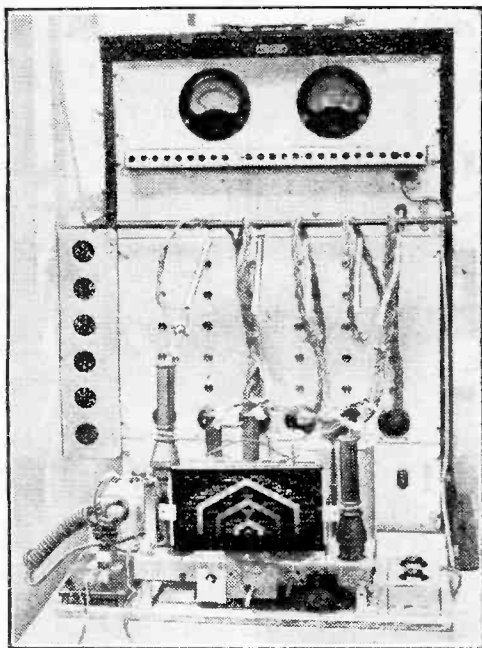


Obviously this speed must be accompanied by no deterioration of accuracy, so that the test apparatus must be strong mechanically to stand up to the wear and tear resulting from the hundreds—in some cases thousands—of operations per day.

The design of such apparatus has become the work of specialists, and in the Pye organisation two departments are

tory methods with machine tool reliability.

One of the most useful units produced by the instrument section is the RF Bridge. This is essentially an impedance-matching instrument operating usually at 1,000 kc/s. It can be used for resistance, capacity or inductance measurements against



Automatic "volts and continuity" test panel. A telephone selector switch (S) runs through the tests in a given sequence and a row of pilot lamps immediately below the meters indicates at any moment the test being made.

torsional rigidity with lateral flexibility, a form of metal bellows, not unlike those used in aneroid barometers, has been adopted.

**Checking Volts and Continuity**

Careful testing of components in the early stages of manufacture considerably reduces the time required for the adjustment and calibration of the complete chassis. The first test to be made on the receiver after it leaves the assembly lines is the checking of continuity and voltage. This tedious but necessary routine, which by ordinary methods might take the best part of an hour, is reduced to a single operation lasting much less than a minute by a special piece of apparatus, the foundation of which is an automatic telephone selector switch. Plugs provided with flexible braided cables are inserted into each valve-holder, and clip connections are made to other parts of the circuit. The selector switch then automatically connects the checking meters to various parts of the circuit in a given sequence. Multiple shunts and series resistances are used to reduce meter readings to a standard deflection in each case, and a series of numbered pilot lamps indicate the test which is being applied at any given moment. All the operator has to do is to note the number of any test which fails to give the required meter reading. Two meters are provided, one for AC and the other for DC measurements, and the limits are usually  $\pm 10$  per cent. The automatic selector switch is set in motion by depressing a single switch, and the time taken for checking the twenty or twenty-five readings is probably less than that required to insert the valve substitute plugs.

The cathode-ray tube plays an important part in the testing both of components and complete receivers. The IF transformers are aligned and checked in

this way before use. In most cases the characteristics of input and output IF transformers are dissimilar, and separate curves are marked permanently on the end of the tube as a reference standard for the use of the operator. The curve not only



Checking the response curves of IF transformers (above) as individual components and (right) under operating conditions in the complete chassis.

shows when the trimmer alignment is accurate, but also reveals possible discrepancies in the magnetic coupling and capacity between windings. The test unit incorporates a 465 kc/s oscillator, which is frequency-modulated  $\pm 10$  kc/s, the modulator valve being locked to the time base of the cathode-ray tube. The gain of the transformer is also noted on this test by observing the set-

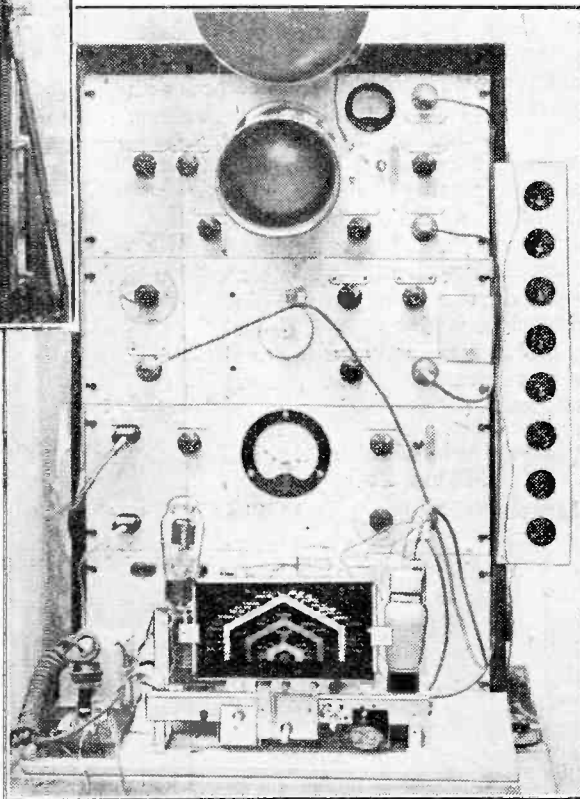
ting of the input attenuator when the resonance curve fits the reference trace.

Later on the IF stage as a whole is trimmed on another cathode-ray test panel. This piece of apparatus is also adapted for testing receivers with a negative feed-back in the LF stages for correct sense of feed-back and for absence of self-oscillation in the feed-back circuit. In the photograph of this piece of apparatus a row of valve-holders will be noticed down the right-hand side. These are provided to keep a supply of substitute valves warmed up to save time in cases where failure to reach the required standard is traced to a faulty valve.

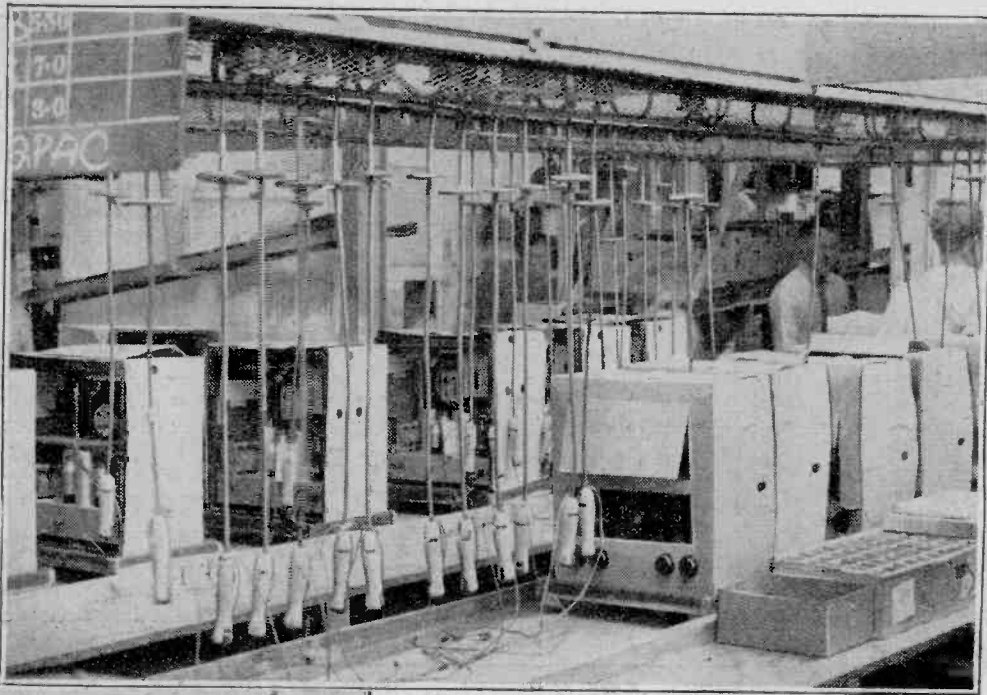
**RF Circuit Alignment**

With the IF and LF stages functioning properly the receiver is now ready for the alignment of the RF and oscillator circuits. In all-wave sets this is done at nine frequencies between 15 mc/s and 150 kc/s. Signals are provided by a self-contained signal generator modulated at 400 c/s, and are applied to the receiver via an artificial aerial, or an artificial frame aerial in the case of portable receivers. The sensitivity is checked at 50 milliwatts output, and the scale is checked to  $\pm 1$  or  $\pm 2$  per cent., depending on the waverange.

Other interesting points in this piece of apparatus are the thorough screening of the signal generator, the tilted jig holding the chassis at the most convenient angle for reading the scale and the massive character of the switchgear used for selecting the required test signal. The same type of switch-operating gear and thoroughness of screening is to be found in the apparatus for testing output transformers. Here, again, we find all tests reduced to a standard meter deflection,



**Factory Test Gear—** and a safety cover incorporating the master switch ensures that the apparatus shall be completely shock-proof. In addition to a 2,000-volt flash test of insulation using a neon lamp indicator, there is a test for magnetising current and overload, a current at 600 v. RMS and 150



by a series of wire brushes. A sustained test at 1,000 v. RMS 50 c/s is then applied between the external metal-work and mains to ensure that the receiver is absolutely shock proof.

Routine testing is by no means the only work for which special apparatus must be devised. There are frequent enquiries into the overall performance of specimen receivers after production has settled down. A set may be taken at random and a complete overall curve of RF input to acoustic output taken in a special sound-proof room.

The apparatus is entirely automatic, and in a few minutes a curve of the sample is ready for checking against the original. Judging from specimen curves examined, the reflections from the walls of the sound room at very low frequencies are far lower than those usually met with.

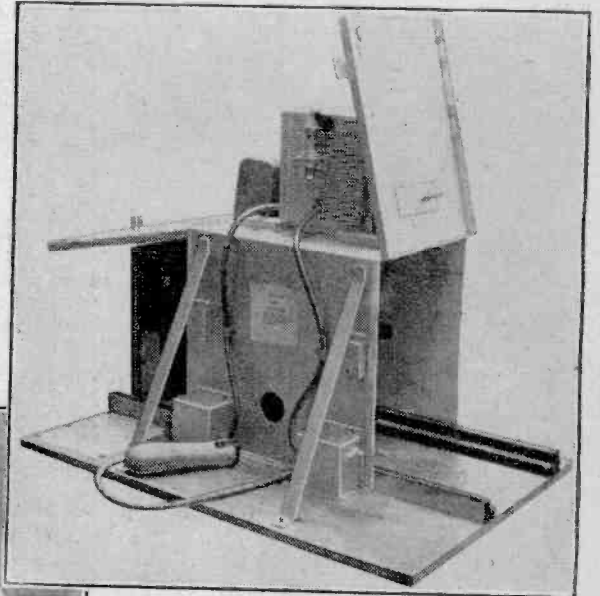
Other apparatus has been constructed



(Above) During packing operations and before the final aural test is made, receivers are run continuously from the mains through leads suspended from an overhead track.

(Left) Alignment of the signal frequency circuits is carried out at nine points in the waverange of the set. The modulated test signal is selected by a rotary switch of massive construction.

(Right) Insulation test "oven" for exposed metal parts in the Baby Q/U receiver.



(Below) Testing mains transformers. The current cannot be switched on until the metal cover is lowered.



for the purpose of investigating the suitability of various types of packing case. This metes out punishment of the same type as the set is likely to receive in transit, but in rather a more scientific way, so that results can be compared and suitable modifications made where necessary in the cartons or even in the construction of the set itself. Slight flexing of the chassis, for instance, may call for an increase in the length of wiring between certain points. All these points are cleared up before the first set is delivered, and there can be no doubt that the chances of a faulty receiver penetrating the barriers erected by the testing organisation of a modern factory are negligible.

c/s being applied for this purpose. A neon lamp is also used to show "good" or "bad" on the overload test.

Although this article is concerned with apparatus rather than with test procedure, it was interesting to note that receivers were given their heat test while passing along the packing line, a series of mains-connected leads being attached to screened runners for this purpose. At one point on the line the receiver is given a mechanical jolt and is then ready for the final check of sensitivity and general aural test.

#### Chassis Insulation in AC/DC Mains Sets

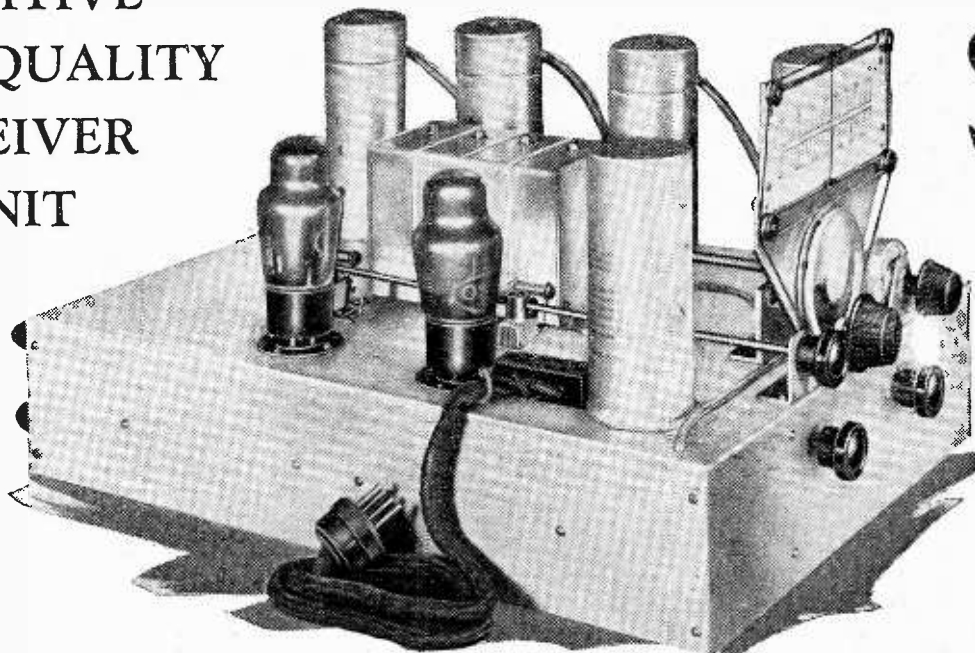
In conclusion, we should like to mention a piece of test apparatus designed to ensure safety of handling in the case of the Baby Q/U receiver. This transportable, which is of the universal mains type, is inserted in a small "oven," the doors of which are provided with safety switches, and contact is made automatically to all exposed metal parts

# The Wireless World

# STRAIGHT SIX

## SENSITIVE HIGH - QUALITY RECEIVER UNIT

Concluded  
from page  
169  
of last  
week's  
issue



The Receiver  
is Specially  
Designed for  
Use with a  
Push - Pull  
Amplifier

## Details of Construction and Operation

**F**ULL details of the construction of the receiver are given in the drawings which accompany this article, and it is necessary only to point out the importance of care in the wiring. The screens which divide the underside of the chassis into compartments are removable in a piece and most of the wiring can be carried out before they are inserted. This greatly facilitates the construction, but care should be taken to see that the screens make sound contact with the chassis at all points of contact, for any paint or dirt between the faces of the metal will greatly reduce the efficiency of screening.

Before mounting the coils bolts must be placed through the chassis from the underside and nuts run on for mounting the gang condenser. Make sure the nuts are thoroughly tight, for the bolt heads are inaccessible when the coils are in position. The condenser can be mounted last by dropping it over these three bolts and running on nuts.

The wiring should be carried out in the manner of the original receiver both as regards the actual points of connection of the leads and of the disposition of the wires. It is important to note that the screened leads for the anodes of the RF valves must be of the correct material. Large diameter metal-braided sleeving with a thin inner conductor must be used, not metal-braided rubber-covered flex. The clearance between the top-clips of the RF valves and the valve screens is quite small, and as a safety measure it is a good plan to place a disc of thin cardboard in the top of each can.

Turning now to the adjustments, these are extremely easy and are as readily carried out on signals as with a test oscillator. If the latter be available, however, it is a more convenient form of signal. The procedure is to set the receiver to the medium waveband with the tuning condenser at minimum and the selectivity control at maximum selectivity. Set the oscillator at 1,500 kc/s and connect its output to the aerial and earth terminals. Then tune in the signal by means of the four trimmers on the gang condenser.

Now set the oscillator to 1,400 kc/s, tune it in by means of the main tuning control and readjust each trimmer carefully for optimum signal strength.

*IN this article the construction and wiring of the new receiver are described and the initial adjustments are treated in full. These adjustments are easy to carry out and do not necessitate the use of test equipment.*

Audibly the optima will be rather flat on account of the action of AVC in taking up variations in signal strength, so it is a good plan to use a voltmeter connected across R9 as an indicator. Trimming should be carried out for the lowest voltage reading since this corresponds to maximum signal strength.

The next step is to set the oscillator at 600 kc/s, to tune it in on the main control and to adjust the four medium-wave inductance trimmers, again for maximum response. Then go back to 1,400 kc/s and readjust the capacity trimmers.

Ideally, one should go backwards and

forwards between the two sets of trimmers, always adjusting the capacity at 1,400 kc/s and the inductance at 600 kc/s, until no improvement can be made. In practice, however, it will usually suffice to adjust the capacity trimmers twice and the inductance trimmers once as described above.

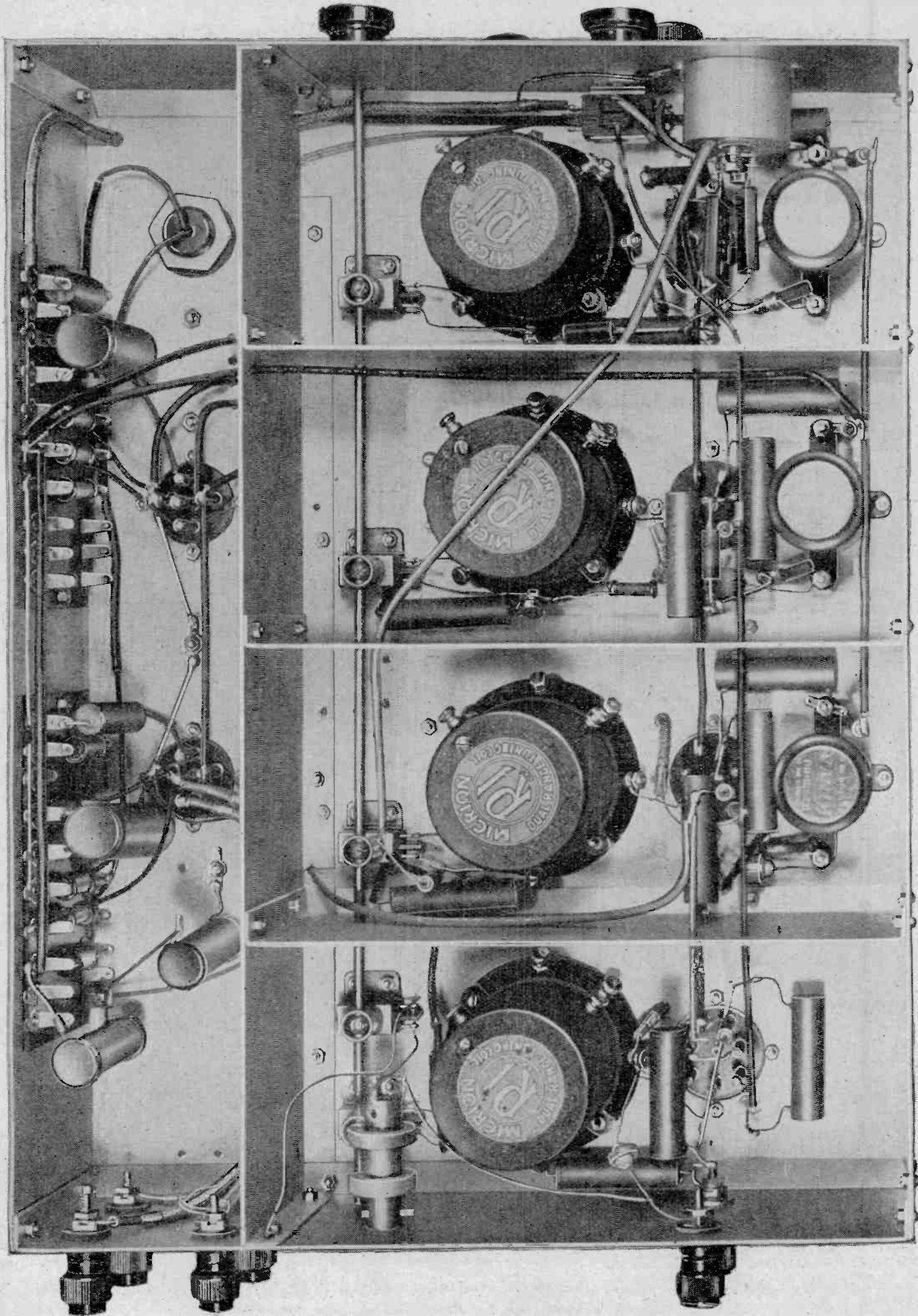
The long wave inductance trimmers now remain and these are easily adjusted on the long waveband with the oscillator set to about 220 kc/s. This completes the initial adjustments.

When a test oscillator is not available the trimming must be carried out on signals of as nearly as possible the frequencies given above. The precise frequencies used are not important, as they are in the case of a superheterodyne, however, and very considerable latitude is permissible. In London the most convenient stations are usually Fécamp and North Regional, although the frequencies of these differ considerably from the ideal values.

At first, tune in the lowest wavelength local station and adjust the capacity trimmers as well as possible. It should then be possible to find a weak station towards the bottom end of the tuning scale upon which more precise adjustment can be obtained. A station at the other end of the band upon which the inductance trimmers can be adjusted should not then be difficult to find. On the long waveband Droitwich or Luxembourg are the most convenient stations upon which to carry out the adjustment of the appropriate trimmers.

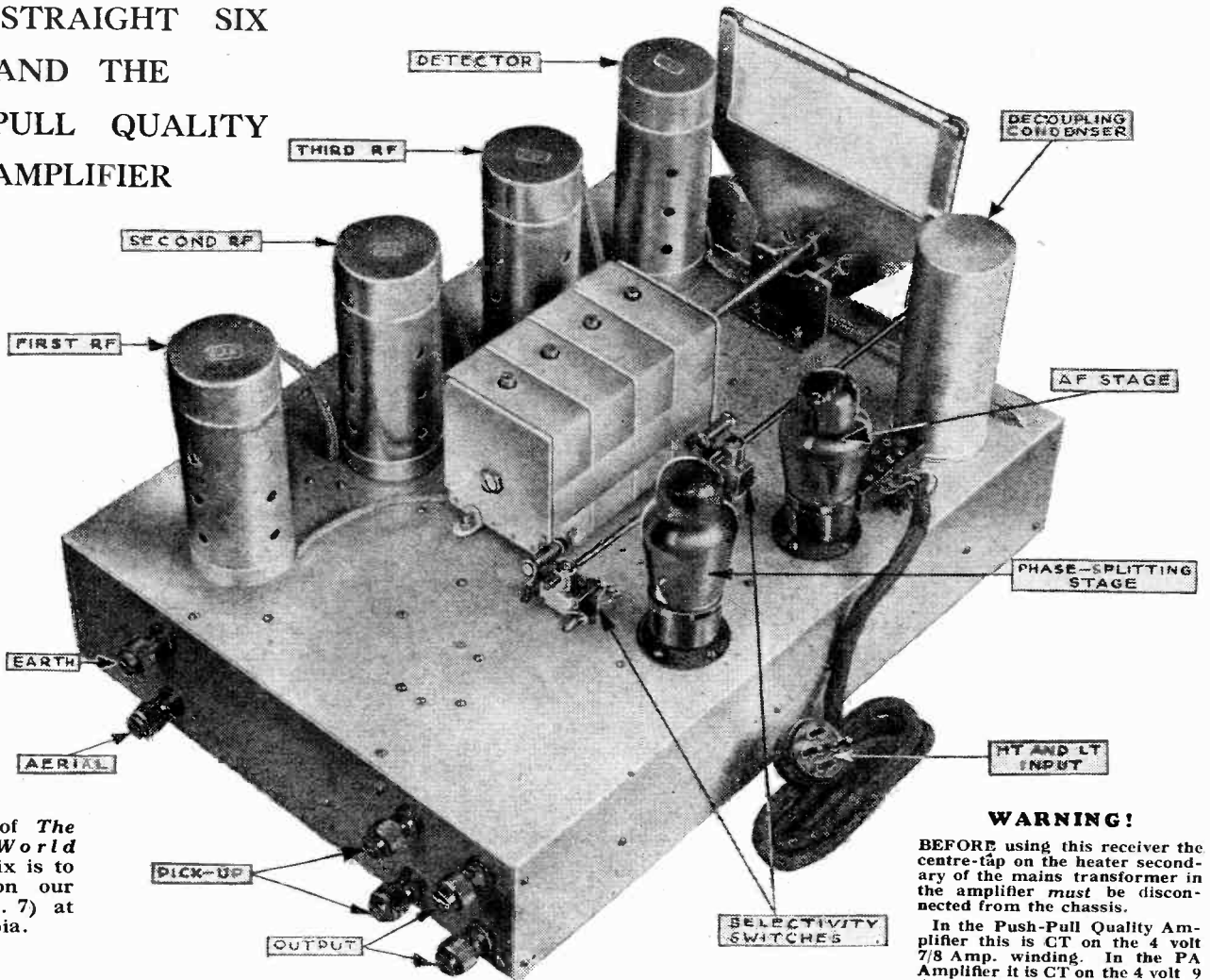
In the matter of performance the writer feels that builders will be agreeably surprised. The sensitivity and selectivity





This view of the underside of the chassis clearly shows the chief features of the construction and wiring.

THE STRAIGHT SIX  
AND THE  
PUSH-PULL QUALITY  
AMPLIFIER



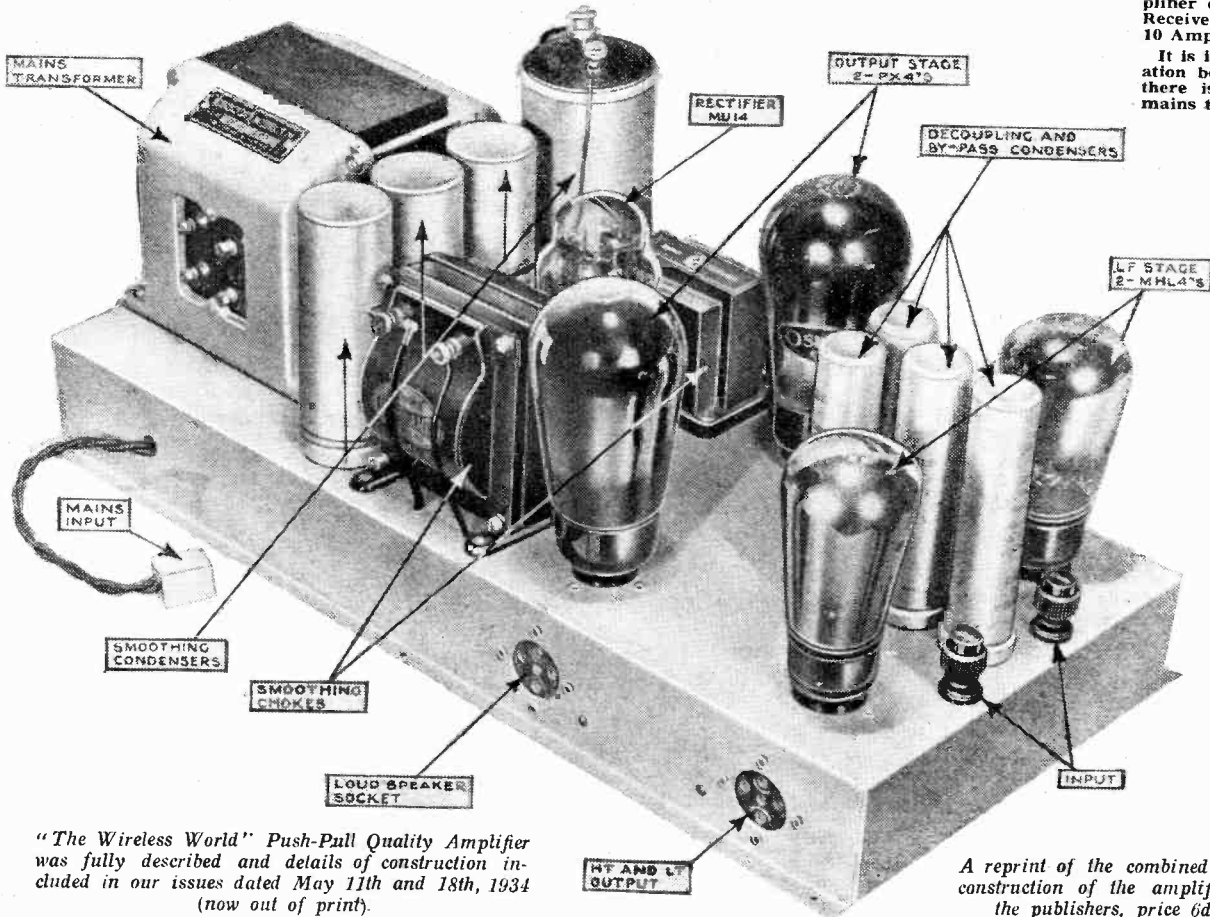
A model of *The Wireless World* Straight Six is to be seen on our Stand (No. 7) at Olympia.

**WARNING!**

BEFORE using this receiver the centre-tap on the heater secondary of the mains transformer in the amplifier must be disconnected from the chassis.

In the Push-Pull Quality Amplifier this is CT on the 4 volt 7/8 Amp. winding. In the PA Amplifier it is CT on the 4 volt 9 Amp. winding, and in the amplifier of the Pre-tuned Quality Receiver it is CT on the 4 volt 10 Amp. winding.

It is imperative that this alteration be made, for if it is not, there is a probability that the mains transformer will be burnt out.



"The Wireless World" Push-Pull Quality Amplifier was fully described and details of construction included in our issues dated May 11th and 18th, 1934 (now out of print).

A reprint of the combined articles describing the construction of the amplifier is available from the publishers, price 6d., or 7d. post free.



**The Wireless World Straight Six—**

are both very high and there is a complete absence of all self-generated whistles. On the long waveband it was found easy to receive the Deutschland-sender while both Droitwich and Radio-Paris were working, the selectivity on this band being actually higher than that of the average superheterodyne.

On the medium waveband the selectivity is naturally somewhat lower, but is still adequate for normal requirements. In fact, it is great enough to cause a very considerable degree of sideband cutting. It was in order to prevent this that it was found necessary to include the selectivity switch so that selectivity could be reduced when interference permits.

At low selectivity, very high quality indeed is secured and the sensitivity is still sufficient to permit the reception of the more powerful Continental transmissions. The limiting factor, however, is rather interference than sensitivity. In the matter of quality the receiver should satisfy the most critical, for not only is the frequency response good, but, of more im-

**VALVE VOLTAGES AND CURRENTS.**

Valve.	Anode Volts.	Screen Volts.	Cathode Volts.	Anode Current.
1st RF VMP4G...	260	115	5.8	mA. 1.1
2nd RF VMP4G...	260	115	5.8	1.3
3rd RF VMP4G...	260	115	3.3	6.1
Det. D41...	—	—	—	—
AF MH4 ...	110	—	1.6	1.1
Ph. Sp. MH4 ...	175	—	40.0	1.3

portance, there is a marked absence of amplitude distortion.

The receiver is designed for use with the Push-Pull Quality Amplifier,<sup>1</sup> the PA Amplifier,<sup>2</sup> or the amplifier of the Pre-tuned Quality Receiver<sup>3</sup> without any modification. It may, however, be used with any good quality amplifier of normal design with but slight alteration.

<sup>1</sup> *The Wireless World*, May 11th and 18th, 1934.  
<sup>2</sup> " " " " April 3rd and 10th, 1936.  
<sup>3</sup> " " " " September 25th and October 2nd, 1936.

**Station Indicator**

IN our issue of July 27th, 1934, we described a type of station indicator with interesting new features. A large scale and station names alphabetically arranged were provided, together with silent tuning by means of the condenser knob, and automatic wave change.

These features had not then been offered to the public on commercial sets, but it is interesting to recall that the trend of development indicated in our article has since become standard practice with a number of set manufacturers; we refer to alphabetical tuning and silent tuning. Automatic wave change which was also included in this new type of station indicator appears to be the next important contribution towards simplified tuning.

Precision Wireless Devices, Ltd., the proprietors of Mr. Naden's patents, inform us that one of the large companies has acquired the right to incorporate this indicator in their new models under licence and that licences under these patents are available to other set manufacturers.

the Fatherland it's *verboten* to do so, though how they enforce the regulation I'm blest if I know. Probably the erring listener is nabbed only when his neighbours hear alien strains coming from his loud speaker and give him away. If that be so, he is clearly a nuisance to those that live near him with his loud speaker, and therefore deserves all that comes to him! But I'll wager that many listeners to forbidden broadcasts would do so simply because they are forbidden, just as the boy who is threatened with dire punishments if he is caught smoking is apt to develop an irresistible desire to puff an illicit cigarette. The pity of it is that there should be any such things as propagand broadcasts; if countries want to stop their citizens listening to those which they consider undesirable they might well set a good example by ceasing to "propagand" themselves.

**Amazing Figures**

THE wireless licence figures vary curiously in their upward progress at different seasons from year to year. In March, 1937, for instance, the increase was, in round figures, 10,000 less than in March, 1936; in April this year (Coronation approaching) it was, again in round figures, 15,000 more than in the April of the previous year. For May, when so many newcomers had already installed their Coronation sets, it fell away by roughly 5,000 as compared with the same month in 1936. A similar slackening off in the rate of increase might have been expected for June, usually one of the most stagnant of months in the wireless trade; but nothing of the kind occurred. About 5,000 more new licences were taken out that month than in the same month a year previously. For these four months, then, the net increase in licences works out at some 5,000 more than in 1936. We seem still to be some way from the saturation point, despite the fact that rather more than two households out of every three now possess at least one receiving set.

**RANDOM RADIATIONS**

**Here We Are Again!**

AND so Radiolympia is with us once more. As I write it's still a day or two ahead, but when you read this note you may already have paid it a visit. Rumour has been busy these last few days about novelties that are to see the light of day for the first time at Olympia. There'll be some, no doubt, as there always are, but I can't see that there's going to be anything breathtaking. You'll know when you read this whether I'm right or wrong, for if you haven't been to the Exhibition you'll at any rate have read reports on it. What I predict that you'll have seen or read of is a large number of low-priced all-wave superhets by various firms, a smaller, though still very respectable, number of rather better sets selling at from £12 to £15, and a good few receivers with from seven to perhaps 10 valves priced at from £16 to £25 or more. To many of us these last will be the most interesting of all—whether or not we can afford to buy them.

**Nose-Flattening**

That's one of the striking things about wireless. Your real enthusiast yearns to have the best; in fact, if some good fairy presented him with the finest set going he'd at once begin to think of ways in which it could be improved. But if his purse is short he is perfectly happy just looking at

By "DIALLIST"

expensive receivers and, perhaps, building castles in the air! In the days when the home construction of wireless sets was one of the greatest national hobbies I said to the editor of a popular radio paper, now defunct (the journal, I mean, not its editor): "How do you account for the fact that your readers demand a new set design every week? Obviously, they can't all make every one of them." He replied: "They don't. Some build one set, some another; but all the enthusiasts construct every set in imagination." Your enthusiast is just as happy dreaming of what he would do if he owned this set or that as is the impecunious small boy who flattens his nose against the window of a shop displaying model yachts, engines, railways, and so on. And there's one thing about the set or the mechanical model which is yours in imagination only: It is always a super-excellent performer and it never goes wrong!

**Verboten**

NOT for the first time, if my memory serves me aright, certain German listeners have been punished for tuning in propaganda broadcasts from abroad. In

**The Inevitability of Gradualness**

CURIOUS how difficult it is to persuade people that wireless sets do need periodic attention and adjustment if they are to function as they should. Every motorist who is in his right mind looks regularly to the lubrication of his car and to the tyre pressures. At intervals he decarbonises the engine, or has the job done for him. He also does, or gets someone else to do, such things as cleaning out the carburettor, checking the wheel alignment, relining the brakes, and so forth. But he and many other wireless users may expect the receiving set to function day in, day out with no attention at all—until a breakdown occurs. Anything that happens very gradually is exceedingly difficult to notice. Listen to the set evening after evening, and your ear does not observe any slow deterioration in performance that is taking place. It's like the old problem of the man who carried a new-born calf 50 yards and went on doing so day by day as it grew; when would he find that it had become too heavy for him? How bad must a neglected set become as regards sensitivity and quality before its ill deeds force themselves upon its owner's notice?

**Radio Rejuvenation**

It depends, naturally, upon the acuteness of the said owner's perceptions; but it

**Random Radiations—**

is amazing to find how many people who know what a wireless set ought to be and possess, as well, really musical ears can fail to notice for a long while the effects of deterioration, though these may be immediately and aggressively apparent to one who hears it for the first time or afresh after a longish interval. I came recently across a case very much in point. I was staying with a friend whom I had not visited for some six months. His large and expensive receiver was just horrible to hear when he turned it on, though I knew from previous experience that it should be nothing of the kind. A few minutes at the controls showed that it was putting up nothing like a proper show as regards sensitivity or selectivity and that it had developed several unpleasant self-generated whistles. I suggested that no harm could come of valve tests and of tests for circuit alignment. These were made the next morning, and disclosed that five out of the seven valves were done for and that the alignment was hopelessly out. Properly lined up and fitted with new valves, the set became its old self once more, and its owner could hardly believe that he had tolerated its recent performances.

**Well Worth While**

The moral is clear. The ear is a gay deceiver when it comes to a slow falling off in the performance of a wireless set. It may let you down badly if you trust to it alone, for as performance gradually deteriorates the ear accustoms itself to expect nothing better. It is meters, and meters alone, that can give the cold, hard facts. If you're wise you'll see that your valves are given the once over at regular intervals. You'll see, too, that your circuits with "fixed" tuning are properly lined up by means of a signal generator and an output meter.

**Polytechnic HF Engineering Course**

THERE is to-day an ever-increasing necessity for servicemen, and others associated in any way with the radio industry, to have a really sound technical knowledge of their subject. Moreover, owing to the use of technical principles common to all three, it is becoming more and more desirable for persons associated with radio, television, or talking film work to have at least some knowledge of all of them. These points have been fully realised by the Polytechnic, which has arranged a special five-years' course in high-frequency engineering in which all three of these subjects will be dealt with.

Although intending students are strongly advised to take the full course, it is realised that many of them will only wish to take one particular part of it, and this will, therefore, be permitted. For the full course a charge of thirty shillings per session will be made for the first three years, and two pounds for the fourth and fifth years. Students not taking the full course are charged in accordance with the particular subjects they take, fees being in any case very moderate. The course, which is taken on week-day evenings (except Saturdays), commences on September 20th.

Those interested are advised to send for the full prospectus, while, for the benefit of those who care to seek personal advice in the matter, the head of the electrical engineering department and his staff will be in

**Next Week's Issue**

## THIRD SPECIAL NUMBER REVIEW OF THE SHOW

A considered analysis of the season's apparatus based on careful study and comparison of the exhibits by *The Wireless World* technical staff.

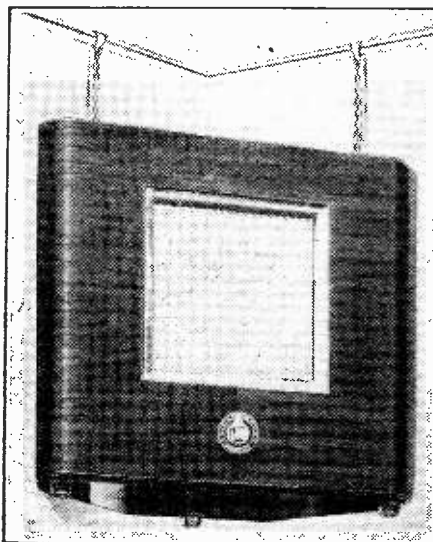
Modern sets "stay put" remarkably well, but the effects of vibration and of climatic variation are bound to tell their tale in time. It is particularly important to check up and adjust, at intervals not too widely spaced, the small superhet, which can put up a reasonably good show only if its valves are right up to the mark and their associated circuits in the HF and IF departments properly keyed up.

## Philco Programme Models for 1937-8

BY far the most ambitious of the present Philco range is the Empire Twenty-two, with automatic tuning on all its five wavebands and 15 watts output from push-pull triodes. Another interesting set is the Empire Eight, a four-band AC set with a four-position tone control. The U647 is an AC/DC six-valve superhet, also covering four bands, which is available in several different forms.

After several intermediate models comes the series of low-priced "People's Sets," available for battery, AC, and AC/DC supply. "De luxe" and all-wave models of this popular receiver are also produced. Philco car radio completes the programme.

attendance from 6-9 p.m. from September 13th to 17th. All communications should be addressed to the Electrical Engineering Department (Telecommunications Section), The Polytechnic, 307/311, Regent Street, London, W.1.



A CORNER CABINET SPEAKER designed for hanging from the picture rail. This is one of the Wharfedale new season's series, which is summarised on page 224.

**Notes and News****European Exhibitions**

SO far eighty firms have taken stands for the Brussels Wireless Show, which will be held from September 4th to the 11th.

An interesting fact about the Toulouse Wireless Exhibition, which will be open from October 2nd to the 10th, is that there will be no entrance fee. By this means it is hoped that a large attendance will be assured, and the interest of many chance visitors to the show sufficient to make them become regular broadcast listeners.

**Italy Takes Television Seriously**

IN order to permit Italian television engineers, who have completed a university course in their own country, to continue their studies in Germany, Great Britain and the U.S.A., special scholarships have been founded.

**Listening in China**

DESPITE the huge population of China it is estimated that there are not more than 300,000 sets in use in the whole country, and of these 50,000 are in the Shanghai area. The main reason is that a set is far beyond the financial means of most of the population.

**Three Thousand Miles to Charge a Battery**

IN these times, when even television is becoming a commonplace, it is surprising to learn that there is one land station at which the transmitter consists of a primitive battery-operated spark coil, and the receiver is of the crystal type. According to *QST*, the official organ of the American Radio Relay League, this anachronism is situated at Pitcairn Island, of "Bounty" fame, and was installed in 1920. In spite of its limitations, the operator is able to carry on two-way working with ships up to a distance of about four hundred miles, while he can "read" them over a thousand miles away. When first installed a small petrol-operated battery charger was supplied, but petrol is at a premium in the South Pacific and it is actually found more convenient to send the accumulator some thousands of miles to New Zealand to be re-charged.

**More Modern Warfare**

RECENTLY there was a report published in *The Wireless World* that both sides in the Spanish Civil War have adopted loud speakers as the latest weapon in the conflict, further developments have taken place, each side trying to outdo the other in the matter of volume. The din is said to be terrific and can be heard far behind the lines. The amount of power used by each side is increasing daily, and the amplifier and loud speaker designers in the opposing camps are said to be working to produce instruments of greater and greater power-handling capacity.

**The Dollis Hill Radio Communication Society**

A SPECIAL meeting will be held at Radiolympia at 6 p.m. on Saturday, August 28th. The rendezvous will be in front of *The Wireless World* stand. Members are asked to make a special effort to turn up.

**"Inexpensive Amplifier"****Tone Control System**

IN describing this amplifier in the issue of June 18th, it was promised that a sequel would appear giving details of a flexible and comprehensive tone control system. Many enquiries for this have been received, the description has been prepared, and it is hoped to include it in our issue of September 10th. The delay in publication is regretted.

# Listeners' Guide for the Week

## Outstanding Broadcasts at Home and Abroad

**U**NDER the general heading of "Science at your Service!" the B.B.C. has arranged a number of talks to be given during the annual meeting of the British Association which this year is being held at Nottingham from September 1st to September 8th. The speeches at the meeting are, of course, fully reported in the Press, and these talks are to be given with the idea of enabling the layman more fully to grasp the significance of the various discussions. The subjects therefore selected for these talks will be those that have a bearing on our daily lives.

On Saturday a discussion, on "Why we Meet," between Professor Allen Ferguson, one of the General Secretaries of the Association, and H. A. Wortley, Principal of University College, Nottingham, where the meeting is taking place, will be heard by National listeners at 10.

Professor Julian Huxley will give his impressions of the opening of the meeting at the close of his talk in Wednesday evening's programme at 10. His talk will deal with Sir Edward Poulton's Presidential address on the History of Thought on Evolution.

The conclusions reached during the discussion between economists and psychologists on the question of transference of labour will be brought to the microphone for National listeners on Thursday at 8.55.

Further talks will be given next week on a variety of subjects ranging from "Noise and the Nation" to "Replanning this Land of Britain."

### FARR-LOUIS FIGHT

FOR those who did not, or would not, get up at 2.50 this (Friday) morning to tune in the National transmitter to hear Bob Bowman's commentary from the ringside during the Farr-Louis fight, nor the edited edition given at 6 and 7 a.m., there will be an opportunity of hearing the edited version to-night at 8 (Nat.).

The direct broadcast by the B.B.C. of this commentary is another of those occasions when the Corporation takes advantage of the facilities placed at its disposal by the N.B.C. of America. Bob Bowman, of course, is not with the N.B.C. but with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, by whose courtesy this commentary, by a former member of the O.B. staff of the B.B.C., is given.

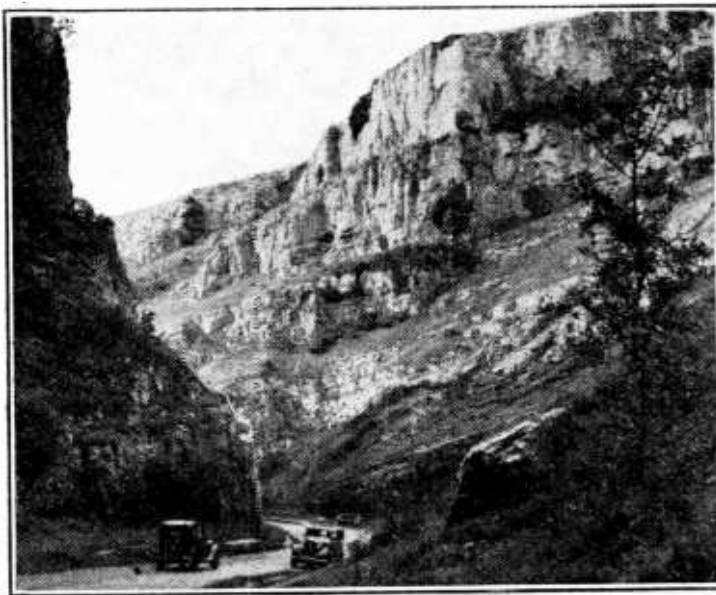
### THE "EGYPT'S" GOLD

FIFTEEN years ago the P. & O. liner *Egypt* was sunk in the Bay of Biscay after colliding with the French cargo steamer *Seine* during a dense fog. She was carrying millions of pounds in bullion, and a certain Commandator Quaglia thought that it might be possible to salvage this fortune that lay 60 fathoms below the surface. With two salvage vessels, the *Artiglio* and the *Rostro*, he set out for the approximate position of the wreck. After months of trawling and many false finds, the

Gerry Fitzgerald, who are so well known to listeners for their shows "Music from the Movies"; the Dagenham Girl Pipers and Drummers, and Paula Green will be heard during this and the last relay on September 4th. Phyllis Robins, the Royal Mastersingers who were heard last Wednesday, and Flotsam and Jetsam also appear on the bill.

### PROMENADE RELAYS

OUTSTANDING among the relays from the Queen's Hall this week, which total eight hours,



**CHEDDAR GORGE**, the famous Mendip beauty spot, which is flanked by magnificent cliffs rising to some 450 ft., contains two caves which present remarkable examples of stalactite formation. Listeners will be given a sound picture of a tour of the Gorge and Caves by guides and trippers, including Tommy Handley, on Saturday at 9.15 (Reg.).

*Egypt's* position was located and success finally crowned the efforts of Quaglia and his intrepid divers.

The programme featuring this drama of the sea was first broadcast in 1934 and was hailed as a really thrilling actuality feature. Those who heard it then will doubtless take the opportunity of listening in on Sunday at 9.30 (Nat.), when it will be revived, whilst those who have not previously heard it should not miss the opportunity.

### RADIOLYMPIA

ANOTHER hour's broadcast from the R.M.A. Theatre at the Radio Exhibition is scheduled for Monday at 8 in the Regional programme. Louis Levy and his Symphony with Janet Lind and

are those on Saturday, Monday and Wednesday.

From Saturday's popular concert comes a relay at 8 (Nat.), which will include Albert Sammons playing Delius' Violin Concerto, and Keith Faulkner singing Vaughan Williams' Songs of Travel.

The Wagner concert on Monday will bring to listeners at 8 (Nat.) Oda Slobodskaya as Sieglinde and Parry Jones as Siegmund singing the love duet from the first Act of "Die Walküre." Siegfried's journey to the Rhine from "Götterdämmerung" will also be heard.

Clifford Curzon will play Brahms' first Pianoforte Concerto during the relay of Wednesday's concert at 8 (Nat.).

### COCKNEY

SOME of the amusing incidents during a trip made by Ernest Longstaffe and Max Kester in a Thames steamer from Tower Bridge to Margate will be included by them when they produce the show "Come Along Liza" on Thursday at 7.40 (Nat.), and again Regionally the following day. It was in search of "atmosphere" for this production that the two B.B.C. producers went on this trip, and they found an abundance of material for inclusion in this programme which deals with a Londoner's day's outing. The complete Buggins family will go for this outing in the radio story. A newcomer to the microphone will be George Inns, who was a great hit as a comedian in a B.B.C. staff pantomime. He has been in the Effects and Variety departments.

### FOLK-LORE

THERE is a good sprinkling of programmes devoted to folk-music in the bills of fare from abroad.

From Leipzig at 8.10 on Saturday comes a programme entitled "A Village Evening from Töpferbaude." This comes from an interesting village not far from the Saxon town of Zittau, where the composer Marschner was born. The hamlet is situated in the shade of a wooded rock, which is crowned with the picturesque ruins of a monastery and a castle.

"Between the Dolomites and High Tauren" is the title of a programme of folk-songs and dances of the Eastern Tyrol which comes from Deutschlandsender at 7 on Sunday.

On Thursday at 9.15 Frankfurt gives "Love's Joys and Grievs," which is a programme of folk-songs and choral music.

### SCANDINAVIAN RADIO SHOW

PRINCE FREDERICK OF DENMARK will open the Danish Radio and Music Show of 1937 at 1 o'clock to-day (Friday), when the ceremony will be broadcast.

The Forum Hall, which houses the show, has a theatre seating about 1,000, which will provide a number of programmes for the Danish stations. To-night at 9 will be heard the Danish national opera "Maskarade" by Carl Nielsen, with the Royal Theatre Orchestra and Denmark's stars.

On Thursday at 7.30 Johanne Stockmarr, who at one time was frequently heard from the B.B.C. stations, will give a pianoforte recital from the theatre.

THE AUDITOR.

The weekly list of Highlights will be found on the next page.

# Broadcast Brevities

## NEWS FROM PORTLAND PLACE



Can the conventional receiver layout be improved? Many *Wireless World* contributors and correspondents have replied with an emphatic "yes," and apparently H.M.V. designers are of the same opinion. This chair-side cabinet, serving as a bookcase and an occasional table, houses along-range five-band superheterodyne, and is one of the H.M.V. exhibits at Olympia. The reflection in the mirror shows the convenient disposition of controls.

### Farr-Louis Fight: B.B.C. Dilemma

WHY couldn't the B.B.C. take the American commentary on the Farr-Louis fight? Why is it necessary to bring Mr. Bob Bowman from Canada when the N.B.C.'s own commentator will be giving a vivid description in English? These questions have been fired at Portland Place by a number of listeners who have overlooked one little point.

### A Sponsored Programme

The Farr-Louis broadcast by the N.B.C. was sponsored by General Motors, and it was therefore to be expected that mention would be made of the fact. Probably during the hottest moments of the encounter American listeners would be reminded that the sound of each blow was coming to them by courtesy of that enterprising business firm.

Fortunately, or unfortunately, the B.B.C. is precluded by the terms of its charter from radiating an advertising programme, no matter in what country it originates.

### Canada to the Rescue

Major Gladstone Murray, formerly Public Relations Officer of the B.B.C. and now Director-General of Canadian Broadcasting, saw the difficulty confronting the B.B.C., and offered the services of his ace commentator, Bob Bowman. The Corporation jumped at the offer, the more readily as he is so well known to listeners.

### A Licence Scare

ALot of blah has appeared about the alleged drop in licence figures. This is probably due to the method of compiling the figures, for the one thing obvious is that licences are still on the increase.

What our enlightened critics have been doing has been to note the "cessations" (to use the official term) in each district without observing the increases in the same period. Naturally, there are cessations in every district, but, generally speaking, these are offset by a bigger increase. A case in point is that of Edinburgh, which is reported to show a decrease in the last month. Actually, the Scottish capital, despite cessations, has shown a net increase in the past six months of 1,378.

### The Nine Millionth?

Even odds are being offered that the closing date of Radiolympia will see the licences reach the nine million mark.

### Val Gielgud's "Holiday"

"DEATH IN BUDAPEST" emerged from the meeting of Val Gielgud, B.B.C. Drama Director, and Eric Maschwitz, in the Hungarian capital while the two were on "holiday." The story, which should make a lively tale for microphone or screen, is a successor to their best-selling thriller, "Death at Broadcasting House."

Mr. Gielgud's immediate job is the production of three large-scale programmes, two of which will be heard by British lis-

teners. They are "The Little Mermaid" and "The Last Fight of the Revenge." The third is that memorable programme, "Marseillaise," already broadcast in Britain, which is to be relayed across the Atlantic to the Columbia Broadcasting System at the invitation of Irving Reis, of the Columbia System, who wished to offer his listeners an example of modern radio drama from England.

The broadcast will take place from midnight to 12.30 a.m., on September 13. Gielgud hopes to collect most of the members of the original production.

### Talk About Talks

IN a few days' time the B.B.C. will, it is understood, announce details of a Listener Research Scheme in connection with talks. It will follow to some extent the lines of the radio drama inquiry already referred to in "Broadcast Brevities"; but certain differences will have to be borne in mind.

### HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK

#### FRIDAY, AUGUST 27th.

Nat., 7.30, Five Hours Back. 8, Recording of Farr-Louis Fight commentary.

Reg., 8, "Yes, and Back Again"—King Bull's play. 9, Northern Music Hall.

#### Abroad.

Radio Normandy, 8.30, Bizet's "Carmen," relayed from the Casino, Fécamp.

#### SATURDAY AUGUST 28th.

Nat., 5.15, Billy Thorburn and his Music. 8, Promenade concert.

Reg., 6, Band of H.M. Scots Guards. 8.15, Variety, including Elsie Carlisle and Jeanne de Casalis. 9.15, Evening in Cheddar.

#### Abroad.

Marseilles PTT, 7.5, Mozart's "Don Giovanni," from the Festspielhaus, Salzburg.

#### SUNDAY, AUGUST 29th.

Nat., 9.5, Violin recital, Szigeti. 9.30, The *Egypt's* Gold.

Reg., 4, Violin recital, Telmanyi. 9.30 B.B.C. Orchestra (C) and Adelina de Lara (piano).

#### Abroad.

Berlin (Funkstunde), 8, Dances and Songs of the Nations.

#### MONDAY AUGUST 30th.

Nat., 7.30 The Song is Ended: a reminiscent programme of popular songs. 10.15, "Laugh This Off": anthology of American humour.

Reg., 8, Variety from Radiolympia. 9.30, The Rocky Mountaineers. 10, The Poznan Cathedral Choir, relayed from Poland.

While there are many listeners interested in radio drama as such, few, if any, are interested in talks for their own sake. (Has anyone met a talks enthusiast?)

### "Special Juries"

Those who listen to talks are attracted purely by the subject matter and it would be hopeless, therefore, to expect a general public vote to yield any useful information on the value of talks as a whole.

What the B.B.C. has in mind is the formation of panels, each composed of listeners interested in a number of cognate subjects. The public may be invited to join panels concerned with talks on history, or travel, or economics, the idea being to form special juries, as it were, in contrast to the general jury voting on radio drama.

All of which shows that the B.B.C. is at last trying very hard to solve that fifteen-year-old problem: What do Listeners Want?

#### Abroad.

Radio Paris, 7.5, Mozart's "Figaro," from the Festspielhaus, Salzburg. Soloists include Lotte Lehmann.

#### TUESDAY, AUGUST 31st.

Nat., 8, The Abbey Players in "The Playboy of the Western World," relayed from the Abbey Theatre, Belfast. 10, Sir William Beveridge on Unemployment Insurance.

Reg., 8, Busoni Prom. 9.40, "The Marmalade Mystery": a musical burlesque in rhyme.

#### Abroad.

Radio Paris, 9, Gala farewell concert for the Casino Orchestra, relayed from Knocke.

#### WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 1st.

Nat., 8, Brahms Prom. 10.20, Noel Coward's music.

Reg., 8, "The Builders of England": satire on jerry-building. 9.10, "The Playboy of the Western World," from Belfast.

#### Abroad.

Strasbourg, 8.30, Symphony concert from Paris.

#### THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 2nd.

Nat., 7.40, "Come Along, Liza." 9.10, Summer in Northern Ireland.

Reg., 6.45, Shows from the Seaside—IX. Boscombe Pier "Bubbles" concert party from Bournemouth Pavilion. 9.40, Commentary on the final heats for the World's Speedway Championship.

#### Abroad.

Frankfurt, 9.15, "Love's Joys and Griefs": folk-songs and choral music.

# In Search of Radio Shows

I SUPPOSE that by now, although the Show is but two days old, all you really keen wireless men have seen it several times over, especially those stalwarts from the North who always seem to know far more about London and what's doing in it than do the Londoners themselves. I am afraid that I can't claim to have seen a terrific amount of it myself as I am still feeling fagged out as a result of my abortive attempt to get to the Berlin Show a week or two back.

I had fully made up my mind to visit the Berlin Show this year as I had heard such a lot about the wonders which were to be exhibited there, including television, which was supposed to be as far in advance of ours as ours is of the old 30-line system. It was therefore with keen feelings of pleasurable anticipation that I packed my grip and hurried down to Harwich to board the Hook of Holland boat on my way to the Fatherland. I took an early afternoon train instead of the usual boat train as I had a business call to make in Harwich, but this completed, I lost no time in going on board and seeking my bunk in preparation for the strenuous activities of the morrow.

All went as merrily as a marriage bell until the next morning—smooth sea, comfortable ship and congenial company. I must confess that when I emerged on deck about 5 a.m. after enjoying my morning Kruschen at the bar, I was somewhat surprised not to see any signs of land, as the L.N.E.R. boats are noted for their punctuality, but there had, I recollected, been some fog hanging about the night before, and, no doubt, I reflected, we were somewhat behind time in consequence.

It was not until mid-day rolled round and still no signs of land that I began to feel at all uneasy, my uneasiness being



One man's meat . . .

physical as well as mental as a nasty sea had got up during the morning, and the boat was beginning to wallow badly. I therefore took a few quick strides along deck and mounted the bridge and dis-

covered the Captain just emerging from the chart-room where, no doubt, he had been to have a quick one.

In reply to my query as to why we were so late he astounded me by replying that we were dead on time, and should be in by about 5 p.m. as usual. My sarcastic enquiry as to why an extra half-day had been added to the journey merely brought a look of honest bewilderment to his face and it was soon apparent that we were talking at cross purposes. Subsequent explanation revealed the fact that in my eagerness to get to the exhibition, I had boarded the Danish mail boat at Harwich instead of the Hook boat.

Had it not been for the foolish habit adopted by ships of not flying their national flag when on the high seas, I

## By FREE GRID

should no doubt have found out my mistake much earlier. Even the language question had not helped me as 90 per cent. of the passengers were English holiday-makers bound for Scandinavia, and the strange lingo spoken by the sailors I had mentally put down as the East Anglian dialect, which, after all, to an untutored ear does not sound so greatly dissimilar to Danish.

The upshot of the affair was that I finally found myself in Denmark, as the Captain simply would not listen to my suggestion to deviate from his course in order to land me on a convenient spot on the Dutch coast where I might catch a train to Berlin. Having arrived at the port of Esbjerg I made up my mind to change my plans and investigate wireless conditions in the land of Hamlet. I must confess that the tempo of life in what, temperamentally speaking, I have always considered these cold northern latitudes, was far greater than I had ever thought possible, and that is why my wireless investigations have left me so exhausted.

However, to return to Radiolympia. The first thing which struck me on passing the turnstiles was not, as you might think, the magnificence of the scheme of decoration or the exhibits, but a hammer dropped by some workman feverishly putting last-minute touches to an exhibit in the gallery. Unfortunately, the article was not of great use to me as I already possess a plethora of them, but as you never know when things may be useful for part exchange purposes, I did not resort to vulgar reprisals by throwing it back.

As I had scarcely gone half a dozen paces farther before I was narrowly missed by another of these homely domestic articles, I began to suspect that their dropping like Manna from heaven was not so accidental as I had at first supposed. However, no further incident of this



Striking entrance at Olympia.

nature occurred and I was soon hunting amid the bevy of theatres and sideshows for the wireless exhibits, and after getting through the labyrinth of outer defences in the shape of salesmen and other foolish stand-decorations, I eventually got to the meat of the show and was soon happily engaged in delving into the vitals of several promising-looking sets.

There is one thing which stands out a mile in the exhibition as being in such great contrast to the shows of many years ago, and that is that the old foolishness of "secret circuits" has been abolished. Instead of the salesmen replying to technical questions with inane smiles and babblings about patent circuits which have been worked on by the firm's technical experts behind locked doors for months past they all looked rapidly astonished when questioned about the circuit and proceeded to dilate at great length upon the relative advantages of Chippendale and Heppelthwaite.

It soon became apparent to me that the circuits were so secret that the manufacturers had not even disclosed their existence to the salesmen, and one immaculately clad young man was patently astonished when I removed the back of an ornate-looking cabinet and began to draw out valves and screening cans galore, and he excitedly pointed me out to a colleague, being apparently under the impression that I was a "turn" from Maskelyne and Devants.

Before I go any farther there is one very strong complaint which I wish to make against the organisers of the exhibition, and that is the very grave shortage of sleeping accommodation at the Show. Although the exhibition is but two days old I already feel as tired and dishevelled as if I had been on one of those widely advertised Mediterranean cruises, or "boozes" as they are called nowadays. On the first night I was fairly lucky as I managed to find rest for the body and refreshment for the inner man on the premises of the Exhibitors' Club, but on the second night, which has just dragged its weary length to a close, I found a suspicious-looking nightwatchman in charge.

[More Revelations Next Week—ED.]

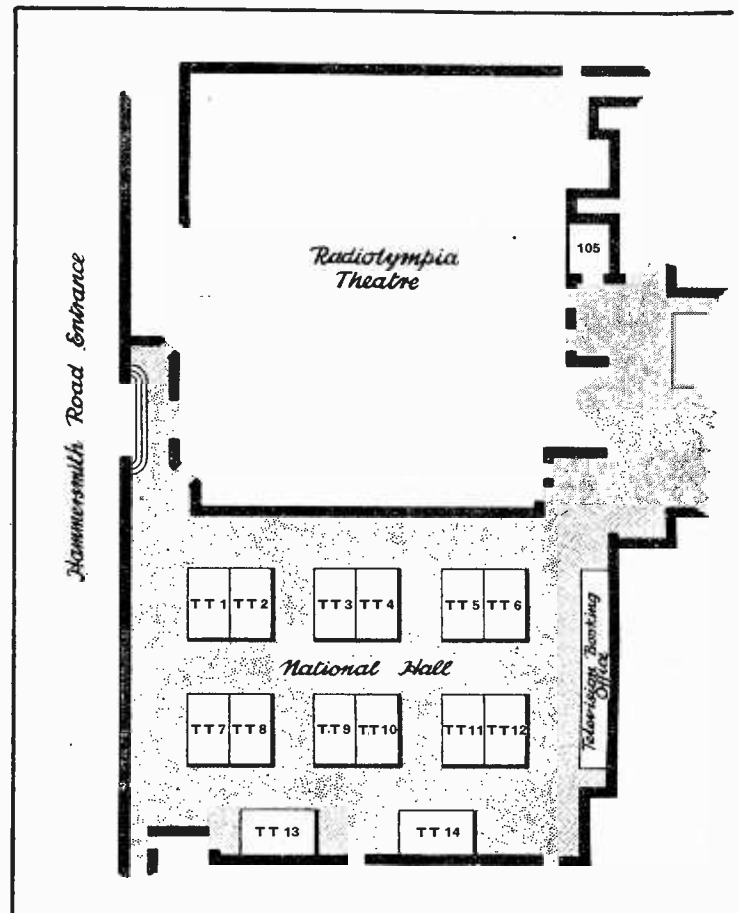
# GUIDE TO STANDS AND EXHIBITORS AT OLYMPIA

## Alphabetical List with Stand Numbers and References to the Plans

Name.	Stand.	Reference.	Name.	Stand.	Reference.
Ace Radio .. .. .	103	B 4	Halcyon Radio, Ltd. .. .. .	35	D 2
Aerialite, Ltd. .. .. .	28	D 3	Harries Thermionics, Ltd. .. .. .	3	D 4
Aerodyne Radio, Ltd. .. .. .	52	C 1	Harris & Russell, Ltd. .. .. .	T. 12	E 1
All Power Transformers, Ltd. .. .. .	209	H 4	Haynes Radio, Ltd. .. .. .	11	D 3
Amalgamated Press, Ltd. .. .. .	13	D 2	Heayberd, F. C., & Co. .. .. .	25	D 2
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories .. .. .	2	C 4	Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd. .. .. .	20	D 1
Armstrong Manufacturing Co. .. .. .	220	E 4	High Vacuum Valve Co., Ltd. .. .. .	27	D 3
Assurance Finance Trust, Ltd. .. .. .	219	E 4	Hillman Bros., Ltd. .. .. .	216	F 4
Automatic Coil Winder & Elec. Equip. Co., Ltd. 30 & 166	D 4 & H 3		Hobday Bros., Ltd. .. .. .	T. 10	E 1
			Houghtons (Ensign, Ltd.) .. .. .	T. 19	G 1
			Hunt, A. H., Ltd. .. .. .	155	H 2
<b>Baird Television, Ltd.</b> .. .. .	87	A 4			
Balcombe, A. J., Ltd. .. .. .	55	C 3	<b>Iiffe &amp; Sons, Ltd.</b> .. .. .	7	D 3
Barratt & Robinson, Ltd. .. .. .	201	H 4	Invicta Radio, Ltd. .. .. .	56	D 3
Beethoven Radio, Ltd. .. .. .	34	D 3			
Belling & Lee, Ltd. .. .. .	42	B 1	<b>Jackson Bros. (London), Ltd.</b> .. .. .	93	A 1
Benjamin Electric, Ltd. .. .. .	17	D 1			
Bernard Jones Publications, Ltd. .. .. .	105	NH	<b>Kolster-Brandes, Ltd.</b> .. .. .	65	B 1
Bifurcated & Tubular Rivet Co., Ltd. .. .. .	151	H 1			
Bowmaker, Ltd. .. .. .	217	F 4	<b>L.E.S. Distributors, Ltd.</b> .. .. .	T. 6	E 2
Bridger, R. O., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	150	H 1	Lissen, Ltd. .. .. .	73	B 3
Britannia Batteries, Ltd. .. .. .	83	A 2	Lugton & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	T. 15	F 1
British Belmont Radio, Ltd. .. .. .	79	A 1			
British Broadcasting Corporation .. .. .	51 & 78	C 1 & B 1	<b>McMichael Radio, Ltd.</b> .. .. .	59	C 4
British Centralab, Ltd. .. .. .	153	H 2	Manufacturers Accessories Co. (1928), Ltd. .. .. .	T. 4	E 3
British G.W.Z. Battery Co., Ltd. .. .. .	82	A 2	Marconiphone Co., Ltd. .. .. .	53 & 64	C 2 & C 1
British Mechanical Productions, Ltd. .. .. .	94	A 1	May & Baker, Ltd. .. .. .	157	H 2
British Metal Engraving Co., Ltd. .. .. .	158	H 1	Mercantile Credit Co., Ltd. .. .. .	215	F 4
British Pix Co., Ltd. .. .. .	211	G 4	Mica & Micanite Supplies, Ltd. .. .. .	154	H 2
British Rola Co., Ltd. .. .. .	41	B 1	Milnes Radio Co., Ltd. .. .. .	88	A 3
British Television Supplies, Ltd. .. .. .	47	B 1	Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd. .. .. .	72 & 161	B 4 & H 3
British Tungsram Radio Works, Ltd. .. .. .	36	D 2			
British Wireless for the Blind Fund .. .. .	46	B 1	<b>New London Electron Works, Ltd.</b> .. .. .	80	A 2
Brown Bros., Ltd. .. .. .	T. 18	G 1	Newnes, Geo., Ltd. .. .. .	10	D 3
Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	1	C 4			
Burndept, Ltd. .. .. .	85	A 3	<b>Odhams Press, Ltd.</b> .. .. .	T. 2	E 3
Bush Radio, Ltd. .. .. .	70	B 4	Olds Discount Co., Ltd. .. .. .	218	F 4
<b>Cadisich, R., &amp; Sons</b> .. .. .	T. 9	E 2	<b>Partridge, Wilson &amp; Co., Ltd.</b> .. .. .	29	D 4
Celestion, Ltd. .. .. .	26	D 3	Philips Lamps, Ltd. .. .. .	68	B 3
Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd. .. .. .	32	D 4			
Cole, E. K., Ltd. .. .. .	69	B 3			
Collaro, Ltd. .. .. .	101	A 2			
Cosmocord, Ltd. .. .. .	48	C 1			
Cossor, A. C., Ltd. .. .. .	61 & 163	C 3 & H 3			
Crypton Equipment, Ltd. .. .. .	202	H 4			
<b>Davies, D. M. (Slough), Ltd.</b> .. .. .	16	D 1			
Davis & Timmins, Ltd. .. .. .	213	F 4			
Decca Gramophone Co., Ltd. .. .. .	71	B 4			
De La Rue, Thos., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	6	D 4			
Department of Overseas Trade .. .. .	49	C 1			
Dew, A. J., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	T. 20	G 1			
Dibben, Horace, Ltd. .. .. .	T. 8	E 2			
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd. .. .. .	81	A 2			
Dynaport Radio & Television, Ltd. .. .. .	18	D 1			
Dynatron Radio, Ltd. .. .. .	104	B 4			
Dyson, J., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	T. 14	F 1			
<b>Eastick, J. J., &amp; Sons</b> .. .. .	T. 3	E 3			
East London Rubber Co., Ltd. .. .. .	T. 16	F 1			
Eavestaff, W. G., & Sons, Ltd. .. .. .	204	H 3			
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd. .. .. .	57	C 4			
Elf, Gordon, Ltd. .. .. .	95	A 1			
Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	164	H 3			
Ever Ready Co. (G.B.), Ltd. .. .. .	58	C 4			
<b>Ferranti, Ltd.</b> .. .. .	21 & 74	D 1 & B 3			
Film Industries, Ltd. .. .. .	4	D 4			
Flinders (Wholesale), Ltd. .. .. .	T. 7	E 2			
Fuller Accumulator Co. (1926), Ltd. .. .. .	100	A 2			
<b>Gambrell Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd.</b> .. .. .	12	D 2			
Garrard Eng. & Mfg. Co., Ltd. .. .. .	37	D 1			
General Electric Co., Ltd. .. .. .	54 & 62	C 2			
Gilbert, C., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	T. 17	G 1			
Goodmans Industries, Ltd. .. .. .	43	B 1			
Gramophone Co., Ltd. (H.M.V.) .. .. .	66 & 76	B 2			

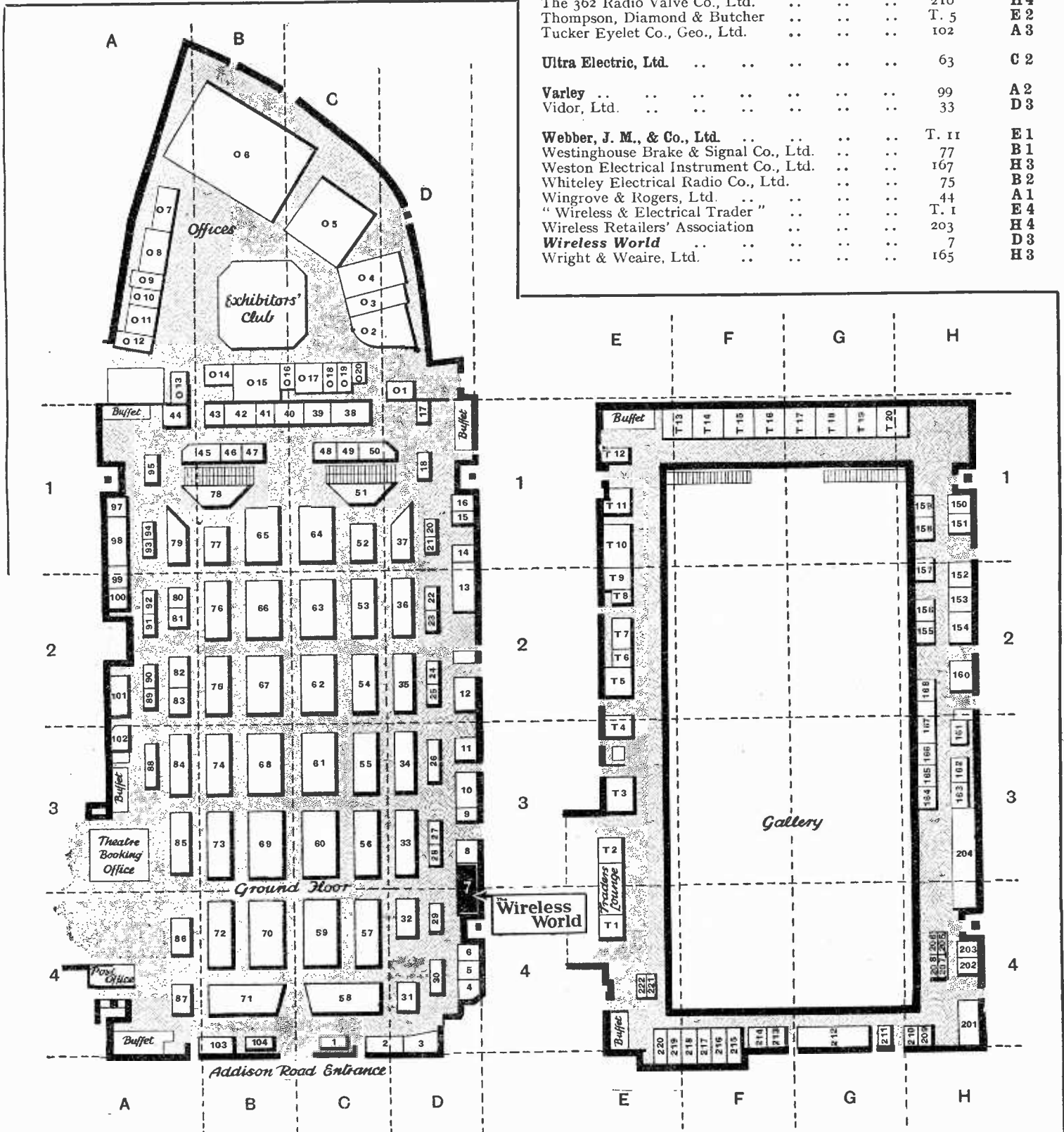
### TELEVISION DEMONSTRATION ROOMS IN THE NATIONAL HALL (All prefaced TT)

- |  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 Radio Gramophone Development Co., Ltd. | 8 Baird Television, Ltd.      |
| 2 Cossor, A. C., Ltd.                    | 9 Ferranti, Ltd.              |
| 3 Cole, E. K., Ltd.                      | 10 General Electric Co., Ltd. |
| 4 Philips Lamps, Ltd.                    | 11 Kolster-Brandes, Ltd.      |
| 5 Marconiphone Co., Ltd.                 | 12 Ultra Electric, Ltd.       |
| 6 Pye, Ltd.                              | 13 Halcyon Radio, Ltd.        |
| 7 Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.         | 14 Gramophone Co., Ltd.       |



Name	Stand.	Reference.
Pilot Radio, Ltd.	84	A 3
Plessey Co., Ltd.	22	D 2
Pye, Ltd.	60	C 3
<b>Radio Gramophone Development Co., Ltd.</b>	67	B 2
Radiometers, Ltd.	162	H 3
Radio Society of Gt. Britain	214	F 4
Rawplug Co., Ltd.	91	A 2
Regentone Products, Ltd.	97	A 1
Reslo (Sound Equipment), Ltd.	24	D 2
Rist's Wires & Cables, Ltd.	159	H 1
Rose, Norman (Electrical), Ltd.	207	H 4

Name	Stand.	Reference.
<b>Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.</b>	168	H 2
Scott Insulated Wire Co., Ltd.	156	H 2
Selecta Gramophones, Ltd.	T. 13	F 1
Shaftesbury Microphones, Ltd.	92	A 2
Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies, Ltd.	31	D 4
Sound Sales, Ltd.	89	A 2
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd.	152	H 2
Sterling Batteries, Ltd.	5	D 4
Stratton & Co., Ltd.	23	D 2
<b>Tannoy Products</b>	86	A 4
Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.	38	C 1
Telsen Electric Co. (1935), Ltd.	90	A 2
Texaloom Radio, Ltd.	15	D 1
The 362 Radio Valve Co., Ltd.	210	H 4
Thompson, Diamond & Butcher	T. 5	E 2
Tucker Eyelet Co., Geo., Ltd.	102	A 3
<b>Ultra Electric, Ltd.</b>	63	C 2
<b>Varley</b>	99	A 2
Vidor, Ltd.	33	D 3
<b>Webber, J. M., &amp; Co., Ltd.</b>	T. 11	E 1
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.	77	B 1
Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd.	167	H 3
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd.	75	B 2
Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd.	44	A 1
"Wireless & Electrical Trader"	T. 1	E 4
Wireless Retailers' Association	203	H 4
<b>Wireless World</b>	7	D 3
Wright & Weaire, Ltd.	165	H 3



SPECIAL EXHIBITS: Radiolympia Museum, Stand 212 (Ref. G 4). G.P.O. Exhibit of Electrical Interference, Stand 98 (Ref. A 1). Any Stand in the Exhibition can instantly be located by using this squared plan in conjunction with the references shown in black type in the accompanying list of exhibitors.

# Recent Inventions

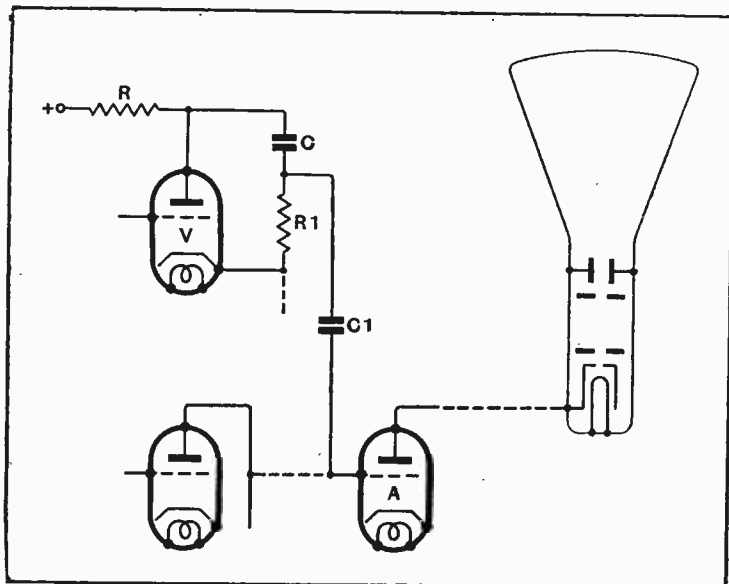
**Brief descriptions of the more interesting radio devices and improvements issued as patents will be included in this section.**

## TELEVISION RECEIVERS

**T**O prevent the "flyback" movement of the scanning beam in a cathode ray television receiver from making itself visible on the fluorescent screen, and so producing undesirable flashes across the picture, a momentary blocking voltage is applied to one of the amplifying valves in the set.

As shown in the figure, the scanning oscillator circuit consists of a condenser C which is charged up through a resistance R, and discharged through a valve V. A resistance R1 is inserted in series with the condenser C, and at the moment of discharge, when the "flyback" period starts, the voltage across R1 is applied through a condenser C1 to the grid of the amplifier A, thus momentarily blocking the passage of signal voltages to the cathode ray tube.

*C. Lorenz Akt. Convention date (Germany) August 23rd, 1935. No. 464610.*



Method of preventing "flyback" lines of scanning voltages appearing on screen of television receiver.

## SUPER-REGENERATIVE AMPLIFIERS

**W**HEN a super-regenerative amplifier is used for receiving television signals, the quenching frequency is necessarily very high, since it must exceed the highest modulation frequency of the signals. But it is found that the circuit tends to become unstable when worked under these conditions.

Accordingly, other and more prolonged quenching periods are

superposed on that already mentioned. For instance, the circuit may be quenched during the "flyback" period between one scanning line and the next, and also during the whole of the similar "flyback" period separating one complete frame from the next. This allows the amplifier to be worked at the critical point of maximum efficiency, without "boiling over." A blocking circuit is interposed between the grid of the quenched valve and the pentode valve through which the quenching impulses are applied.

*Baird Television, Ltd., and D. M. Johnstone. Application date November 4th, 1935. No. 465276.*

## TIME-BASE CIRCUITS

**A** SAW-TOOTHED oscillation-generator for use in television is arranged so that it will operate either independently of any incoming synchronising impulses, for "straight" scanning, or be subject to their control in the case of "interlaced" scanning.

The plate and grid circuits of the oscillator valve are normally back-coupled, and, in this condition, the system is self-operative, because the valve discharges directly its anode potential reaches a certain value, irrespective of whether it is or is not triggered by

## RADIO NAVIGATION

**W**HEN a pilot is flying by wireless towards a beacon station B, he will normally take the straight line AB. But if there is a side wind in the direction of the arrow, its effect will be to drift

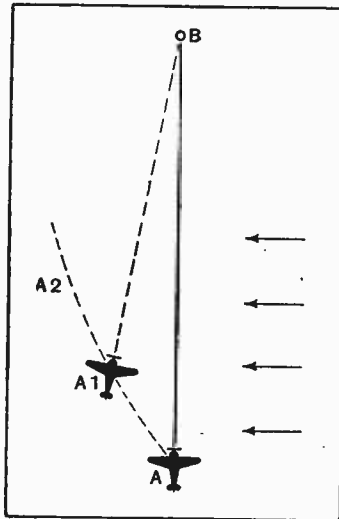


Diagram illustrating drift of an aeroplane in a strong side wind when flying towards a radio beacon B.

the plane over to a point A1, where the radio receiver indicates the course A1, B. A moment later the craft will be at A2, and so on, with the result that the actual course approximates more to a spiral than to a straight line.

The drift due to the wind can, of course, be offset by deliberately heading the plane into it, and the invention is concerned with a wireless method of correcting the steering accordingly. The pick-up from a frame aerial is combined with the pick-up from a vertical aerial, so as to give what would normally be a straight course. But in the presence of a side wind, a certain amount of damping is deliberately introduced into one of the aerial circuits by means of a resistance, which is calibrated in terms of the wind strength. This imparts a "bias" which enables the pilot to fly a corrected course whilst receiving normal signals.

*Telefunken Ges Fur Drahtlose Telegraphie M.b.H. Convention date (Germany) August 29th, 1935. No. 464740.*

## LOUD SPEAKERS

**T**HE effect known as "cabinet resonance" is due, at least in part, to sound energy radiated from the back of the diaphragm being returned in such phase as to accentuate the outgoing energy, thus giving rise to a "booming" effect. It is usually most notice-

able at the lower part of the speech range, where it tends to distort the natural sound of the spoken word. There are also "transient" resonance effects which produce what may be called an acoustic "hang over."

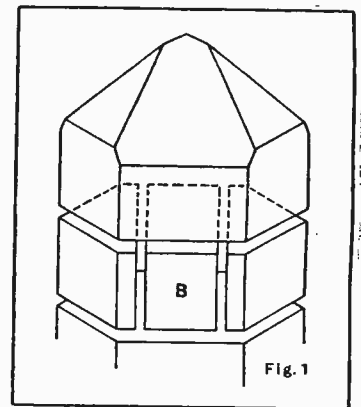
According to the invention these defects are eliminated by using a loud speaker fitted with a freely-movable or "floating" diaphragm, which is combined with other tuned diaphragms. The latter are used solely to absorb "undesired" sounds, and do not otherwise affect the reproduction of the received signals.

*Philco Radio and Television Corporation. Convention date (U.S.A.) June 17th, 1935. No. 465441.*

o o o o

## PIEZO-ELECTRIC CRYSTALS

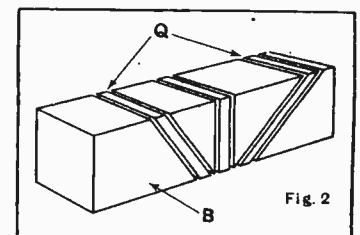
**T**HE object of the invention is to cut a section of crystal which will oscillate freely at only one of a number of possible frequencies, and which, in addition, will maintain its frequency



The block B is first cut from the mother crystal as shown here . . .

constant in spite of temperature variations.

Fig. 1 shows the manner in which a preliminary block B is cut out from the mother crystal, and Fig. 2 shows how the desired



. . . and crystal elements Q are then cut from the block B in this manner.

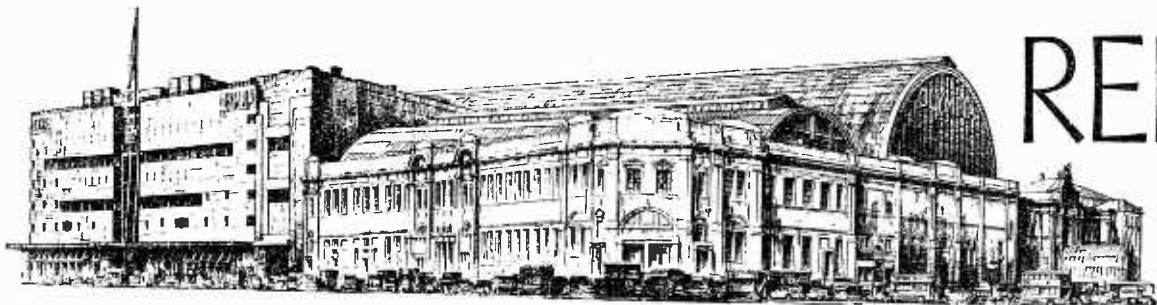
crystal elements Q are cut at an angle from that block.

*Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. (assignees of S. A. Bokovoy). Convention date (U.S.A.) September 30th, 1935. No. 464894.*

The British abstracts published here are prepared with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, from Specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 1/- each. A selection of patents issued in U.S.A. is also included.



# OLYMPIA SHOW REPORT



AUGUST 25th to SEPTEMBER 4th, 11 a.m.—10 p.m. DAILY

Each year "The Wireless World" compiles a full report of the Radio Show, in which the exhibits on individual stands are described. It is hoped that this review will be found a useful guide for visitors to Olympia, and that it will also serve as a permanent record of the activities of the British Wireless Industry for the season.

## ACE (103)

A frequency-changer comprising a pentagrid valve working in conjunction with a separate oscillator is one of the features of the Ace Model AW94, an AC receiver costing 15 guineas. The audio-frequency section is an ambitious one, embodying a triode phase-reversal stage and double triode valves in push-pull giving a rated output of 12 watts. This is a four-band all-wave set covering wavelengths from 11 metres upwards.

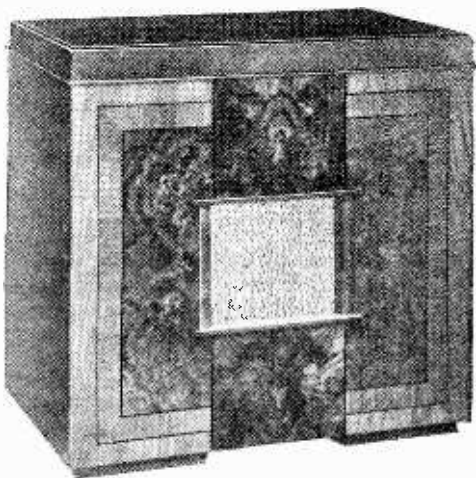
At the other end of the scale is a three-band superheterodyne costing 9½ guineas, and giving three watts from a pentode output stage; the latest British octal valves are used. In addition to other models there is a 9-guinea battery superheterodyne with pentode output.

*Ace Radio, 2-5, Dingley Place, City Road, London, E.C.1.*

## AERIALITE (28)

Among the many varieties of aerial made by this firm is an all-wave model which, complete, costs 17s. 6d. Motor car types, indoor and outdoor patterns and fittings of all kinds are available. In addition, they now have a long range of HT batteries and a short-wave converter covering 13 to 65 metres which costs £3. A carbon microphone and a moving-coil loud speaker in chassis and in cabinet form are also shown.

*Aerialite, Ltd., Castle Works, Stalybridge, Cheshire.*

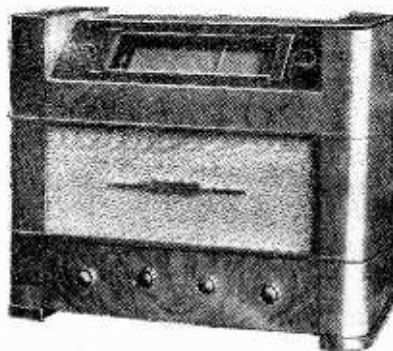


New Ace radiogramophone.

## AERODYNE (52)

The majority of this firm's new sets are all-wave models, this feature being included in the straight as well as in the superheterodyne models. Model 285 is a three-valve plus rectifier straight set with one R.F. stage and band-pass input and is AC operated. It has two short-wave bands, a medium and a long, and gives continuous tuning from 13 to 550 metres. The long-wave coverage is 700 to 2,000 metres. The power output is three watts. There is a model with a similar circuit for AC/DC operation.

Two short-wave bands are also included in the Model 291, which is a five-valve—including rectifier—superheterodyne for AC operation. This covers 13.7 to 141 metres in two ranges, 180 to 550 metres, and 750 to 2,000 metres on medium and long waves respectively.



Aerodyne Model 290 all-wave superheterodyne.

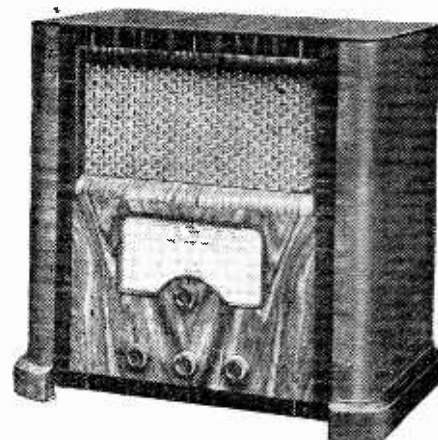
Iron-cored coils are used in all the new Aerodyne sets, including the two battery-operated models.

*Aerodyne Radio, Ltd., Aerodyne Works, Tottenham, London, N.17.*

## ALBA (55)

Receivers fitted in armchair cabinets of an unusual design are one of the chief attractions on this stand. The controls are arranged horizontally in the top of the instrument and the loud speaker grille occupies the full vertical length of one of the corners of the cabinet. Cabinet models of this type are available with the receiver chassis used in the 815, 825 and 835 table models. The latter receiver has a very full specification including two short-wave ranges from 13-31 metres and 30-85 metres. The circuit includes an RF stage

## STAND-TO-STAND GUIDE TO THE EXHIBITS



Alba Model 825 superheterodyne.

and a 3½-watt output pentode, and the price is 17 guineas for the table model and 22 guineas for the armchair console. AC/DC types are available at £1 extra in each case.

The Model 825 at 11 guineas in a table cabinet, and 16 guineas in the armchair console, has a single short-wave range going down to 16.5 metres. There is no RF stage, but a special valve in the output stage delivers 8 watts to the energised moving-coil loud speaker.

Visitors to this stand should also investigate the Model 650 all-wave superheterodyne in a vertical console cabinet at 12 guineas, and the 435 and 455 battery radiogramophones at 14 guineas and 18 guineas respectively.

*A. J. Balcombe, Ltd., 52-58, Tabernacle Street, London, E.C.2.*

## ALL POWER TRANSFORMERS (209)

Large and small mains transformers in a wide variety of types and for many different purposes are shown by this firm. A special feature is made of high-voltage models for CR tubes and television requirements. Two conversion units for AC to DC, giving DC outputs of 230 volts at 550 mA. and 275 mA. respectively, are also included.

**Olympia Show Report—**

This year vibrator units for obtaining HT from an LT accumulator are shown in three types and for 6- and 12-volt batteries. One is a synchronised-rectifier model, and gives a DC output of 250 volts at 70 mA.

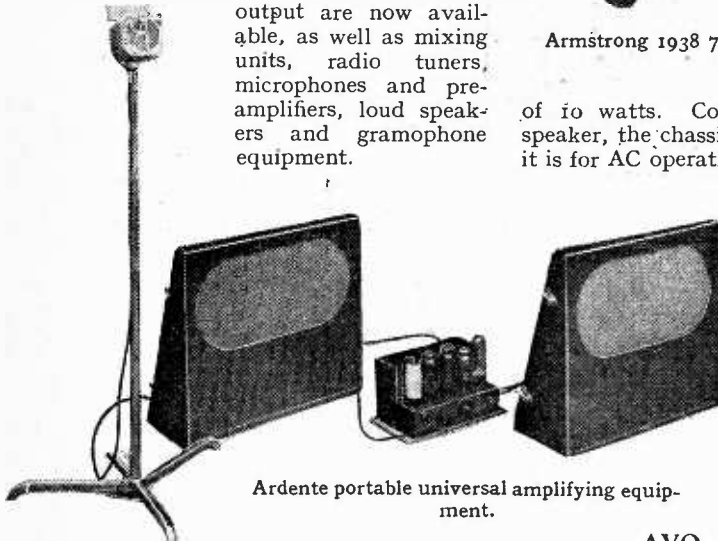
A range of LT battery chargers and some small transformers for welding, brazing and soldering, complete an interesting exhibit of mains equipment.

*All Power Transformers, Ltd., 8a, Gladstone Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.*

**ARDENTE (2)**

Including the new models, the present range of Ardenite power amplifiers and associated equipment is so complete that it would appear difficult to find an application which is not capable of being satisfied by the current models. Amplifiers for 10-,

15-, 20- and 100-watts output are now available, as well as mixing units, radio tuners, microphones and pre-amplifiers, loud speakers and gramophone equipment.



Ardente portable universal amplifying equipment.

The Model 615, a 6-volt operated amplifier, is designed for mobile work and gives 12-15 watts output. Carbon or moving-coil microphones can be used. Complete in every detail, it costs £25.

Portable amplifying equipment for AC or DC operation has been developed, the new Model 710 being one example. This gives 6 watts output, and has sufficient gain to operate at full output with a moving-coil microphone and the speaker several feet away. The amplifier, two loud speakers, microphone stand and accessories are contained in a demountable single carrying case, the whole weighing about 40 lb. Complete this costs 30 guineas.

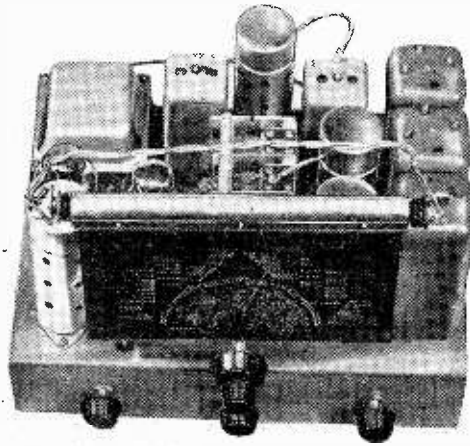
Ardente have introduced a series of loud-speaking inter-communication units for domestic and business use. They can be arranged either for two-way communication, when one master unit and one sub-unit is employed, or one master unit and several sub-units can be employed; or a system installed using master units at all points. This would enable all the points to communicate with each other. A master unit costs £12 12s., and each sub-unit £2 2s. It is an audio system.

*Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, (R. H. Dent, Ltd.), 309, Oxford Street, London, W.1.*

**ARMSTRONG (220)**

Receivers in chassis form are being shown by this firm. One of the most interesting is the 1938 7-valve All-Wave Radiogram chassis. The receiver has three wavebands and tunes down to 17.9 metres; an RF amplifier is included and three stages are

controlled for AVC purposes. Octal-base valves are used and the output stage consists of push-pull triodes giving an output



Armstrong 1938 7-valve all-wave radiogram chassis.

of 10 watts. Complete with valves and speaker, the chassis is priced at 10 guineas; it is for AC operation.

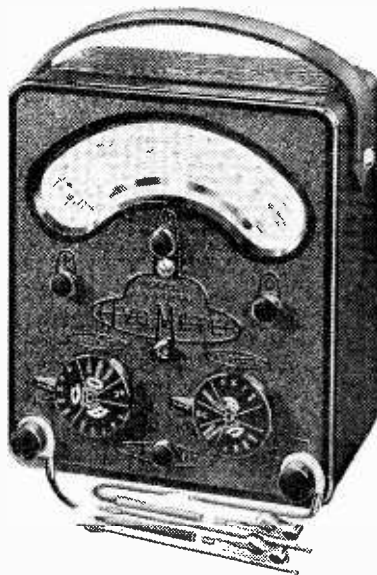
A similar receiver with an output of 4 watts obtained from a single triode is listed at 8 guineas, while another model having a 3½-watt tetrode output valve is priced at £7 10s.

*Armstrong Manufacturing Co., 100, King's Road, London, N.W.1.*

**AVO (30 & 166)**

With the addition of the new 46-range model, the range of Avometers now includes five different instruments, the DC Avominor being the cheapest at £2 5s., while the new Model 7 is the most comprehensive and costs £16 16s.

The Universal Avominor, costing £5 10s., provides twenty-two ranges, covering AC



Model 7 46-range Universal Avometer.

and DC volts up to 500 and DC current up to 0.5 amp., as well as resistance measurements up to 10 megohms.

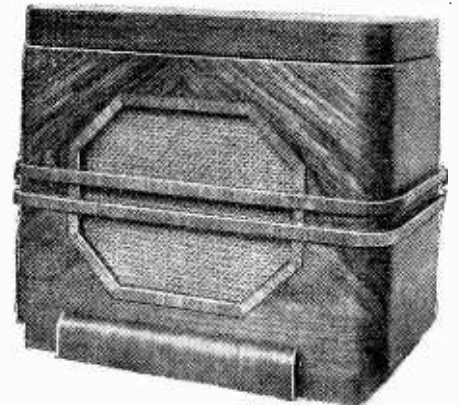
Servicing apparatus forms an important

section of this firm's activities. The latest addition to the range is the Avo Valve Tester, an instrument for testing valves by measuring the mutual conductance. An arbitrary scale, marked Good, Bad, and Doubtful, is also included. An AC-operated instrument designed to accommodate all valves in general use, it costs £11 11s.

The new Avo Oscillator, the price of which is now £6, is retained in much the same form as hitherto, and so also is the Avo Capacity Meter, the present price of which is £23. It is a battery-operated unit and has six ranges, each with a separate calibrated scale giving readings direct in mfd. It covers a range of capacities up to 0.1 mfd., the lowest range being calibrated at intervals of 5 mmfd. Measurements are made at a radio frequency of about 230 kc/s.

Avo also include among their products a kit of testing leads and other useful accessories.

*The Automatic Coil Winder and Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd., Winder House, Douglas Street, London, S.W.1.*



Beethoven battery superheterodyne trans-portable with concealed control panel.

**BAIRD (87)**

Pre-eminent among the exhibits on this stand are the Baird television receivers. The models T12 and T13 are superheterodynes and contain a 15-in. cathode-ray tube. This is mounted vertically and viewed through an inclined mirror carried inside the lid of the cabinet. The model T11 has a 12-in. tube which is viewed directly. Like the others, it includes an all-wave sound receiver. Magnetic focusing and deflection are used, and the tubes with the necessary scanning equipment are available separately.

The Multiplier photo-cell is on view in forms suitable for use with a concentrated light beam and for diffused light. The Multiplier is a chain of electron-permeable grid stages giving a current gain factor of the order of 100,000 times. The cathode sensitivity is about 30 microamps per lumen.

*Baird Television, Ltd., Greener House, 66, Haymarket, London, S.W.1.*

**BEETHOVEN (34)**

This firm is perhaps best known for portables, and several extremely interesting examples of this type of receiver appear on the stand this year. The "Super Baby" is, from many points of view, the most outstanding; though only a little larger than a box camera, it includes a moving-coil loud speaker, and weighs only about 12½ lb. Complete with 80-volt HT battery and a 14 AH jelly-acid accumulator, this is an

**Olympia Show Report—**

entirely self-contained set working on its own frame aerial; overall dimensions are  $9 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in.

A still more ambitious self-contained set is an AC/DC all-wave portable superheterodyne which needs no aerial or earth, even for short-wave reception. Although this is a mains-operated set, it weighs only 15 lb., and measures  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  in. By means of a Beethoven converter it can be operated from a car battery.

The range of Beethoven table models is notable for the fact that the control panel is mounted on the top of the cabinet and is concealed by a drop lid.

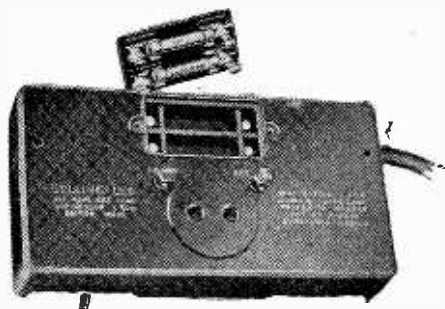
*Beethoven Radio, Ltd., Chase Road, North Acton, London, N.W.10.*

**BELLING-LEE (42)**

A new and important development of the firm of Belling and Lee is the inauguration of a scheme whereby the services of a staff of engineers trained in the suppression of electrical interference become available over the whole of the country. These specialists will deal both with interference at its source and at the receiving end.

So far as the listener is concerned, the most interesting exhibit is probably the "Eliminoise" anti-interference aerial, which remains substantially as before, though it has been strengthened mechanically, and its losses—low as they were—have been reduced. The "Eliminoise" is effective on all broadcast bands from 10 to 2,000 metres without serious loss of signal strength.

Set-lead suppressors—for inserting between the mains outlet and the receiver—and mains input filters are often surprisingly effective in eliminating certain forms of interference, and offer the advantage of very easy installation. The set-lead suppressors are made in various forms for receivers covering different wavebands.



Belling-Lee set-lead suppressor for all-wave receivers.

Interference measuring apparatus constructed to official specifications is also shown, and there is a new noise locator, consisting of a portable receiver fitted with an exploring coil and headphones.

Television aerials, high voltage valve-holders for television receivers and connecting devices of various kinds for which the firm is well known are exhibited, together with the "Mag-Nickel" fuse, which affords protection to radio apparatus by virtue of its ability to resist switching-on surges.

*Belling & Lee, Ltd., Cambridge Arterial Road, Enfield, Middx.*

**BIFURCATED & TUBULAR RIVET CO. (151)**

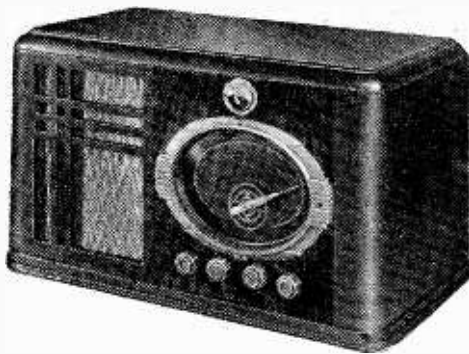
Samples showing the type of work which can be undertaken with automatic riveting machines are displayed, and technical advice

is available on any problem involving the use of eyelets, etc.

*The Bifurcated & Tubular Rivet Co., Ltd., Aylesbury, Bucks.*

**BRITISH BELMONT (79)**

The receivers marketed by this firm include table models, radiogramophones, and a series of so-called "compacts" and portables. The Model 500 AC/DC compact covers medium and long waves and is suitable as a holiday receiver. The cabinet measures  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  inches, and the weight of the set is only 7 lb. This receiver



British Belmont Model 700.

can be supplied with a waterproof fabric cover cabinet provided with a carrying handle, and the price is £5 12s. 6d. The Model 700 all-wave AC superheterodyne at 13 guineas has already been reviewed in this journal. Its universal equivalent (Model 800) costs 13½ guineas, and there is a 9-valve table model (Model 900) at 18 guineas, which includes short-wave bands from 6.2-20 metres and 16-54 metres.

*British Belmont Radio, Ltd., 4-5, Ridge-mount Street, London, W.C.1.*

**BRITISH G.W.Z (82)**

Several additions have been made to the range of GWZ batteries, including a special group of heavy-duty HT units suitable for export. In addition to these special batteries, the exhibit comprises standard HT and grid-bias batteries, replacement batteries, single cells, Leclanche cells and sack elements.

*The British G.W.Z. Battery Co., Ltd., Falmouth Road Trading Estate, Slough, Bucks.*

**BRITISH METAL ENGRAVING CO. (158)**

This firm manufactures engraved scales and dials for many of the principal producers of broadcast receivers and, in addition, is showing name plates and transfers in various styles.

*British Metal Engraving Co., Ltd., St. Margaret's Works, St. Margaret's, Middx.*

**B.T.S. (47)**

All-wave receiver chassis in which a unit construction has been adopted are one of the main features of this firm's exhibit. They are available in 8-, 9- and 12-valve models and include an RF stage before the triode-hexode frequency-changer. There are two short-wave ranges and the output stage is push-pull with an output of 7 watts.

The *Wireless World* Straight Six with the Push-Pull Quality Amplifier is being shown, and there are also 7- and 14-watt resistance-coupled amplifiers. A high-fidelity loud speaker at 5 guineas in the DC model and £7 in the AC type is on view, as well as a

transverse current microphone at 2 guineas complete with stand and transformer.

A new portable receiver, the "Little Princess," at 8 guineas is prominently displayed and there is a wide range of components which includes shortwave coils and condensers.

A television receiver chassis is also exhibited. This employs a 12in. tube of the electrostatic deflection and focusing type. Gas-triodes are used in the time-base with balanced triode amplifiers for symmetrical deflection. The receiver is a superheterodyne with an RF stage and two triode-hexode frequency-changers. The vision channel has three IF stages, the last of which is push-pull, a diode detector and one VF amplifier, while the sound receiver has one IF stage, a duo-diode-triode detector and AF amplifier and a pentode output valve.

*British Television Supplies, Ltd., 8-10, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.*

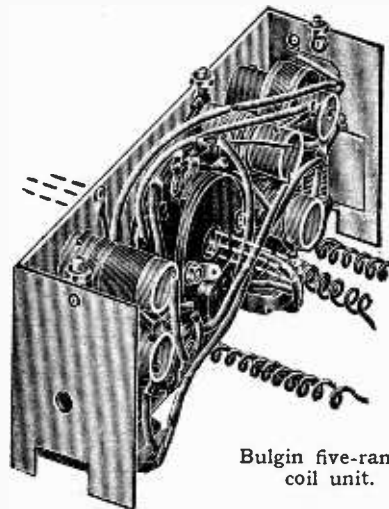
**BULGIN (1)**

Components of every conceivable kind are shown on this stand. Among the new models is a set of five-range coils, covering a waveband of 5 to 2,000 metres. All padding condensers are included, also the wave-change switches, though, unfortunately, it was stated in last week's issue that the switches were not included. A loose switch shaft is employed and several coil units can be ganged.

The aerial-coil unit, which can be used also as an RF transformer, costs 21s., and the oscillator model, which is for use with an IF of 465 kc/s, 30s.

There is a new range of screened coils in square cans and several different styles of 465-kc/s IF transformer to match. One is a variable-selectivity type and another has a reaction winding so that it could be used as a beat oscillator. The prices of these coils range from 5s. to 7s. 6d., according to type.

A complete new series of Electronic HT vibrators has been introduced. There are models for 4, 6 and 12 volts input. A universal-pattern vibrator transformer, which has a tapped primary winding to suit all the vibrators, is now available and it costs 20s. The 4- and 12-volt vibrators are the self-rectifying pattern and cost 20s. each; the 6-volt model requires a separate rectifier and costs 17s. 6d.



Bulgin five-range coil unit.

There is a range of new 5-watt wire-wound resistances, some high-voltage condensers—2,000 to 5,000 volts DC working—octal valve holders, two television di-pole aerials, and a host of other items.

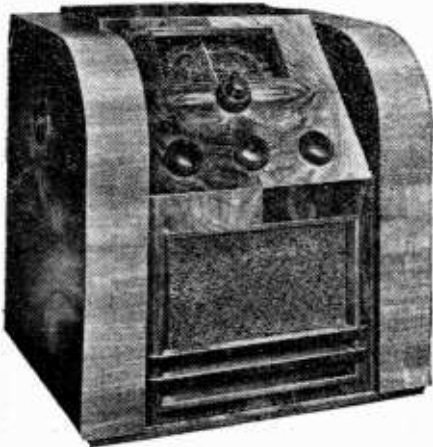
**Olympia Show Report—**

In addition to components, Bulgin has designed a series of mains and battery sets which are available in kit form.

*A. F. Bulgin & Co., Ltd., Abbey Road, Barking, Essex.*

**BURNDEPT (85)**

An unusual output stage is used in the Burndept Model 259, in which 5 watts is obtained from a multi-electrode valve of the electron-coupled type. The circuit arrangement of this superheterodyne is an ambitious one, including a signal frequency



Burndept Model 259, with electron-coupled output valve.

stage, a triode-hexode frequency-changer, and a special pentode for intermediate audio-frequency amplification.

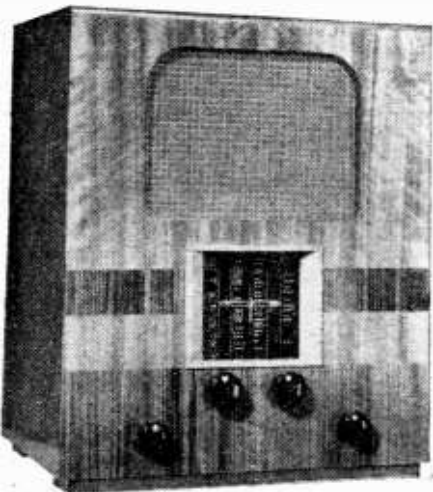
Another interesting model is the 257, a four-band superheterodyne with, like the preceding model, an unusual wave-range coverage. The bands are arranged as follows: 13.5-51 m.; 50-180 m.; 175-580 m.; 750-2,000 m. Thus, coverage is complete except for a short gap on the "shipping" band. Both battery and mains version of this superheterodyne are priced at 10½ gns.; features of this design include Litz-wound iron-cored coils throughout, and, in the battery version, a separate triode oscillator with a hexode frequency-changer.

There are also battery and AC/DC trans-portables and four-band "straight" sets.

*Burndept, Ltd., Light Gun Factory, Erith, Kent.*

**BUSH (70)**

One of the most ambitious of the Bush



Bush Radio all-wave superheterodyne.

table models is the SW45, a five-valve AC superheterodyne with seven tuned circuits covering wavelengths between 16.5 and 2,000 metres in three steps. Variable selectivity is provided, and the exceptionally large output of 5 watts is obtained from a pentode valve. The cabinet is a specially large one and is planned on unusual but pleasing lines. The SW45 costs 15 gns.

Another recently introduced AC set is the SW43, a seven-stage superheterodyne with seven tuned circuits. This also gives an output of 5 watts and is available either as a table model, a console, or a radio-gramophone, with or without automatic record changing.

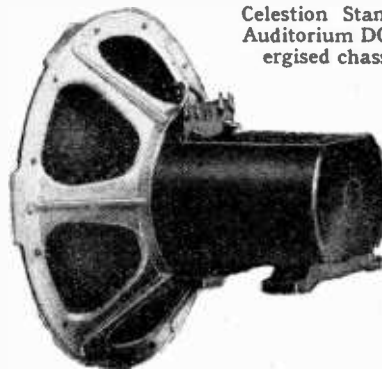
A low-priced all-wave AC superheterodyne is the SW41, again a three-band set, which costs 10 gns. By use of the inverse feed-back principle, an output of 3½ watts is obtained from a pentode valve.

Baird television receivers manufactured by Bush Radio are also shown on this stand; these have already been described in some detail elsewhere in this issue.

*Bush Radio, Ltd., Power Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.*

**CELESTION (26)**

A wide range of high-grade extension speakers in chassis and cabinet form is shown on this stand. All models are supplied without transformer for use with receivers with outputs from 1-5 ohms, but they may also be obtained with the Celestion universal transformer. The Standard Eight, Junior Auditorium and Standard Auditorium PM cabinet models incorporate a constant



Celestion Standard Auditorium DC energised chassis.

impedance volume control, and their prices are £3 5s., £4 5s., and £6 without transformer. Attention is also drawn to the Standard Auditorium Energised Chassis which is available for all standard values of field resistance and costs £5 without transformer. A special transformer (Type SA967) is supplied for use with this speaker at 15s.

*Celestion, Ltd., London Road, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.*

**CLIX (94)**

The range of plugs, sockets and connectors made by this firm has been extended and several new items introduced. Among these is a combined crocodile clip and socket intended primarily for service work. It costs 4½d. Another useful item is a combined plug and socket which has the plug at right angles to the socket part. The price of this is 2½d.

Insulated strips fitted with sockets for mounting on metal chassis are now made in several different patterns. Two-, three- and four-socket strips for aerial and earth connections, output connections, and for mains input are also shown, together with a

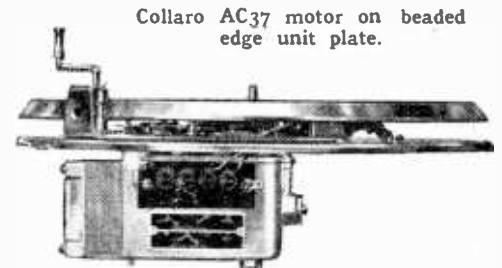
selection of plug adaptors, wall plugs and two-pin mains plugs embodying fuses. The last mentioned costs 1s. 3d.

Clix also make a long range of valve-holders, some of which are designed especially for short and ultra-short wave use.

*British Mechanical Productions, Ltd., 79a, Rochester Row, London, S.W.1.*

**COLLARO (101)**

The "Letter Box" form of record-changer made by this firm is now available in either chassis or cabinet form, the price of the former being £6 18s. 6d. for the AC model and £7 5s. for the universal type.



Collaro AC37 motor on beaded edge unit plate.

The Collaro automatic record-changer at 10 guineas for AC and £11 16s. 3d. for universal mains, is again being shown. It plays eight 9-inch, 10-inch and 12-inch records in any order. Magnetic and crystal pick-ups, electric and spring gramophone motors and complete radiogram units are also shown by this firm.

*Collaro, Ltd., Culmore Works, Culmore Road, Peckham, London, S.E.15.*

**COSMOCORD (48)**

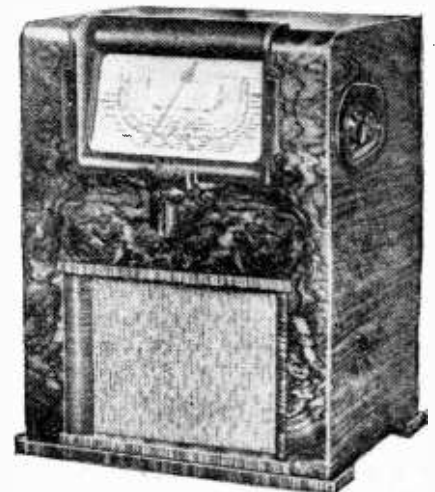
The two principal exhibits on this stand are the Model 84 portable gramophone unit and the Model 25 high-fidelity pick-up. The latter has been specially designed with low damping to give reduced record wear and is fitted with an aluminium-nickel alloy magnet. The output is for 1 v. at 1,000 c/s, and the price is 25s.

The Model 84 gramophone unit is designed as an extension to existing receivers, and makes use of the Model 25 pick-up. With an AC motor the price is £3 10s., and models with AC/DC and spring motors are available at £4 5s. and £3 5s., respectively.

*Cosmocord, Ltd., Cambridge Arterial Road, Enfield, Middx.*

**COSSOR (61 & 163)**

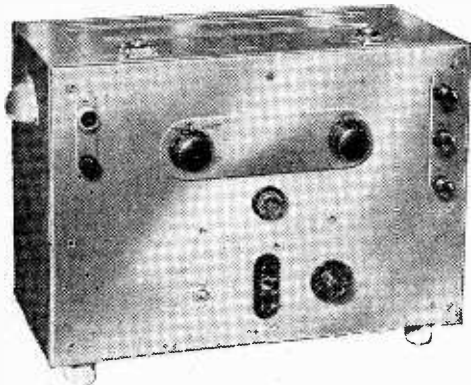
Among the wide range of receivers to be found on this stand the Model 584 is of par-



Cossor Model 484 3-valve all-wave receiver.

**Olympia Show Report—**

ticular interest in view of the inclusion of variable selectivity. The receiver is a superheterodyne with a triode-hexode frequency-changer and one IF stage; a duo-diode-triode acts as detector and AF amplifier as well as providing AVC. The waverange is 16-52.2, 196-566, and 968-2,050 metres. Fixed condensers are used in the IF transformers, trimming being effected by varying the iron cores of the coils, and the coupling



Cossor Paraphase amplifier for oscillograph use.

between the coils of one transformer is adjustable for variable selectivity. The set is designed for AC operation and costs 13 guineas. Models for AC/DC and battery operation are also available as well as a radio-gramophone.

A smaller receiver is the 484 at £9 19s. 6d. This is again an all-wave set of the superheterodyne type, but has no IF stage, adequate sensitivity being obtained through the use of a regenerative detector.

Television receivers are also being shown and the model 137 has a superheterodyne vision receiver designed for single-sideband working. A 12-in. cathode-ray tube is included and viewed directly. CR tubes of all types from the large high-vacuum models for television to the small gas-focused types for oscillograph purposes are shown. Valves, too, are naturally an exhibit of this firm.

Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and a ganging oscillator are to be found and in combination permit the visual inspection of resonance curves and so greatly facilitate the adjustment of receivers. In addition, a number of special amplifiers is on view, including a paraphase DC amplifier with a response extending up to 100,000 c/s.

A. C. Cossor, Ltd., Cossor House, High-bury Grove, London, N.5.



Crypton three-circuit battery charger.

**CRYPTON (202)**

The latest addition to the battery-charging equipment in which this firm specialise is a range of chargers for AC mains operation and which embody a new type of rectifying valve. Over twenty models are included in this series, and every possible requirement can be satisfied.

A valuable feature of these units is their accessibility, for all models are fitted with hinged front panels.

Crypton Equipment, Ltd., North Acton Road, Park Royal, London, N.W.10.

**DAVENSET (29)**

Battery chargers for both AC and DC mains are featured on this stand together with the necessary accessories for an efficient charging station. Special stress is laid upon the fitting of magnetic overload protection gear, moving coil meters, and enclosed rotary packet switches.

Partridge, Wilson & Co., Ltd., Davenset Works, Evington Valley Road, Leicester.

**DAVIES WOODWORK (16)**

Representatives of this well-known firm of woodworkers are available to discuss the particular problems of trade enquirers.

D. M. Davies (Slough), Ltd., Trading Estate, Slough, Bucks.

**DAVIS & TIMMINS (213)**

Screws of every conceivable type are shown on this stand, and special attention is directed to the high-grade rolled thread screws and to the scheme for delivery by return post of certain specified "in-stock" lines.

Davis & Timmins, Ltd., Brook Road, Wood Green, London, N.22.

**DECCA (71)**

All the new receivers and radio gramophones in the Decca and Brunswick series shown by this firm have one or more short-wave ranges, while some cover the ultra-short waves as well.

The Brunswick BGA/3 radio gramophone, an AC superheterodyne, has tuning ranges of 5 to 12, 12 to 35, 35 to 100, 200 to 550 and 1,000 to 2,000 metres. It is a 10-valve model, gives 12 watts output, includes variable selectivity control and costs 35 guineas. A similar model with an automatic record changer costs 42 guineas.

One of the smallest sets in the Decca series is a three-valve straight battery set having one RF stage and covering wavebands of 19 to 49, 200 to 550 and 1,000 to 2,000 metres. A PM moving coil speaker is fitted and the price is 7½ guineas.

In both the Brunswick and the Decca series are sets for battery operation, some being portables, as well as table models and radio gramophones.

The Decca Gramophone Co., Ltd., 1-3, Brixton Road, London, S.W.9.

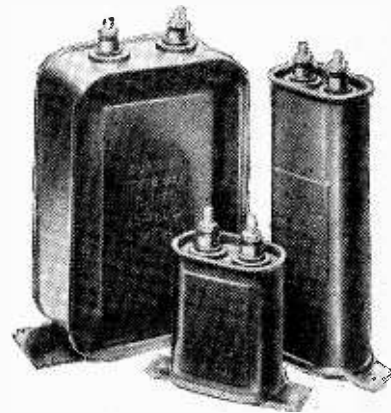
**DE LA RUE (6)**

This exhibit is made up of a comprehensive display of plastic mouldings as used by the radio industry. Particular attention should be drawn to the large moulded cabinets that are shown, as well as to various radio components made by the injection moulding process in cellulose acetate and other special materials.

Thos. De La Rue & Co., Ltd., 90, Skernhall Street, London, E.17.

**DUBILIER (81)**

Among the new condensers introduced by Dubilier is a range of ceramic dielectric condensers which are shown in a wide variety of capacities. With this particular form of construction very small capacities—a few m-mfds. or so—can be made and their capacities are ostensibly constant under quite widely different climatic conditions. Another new series is the silvered mica condensers.



Group of Dubilier oil-immersed high-voltage condensers.

The non-inductive tubular paper condensers can now be supplied with either end or side connecting wires, and some models for high-voltage operation are available.

The range of oil-immersed paper condensers has been extended, and now includes models for a working potential of 6,000 volts.

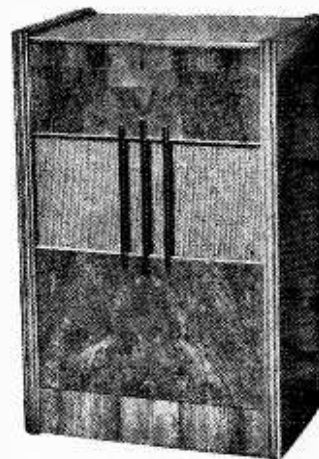
A 16-mfd. 500-volt DC working condenser has been added to the wet electrolytic series; known as the Type F2920, it costs 7s.

To the range of dry electrolytics has been added three new models with the Type No. 3016. These are 10 mfd. 70 volts; 12 mfd. 50 volts; and 2 mfd. 250 volts working DC potential, the prices being 2s. 3d. in each case.

Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Road, North Acton, London, W.3.

**DYNATRON (104)**

The main feature of the receivers shown by this firm is that they operate as superheterodynes or as straight sets, according to the degree of selectivity desired. They are all-wave sets, with five tuning ranges, extending down to 6½ metres, and an RF stage



The Dynatron Ether Knight.

**Olympia Show Report—**

is operative on all wavebands. Variable selectivity is included, and in the position of lowest selectivity this control converts the circuit from a superheterodyne to a straight set.

The largest model is the Ether Empress Radio-gramophone. A separate Voigt loud speaker is used, and the set has a total of 17 valves and 14 tuned circuits, on eight of which the variable-selectivity control operates. The output of the double push-pull AF amplifier is 15 watts, and the equipment is listed at 155 guineas. Models using the same receiver, but a built-in loud speaker, are available at 115 guineas.

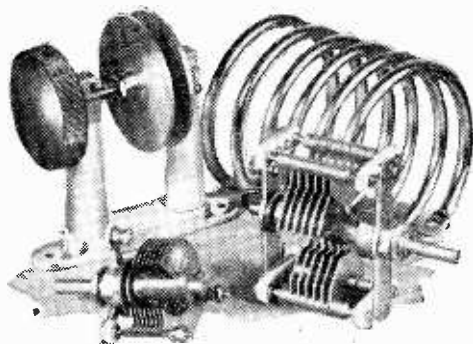
The Ether Knight has an 8-watt output stage. It is an all-wave receiver having five wavebands and variable selectivity. It is priced at 43 guineas.

*Dynatron Radio, Ltd., Perfecta Works, Ray Lea Road, Maidenhead, Berks.*

**EDDYSTONE (23)**

In addition to a range of receivers covering the requirements of ultra-short, short- and all-wave reception, Stratton are showing a very full range of components designed especially for use in short- and ultra-short wave receivers.

Several new items of interest to the amateur experimenter have been introduced, among these being a series of transmitting condensers with very rigid vanes and insulated either with Frequentite or with DL9 material.



Selection of Eddystone short-wave components.

They are made in 40- and 100-m-mfds. sizes and, as a split stator condenser, with a capacity 50 m-mfds. per section. Prices range from 14s. 6d. to £1 12s.

Short-wave valve holders with Frequentite bases, trimmer condensers, a long range of small-capacity variables, ultra-short wave coils, IF transformers and a host of other items for short-wave use are made by this firm.

There is a range of welded steel cabinets for small sets and other apparatus, also a rack assembly of trays with panels made in steel and which can be used for assembling transmitters, modulating amplifiers, etc. A 4-tier model costs 37s. 6d.

*Stratton & Co., Ltd., Eddystone Works, Bromsgrove Street, Birmingham, 5.*

**EDISWAN (57)**

The range of Mazda valves has been extended by a number of new types. One of the most interesting of these is the AC/SP3; it is an RF pentode of high mutual conductance—no less than 7.6 mA/v—designed for use in television receivers. Fitted with the standard 7-pin base, it has a top-grid connector and consumes about 16.8 mA

for screen and anode currents together. A new diode, the D1, is also shown. This is also intended for television apparatus, and to keep capacity down to a minimum it is unbased so that it can be suspended in the wiring.



Mazda AC/P4 triode for time-base work.

For time-base use there is the AC/P4, a triode with a top-anode connector which is intended for use at high voltage, and there is, of course, the well-known range of Thyratrons. Of these, the T20 is recommended for use with magnetic deflection circuits in view of the low voltages usually adopted.

The range of cathode-ray tubes has been extended by the addition of the 9MH and 12MH. These are 9in. and 12in. television-type tubes designed for magnetic deflection and focusing. They have indirectly-heated cathodes and the single anode requires up to 6,000 volts. The well-known range of tubes operating with electrostatic deflection and focusing is also shown.

In addition to valves and CR tubes, moving-coil loud speakers are on view, and pick-ups of both the needle-armature and pick-up-electric types are exhibited.

*The Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., 155, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.*

**EELIX (T.3)**

Eelix specialties such as testing prods, terminals, plugs, etc., are shown on this stand, together with a range of short-wave converters. There are three models in the series, the A2 for use with AC mains sets and costing £4 14s. 6d., and the BM model. This is for battery as well as for AC sets and costs £1 19s. 6d. less valve. The largest model is the M2 Super, fitted with two valves and its own power supply unit. Complete it costs £8 15s.

In addition the proprietary products handled by this firm are shown.

*J. J. Eastick & Sons, 118, Bunhill Row, London, E.C.1.*

**EKCO (69)**

Convenience of operation has clearly been given much thought in planning the new Ekco sets; the "spin-wheel" tuning drive



Ekco lightweight portable.

included in several new models is certainly very pleasant to operate, and it also makes for an exceptionally neat appearance. The

most advanced chassis in which this method is employed is that of the AW98 AC mains superheterodyne, a nine-stage receiver with a triode-hexode frequency-changer and a pentode output valve giving 6 watts with the help of the inverse feed-back principle. Wave-range coverage is exceptionally wide, the television sound channel being included. The price of this set is 15½ gns.; a battery version of it, with QPP output, costs 13 gns. without batteries.

The "spin-wheel" system is also included in a lower-priced all-wave AC superhet at 12½ gns., but a more conventional control system is used in the 16½-gn. Model AW108, a nine-stage AC superheterodyne which is stated to have an extended frequency range of from 40 to 8,000 c/s.

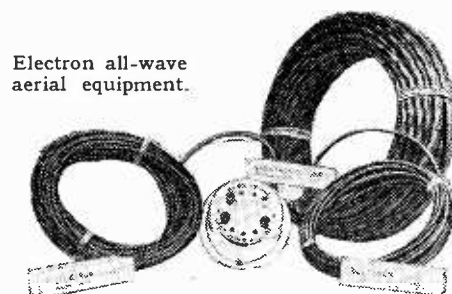
In addition to these receivers, there are several simpler "straight" and superhet models. The "No HT" battery-set idea has been elaborated this year by the production of an all-wave model; as most readers will know, the anode current supply of this receiver is derived from the LT battery through the intermediary of a vibratory step-up generator.

Finally, there is an entirely new portable set of very practical and convenient shape, which includes a TRF three-valve circuit, and, with a total weight of 17 lb., costs £7 19s. 6d. complete.

*E. K. Cole, Ltd., Ekco Works, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.*

**ELECTRON (80)**

Aerial equipment of all kinds, including wire, insulating pins and screened aerials, comprises the exhibit of this firm. The



Electron all-wave aerial equipment.

Electron long-distance aerial is of the all-wave type and is supplied with a variable transformer for matching the impedance of the various types of receiver.

*The New London Electron Works, Ltd., East Ham, London, E.6.*

**ELF (95)**

All the receivers shown by this firm are self-contained portable superheterodynes operating on built-in frame aerials; battery and AC/DC models are produced. The "Cameogram" is a two-band portable AC/DC radio-gramophone, priced at 15 guineas, while the "Spencer" AC/DC table model covers a waverange of 10-2,000 metres in four steps and costs 12½ guineas.

*Gordon Elf, Ltd., 17a, Hanover Square, London, W.1.*

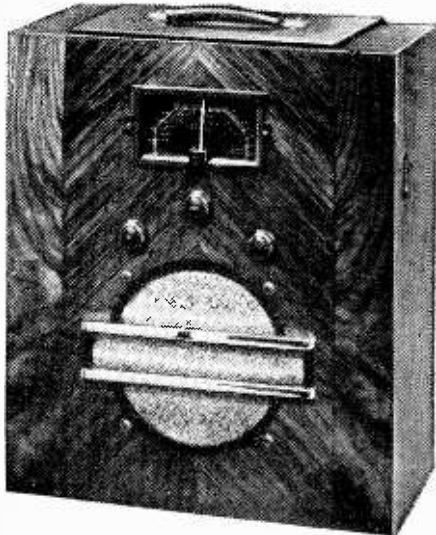
**EVER READY (58)**

Receivers, batteries and valves are shown by this firm. Three-valve straight sets are shown and are of the RF-det.-pent. type. The 5028 battery model is listed at 6 guineas and the AC model 5027 is priced at 7 guineas. Moving-coil loud speakers are fitted.

A small superheterodyne, model 5029, is

**Olympia Show Report—**

shown. This commences with a triode-hexode frequency-changer which is followed by an IF stage, and, in turn, by a duo-diode-triode which feeds the output pentode. In addition to the medium and long wavebands, this set covers 18-50 metres on the short waves. A similar battery model is available, but this has a heptode frequency-changer and the duo-diode-triode is followed



Ever Ready portable battery receiver, Model 5035.

by a driver and Class B output stage. Both models are listed at £11 15s. A larger super-heterodyne with two short wave-ranges is shown. This is the model 5025 at 18 guineas, and it tunes down to 13 metres.

There is also a battery portable receiver, 5035, at 10 guineas. This is a straight set with a Class B output stage and covers the normal broadcast bands.

*The Ever Ready Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., Hercules Place, Holloway, London, N.7.*

**EXIDE & DRYDEX (32)**

New tendencies in battery set design are always reflected in the Exide programme; an example of this was recently made



Exide Hycap accumulator.

evident by the introduction of LT accumulators designed for a higher current output than that of the "mass" type which was so popular a few years ago. The recently introduced "Hycap" LT accumulators are specially designed to meet the current demands of the modern set. These cells, which are of the glass type, include a simple and effective form of charge indicator.

Exide unspillable cells, suitable in capacity and shape for the midget portable receivers that are now so popular, are also a recent

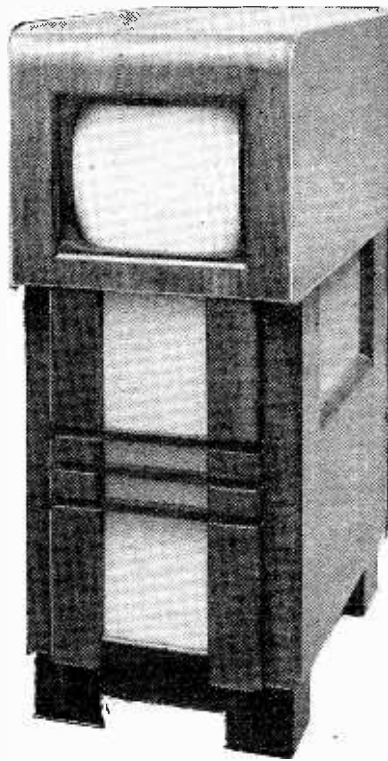
introduction. HT accumulator batteries have recently been improved by the fitting of an anti-leakage shield round the terminals.

New models of Drydex HT dry batteries for recent sets have been introduced, and, in addition, alternative batteries for a number of popular sets are shown. The use of protective cardboard sleeves to prevent damage to batteries in transit has been extended.

*The Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., Clifton Junction, near Manchester.*

**FERRANTI (21 & 74)**

Although its circuit arrangement is at first sight fairly conventional, the Ferranti Model 1737 is in many respects an unusual receiver. It includes variable selectivity, and, as even the most practised user is likely to forget to set this adjustment at "selective" before beginning to search for stations, this responsibility is taken over by an ingenious automatic mechanical device which returns the inter-circuit coupling to minimum as soon as the tuning knob is rotated. A triode output valve is employed, and special pains are taken to do



Ferranti Television Receiver.

justice to this stage by fitting a special speaker. An exceptionally good bass response is claimed, and it is stated that the upper register is well maintained up to 8,000 c/s. An improved "Magnascopic" tuning scale is provided as an aid to short-wave work. This is a three-band set costing 17 guineas. A well-planned console version of the same set costs 20 guineas.

In addition to two TRF sets there are seven-stage battery superheterodynes with QPP output at 11 guineas and 12½ guineas, and an inexpensive three-band AC superhet with iron-cored signal frequency coils which costs 9 guineas.

Covering the television sight and sound channels only, the Ferranti television receiver uses a 15-inch tube and gives a directly viewed picture measuring 11¼ x 9 ins. Focusing and scanning are magnetic, while all the eight control knobs are concealed under panels.

A six-valve car radio set has also been introduced in the form of a two-unit super-heterodyne arranged for remote control; one of the units comprises the set proper, while the other contains the speaker and vibratory HT generator. Without aerial or installation charges, this model, which requires no plug suppressors, costs 13½ guineas.

A new booklet giving full technical information about Ferranti components is available on the stand.

*Ferranti, Ltd., Radio Works, Moston, Manchester.*

**FILM INDUSTRIES (4)**

A new loud speaker unit, capable of handling 35-40 watts, has been added to the range of horn-type FI loud speakers. This is the Type LS8, which is provided with a non-metallic diaphragm and is priced at £10. It is designed for use with a 70-inch exponential horn, which also costs £10. The Type LS7 unit now replaces the LS6. It has a power handling capacity of 10 watts and is suitable for use with a 40-inch horn.

Cone-type loud speaker for domestic use with parallel-action centring device and sealed air gap, and a series of amplifiers with rated power outputs of 3½ watts upwards, are also shown on this stand.

*Film Industries, Ltd., 60, Paddington Street, London, W.1.*

**FULLER (100)**

A wide range of accumulators of both the ordinary and the unspillable types is shown on this stand. HT accumulators are also in evidence, as well as dry batteries, which are available in the standard types in addition to the special portable series.

*Fuller Accumulator Co. (1926), Ltd., Woodland Works, Chadwell Heath, Essex.*

**G.E.C. (54 & 62)**

Prominent among the receivers on this stand is the AC All-Wave Super 6, which is available in a variety of cabinet styles. The receiver in radio-gramophone form is priced at 26 guineas. It is a superheterodyne with one signal-frequency amplifier, a triode-hexode frequency-changer, and one IF stage; a duo-diode-triode is used as detector and AF amplifier, and there is a tetrode output valve. Three wavebands are included, the short wave-range being 16.5-51 metres. Iron-cored coils are employed.

Special attention has been paid to the cabinet work, which has unusually clean



G.E.C. AC All-wave Super 6 Radiogram.

**Olympia Show Report—**

lines. There is only one external control—the combined volume control and on-off switch—the others being concealed beneath the cabinet lid.

A wide range of Osram valves is naturally on view, and the new International series is prominently displayed. The valves in this series are fitted with the American-type Octal bases, and in most cases their characteristics are identical with American models. The heater rating is 6.3 volts at 0.3 ampere, and the valves are suitable for AC, AC/DC, or car-battery operation. The range includes specimens for all stages of a receiver.



Osram KT66 power output tetrode.

Output pentodes are being replaced by tetrodes of improved characteristics. Means have now been found of eliminating the negative - resistance kink of a tetrode without having to introduce a suppressor-grid, and somewhat straighter characteristics are obtained.

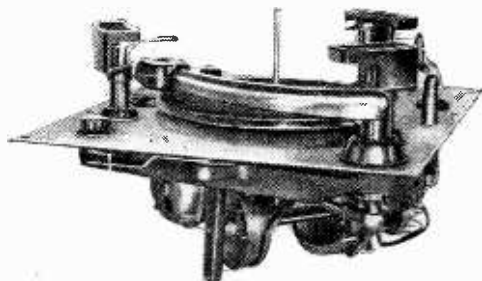
A number of special valves ranging from an Acorn pentode for ultra-short wave working to transmitting types is to be found. Television receivers are also on view.

*The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.*

**GARRARD (37)**

The centre of interest on this stand is the new RC1A automatic record-changer. It works on the same principle as the RC1, with three record supports arranged round the periphery of the turntable, but in this case the adjustment of the release mechanism is made automatically, and the unit will play up to eight 10-inch or 12-inch records mixed in any order. The price of the new RC1A unit is £10 with an induction-type AC motor, or £10 17s. 6d. with a motor of the universal type. The RC4 record-changer with bent record spindle at £7 10s. for AC mains only is shown together with a very wide range of spring and electric turntables and complete radiogram units.

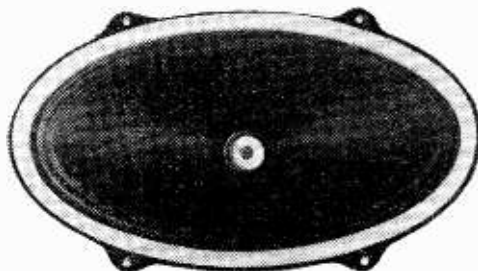
*The Garrard Engineering & Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Newcastle Street, Swindon, Wilts.*



Garrard RC1A record-changer.

**GOODMANS (43)**

In addition to the 10-inch and 12-inch high-fidelity Auditorium reproducers for which this firm is noted, the new duplex horn PA loud speaker of the horizontal projection type will be found on this stand.



Goodmans' elliptical cone loud speaker.

The unit is designed to handle 12 watts peak AC, and the price is £4 10s. Another interesting recent product is the elliptical-cone loud speaker with a flux density of 10,000 lines in the permanent magnet at £2 6s.

*Goodmans Industries, Ltd., Lancelot Road, Wembley, Middx.*

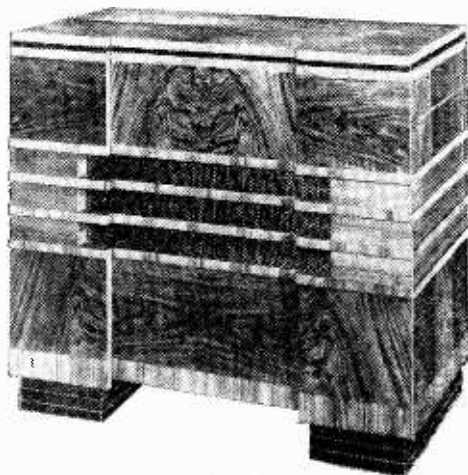
**GRANTONA (150)**

This firm specialises in the manufacture of seamless moulded paper diaphragms, and many new types are shown for the first time, including diaphragms for microphones.

*R. O. Bridger & Co., Ltd., No. 4 Factory, Shelford Place, Church Street, London, N.16.*

**H.M.V. (66 & 76)**

So far as sound broadcast reception—as distinct from television—is concerned, technical interest in the new H.M.V. productions centres mainly around the very advanced



The H.M.V. 10-valve radiogramophone tunes down to 4.85 metres.

5-waveband superheterodyne chassis which is fitted to Models 650, 655 and 660. The specification is a full one, including a total of ten valves, of which the first is a signal-frequency amplifier; there is a separate oscillator valve, an intermediate AF stage and a push-pull output stage delivering 10 watts. Wavelengths from 4.85 upwards are covered in five steps, and there is a variable selectivity control, together with separate regulation of bass and treble response. As a table model (No. 650) the set costs 24 guineas, and as the 660 self-changing radiogramophone its price is 62 guineas. Externally, the most interesting model of all is the 655 "armchair" receiver, planned to give the maximum amount of comfort for the user.

Another new chassis, this time a four-band eight-valve superheterodyne, is included in the Model 469 table receiver at 19 guineas, and in the 479 radiogramophone at 33 guineas. Variable selectivity, signal-

frequency amplification, separate bass and treble tone controls, and an elliptical speaker are among the features of these receivers, of which the lowest wavelength is 11 metres.

As the total number of H.M.V. models shown amount to over 20, it is clearly impossible to describe all of them; the sets range from a simple TRF battery receiver at 7½ guineas to the Model 801 autoradiogram at 80 guineas.

Television apparatus is dealt with as a separate exhibit, where "television only" and television-cum-broadcasting models are shown.

*The Gramophone Co., Ltd., 98-108, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1.*

**HALCYON (35)**

Two high-slope power pentodes in parallel giving an output of 4.5 watts—an exceptionally large one for an AC/DC set—are used in the Halcyon Model U680r, which is an eight-stage superheterodyne covering three wavebands. The circuit arrangement is otherwise fairly conventional, although the tuning system is distinctly novel; the condenser drive is transmitted from a large knob through a heavy flywheel in such a way that the whole scale can be traversed with one or two twists of the wrist. The use of a high-voltage lamp for illuminating the tuning scale seems to be a very sensible feature.

There is also a series of radiogramophones with and without automatic record changers, and there are other table models, including an interesting battery superheterodyne (Model B691) at 14 guineas without batteries. This set has a 6-valve nine-stage circuit and is of the three-band type with an output of 1.5 watts, obtained from a pair of QPP pentodes. When tuned to a strong station, total anode current falls to about 6.4 mA., the average drive current amounting to 13 mA.

*Halcyon Radio, Ltd., Sterling Works, Dagenham, Essex.*

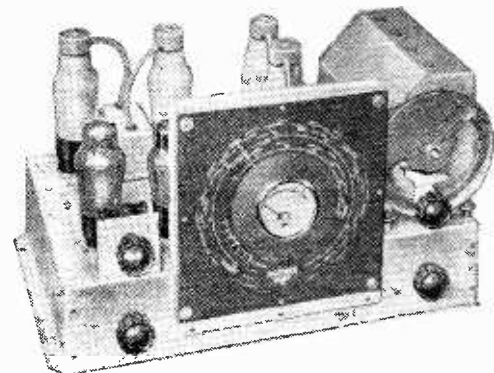
**HARRIES THERMIONICS (3)**

The principal exhibit on this stand is the All-Purpose valve. It is a multi-electrode valve which is so designed that the single type can be employed in all stages of even a complex receiver. Various sets including it are also on view. A demonstration of the Hivac Harries AC/Q output tetrodes is being carried out.

*Harries Thermionics, Ltd., Britannia House, 233, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.*

**HAYNES RADIO (11)**

One of the most interesting receivers on this stand is the Model R3 tuner. It covers



Haynes radio tuner, Model R3, covering broadcast and ultra-short waves.



**Olympia Show Report—**

medium and long wavebands as a straight set, and a portion of the ultra-short waves as a superheterodyne. Two RF stages are used with a diode detector and a triode AF amplifier, while a further triode provides amplified AVC. For the range of 7.2-7.26 metres, however, two additional valves are included, as RF amplifier and frequency-changer. The tuner is priced at £18 10s., and as Model R2 without the USW band at £15 10s.

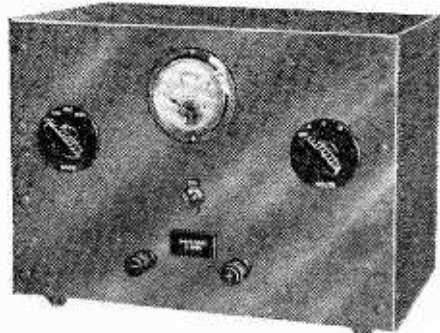
Other receivers of simpler type are shown, but all are designed to work with the amplifiers produced by this firm. Both 6-watt and 14-watt models are available, and, naturally, have push-pull output. Complete receivers are available as table-models and as radio-gramophones. Loud speakers are also shown.

A television receiver, the Viceiver, is on view, and the vision and sound parts are entirely separate. The vision receiver is a superheterodyne with an RF stage and a triode-hexode frequency-changer. There are four IF stages, a diode detector and one VF stage. A 12in. tube is used with electromagnetic focusing and deflection and the tube is directly viewed. The complete equipment is priced at 120 guineas.

*Haynes Radio, Ltd., Queensway, Enfield, Middx.*

**HEAYBERD (25)**

New additions to this firm's range of battery chargers comprise a miniature unit described as the Tom Thumb Charger. It charges a 2-volt cell at 0.5 amp. and costs 12s. 6d. One other is the Model A.O.9, designed for charging 2-, 6- and 12-volt batteries at 3 amps. maximum. It incorporates a metal rectifier and current regulator and costs £5 5s.



Heayberd Model A.O.9 battery charger.

A long range of charging equipment designed for use in battery service stations is also made by this firm.

In addition Heayberd are showing a comprehensive range of mains transformers and chokes.

*F. C. Heayberd & Co., 10, Finsbury Street, London, E.C.2.*

**HENLEY'S (20)**

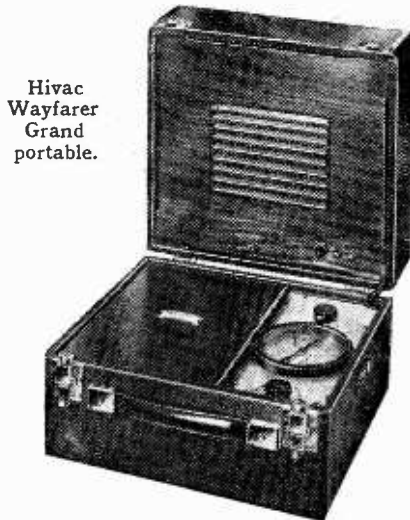
Domestic and industrial-type electric soldering irons are shown by this firm. The "Empire" industrial type irons are available in sizes of from 65 to 240 watts consumption and all are fitted with special corrosion proof bits and bit holders.



Solon electric soldering iron fitted with round pencil-bit.

Oval-tapered or round pencil-bits can be supplied with the 65- and 125-watt irons in this series. A 65-watt model with a round pencil-bit costs 11s. 6d., while a 125-watt model with oval-tapered bit costs 22s. 6d.

*W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.*



Hivac  
Wayfarer  
Grand  
portable.

**HIVAC (27)**

The special feature on this stand is the Hivac Harries All-Stage valve. It is a multi-grid valve which is so designed that it can be employed in any stage of a receiver with the result that only one valve type is needed.

In addition to a complete range of ordinary valves several new types are shown. There are the QP240, a QPP valve with an output of 1.5 watts; the PX5, a 6-watt triode, and the AC/Q and AC/Qa. These are similar to the American 6L6, but the former has a 4-volt heater and the latter a 6.3-volt heater.

The Wayfarer portable receivers which are now marketed by this firm are also on view.

*The High Vacuum Valve Co., Ltd., 113-117, Farringdon Road, London, E.C.1.*

**HUNT'S (155)**

This firm manufactures fixed condensers in a wide variety of types, their products including small bakelite-cased mica condensers, tubular paper condensers and a very long range of wet and dry electrolytics for high- and low-voltage operation. Trimming and padding condensers assembled on ceramic and on bakelite strips are also included.

The range of servicing apparatus comprises an All-wave Signal Generator with a frequency range of 60 Mc/s to 100 kc/s and a Capacity Analyser and Resistance Bridge. Visual indication of balance is provided.

The capacity range is 10 m-mfds. to 70 mfds., and the resistance range 50 ohms to 2 megohms. This instrument is AC operated and costs £11 11s.

The All-wave Signal Generator costs £12 12s.

*A. H. Hunt, Ltd., Bendon Valley, Garratt Lane, Wandsworth, London, S.W.18.*

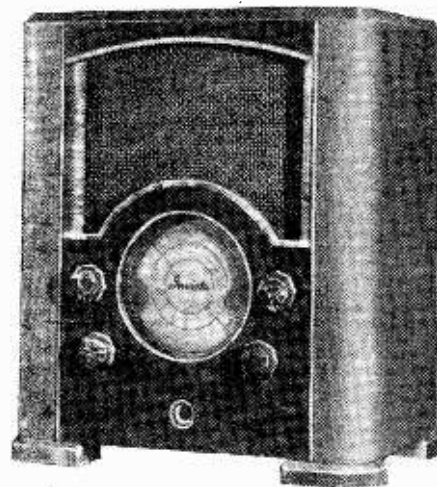
**INVICTA (56)**

Two receivers in the new range of Invicta sets incorporate ultra-short-wave ranges covering the television sound transmissions. The Model 310 is a four-waveband receiver with two short-wave ranges covering 6.5-17 metres and 16.5-52 metres. It costs £13 19s. 6d., and there is a radiogramophone equivalent at 22½ guineas. Five

wavebands are provided in the Model 330 which covers 6.5-2,000 metres with only one break between 550 and 800 metres. Both the Models 310 and 330 are fitted with cathode-ray tuning indicators, and have an 8-watt pentode with reverse feed-back feeding into an elliptical diaphragm loud speaker.

There is also a range of three-waveband Popular superheterodynes, AC, universal and battery operation, at prices between £10 and £11 as well as a two-waveband three-valve "straight" battery set at £5 2s. 6d. Television is represented by two instruments, one for vision and sound accompaniment, the other incorporating, in addition, an all-wave broadcast receiver chassis.

*Invicta Radio, Ltd., Radio Works, Parkhurst Road, London, N.7.*



Invicta Model 330 six-waveband receiver.

**J.B. (93)**

This firm is showing variable condensers in a wide variety of types in addition to a number of components. Among the condensers are models suitable for most requirements and gang types naturally predominate.

A new model of the well-known Linacore tuning unit is being shown. This is for all-wave reception, and in addition to the usual medium and long wavebands the tuning range has been extended to cover short waves.

*Jackson Bros. (London), Ltd., 72, St. Thomas' Street, London, S.E.1.*

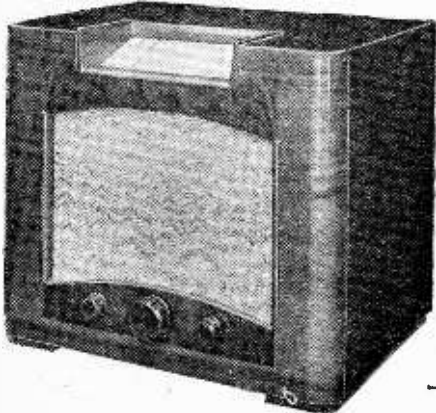
**K-B RADIO (65)**

A superheterodyne with an output of 8 watts and four wavebands, including short-wave ranges of 12.5 to 38 and 29 to 94 metres, heads the very complete programme of K.B. receivers for the coming season. This receiver is the K.B. 660 for AC mains at 16½ guineas. A triode hexode frequency-changer is followed by two IF stages, a double-diode-triode second detector and single pentode output valve feed a 10-inch loud speaker. The specification includes a cathode-ray tuning indicator and automatic tone compensation. Another interesting feature is the "Alphadex" dial in which station names are arranged in alphabetical groups. This dial, which is edgewise illuminated, is used also in the K.B. 630 AC all-wave superheterodyne at 12½ guineas, and its AC/DC equivalent, the K.B. 632 at 13 guineas. The valve arrangement is similar to that of the

**Olympia Show Report—**

K.B. 660, but the output is 3 watts, and there is only one short-wave range from 16.5-32 metres.

The K.B. 650 and 652 AC and AC/DC all-wave superhets. with four-valve circuits are housed in attractive cabinets with a sloping "Alphadex" dial at the top. The prices at 11 and 11½ guineas respectively.



Kolster Brandes Model KB650.

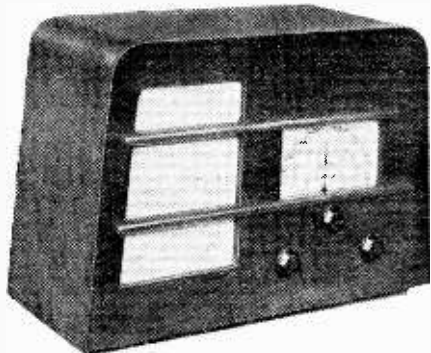
One of the two battery receivers, the K.B. 610, is also fitted with this dial. It has a four-valve superhet. circuit with octode frequency-changer and single pentode output valve, and the price is 11 guineas. The other battery set is a "straight" three-valve receiver with a short-wave range from 18.5-52 metres, which costs 8 guineas. It is housed in a horizontal cabinet with semi-circular dial, and the same type of cabinet is used for the K.B. 640 and 642 AC and AC/DC superheterodynes at 9½ and 10 guineas respectively.

A moving-coil extension speaker and an all-wave Rejctostatic aerial system have been added to the list of K.B. accessories. The aerial system covers 13-2,000 metres without switching.

*Kolster-Brandes, Ltd., Cray Works, Sidcup, Kent.*

**LISSEN (73)**

Five AC superheterodynes with, in most cases, a battery equivalent, form the backbone of the Lissen programme, and range from the Model 8301, a two-waveband mains superhet. at the attractive figure of £6 17s. 6d. to the Model 8114 with two short-wavebands covering 13-33 and 29-82 metres.



Lissen Model 8301.

The price of this receiver, which has the fullest possible specification, is 17 guineas. The Model 8319 AC superhet. with a single short-wave range from 19-50 metres has the

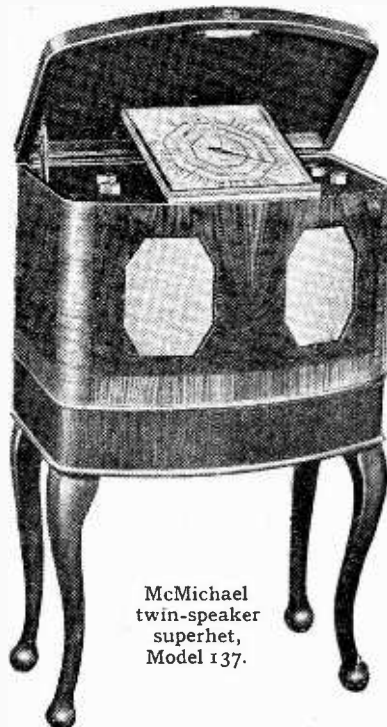
new Lissen "Monoscale" tuning, and is interesting for the fact that a triode valve is used in the output stage. An AC mains TRF transportable is included in the range, and the "Picnic" battery portable with tilting loud speaker is being continued.

*Lissen, Ltd., Angel Road, Edmonton, London, N.18.*

**McMICHAEL (59)**

The new season's McMichael receivers comprise six table models, five consoles and radiogramophones and two portables. Interesting mechanical features to be noted are the indirectly illuminated "Polychrome" tuning dial, flywheel tuning control, and in some models the well-known McMichael Giant dial.

In the Model 137 twin speaker console this dial rises automatically when the lid of the cabinet is opened. It is illuminated from above; and has a built-in cathode-ray tuning indicator. The receiver is available for AC or AC/DC supplies with outputs of 3 and 2 watts respectively, and the price is 16½ gns.



McMichael twin-speaker superhet, Model 137.

for the AC model and 17 gns. for the universal. The twin speaker feature is now available in a table model at 14½ gns. This is the new Model 372 for AC mains, which includes a short-wave range from 16.5-50 metres and has an output of 2.3 watts.

From a technical point of view the new all-wave transportables are of exceptional interest. The Model 374 AC receiver requires no external aerial and tunes down to 16.5 metres. Special attention has been given in the design to noise suppression and the provision of an efficient AVC system. A cathode ray tuning indicator is included, and the price is 16 gns. The battery equivalent of this receiver, the Model 373, costs 14 gns. and tunes down to 19 metres.

Finally, we would draw attention to the new Model 375 radiogramophone, which has a six-valve superheterodyne chassis delivering 6 watts with negative feed-back to twin moving-coil loud speakers. The receiver is housed in an exceptionally fine cabinet, and the price is 29 gns. or 35 gns. with automatic record-changer.

*McMichael Radio, Ltd., Wexham Road, Slough, Bucks.*

**MAGNAVOX (17)**

Loud speakers and small components form the basis of the exhibit of this firm. A very wide range of loud speakers for incorporation in receiving sets is carried, and manufacturers' technical enquiries will be dealt with on the stand. The loud speakers available to the public include the Duode 33 high-fidelity model with double-voice coil, the Sixty-six unit with a power-handling capacity of 20 watts, and a "2-inch" projection loud speaker for public address work. The latter unit is so named from the diameter of the speech coil, which is designed to dissipate heat rapidly and is conservatively rated to handle 25 to 30 watts continuously.

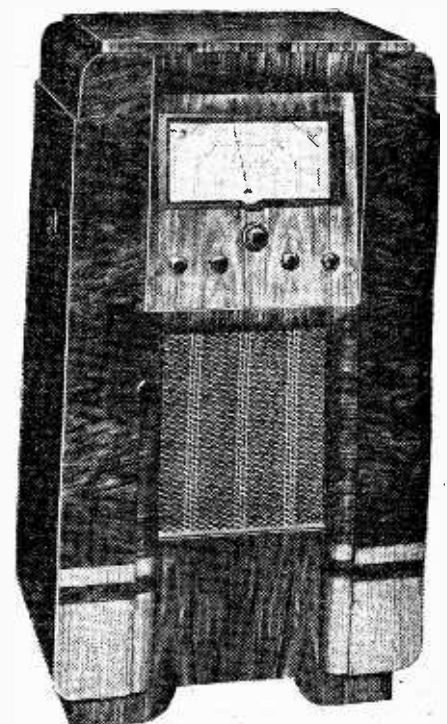
Among the components, which include AF coupling units, whistle filters and battery economy units, there are now an octal valveholder and a range of oval platform valveholders in 4-, 5-, 7- and 9-pin types.

*The Benjamin Electric, Ltd., Brantwood Works, Tariff Road, London, N.17.*

**MARCONIPHONE (53 & 64)**

No fewer than twenty-three receivers are represented on this stand. With the exception of the Model 314, a three-valve "straight" battery set, and the Model 562, battery portable, all receivers in the Marconiphone range are equipped for short-wave reception, many with three short-wave ranges extending down to the television sound transmissions. The Model 561 at 24 gns., for instance, covers 4.85-2,000 metres, leaving only two small and comparatively unimportant gaps. The circuit comprises an RF amplifier, separate oscillator and mixer valves, two IF stages with variable selectivity, double-diode second detector, pentode AF amplifier and two tetrodes in push-pull delivering between 10-12 watts to a special PM speaker. The same chassis is the foundation of the 564 console at 32 gns. and the 563 Autoradiogram at 67 gns., which is housed in a period cabinet with two loud speakers and a built-in record cabinet.

Another group of receivers with five wave-



Marconiphone Model 564 console.

**Olympia Show Report—**

bands goes down to 7 metres, and includes the table model 347 at 19 gns. and radio-gramophones at prices ranging from 29½ to 40 gns. There are also four-waveband receivers such as the Model 538 at 19 gns., which go down to 11 metres, and have an RF input amplifier and a tetrode output valve.

The majority of the remaining models cover three wavebands and go down to 16.5 metres. An example of this series is the Model 557 at 12½ gns., which also has an RF stage and makes use of a tetrode power output valve.

Television is represented by a complete sound and vision receiver, the Model 702 at 60 gns., the Model 701 at 80 gns., which also incorporates an all-wave broadcast receiver, and the luxurious "Mastergram" at 120 gns., which also includes an automatic record-changer.

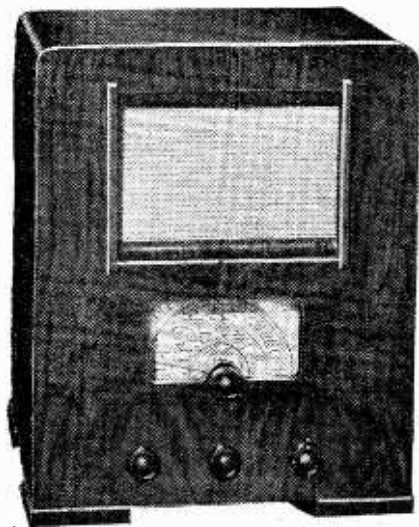
A full range of Marconiphone valves with which are included the new international series with octal bases are displayed.

*The Marconiphone Co., Ltd., 210-212, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.*

**MICA & MICANITE SUPPLIES (154)**

Full technical information regarding the properties of mica and Micanite, both from a mechanical and electrical point of view, is obtainable on this stand, and the many applications of this material in the radio industry are illustrated by sample products.

*Mica & Micanite Supplies, Ltd., Mica House, Barnsbury Square, London, N.1.*



Milnes "Mercury" AC mains superheterodyne.

**MILNES (88)**

The Milnes range of new receivers consists of four all-wave superheterodynes, two being for battery and two for AC mains operation. These are described as the "Saturn," the "Onyx," the "Mercury" and the "Venus" respectively.

The "Onyx" is a five-valve battery model with wave ranges of 12.5 to 51, 200 to 550, and 800 to 2,100 metres. A special feature of this set is that the short-wave range is sub-divided into six bands, each occupying the full range of the tuning scale. Iron-cored IF transformers are fitted. A maximum of 2 watts is provided by two pentodes arranged in Class AB push-pull. This costs £14 5s.

In the "Venus" model, which is AC operated, six valves are used, there being nine tuned circuits in all. The tuning arrangement is the same as in the "Onyx"

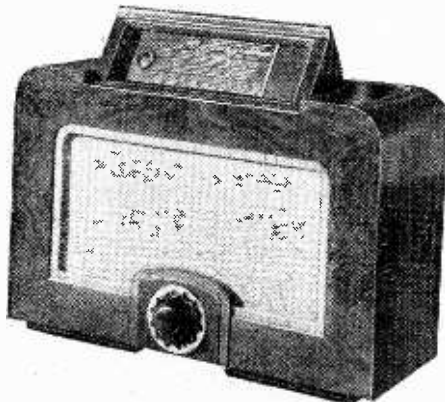
model. Delayed AVC, variable selectivity, tuning corrector and noise suppression constitute a few of the interesting features of this set, the price of which is £15 15s.

There is also a full range of Milnes HT units.

*Milnes Radio Co., Ltd., Church Street, Bingley, Yorks.*

**MULLARD (72 & 161)**

One of the most interesting receivers shown on this stand is the MAS8. Among its features is a triple-diode detector and



Mullard MAS8 all-wave superheterodyne.

AVC circuit which reduces distortion caused by the AVC diode giving a variable load to the tuned circuit. Variable selectivity is included, the receiver tunes down to 16.7 metres, and negative feed-back is employed. The receiver is for AC mains and is priced at 15 guineas. Small sets include a four-valve battery model tuning down to 19 metres. This is the MBS3 at 9 guineas.

In addition to receivers this firm is showing a wide range of valves and cathode-ray tubes. An indirectly-heated rectifier for television work has been produced. This is the HVR2, which is rated for .3 mA at 6,000 volts, and for a peak inverse voltage of 20,000. There is also a neon voltage-stabilising tube of particular interest for laboratory gear and for the HT supply to the oscillator of SW receivers.

As well as the electrostatically deflected and focused cathode-ray tubes, two new television models for magnetic deflection and focusing have been produced. These are the M46-12 and M46-15, with 12in. and 15in. screens. Rated for 4,000-5,000 volts on the second anode, the first anode requires only 250 volts.

There is also a new high-vacuum oscillograph tube. This is the A41-G4/B4, available with green or blue screens. It has deflector plates specially designed so that an unbalanced input can be used without distortion.

*Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd., 225, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.*



Mullard TH4A triode-hexode.

**PERTRIX (83)**

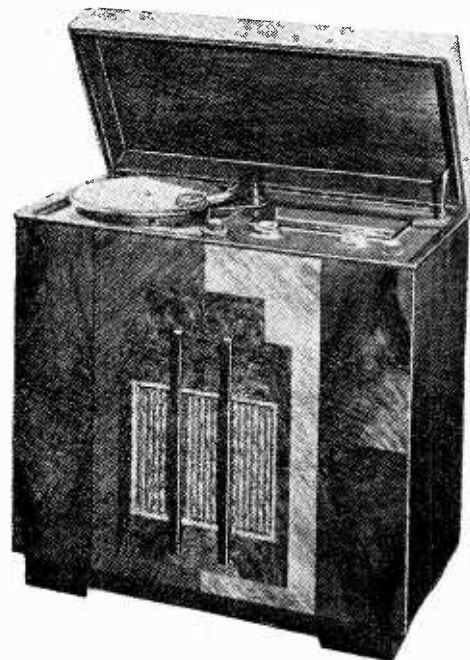
The latest product of this firm is a series of dry LT batteries for overseas use only. Three models, having capacities of 270, 330 and 650 amp. hours, are available.

Several additions have been made to the replacement series of Pertrix batteries, which now includes a model for almost every battery set in general use. A long range of Bulldog models is shown.

*Britannia Batteries, Ltd., Union Street, Redditch, Worcs.*

**PHILIPS (68)**

Although broadcast receivers occupy a large portion of the space on this stand, the projection-type television receiver is one of the main features of the exhibit. This receiver embodies a 4in. cathode-ray tube operating at 25,000 volts, and the picture is projected through a lens and mirror system on to a glass screen 20in. by 16in. in size. The receiver is a superheterodyne with one RF stage and two triode-hexode frequency-changers, one for sound and the other for vision. After one stage of IF amplification and detection by a diode the sound signal is



Philips radio-gramophone, Model 699A.

fed into the pick-up terminals of a standard broadcast receiver. The vision receiver has four IF stages, a diode detector and one VF amplifier. The complete equipment is priced at 165 guineas.

The broadcast receivers include an all-wave battery receiver with a two-valve frequency-changer, one IF stage, and a diode-triode detector, AVC valve and AF amplifier. A QPP output valve is fitted, and the short-wave range is 16.5-51 metres. This is the model 714B at 14 guineas. A somewhat smaller set with a pentode output valve is the 716B at 10 guineas.

The model 787 AX is a seven-valve AC set with four wavebands, of which the short ranges are 6-12 metres and 16.7-51 metres. A triode-hexode frequency-changer is used and one IF amplifier with variable selectivity. A special detector circuit using three diodes is adopted in order to avoid distortion due to variable damping on the tuned circuits. Two pentodes are used in the output stage to give an output of 9 watts. Negative feed-back is employed, and volume expansion is secured through the use of a

**Olympia Show Report—**  
control lamp in this circuit. The receiver is listed at 19½ guineas.

*Philips Lamps Ltd., Philips House, 145, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.*

#### PILOT (84)

One of the more ambitious of the wide range of receivers shown on this stand is the Pilot Model U385, a three-band superheterodyne with a total of eight valves (including rectifier and tuning indicator). An output of 6 watts is obtained from a Class A phase-inverted push-pull stage.



Pilot 8-valve receiver.

The Pilot BL550 is a low-priced two-band superheterodyne with iron-cored coils, pentode output and variable tuned control.

An exceptionally wide coverage is given by the U106, which covers wavelengths between 4½ and 2,000 metres in six steps. This set, which has a total of ten valves—again including the rectifier and tuning indicator—gives an output of 14 watts and costs 25 guineas.

*Pilot Radio, Ltd., 87, Park Royal Road, London, N.W.10.*

#### PIX (211)

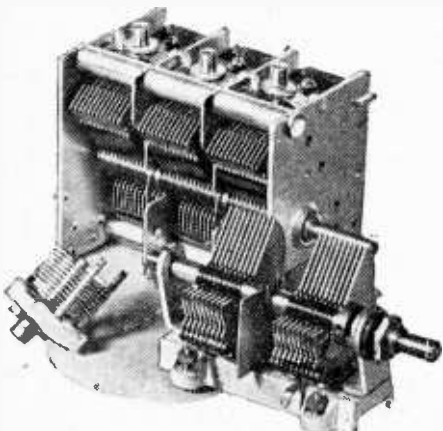
Among the many different types of aerials made by this firm is one that has a novel fixing arrangement. Known as the Gripon aerial, it costs 4s. 6d. with 40ft. of special aerial wire. Pix accessories include a lightning arrestor, a chemical "earth," and an armchair volume control.

Pix are showing, also, a comprehensive range of valves for battery and AC operation.

*The British Pix Co., Ltd., Pix House, 118, Southwark Street, London, S.E.1.*

#### POLAR (44)

The "Bar-Type" gang condenser is to become the standard model for the coming season, and replaces all other models in the



Polar "Bar-Type," short-wave and air trimmer condensers.

two- and three-gang types. The "Midget" condenser is being retained in four-gang form to meet demands for a condenser with this number of sections. The two-gang "Bar-Type" costs 12s., and a three-gang 17s. 6d.

A new condenser drive with dual-ratio reduction mechanism has been developed, and this is known as the New Micro-Horizontal Drive. The ratios are 10 to 1 and 50 to 1, and the price is 9s. 6d.

A dial with station names and a degree scale is fitted, though a wavelength calibration can be supplied in special cases.

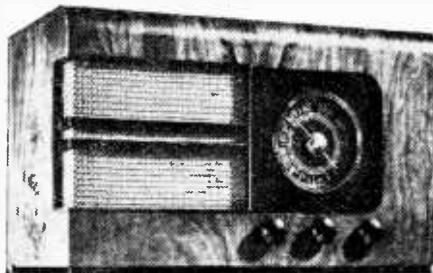
Another new item is a dual mica-dielectric trimmer on a ceramic base and made in five different capacities; the smallest is 30 to 100 m-mfds., and the largest 250 to 650 m-mfds. This costs 2s. in all sizes.

In addition the range of Polar-NSF components, comprising volume controls, tubular condensers, resistances, and dry electrolytics, are shown on this stand.

*Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd., Arundel Chambers, 188-189, Strand, London, W.C.2.*

#### PORTADYNE (18)

Easily readable tuning scales on each of the three bands covered by the new Portadyne Model A58 are provided by an ingenious arrangement whereby the entire scale is changed automatically to that appropriate for the band selected by operation of the wavelength switch. The A58 is an AC superheterodyne with eight tuned circuits using the latest type of intermediate frequency coupling; this is in the form of a three-circuit iron-cored transformer tuned to a frequency of 450 kc/s. The circuit arrangement is otherwise fairly conventional, with a triode-hexode frequency-changer and pentode output; the set costs 11 guineas.



Portadyne all-wave battery superhet.

In addition to other models, there is also an all-wave battery superheterodyne, the Model B48 at £9 17s. 6d. (without batteries). This is a three-band model with an output pentode, and the useful feature of a pilot lamp which can be switched off when not required in order to conserve LT current.

*Dynaport Radio & Television, Ltd., Portadyne Works, 18-19, Gorst Road, London, N.W.10.*

#### PYE (60)

The leading table model in the new Pye range of receivers is the QAC5 at 18 guineas. This receiver has no fewer than five wavebands, one of which is designed to cover the television sound transmissions. The superheterodyne circuit has variable selectivity and QAVC, and among many interesting mechanical details the flywheel tuning control and the Planetary Selector Unit, the latter designed to give high sensitivity on ultra-short waves, are worthy of special mention.

A short-wave band is now included in two of the frame aerial portable sets, namely, the QPB at 15 guineas and the QPAC at 16 guineas. The former has a QP output stage with reverse feed-back.

The Baby Q portable at 8 guineas is a compact battery set and an AC/DC equivalent (the Baby Q/U) has now been introduced at the same price.



Pye Model QAC5.

These leading exhibits are backed by a comprehensive range of table model receivers including the QAC3, a three-waveband superheterodyne at 13½ guineas; the QB3 and QU3, three-waveband superheterodynes for battery and universal mains operation respectively, at 12 guineas; the QAC2, a two-waveband superheterodyne at 8 guineas, and the Q70, a three-valve, two-waveband "straight" receiver, at £8.

Full-sized portables include the QSM "straight" AC portable at 10 guineas, and the QSP "straight" battery portable at £11. Radiogramophones are also shown at prices ranging from 21 guineas to 35 guineas.

Several developments in television design are exemplified in the television receivers shown on this stand. The Model 4044 at 75 guineas is equipped not only for television reception but for broadcast reception with two short-wave ranges covering 13 to 82 metres in addition to the medium and long waves.

*Pye, Ltd., Radio Works, Cambridge.*

#### R.G.D. (67)

As might be expected, the new R.G.D. combined television receiver and radiogramophone—a veritable "Universal Home Entertainer"—is an extremely highly developed piece of apparatus embodying all kinds of refinements in each of its main sections. The total number of valves amount to 34, of which 14 are accounted for in the vision and sound unit, which employs a superheterodyne circuit with RF stage, 2-channel IF amplifier (4 Mc/s wide for vision and 10 kc/s wide for sound) and preset tuning of both vision and sound inputs. There is a three-valve sync impulse separator and the 7-watt push-pull output stage is common to both television sound and the broadcast unit. For work at a considerable distance from the television transmitter, an alternative vision receiver unit comprising a four-valve straight amplifier may be fitted.

The broadcast receiver is a four-band

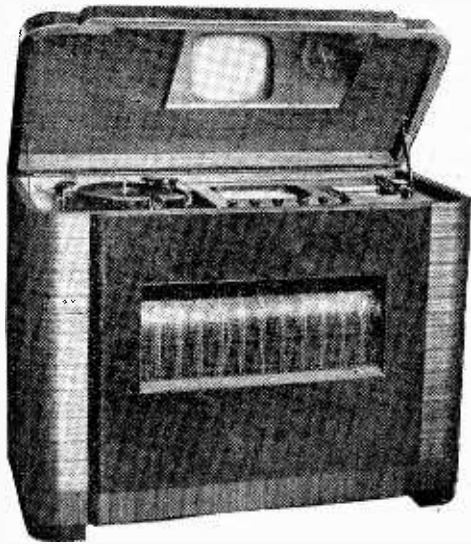
**Olympia Show Report—**

superheterodyne unit with a signal-frequency stage and variable selectivity, followed by a two-stage resistance-coupled push-pull audio-frequency amplifier. On the gramophone side, an automatic record changer and piezo-electric pick-up are fitted.

Turning to broadcast receivers, an interesting chassis is that included in the Model 623 table receiver at 25 gns, the 628 console at 28 gns., and the 643 radiogramophone at 45 gns. This is a four-band superheterodyne with variable selectivity and an unusually effective AVC system in which control is applied to three stages. There is a three-position selectivity control, combined volume and noise-suppression control, and a three-position bass tone control.

The cheapest R.G.D. receiver this year is a three-band table superheterodyne at 16½ gns., while the most ambitious (apart from the television set) is the 1220 radiogramophone, a 12-valve instrument with 12 watts output at 120 gns.

*Radio Gramophone Development Co., Ltd., Globe Works, Newtown Row, Birmingham, 6.*



R.G.D. television all-wave auto-radio-gramophone.

**R.S.G.B. (214)**

Some fine examples of short- and ultra-short-wave transmitting and receiving apparatus, designed and built by amateurs, are shown on this stand. The principal apparatus exhibited comprises a crystal-controlled 14 and 28 Mc/s transmitter, a remote-controlled transmitter and receiver, a five-band four-valve short-wave receiver, some 56 Mc/s transmitters and receivers, as well as frequency meters, monitors and measuring apparatus.

This stand is the focal point in the Exhibition for the transmitting experimenter, where acquaintances made over the ether can be confirmed in person.

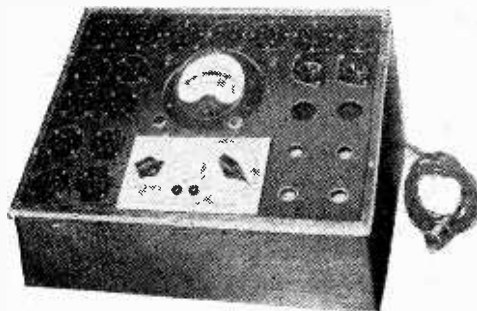
*The Incorporated Radio Society of Great Britain, 53, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.*

**RADIOLAB (164)**

Among the new items in the Radiolab range of servicing units is a CR tube voltmeter, a three-range instrument with alternative scale readings of 1,500, 3,000 and 6,000, or 2,000, 4,000 and 8,000 volts. It costs £7 8s. 6d.

The Service Valve Tester is designed to give a complete analysis of the condition of any valve. Two fixed anode voltages, a

continuously variable screen supply and a variable grid voltage supply are now provided. Valves are tested for mutual conductance, for emission and also for inter-electrode insulation. It costs £11 11s.



Everett Edgcumbe Valve Gauge.

Sundry improvements have been made to the Radiolab Visual Valve Tester, and its power unit now gives 400 volts at 100 mA., and it has a voltage regulating circuit. Entirely independent screen and grid voltages are provided.

The All-Purpose Tester, Omni-Selector, All-Wave Oscillator, a new inexpensive valve tester and sundry other servicing units are also shown.

*Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd., Colindale Works, Hendon, London, N.W.9.*

**RADIOMETERS (162)**

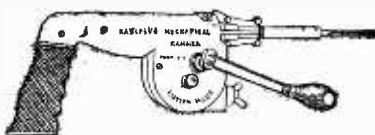
The latest product of this firm is the Faradometer, a resistance and capacity measuring bridge with visual indication of balance and directly calibrated scales. Its range is 50 m-mfds. to 25 mfds. and 50 ohms to 4 megohms. The price is £5 5s.

The All-Valve Tester, Type UVeT, a comprehensive valve testing unit, is also shown. It is AC mains-operated and costs £8 8s.

*Radiometers, Ltd., Eagle House, Jermyn Street, London, S.W.1.*

**RAWLPLUG (91)**

As an aid to the fitting of aerial masts and aerial equipment generally, Rawlplugs are already well known, and an important new application has been found in the installation of "wave" aerials for television. These plugs are now available either in the original fibre or in white bronze, the latter being specially designed for outdoor use in cases where a metal plug may be desirable. In



Rawlplug mechanical hammer.

addition to the plugs, various tools for fitting them in stone-work and other substances are shown; the Mechanical Hammer should be a useful tool for those installing aerials on a large scale. Another exhibit of wireless interest is the Rawlplug Electric Soldering Iron, for which bits of several shapes are available.

*The Rawlplug Co., Ltd., Rawlplug House, Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.*

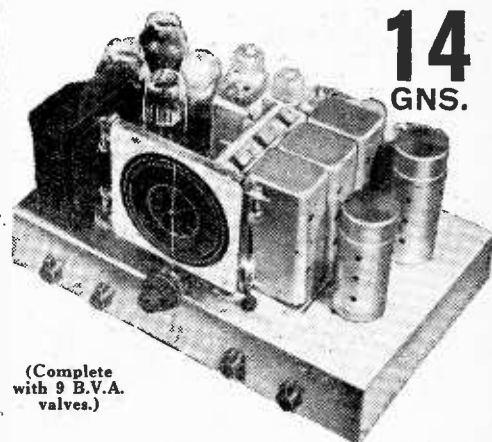
**REGENTONE (97)**

Among a range of 5- and 6-valve all-wave superheterodynes, pride of place is given to an all-wave portable receiver. This is in-



**SPECIAL 9-VALVE  
FOUR-WAVE SUPERHET  
DE LUXE**

The De Luxe Model of this exceptional receiver includes many interesting features, and combines unusual sensitivity with great flexibility of control. Only receivers now on the market at very much higher prices can claim so high a standard of design and performance.



**14  
GNS.**

(Complete with 9 B.V.A. valves.)

**4 wavebands: 12.8-33, 29-80, 190-550, 800-2000 metres. Illuminated dial with principal station names**

**Controls.**—A feature of the receiver is the number of independent controls fitted, making it extremely interesting to operate. These include: sensitivity control (varying bias on R/F stage). Q.A.V.C. with manual muting control for inter-station noise suppression. 5-position wave-change and gramophone switch. Progressive variable tone control operative on radio and gram.

**Circuit in Brief.**—Aerial input to pre-selector circuit, radio frequency amplifier, latest type triode-hexode frequency changer, 2 band-pass I.F.T. coupled I.F. amplifiers, double diode detector, L.F. amplifier and special push-pull pentode output stage. Heavy cadmium plated steel chassis. Finest components and workmanship throughout.

Harries' tetrodes can be fitted in place of pentodes in output stage if desired.

A.C. models ready for immediate delivery. A.C./D.C. models also in production, and will be available for delivery shortly.

**STANDARD MODEL 12 GNS.**

as above, but with triode push-pull output, and fewer controls fitted.

**DEFERRED TERMS**

on application or through our City Agents  
**LONDON RADIO SUPPLY CO.,**  
11, Oat Lane, E.C.2.  
Demonstrations Daily.

All McCarthy receivers supplied complete with valves, knobs, pilot lamps, leads, mains cable and plug. 12 months' guarantee. (Valves 3 months.)

The prices at which McCarthy receivers are advertised include Marconi Royalties.

Cash with order on 7 days' approval. Also write for illustrated catalogue of complete range of all McCarthy receivers.

**MCCARTHY RADIO LTD.**

44a, Westbourne Grove, London, W.2

Telephone: Bayswaier 3201/2.

**Olympia Show Report—**

tended for mains operation on supplies of 100-250 volts AC or DC, and measures only 11in. by 12in. by 8½in. Two frame aerials are included, one for the medium and long wavebands and the other for the short-wave range, which extends from 16 metres to 51 metres. The receiver is a superheterodyne with a triode-hexode frequency-changer, one IF stage, a duo-diode-triode detector, an AF amplifier and a pentode output valve. A permanent-magnet moving-coil speaker is included.

A range of mains units is also shown and conversion units with outputs of the order of 300 watts which are intended for the operation of DC sets from an AC supply.

*Regentone Products, Ltd., Regentone Works, Worton Road, Isleworth, Middx.*

**RESLO (24)**

Microphones and horn type loud speakers for PA work are among the products of this firm, and the PR Dynamic microphone at £3 15s. has been developed for band reinforcement work. The P.M.D. microphone functions on the same principle and has a response flat within  $\pm 4$  db. between 50 and 10,000 cycles. The price of this instrument is 6 guineas.

Aluminium horns of welded construction are also shown and are designed for use with the Type SU6 unit which has an Alnico permanent magnet giving a flux density of 12,000 lines and a treated balsa wood



Reslo SU6 unit  
and 72-inch  
horn.

diaphragm. The price of this unit, which has an impedance of 10 ohms, is 7 guineas.

*Reslo (Sound Equipment), Ltd., 97, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.1.*

**RHODOID (157)**

Rhodoid is a cellulose acetate material with physical properties comparable with those of celluloid, but, thanks to its non-inflammable qualities, with much wider application. It is supplied in sheets, rods, tubes, etc., as well as in the form of a powder for moulding, and is available in a wide range of transparent, translucent and opaque colours. This exhibit suggests various applications of Rhodoid to the manufacture of broadcast apparatus.

*May & Baker, Ltd., 42-43, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.4.*

**RIST (159)**

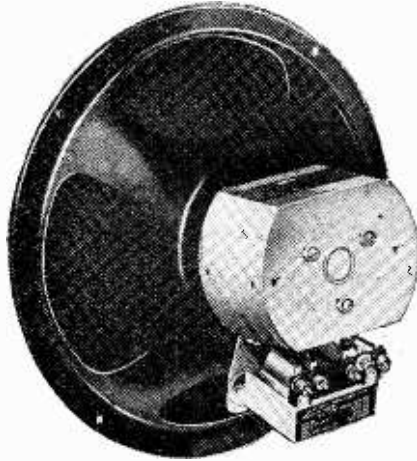
All types of insulating and flexible conductors including connecting wires of the push-back type are shown on this stand. The firm makes a speciality of complete wiring assemblies of specifications and drawings.

*Rist's Wires & Cables, Ltd., Waveney Works, Freemanle Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk.*

**ROLA (41)**

The range of loud speakers shown on this stand is far too wide for detailed enumeration, but three items may be singled out for special mention.

The first is the Model G12 PM high fidelity loud speaker which is now available as a stripped model at £4 16s. without transformer or 5 guineas with transformer.



British Rola Model F742-PM.

Next there are the "Roma" and "Rex" universal extension loud speakers with ten alternative impedances making use of a special 8-inch unit with Alnico magnet. The "Roma" unit, complete with cabinet, costs 29s. 6d., and the price of the "Rex," with which is incorporated a volume control on the front of the cabinet, is 49s. 6d.

Finally, we come to the Rola F742 PM speaker, which has been specially developed for use with battery receivers. It has an unusually efficient Alnico magnet giving a flux density of 11,500 lines per sq. cm., and its sensitivity is designed to make the utmost use of the somewhat restricted output from battery-operated sets. The price of 49s. 6d. includes a universal output transformer which is protected by a metal shroud. Special attention has been given to waterproofing, and the speaker is suitable for use in humid climates.

*The British Rola Co., Ltd., Minerva Road, Park Royal, London, N.W.10.*

**NORMAN ROSE ELECTRICAL (207)**

Set testing equipment and a range of small components are shown on this stand.

The Omnisection is an AC-operated valve tester with which the emission of any valve can be ascertained, but it has the additional usefulness that each electrode in the valve can be tested separately for emission.

The Model "94" Radio Analyser is a multi-range instrument which on its voltage scales has a resistance of 1,000 ohms per volt. It measures AC and DC volts, DC current and resistance, and the price is £9 17s. 6d.

There is one new instrument in the series which incorporates the valve tester and a complete radio set analyser in which provision is made for testing electrolytic condensers.

*Norman Rose (Electrical), Ltd., 94, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.*

**SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS (168)**

Instruments for use in the testing and in

the production of radio receivers are made by this firm.

The "Q" meter is a direct reading test set for ascertaining the efficiency of coils, and is calibrated in "Q" values of from 25 to 500. It has a frequency range of 100 to 6,000 kc/s, and is fitted with a 3¼in. meter.

The "L" meter provides a ready means for the measurement of coil inductance, the range being 1 to 5,000 microhenrys. A similar instrument is available for capacity measurements, and this is described as a "C" meter. All these instruments are mains-operated.

Salford also have a multi-range test set for measuring currents from 4 micro-amps. to 5 amps. and voltages, both A.C. and D.C., from 1.2 milli-volts to 500 volts.

An RF rectifier-type voltmeter covering a frequency range of 50 c/s to 1.6 Mc/s, and an RF ammeter of the rectifier type for frequencies up to 10 Mc/s, together with a comprehensive range of meters, are shown.

*Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Peel Works, Silk Street, Salford, 3.*

**SCOTT INSULATED WIRE CO. (156)**

Productions of this firm include wires insulated in coloured silk, cotton and enamel, the conductors being either copper or resistance alloys. Litz wire in various gauges and combinations as used in modern tuning coils is also produced. The Scott Co. specialise in the manufacture of fine wires up to No. 50 SWG.

*The Scott Insulated Wire Co., Ltd., Queensland Works, Holloway, London, N.7.*

**SHAFTESBURY MICROPHONES (92)**

Public address equipment, including microphones, amplifiers, loud speakers and other associated apparatus, makes up the exhibit of this firm. In point of size, one of the most impressive exhibits is a giant horn loud speaker with an air column 11 feet in length and a mouth measuring 6ft. x 2ft.; it is stated that this speaker will deliver a genuine 64 c/s note.

There are two interesting high-gain amplifying chassis for operation on AC/DC mains; the output naturally depends somewhat on the supply voltage, being 9 watts maximum in the case of the small model and 20 watts for the larger. Triple-grid valves are used, and the output of both models is stated to be only 2 db. down at 30 c/s and 3 db. down at 15,000 c/s.

Portable amplifying equipment for dance bands and variety artists is another specialised production of this firm. One of the sets employs the Shaftesbury "Velocity Supreme" microphone, an instrument of the ribbon velocity type.

*Shaftesbury Microphones, Ltd., 24, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.1.*

**SIEMENS (31)**

The exhibit of this well-known firm comprises batteries of every conceivable variety. HT types are naturally prominent and are available in several discharge ratings. The Cadet series are rated for 6-7 mA., and there are others for 9-10 mA., 12-15 mA., and larger currents.

*Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies, Ltd., 38-39, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4.*

**SOUND SALES (89)**

A re-designed model of the Push-Pull Quality Amplifier is shown on this stand. The output transformer is now mounted on

**Olympia Show Report—**

the chassis and a change has been effected in the method of phase reversal, which now takes place in the penultimate stage and in the new amplifier one of the input terminals can be earthed. It can be supplied as a 4-6 watt or as a 12-14 watt output model.

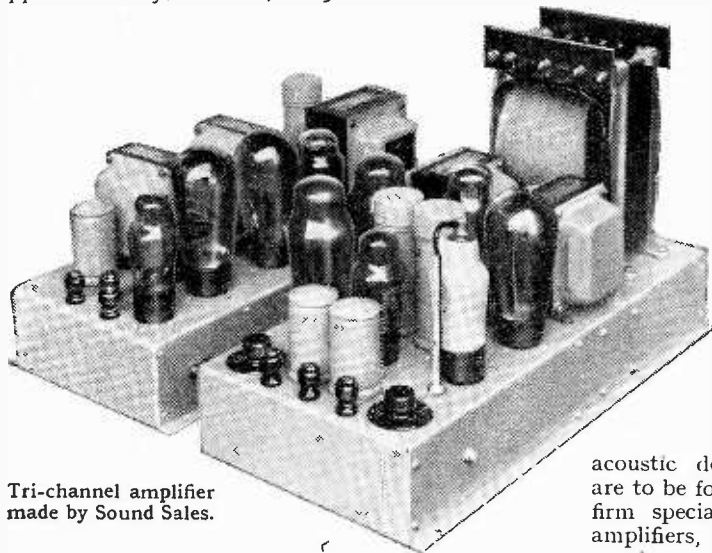
A new radiogramophone housed in a special cabinet designed to fit into the corner of a room is also shown. A high quality receiver unit, a 4-6 watt push-pull amplifier and automatic record changer constitute a few of its interesting features. Several different radio and gramophone specifications are available, and prices range from £35 to £100.

There is a new amplifier embodying a scheme described as "Tri-channel Amplification." In this unit the high and the extreme low frequencies are amplified separately and independent controls are provided. This unit is designed to be used in conjunction with the 4-6 watt Quality Amplifier. The special unit, which incorporates two beam power valves and HT and LT supply unit, costs £20. The complete equipment with loud speaker costs £40.

One other new product of this firm is a 35-watt power output amplifier fitted with beam power-type valves.

There are some new PA loud speakers, several different patterns of microphone and a long range of mains transformers, chokes, and also some special television mains equipment.

*Sound Sales, Ltd., Marlborough Road, Upper Holloway, London, N.19.*



Tri-channel amplifier made by Sound Sales.

**STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS (152)**

This firm specialise in the production of ceramic insulating materials for radio frequency use. Their exhibit consists of coil formers, condenser bases and spacers, terminal strips, valve bases and a large variety of other items used by the radio industry. Though most of the exhibits are in Frequentite, the ceramic material Paradox is also shown.

*Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd., Stourport-on-Severn, Worcs.*

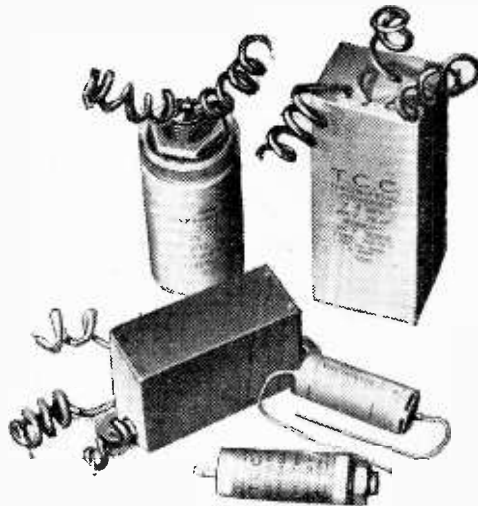
**STERLING BATTERIES (5)**

HT batteries are the principal product of this firm, but the exhibit also includes a wide range of accumulators and lighting batteries.

*Sterling Batteries, Ltd., Sterling Works, Dagenham, Essex.*

**T.C.C. (38)**

The products of this firm are condensers of every conceivable variety. All types of mica and paper dielectric condensers are to



A group of T.C.C. electrolytic condensers.

be found, including special models designed to stand up to the exacting conditions found in the tropics. Moulded-case mica condensers are now available with wire-end connections instead of tags, although the latter type is still listed.

Electrolytic condensers of both the dry and aqueous types are shown for voltage ratings between 12 volts and 550 volts. A special feature is being made of the voltage - regulating properties of wet electrolytic condensers and a new 32 mfd. model is on view.

*The Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., Wales Farm Road, North Acton, London, W.3.*

**TANNOY (86)**

Some very fine examples of high-grade electro-

acoustic design and construction are to be found on this stand. The firm specialises in the design of amplifiers, microphones, and loud speakers, and a contract has recently been completed for a general

order and telephone system for shipboard use. Also for use at sea there has been developed a loud speaker capable of handling over 300 watts and having an efficiency of the order of 50 per cent.

Two new moving-coil microphones are shown. The Type A, with a frequency range of 70-8,000 c/s, is relatively free from wind noise and insensitive to mechanical vibration. Each microphone is fitted with a correcting network which is individually adjusted, and a transformer is incorporated to match a 600-ohm line. The Type B microphone has a higher sensitivity, and although its frequency range is not so wide it is nevertheless most useful as a general-purpose instrument.

The new Tannoy ribbon microphone is smaller than other microphones of this type and is fitted with a specially designed screen which does not affect the frequency characteristic of the instrument. The sensi-

**LET'S  
SHAKE HANDS  
AT STAND 38**



**R**ANGED on Stand No. 38 is the most comprehensive selection of condensers in the world of radio—types that with their introduction (in many cases years ago), have set the standard in condenser practice. Small tubulars, mica types, paper condensers of all sizes and capacities to the biggest transmitting condenser that the stand would comfortably hold—you can see them all—just a review of how T.C.C. out of their 30 years of specialisation, have met the need of set manufacturer, designer and constructor . . . how T.C.C. Dependability has brought leadership.

**T.C.C. WET  
ELECTROLYTICS**

A range that makes all A.C. Receivers

**SURGE PROOF**

**FOUR STANDARD TYPES**

Type	Capacity	Continuous Working Volts
802	16 mfd.	440 volts Peak
802	8 mfd.	440 volts Peak
805	8 mfd.	500 volts Peak
809	32 mfd.	320 volts Peak



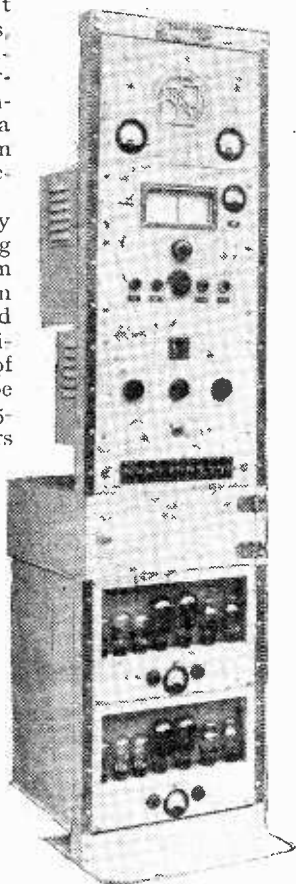
**T.C.C.  
ALL-BRITISH  
CONDENSERS**

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD., WALES FARM ROAD, NORTH ACTON, W.3.

**Olympia Show Report—** tivity is -65 db., and the frequency range 50 to over 14,000 c/s. The pole-pieces are designed to avoid reflections at high frequencies, and the directional characteristics are maintained with a sharp minimum at high frequencies.

A two-way loud-speaking telephone system has recently been developed, and there is a multi-way system of the same type with separate 15-watt amplifiers for each channel.

Tannoy rack-built amplifier, incorporating receiver and retractable playing desk.



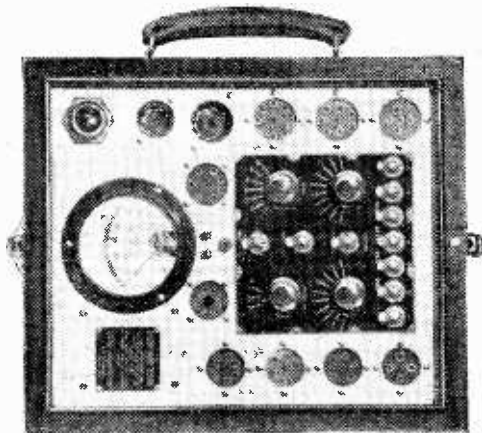
Complete portable sound amplifying equipments and radiogramophones are also shown.

Tannoy Products, Canterbury Grove, West Norwood, London, S.E.27.

### TELSEN (90)

A series of three miniature portable AC/DC sets are shown on this stand; all employ a "straight" three-valve circuit. The smallest weighs 5½ lb., while the two large models weigh 6½ lb.

Testing equipment is an important feature of the Telsen exhibit; the Universal Tester is an extremely versatile instrument embodying a 3½-inch meter with which tests of valves and measurements of capacity may be made as well as the usual measurements



Telsen Lystan valve tester.

of DC voltage and AC voltage. The instrument is entirely AC operated, and includes a built-in source of supply of any heater voltage between 0.5 and 49 volts.

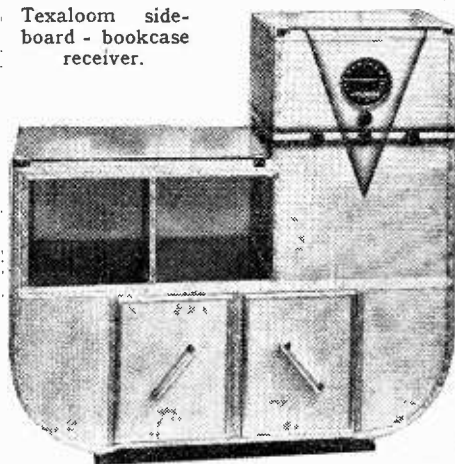
All frequencies between 22 megacycles and 150 kilocycles are covered without recourse to harmonics by the Telsen Signal Generator, which, again, is AC operated and is entirely screened in a steel container. Direct readings on a large engraved scale of any condenser capacity within the usual limits are given by the Telsen Capacity Analyser; the condensers are tested under working voltage, and thus faults which would not be detected by a low-voltage test are revealed.

Telsen Electric Co. (1935), Ltd., Fitz-george Street, Rochdale Road, Manchester, 9.

### TEXALOOM RADIO (15)

Woven fibre is used as the external covering of the cabinets in which Texaloom "radio furniture" is housed. The chassis, which includes an eight-stage, all-wave superheterodyne circuit with a modern specification, is mounted as a console, a bookcase, a combined sideboard and bookcase or as a cocktail cabinet. In all cases

Texaloom side-board - bookcase receiver.



the speaker is completely concealed behind the woven fibre covering.

Texaloom Radio, Ltd., 806, High Road, Tottenham, London, N.17.

### TUCKER EYELET CO. (102)

This firm specialises in small metal press-ware, and their exhibit comprises a wide range of eyelets, valve caps, fuse caps, battery sockets, and soldering tags.

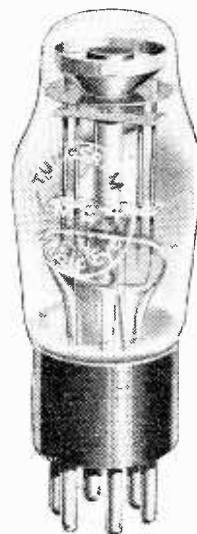
George Tucker Eyelet Co., Ltd., Cuckoo Road, Birmingham, 7.

### TUNGSRAM (36)

The exhibit of this firm is valves, and a complete range of battery and mains types is shown. Recent additions to the former are the HL2 triode with a high amplification factor and a non-microphonic construction, and a hexode frequency-changer. Among the AC types the APP4E merits attention. With 250 volts applied to screen and anode it is capable of an output of 8.8 watts with 10 per cent. distortion, and at 375 volts anode potential a pair will give out no less than 28.5 watts. The valve is a pentode, and Class AB push-pull is used for the large output.

A similar valve with a 6.3-volt heater is available in the Octal-base range under the

type number of the PP6E. This range contains all classes of valves listed under American type-numbers and having similar characteristics to the American valves. It includes, however, a triode-hexode frequency-changer which is specially recommended for short-wave operation. A series of cathode-ray tuning indicators is also on view.



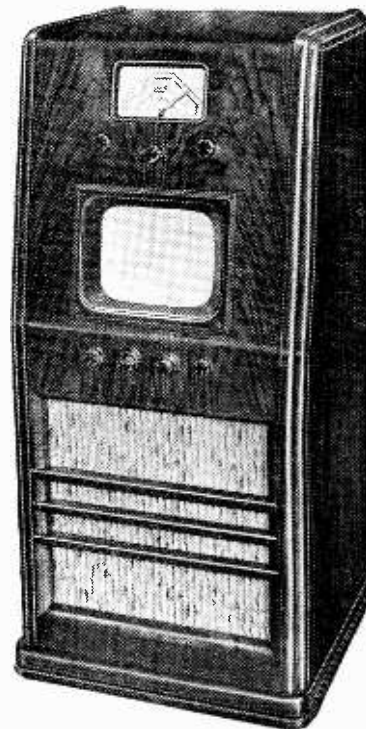
Tungsram ME4 cathode-ray tuning indicator.

In addition to ordinary types a number of large power valves is shown. These include the P-26/500, the P-27/500, and the P-28/500. The last is designed for Class B operation, and a pair in push-pull will give an output of 50 watts with a 500 volts HT supply.

British Tungsram Radio Works, Ltd., West Road, Tottenham, London, N.17.

### ULTRA (63)

Prominently displayed on this stand are the Ultra television receivers. The models T20 and T30 AW have 15 and 19 valves respectively; the former is for television sound and vision only, while the latter includes an all-wave receiver. Both give a picture of about 7½ in. by 6¼ in. The model T40 AW is similar to the T30 AW in regard to the electrical circuits, but has different cabinet work and a larger tube, giving a picture 10 in. by 8 in.; in this model the tube is viewed indirectly with the aid of a mirror.



Ultra Television Receiver, Model T30 AW.

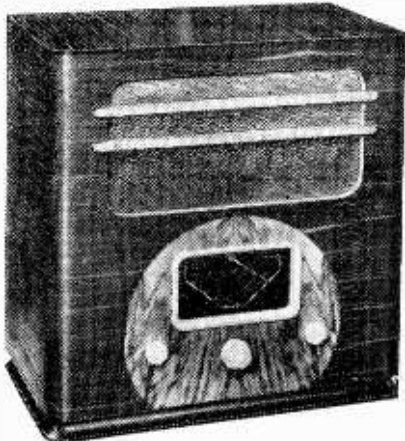
The receivers are superheterodynes with an RF stage and a triode-hexode frequency-changer. The sound and vision intermedi-



**Olympia Show Report—**

ate frequencies are 2.6 Mc/s and 6.1 Mc/s. A wide range of broadcast receivers is also being shown. The model 50 at 13½ guineas is a superheterodyne covering 16.8-50 metres on short waves as well as the medium and long wavebands. An RF stage is used and a triode-hexode frequency-changer; the output is 3.5 watts. A similar receiver, the 49, for AC/DC operation, costs 14½ guineas. A battery model of similar general design but incorporating a QPP output stage is available at 12 guineas; this is the model 123, and the output is 700 milliwatts.

Ultra Electric, Ltd., Western Avenue, Acton, London. W.3.



Ultra 50 5-valve AC superheterodyne

**362 VALVES (210)**

Large power valves and transmitting valves are shown by this firm, but, in addition, a number of small types are on view. These include the SR2 and SR4, which are battery and mains types specially designed for use in super-regenerative receivers, and the MP4. This last is a mains valve of the tetrode type, and its particular feature is that the anode is split into two sections with independent connections. It can, therefore, be used as a split-anode magnetron.

The power valves include the PX25 and PX25a, triodes rated for 30 watts anode dissipation; under normal conditions they give outputs of 6 and 7 watts respectively. The transmitting valves include a number of RF pentodes, of which the RFP15 is a typical specimen. Rated for 500 volts, it will give an output of 21 watts and can be modulated in the suppressor grid by an AF power of 1 watt.

The 362 Radio Valve Co., Ltd., 324-326, Liverpool Road, London, N.7.

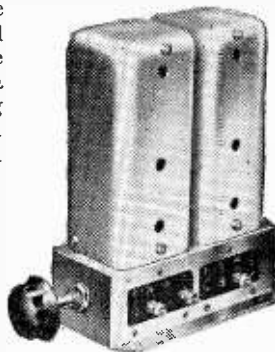
**VARLEY (99)**

Coils for radio, audio, and intermediate frequencies comprise the Varley exhibit. An addition to the range of Nicore ganged units is a three-gang superhet coil assembly which includes band-pass and oscillator coils suitable for an intermediate frequency of 465 kc/s. This unit can be used either with a shaped-plate superheterodyne condenser or with a standard condenser and additional padding capacity.

There is also a 465-kc/s IF transformer of the variable coupling type. The actual variation of band width is made through an auxiliary coupling winding, the change-over from "high selectivity" to "high fidelity" being effected by operation of a single-pole double-throw switch.

A useful addition to the modern type of superheterodyne with an intermediate fre-

quency of 465 kc/s is the Varley IF Filter, designed to eliminate morse interference, which is particularly likely to give trouble in coastal districts. The filter comprises a coil and tuning condenser in a screened can and costs 4s. 3d.



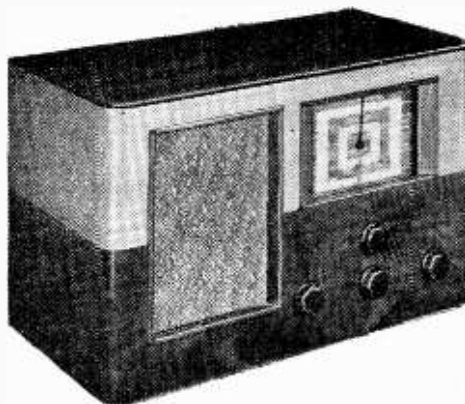
Varley three-band superhet coil unit.

Varley (Oliver Pell Control, Ltd.), Cambridge Place, Woolwich, London, S.E.18.

**VIDOR (33)**

An unusual arrangement has been adopted for the four wave ranges of the Vidor "straight" receivers, which are made in both battery and mains models. The ranges are 13.5-48.5 m.; 75-210 m.; 200-550 m.; 900-2,000 m. It will thus be seen that the second range includes the shipping telephony and 160-metre amateur wavebands. Both sets employ a variable-mu HF pentode in the HF stage, which is tuned on all bands, and an output pentode. The battery version costs £8 2s. 6d., and the AC/DC model is priced at £9 7s. 6d.

Another Vidor "straight" model is the 273, which, in spite of its low price of £5 12s. 6d. (without batteries), includes three tuned circuits.



Vidor Model 268 receiver.

Several improvements have been made to the compact Vidor portable, which weighs about 16 lb. complete and costs £6 19s. 6d., complete with batteries.

Vidor, Ltd., West Street, Erith, Kent.

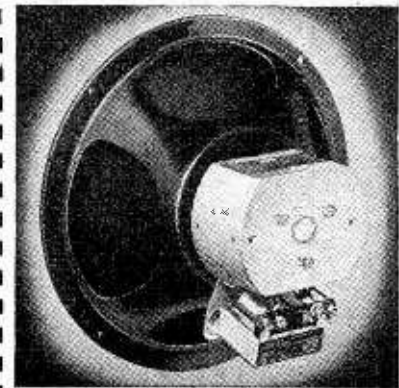
**W.B. (75)**

The current range of Stentorian loud speakers has been extended by the addition of several interesting new models, notably, the "Planoflex" high-quality speaker at 5 gns., in which a box baffle plays an important part, and the "Ellipsis" PM loud speaker with elliptical diaphragm at 42s.

This firm has now entered the receiver market and is showing a four-waveband AC superheterodyne with individual dials for each band, a four-valve all-wave battery superheterodyne, a three-valve all-wave AC receiver and two battery transportables.

Amplifiers for PA work and special speakers with directional baffles are also included, and the 25-watt AC equipment may

**NOTABLE  
FEATURES  
of the New  
ROLA F 742-PM**



**AN ULTRA-SENSITIVE  
UNIT OF MODERATE  
SIZE AND PRICE . . .**

The sensitivity of the Rola F742-PM is of an order usually associated only with speakers of much greater size and price. This remarkable unit measuring 9¾" in diameter and selling at 49/6 possesses a flux density of 11,500 lines per square centimeter, equivalent to that of the famous G12-PM. This extreme sensitivity renders it specially suitable for battery set or extension speaker use and for replacement purposes generally. The use of a new magnet material "Alnico" and of a special damp-proof and dust-proof metal and compound shielded transformer provides further proof of the care given to every feature of its construction. Write to-day for details.

Model  
F 742-  
PM 49/6

WITHOUT TRANSFORMER 42/-  
OVER 8 MILLION IN USE

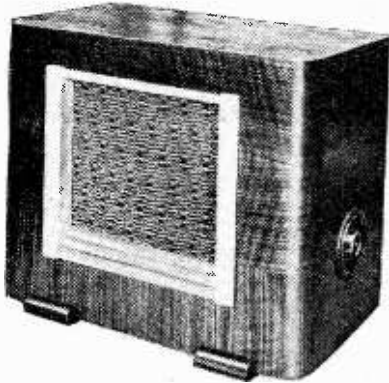
**ROLA**

*The World's Finest Reproducers*

**THE BRITISH ROLA CO., LTD.**  
MINERVA ROAD, PARK ROYAL, N.W.10.  
PHONE: WILLESDEN 4322-3-4-5-6.

**Olympia Show Report—**

be quoted as an example. The amplifier has a level response from 50-10,000 c/s within  $\pm 2$  db., and is built into a case with a gramophone turntable and pick-up. Including a 30-watt PA speaker with directional horn, this outfit costs 45 gns.



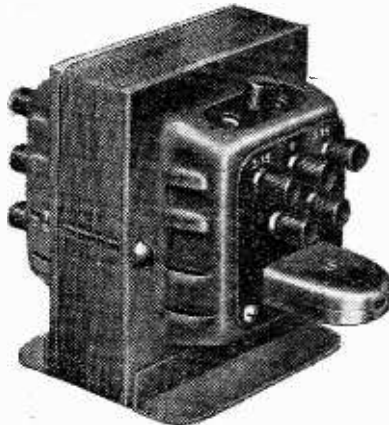
Stentorian extension speaker, Type 38SC.

Components, including valveholders and switches, are continued, one of the most notable of the accessories being the Long Arm Remote Control unit for use with W.B. extension loud speakers.

*Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd.,  
Victoria Street, Mansfield, Notts.*

**WEARITE (165)**

A new addition to the Wearite range of components is the Triogen three-range coil. Using a 0.0005 mfd. condenser it covers wavebands of 19 to 48, 200 to 550, and 900 to 2,100 metres respectively. With built-in trimmers and wave-change switch, the price is 9s. 6d.



Wearite Universal mains transformer.

The Universal mains transformer is also a new component designed to have the widest possible application. It gives an AC output of 250-0-250, or 350-0-350 volts at 80 mA; there is a 6.3-volt winding centre tapped and also tapped for 4-volt valves. The rectifier valve winding is tapped for 4- or 5-volt valves. A primary voltage selector and safety plug connection are fitted, and the price is 25s.

Wearite are showing a long-range of servicing and test apparatus, comprising an All-wave Oscillator unit, 20 Mc/s to 100 kc/s; a comprehensive meter unit, a Valve-testing unit and a new Condenser Analyser and Resistance Bridge. Capacity, power factor and leakage tests up to 500 volts DC can be made on condensers. This bridge costs £9 9s.

*Wright & Weaire, Ltd., 740, High Road,  
Tottenham, London, N.17.*

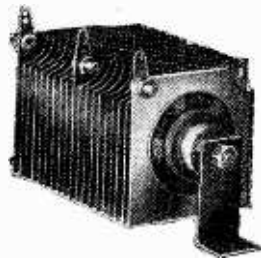
**WESTINGHOUSE (77)**

A new range of uncased metal rectifiers is now available, and these replace the earlier models which were enclosed in perforated metal cases. This change has enabled a considerable reduction in prices to be effected. For HT use the new models are HT14, giving an output of 130 volts at 20 mA; HT15, 200 volts, 30 mA. output; HT16, 300 volts, 60 mA. output, and HT17, 200 volts, 100 mA. output. Their prices are 10s., 12s. 6d., 13s. and 15s. respectively.

Five new LT units have been introduced. They have the Type numbers LT7, LT8, LT9, LT10 and LT11. They give rectified outputs ranging from 2 volts at 0.5 amp. to 12 volts at 2 amps. The LT7 costs 6s. 6d. and the LT10 47s. 6d.

The current range of Westectors, the H and the J type high-voltage rectifiers, which are especially suitable for obtaining the DC voltage needed in CR tube and television work, are shown, together with a series of instrument metal rectifiers.

In addition, Westinghouse are showing a comprehensive range of battery charging equipment, varying in size from a small



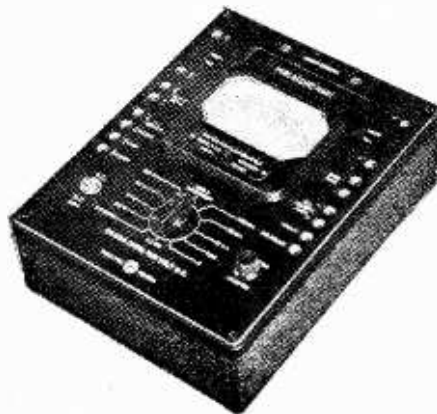
Model HT.15  
Westinghouse  
metal rectifier.

car battery trickle charger to large models for battery service station use.

*Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.,  
82, York Road, King's Cross, London, N.1.*

**WESTON (167)**

The latest Weston instrument is the Super-sensitive Analyser Model E772, which has been designed not only to meet the requirements of radio servicing, but also to serve as a basis for television testing gear. The instrument has the extraordinary high sensitivity of 20,000 ohms per volt, and so there is much justification for the claim made that in many respects it can take the place of a valve voltmeter or an electrostatic voltmeter. There are five DC and AC voltage



The new Weston high-sensitivity analyser.

ranges and the same number of DC current ranges, the lowest being 100 microamperes. External shunts can be supplied for higher ranges, while AC currents of the order commonly encountered in radio practice can also be measured.

Measurements of resistance values up to 10 megohms are made without external bat-

teries; the first scale division of the lowest resistance range is 0.02 ohm. Provision is also made for the measurement of capacity and output power.

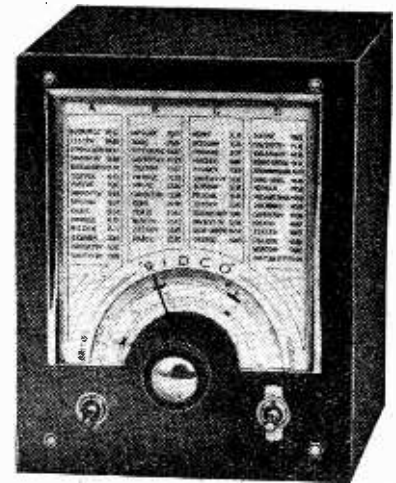
*Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd.,  
Kingston By-Pass, Surbiton, Surrey.*

**The Radio Industry**

THE aerial, feeder and distribution system used for the television demonstrations at Olympia were installed by Baird Television, Ltd., after exhaustive tests to determine the best arrangement from the point of view of signal-to-noise ratio.

“The Little Princess” portable recently reviewed in our pages has been taken over by British Television Supplies, Ltd., 8-10, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2, and the price has been altered to 8 guineas.

Radio Industries Development Co., of Birch Street, Northwood, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, have just introduced two new Ridco short-wave converters. The Ranger model, which employs a triode-hexode frequency-changer and covers a waverange of from 12-60 metres in two stages, is available for AC, AC/DC or battery feed.



The Ridco Ranger short-wave converter.

The Cub model includes a simple autodyne frequency-changer. These instruments are being shown by Cadisch and Sons at Olympia.

Philco states that Braille tuning dials for the use of the blind can be supplied for the recently introduced “Empire Twenty-two” model.

The new season's series of Wharfedale loud speakers includes four chassis, ranging from the Standard at 25s. to the Auditorium at 90s. (both including transformers). There are also six cabinet speakers, including a corner cabinet model at 55s., which may be suspended from the picture rail.

During the Olympia Exhibition, Voigt high-quality loud speakers will be demonstrated at 2, Beaconsfield Terrace Road, opposite the main Olympia goods entrance at the back of the building. The hours of demonstration are from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 3 p.m. to 10.30 p.m.—half an hour later than the closing time of the Exhibition.

Television receivers are now available from Murphy Radio, Ltd., and are being produced in two types. Both have a picture size of 9 x 7 inches and Type A with a wide band width is for use within 15 miles of Alexandra Palace. Beyond this distance the Type B should be specified. It has a smaller band width but higher sensitivity. The price in each case is £65 and a special aerial system with 75ft. of co-axial feeder costs £6 extra.

EST. **New Times Sales Co** 1924

# AMAZING RADIO BARGAINS!

★ FROM THE OLDEST-ESTABLISHED FIRM for GENUINE BARGAINS in the TRADE ★

For nearly 14 years N.T.S. have supplied, by mail, the requirements of the Home Constructor, Experimenter and Serviceman. N.T.S. retain a pre-eminent position as the foremost suppliers of genuine bargains. . . . Quality apparatus only at rock-bottom prices.

Brand new lines at amazing bargain prices. Every item guaranteed and in perfect condition. Opportunities galore to meet every requirement. N.T.S. short wave apparatus is designed by specialists and backed by a technical service second to none.

Orders over 5/- carriage and packing free. Avoid C.O.D. charges by forwarding cash on orders under 5/- . Overseas orders forwarding charges extra. Get your name on our mailing list. Send now for complete bargain short wave and general catalogues (11d. stamp).

### SHORT WAVE COILS



Highly efficient and employing low loss formers. Wave-ranges quoted are when using a .00016 mfd. condenser. Suitable for all circuits. 4- and 6-pin types 0-14, 12-26, 22-47, 41-94, 76-170 metres, 1/9 each. Set of 4 with circuits, 5/-.  
4-pin 150-325 metres, 2/3. 260-510, 2/6. 490-1000, 3/-. 1000-2000, 3/-.  
6-pin 150-325 metres, 3/-. 260-510, 3/-. 490-1000, 3/6. 1000-2000, 3/9.  
Coil Bases, low loss, 4-pin, 1/-. 6-pin, 1/3. Formers only, 4- and 6-pin, 1/- each. Threaded 8 t.p.i., 3d. extra.

**1/9**  
EACH

**VARLEY Nicore Tuning Coils, B.P. 30, 30, 30, 3-gang on base, 15/-.**

**SHORT WAVE 1-VALVE ADAPTOR OR RECEIVER KIT.** Super Model, complete with 3 Coils (12-94 metres) and valve, 12/6.

**H.F. CHOKES.** Short wave new type, 10-200 metres. Low capacity wire ends, specially recommended, 9d. each. All wave skeleton type, 9-2000 metres, 1/-. Screened type, 1/6. **VARIABLE CONDENSERS.** Short wave tuning and band-spreading, all brass single-end, suitable for ganging. .00025 mfd., 2/6; .00045, 2/8; .00016, 3/6; .0002 (double-end), 3/6. Polar S.M. .0003, .0005, all brass, 2/6. Ormond, .00035 Log, 1/9. All brass, S/M .0005, with knob and dial, 1/9.

**Plessey Bar type S/M 3-gang .0005 mfd., each section 6/11.** Telsen and other type reaction, all capacities, 8d. .00015 and .00075 diff., 9d. .0005 mfd. solid dielectric tuning with S/M scale 0/100 knob, escutcheon and bracket, 2/-. **DIALS.** Utility micro dial as used in Imperial Short Wave 6, with knob and escutcheon, 7/6. Essential type for short wave work. Limited stock.

**L.F. TRANSFORMERS.** Leading makes, neat bakelite cases. Ratios 3/1 and 5/1, 3/-. Telsen Audio type, 2/6. Class "B" 2/3. Class "B" chokes, 2/6. **PAPER CONDENSERS.** Non-inductive. Metal cases, terminals. Dubilier 4 mfd. 800 v. Test, 2/-. 4 mfd. 700 v. wkg., 2/6. 4 mfd. 400 v. wkg., .01 mfd. 250 v. wkg., 11d. 1 mfd. 400 v. wkg., 1/-. PEAK, 4 mfd. 800 v. wkg., 2/6. .25 mfd. 750 v., 9d. B.R.G. 2 mfd. 750 v., 1/6. Limited stock 2 mfd. 1000 v., 2/-. 1 mfd. 650 v., 1/3. **TELSEN MICA CONDENSERS.** .0003 mfd., 6d. .05 mfd., 3d. **TUBULAR CONDENSERS (Non-inductive, all values).** .0001 to .001, 4d. .001 to .1 mfd., 5d. .1 to .5 mfd., 6d. **ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS.** Dubilier Wet, 8 mfd. 450 v., 3/-. Dry, 8-8 mfd. 500 v., 5/-. 4 mfd. 500 v., 4/-. 20 mfd. 50 v., 1/6. T.C.C. 50 mfd. 50 v., 1/6. 1 and 2 mfd. 250 v. (wire ends), 1/3.

**RESISTORS.** Erie, all values, 1 and 1/2-watt, 4d., 3/6 doz. 1-watt, 5d., 4/6 doz. 2-watt, 8d., 6/6 doz. 3-watt, 9d., 8/- doz. **VOLUME CONTROLS POTENTIOMETERS.** Well known makes, all values up to 1 meg., 2/-, with switch, 2/6. Varley Power type 25-watts all values, 500-3000 ohms, 3/-. **MAINS VALVES.** A.C. indirectly heated, huge purchase only, makes these offers possible. Guaranteed 3 months. H.L. and L., 4/3. S.G., V.M.S.G., H.F. and Output Pens., 5/3. Full wave rectifiers, 350 v. 120 m.a., 4/6. 500 v. 120 m.a., 5/6. **BATTERY VALVES.** Guaranteed 3 months. Det., L.F. and H.F., 2/3. Power and Super Power, 3/-. S.G., V.M.S.G., H.F., V.M.H.F. and Output Pen., Class "B," 5/-. **AMERICAN VALVES.** All types, Glass, Metal and Octal, from 3/-. Send list of requirements. **VALVEHOLDERS.** Chassis type paxolin, 4- and 5-pin, 21d., 7-pin, 31d., Octal, 6d. Baseboard 4- and 5-pin type with terminals, 31d. **PAXOLIN SOCKET STRIPS.** Modern type. 1, 2, A, E, P.U. (2), 3 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in., 7d. Voltage strip with screwed knob selector, 200, 220, 240 v., 2 1/2 in. x 1 in., 7d. Full strip, 200, 220, 240 v., P.U. (2), E, A2, A1, 7 1/2 in. x 1 in., with screwed knob voltage selector, 11d.

**ELIMINATORS and TRICKLE CHARGERS.** Save money and time, buy now built up and ready for immediate use, fully guaranteed. All A.C. Models employ metal rectifier.

A.C. Model, Output 120 v. at 12 m.a., 4 tappings 60 v., 75 v., 90 v., 120 v., 21/-. A.C. Model provides for all H.T. and L.T. requirements. 4 H.T. tappings. Screen, Det., Medium Power, High Power Output, 120 v. at 20 m.a. TRICKLE CHARGER incorporated for 2-volt accumulator, charging rate 1/2 amp., 32/6. D.C. Model, tapped for Screen, Det. and Power. Output 25 m.a. at 150 v., 15/- . A.C. 1/2 amp. trickle charger, metal rectifier, double adaptor fitted, 9/6.

**GRAMOPHONE CONVERTERS** Instantly converts your radio into a handsome Radiogram. Beautiful Walnut cabinet with Garrard A.C. 6 Unit and pick-up fitted and mounted on sliding platform, facilitating operation. Automatic stop and start and needle cups fitted, all metal parts finished Florentine bronze.

Overall dimensions: 10 1/2 in. wide, 15 1/2 in. deep, 9 1/2 in. high. A.C. Mains Model (as illustrated), 100/130 and 200/250 v., 50/60 cycles. £3:17:6  
D.C./A.C. Model.—Pick-up, Garrard Universal Motor, needle cups. For D.C. or A.C. Mains, 100/250 v., 25/60 cycles. Automatic stop and start. £4:17:6  
Battery Model.—Similar in appearance to A.C. Model, with pick-up and Garrard double-spring motor. Automatic stop and start. Plays two sides of 12 in. record at one winding. Needle cups fitted. All metal parts bronze finish. £3:17:6

**GRAMOPHONE CONVERTERS** Instantly converts your radio into a handsome Radiogram. Beautiful Walnut cabinet with Garrard A.C. 6 Unit and pick-up fitted and mounted on sliding platform, facilitating operation. Automatic stop and start and needle cups fitted, all metal parts finished Florentine bronze.

Overall dimensions: 10 1/2 in. wide, 15 1/2 in. deep, 9 1/2 in. high. A.C. Mains Model (as illustrated), 100/130 and 200/250 v., 50/60 cycles. £3:17:6  
D.C./A.C. Model.—Pick-up, Garrard Universal Motor, needle cups. For D.C. or A.C. Mains, 100/250 v., 25/60 cycles. Automatic stop and start. £4:17:6  
Battery Model.—Similar in appearance to A.C. Model, with pick-up and Garrard double-spring motor. Automatic stop and start. Plays two sides of 12 in. record at one winding. Needle cups fitted. All metal parts bronze finish. £3:17:6

Overall dimensions: 10 1/2 in. wide, 15 1/2 in. deep, 9 1/2 in. high. A.C. Mains Model (as illustrated), 100/130 and 200/250 v., 50/60 cycles. £3:17:6  
D.C./A.C. Model.—Pick-up, Garrard Universal Motor, needle cups. For D.C. or A.C. Mains, 100/250 v., 25/60 cycles. Automatic stop and start. £4:17:6  
Battery Model.—Similar in appearance to A.C. Model, with pick-up and Garrard double-spring motor. Automatic stop and start. Plays two sides of 12 in. record at one winding. Needle cups fitted. All metal parts bronze finish. £3:17:6

Overall dimensions: 10 1/2 in. wide, 15 1/2 in. deep, 9 1/2 in. high. A.C. Mains Model (as illustrated), 100/130 and 200/250 v., 50/60 cycles. £3:17:6  
D.C./A.C. Model.—Pick-up, Garrard Universal Motor, needle cups. For D.C. or A.C. Mains, 100/250 v., 25/60 cycles. Automatic stop and start. £4:17:6  
Battery Model.—Similar in appearance to A.C. Model, with pick-up and Garrard double-spring motor. Automatic stop and start. Plays two sides of 12 in. record at one winding. Needle cups fitted. All metal parts bronze finish. £3:17:6

### "Wireless World" STRAIGHT 6

Guaranteed Parts, all values and ratings as specified. Supplied on money-back guarantee if not completely satisfied.

FOR RECEIVER Fixed resistor Kit comprising 28 1/2 and 3-watt types, 10/- . 25 Tubular, Mica and Electrolytic condensers, all to listed capacities and ratings, 33/-. **PUSH-PULL QUALITY AMPLIFIER.**

Mains Transformers. Screened primary. 425-0-425 v. 120 m.a., 4 v. 2.5 a., 4 v. 1 a., 4 v. 1 a., 4 v. 8 a., all C.T. with coloured leads and chart. Dimensions 6 in. x 4 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in., 35/- . Smoothing Chokes. 47H, 100 m.a., 9/6. 20H, 50 m.a. 420 ohms D.C., 5/6. Fit these chokes and transformers with every confidence. Robust construction and high efficiency tests at each stage of manufacture ensure reliable service.

Fit these chokes and transformers with every confidence. Robust construction and high efficiency tests at each stage of manufacture ensure reliable service.

### 7-watt A.C. AMPLIFIER

Designed for high-fidelity reproduction. U.D.O. 7-watts. For use with microphone or pick-up. Specially recommended for commentating, public meetings and home broadcasting. Circuit comprises triode, resistance transformer coupled to two power amplifier valves in push-pull, valve rectifier consumption 60 watts. Robust construction. Steel chassis. Overall dimensions: 7 1/2 in. H., 4 in. W., 10 in. L. For A.C. Mains, 200/250 volts, 40/80 cycles. Complete with 4 valves, ready for immediate use. £3:10

Designed for high-fidelity reproduction. U.D.O. 7-watts. For use with microphone or pick-up. Specially recommended for commentating, public meetings and home broadcasting. Circuit comprises triode, resistance transformer coupled to two power amplifier valves in push-pull, valve rectifier consumption 60 watts. Robust construction. Steel chassis. Overall dimensions: 7 1/2 in. H., 4 in. W., 10 in. L. For A.C. Mains, 200/250 volts, 40/80 cycles. Complete with 4 valves, ready for immediate use. £3:10

### MICROPHONE Transverse Current Carbon Type

Faithful reproduction and sensitivity at all musical and speech frequencies. Complete with microphone transformer and G.B. battery housed in separate case and including 25ft. braided flex. £1:12:6

### COMPLETE 7-watt. A.C. PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM

Comprising above amplifier, microphone and 10 in. energised speaker of required handling capacity with push-pull transformer, 25ft. microphone flex and 50ft. 4-way speaker lead. £6:19:6

### MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Brand new (with terminals).

Challis, Monodial type, 350-0-350 v. 120 m.a., 4 v. 2 1/2 a., 4 v. 2 a., 4 v. 7 a., all C.T., 12/6. Rich & Bundy, Olympic S.S. type, 350-0-350 v. 100 m.a., 4 v. 2 1/2 a., 4 v. 6 a., 4 v. 2 a., all C.T., 13/6. Heyberd, 250-0-250 v. 75 m.a., 4 v. 1 a., 4 v. 6 a., all C.T., 10/6. Heyberd, 230-0-230 v. 30 m.a., 4 v. 1 a., 4 v. 4 a., all C.T., 8/6. Varley, for Westinghouse H.T. 8 & 9, 4 v. 6 a., C.T., 10/6. 325-0-325 v. 50 m.a., 4 v. 2 1/2 a., 4 v. 4 a., C.T., 10/6. New types, with leads, screened primaries. 300-300 v. 60 m.a., 4 v. 4 a., 4 v. 4 a., all C.T., 10/6. 350-0-350, 120 m.a., 4 v. 1.5 a., C.T. 3.15-0-3, 15 v. 4 a., 17/6. Special types quoted for prompt delivery. All makes and types in stock.

L.F. CHOKES.—Varley, C.T. 30H 120 m.a., 7/6. Sound Sales, 30H 100 m.a., 5/- ; 20H 14 m.a., 5/- .

L.F. CHOKES.—Varley, C.T. 30H 120 m.a., 7/6. Sound Sales, 30H 100 m.a., 5/- ; 20H 14 m.a., 5/- .

### GRAMOPHONE CONVERTERS

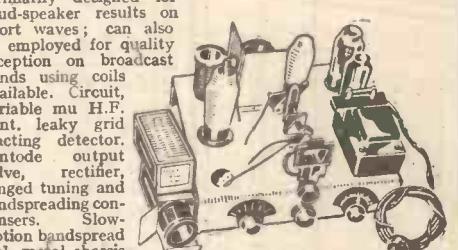
Instantly converts your radio into a handsome Radiogram. Beautiful Walnut cabinet with Garrard A.C. 6 Unit and pick-up fitted and mounted on sliding platform, facilitating operation. Automatic stop and start and needle cups fitted, all metal parts finished Florentine bronze.

Overall dimensions: 10 1/2 in. wide, 15 1/2 in. deep, 9 1/2 in. high. A.C. Mains Model (as illustrated), 100/130 and 200/250 v., 50/60 cycles. £3:17:6  
D.C./A.C. Model.—Pick-up, Garrard Universal Motor, needle cups. For D.C. or A.C. Mains, 100/250 v., 25/60 cycles. Automatic stop and start. £4:17:6  
Battery Model.—Similar in appearance to A.C. Model, with pick-up and Garrard double-spring motor. Automatic stop and start. Plays two sides of 12 in. record at one winding. Needle cups fitted. All metal parts bronze finish. £3:17:6

Overall dimensions: 10 1/2 in. wide, 15 1/2 in. deep, 9 1/2 in. high. A.C. Mains Model (as illustrated), 100/130 and 200/250 v., 50/60 cycles. £3:17:6  
D.C./A.C. Model.—Pick-up, Garrard Universal Motor, needle cups. For D.C. or A.C. Mains, 100/250 v., 25/60 cycles. Automatic stop and start. £4:17:6  
Battery Model.—Similar in appearance to A.C. Model, with pick-up and Garrard double-spring motor. Automatic stop and start. Plays two sides of 12 in. record at one winding. Needle cups fitted. All metal parts bronze finish. £3:17:6

### SHORT WAVE A.C.4 KIT

(12-94 metres). Primarily designed for loud-speaker results on short waves; can also be employed for quality reception on broadcast bands using coils available. Circuit, variable mu H.F. Pent. leaky grid reacting detector. Pentode output valve, rectifier, ganged tuning and bandspreading condensers. Slow-motion bandspread dial, metal chassis. COMPLETE KIT for A.C. Mains, 200/250v. 40/80 cycles, including tapped mains transformer, 3 prs. 4- and 6-pin coils, 4 valves, drawings, building and operating instructions. £4:17:6



Celestion matched Energised Speaker 15/- extra.

**SPEAKERS, ENERGISED.** Brand new, astounding offer. Celestion, 8 1/2 in., 2,500 ohms., Pent. Trans., 4-watt, 12/6. 10 in., P.A. M/C. 1,250 ohms, P.P. trans., 29/6. Other special types in stock.

**P.M. SPEAKERS.** Goodmans. Limited stock for Power, Pent. or Class "B" (state which), 7/6. 8 1/2 in. for power, pentode, and terminals for low impedance matching for extension purposes, 13/6. Similar speaker for Class "B" and low impedance matching, 13/6. All types by well-known manufacturers, satisfaction guaranteed.

**HEADPHONES.** New light-weight, super quality, ideal for short-wave work and testing, 3/6.

### ALL WAVE ANTI-INTERFERENCE AERIAL OUTFIT.

Essential for use for All-wave and Short-wave operation. Eliminates man-made electrical interference. All-round improvement over the usual type of aerial, improved reception on all wave-bands guaranteed. Comprising Duplex aerial and twin lead-in wire, transformers, insulators, all specially treated and weather-proof. Complete with instructions, 17/6. **ULTRA SHORT-WAVE Di-pole AERIAL OUTFIT** at less than cost price, 13/6.

### ASTOUNDING CHASSIS BARGAINS

at Less Than Cost Price! BRAND NEW, FULLY TESTED, BUY WITH EVERY CONFIDENCE.

### 1937 A.C. BANDPASS S.G. 4

Wonderful selectivity and sensitivity. British valves. Screened coils. Ganged condensers. Illuminated wavelength dial. 200-550, 1000-2000 metres, pickup sockets. Output 3-watts. For A.C. Mains. 200-250v. 40-100 cycles. Overall dimensions of chassis 11 1/2 in. L., 8 in. D., 8 in. H. Complete with 4 valves, knobs and escutcheon £3:10:0

Wonderful selectivity and sensitivity. British valves. Screened coils. Ganged condensers. Illuminated wavelength dial. 200-550, 1000-2000 metres, pickup sockets. Output 3-watts. For A.C. Mains. 200-250v. 40-100 cycles. Overall dimensions of chassis 11 1/2 in. L., 8 in. D., 8 in. H. Complete with 4 valves, knobs and escutcheon £3:10:0

### 1937 BATTERY S.G. 3

Amazing selectivity and sensitivity. Circuit comprises screened grid, H.F., Detector and Pentode output. Screened coils. Ganged condensers. Metal chassis. H.T. consumption 8-0 m.a. Illuminated wavelength dial 200-550, 1000-2000 metres. Chassis dimensions 10 in. wide, 7 1/2 in. deep, 8 in. high. Complete with 4 British valves, Knobs and escutcheon. 39/9

Amazing selectivity and sensitivity. Circuit comprises screened grid, H.F., Detector and Pentode output. Screened coils. Ganged condensers. Metal chassis. H.T. consumption 8-0 m.a. Illuminated wavelength dial 200-550, 1000-2000 metres. Chassis dimensions 10 in. wide, 7 1/2 in. deep, 8 in. high. Complete with 4 British valves, Knobs and escutcheon. 39/9

Amazing selectivity and sensitivity. Circuit comprises screened grid, H.F., Detector and Pentode output. Screened coils. Ganged condensers. Metal chassis. H.T. consumption 8-0 m.a. Illuminated wavelength dial 200-550, 1000-2000 metres. Chassis dimensions 10 in. wide, 7 1/2 in. deep, 8 in. high. Complete with 4 British valves, Knobs and escutcheon. 39/9

Amazing selectivity and sensitivity. Circuit comprises screened grid, H.F., Detector and Pentode output. Screened coils. Ganged condensers. Metal chassis. H.T. consumption 8-0 m.a. Illuminated wavelength dial 200-550, 1000-2000 metres. Chassis dimensions 10 in. wide, 7 1/2 in. deep, 8 in. high. Complete with 4 British valves, Knobs and escutcheon. 39/9

Amazing selectivity and sensitivity. Circuit comprises screened grid, H.F., Detector and Pentode output. Screened coils. Ganged condensers. Metal chassis. H.T. consumption 8-0 m.a. Illuminated wavelength dial 200-550, 1000-2000 metres. Chassis dimensions 10 in. wide, 7 1/2 in. deep, 8 in. high. Complete with 4 British valves, Knobs and escutcheon. 39/9

# NEW TIMES SALES CO., 56 (W.W.7) LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.4

TELEPHONE: CITY 5516

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# AVO Precision TESTING INSTRUMENTS

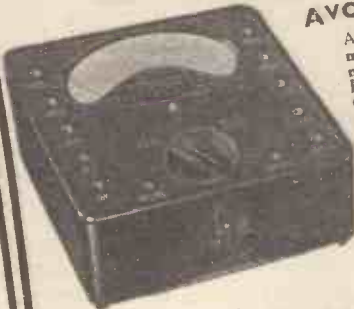
Regd. Trade Mark

## THE D.C. AVOMINOR



This high-grade moving-coil instrument is 13 meters in one. It provides facilities for all normal test measuring. It has 13 ranges covering D.C. volts, current and resistance. All readings are direct. In case, complete with leads, testing prods, crocodile clips and instruction booklet. 45/-

## THE UNIVERSAL AVOMINOR



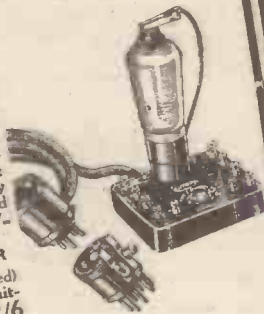
A compact precision moving coil instrument for A.C. and D.C. testing. A total of 22 ranges cover A.C. volts, D.C. volts, current and resistance. All readings direct. Total resistance of meter, 200,000 ohms. Complete with leads, testing prods, crocodile clips and instruction booklet.

Price £5 : 10 : 0.

Leather Carrying Case 10/-

## THE AVODAPTER

Simplifies valve testing in service work. Enables all valves to be tested under working conditions. Eliminates the need for severing connections and grovelling about inside the set. Instantly adaptable for 4-pin, 5-pin and 7-pin valves. 27/-



9-PIN AVOCOUPLER Attachment (not illustrated) for rendering AvoDapter suitable for 9-pin valves. 12/6

## "AVO" TESTING ACCESSORIES

A valuable adjunct to your service kit. The boxed set of accessories comprise insulated testing prods, interchangeable crocodile clips, connecting leads, etc., etc. Easier, safer and quicker to use than nondescript lengths of wire. 2/6



Illustrated pamphlets giving full details of "AVO" Instruments Post Free.

Only precision instruments enable you to trace radio faults efficiently "AVO" Instruments are outstanding for precision. They are the outcome of a constant effort to provide amateur enthusiasts and radio engineers with instruments of high accuracy and maximum utility at a moderate cost.

RADIOLYMPIA STANDS Nos. 30 MAIN HALL and 166 gallery

## THE 46-RANGE MODEL 7 UNIVERSAL AVOMETER

World's foremost multi-range instrument. A self-contained, precision moving-coil instrument, conforming to B.S. 1st Grade accuracy requirements. Has 46 ranges providing for measuring A.C. and D.C. volts, A.C. and D.C. current, resistance, capacity, audio-frequency power output and decibels. Direct readings. No external shunts or series resistances. Protected from damage through overload by an automatic cut-out.



16 Gns.

Model 7 Resistance range extension unit (for measurements down to 1/100th ohm) price 10/-

Also the 36-range Universal Avometer, 13 Gns. The 22-range D.C. Avometer, 9 Gns. Leather Carrying Cases, 25/-.

## The "AVO" VALVE TESTER

This instrument efficiently reveals the state of the valves by means of mutual conductance measurements, a method employed by valve makers. Gives mutual conductance readings of all types of English and American valves; also provides for heater-cathode tests and emission tests for rectifier valves, etc. Shows also state of valve by means of scale indicating "Good," "Indifferent" and "Replace." No calculations. Operated from A.C. mains. Will never become out of date.



11 Gns. Complete with panel for English valves. Additional Valve panel for American valves, 2 gns.

## OTHER "AVO" INSTRUMENTS

"AVO" CAPACITY METER, NOW "AVO" OSCILLATOR. "AVO" LIGHT METER. "AVO" EXPOSURE METER.

## Entirely New Edition. RADIO SERVICING SIMPLIFIED

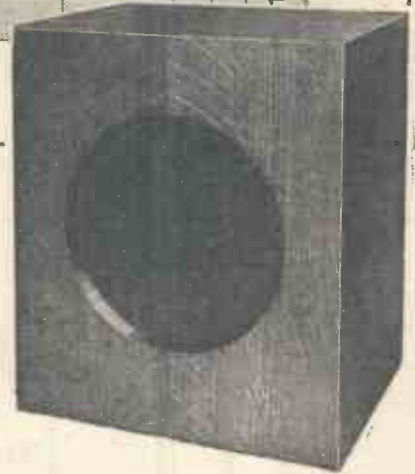
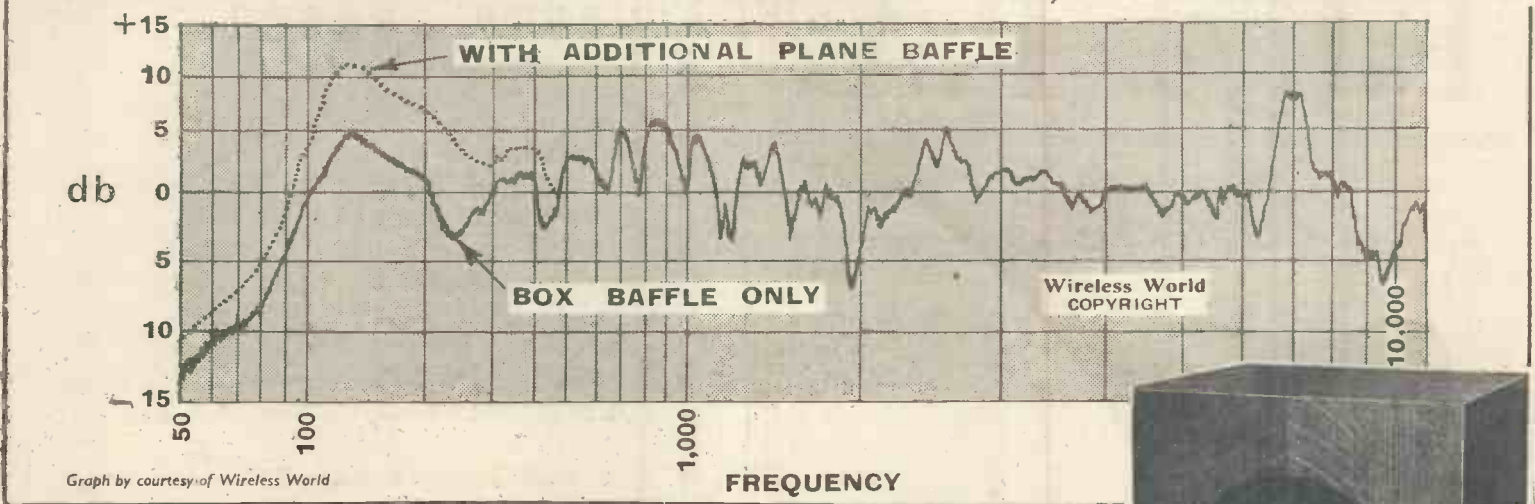
A new guide to radio servicing! Not merely a new edition of the popular book that has sold in thousands—but an entirely new explanation of radio testing from A to Z. The book describes the causes and rectification of every fault that radio sets are likely to develop. Numerous diagrams. Indispensable to service men.

Price 2/6 Post Free 2/10

THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.  
WINDER HOUSE · DOUGLAS STREET · LONDON · S.W.1 TELEPHONE: VICTORIA 3404/7

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

**"Most natural and lifelike"** says *Wireless World*



SEE THE



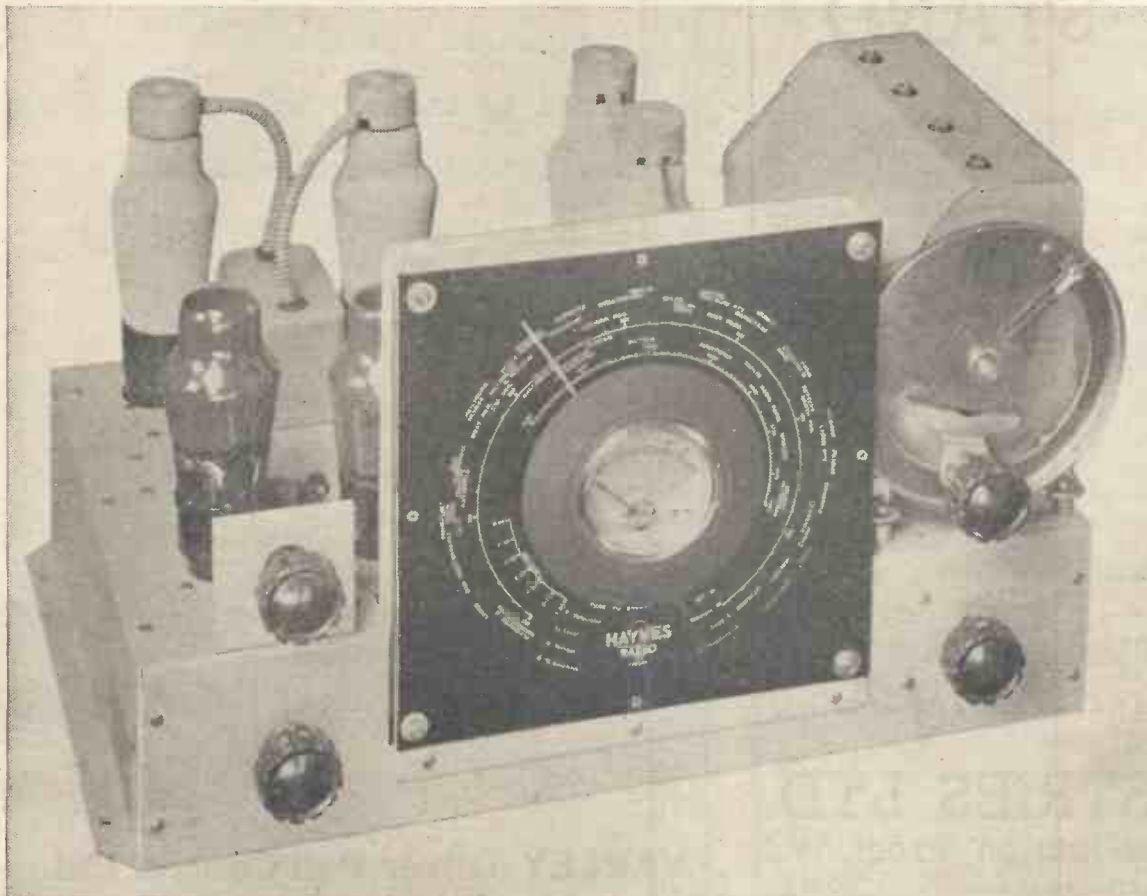
**NEW**  
STENTORIAN  
SPEAKER AND  
RECEIVERS ON  
STAND 75

# Planoflex

Speakers for Quality Amplifiers **105/-**  
ALMOST LINEAR FROM FULL BASS TO 14,000 CYCLES

NOTE: Since the preparation of the above curve, bass response has been substantially lifted by cabinet modification.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO., LTD. (Enquiry Dept.), MANSFIELD, N'OTTS



Tuner unit from the range of Haynes Receivers. A straight set covering medium, long and television wave ranges. Station pointer sweeps nearly a complete circle. Fitted with moving coil meter tuning indicator and separate valves for L.F. amplification and amplified A.V.C. Has a three position variable sensitivity control.

1937-38 EDITION  
Now Ready—32 pages.

## HAYNES QUALITY BOOKLET

- Contents:**
- Quality Radiogramophones, standard and enclosed models
  - Table model receivers
  - Baffle boards
  - Extension loud speakers
  - The Haynes "Viceiver," complete television equipment
  - Energised Senior and P.M. alnico loud speakers
  - The Haynes Super Tuners
  - New inexpensive quality tuner
  - 6 and 14 watt Duophase amplifiers
  - Duophase circuits
  - The Haynes microphone
  - Mains transformers, chokes, output transformers for quality amplifier construction
  - Transformers for all television requirements
  - Haynes volume controls.

Free at  
**STAND 11**  
or by post

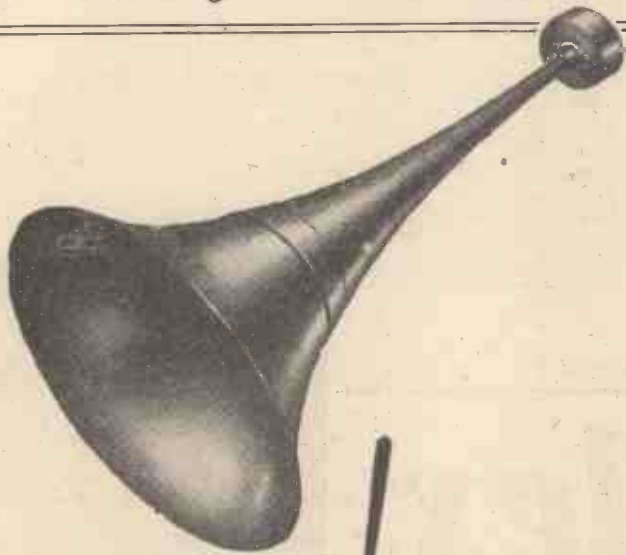
Demonstration Night:  
Every Friday 7.30 to 9.30 p.m.

HOWARD 1171.

**HAYNES RADIO LIMITED, QUEENSWAY, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX**

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# F.I. for P.A.



## New!

The new L.S.8 P.M. Horn  
Loud Speaker Unit is on  
show at

## STAND 4

### REDUCED PRICES FROM AUGUST 21

L.S.8 .. .. .	£10-0
L.S.7 .. .. .	£6-5
70" All Metal Horn	£10-0
40" " " "	£5-0
M.2 Microphone ..	£4-10
P.A.C. 3b cone ..	£2-0
P.A.C. 4 cone ..	£3-5
P.A.C. 5 cone ..	£6-0

This, priced at £10, will handle  
45 watts peak. Think what this  
means for some of those P.A.  
jobs you "just couldn't cover"  
in the past.

### GUARANTEE

So confident are we in the  
robustness of this new Unit,  
that we will replace without  
question or charge, any dia-  
phragm failing during normal  
use within 12 months from  
date of purchase.

We, of course, also manufac-  
ture a full range of high  
quality Amplifiers—New litera-  
ture is now available.

REMEMBER  
STAND 4 for F.I. for P.A.

## FILM INDUSTRIES LTD.

Head Office: 60, Paddington Street, W.1

Telephone: Welbeck 2385 (4 lines)

## STOP PRESS!

For months we at Varley  
have been working at  
top pressure turning  
out more and more of  
our popular components  
(radio people always  
have liked Varley  
products) so we haven't  
had time to write a  
really clever adver-  
tisement. However,  
we extend our usual  
cordial invitation to  
the public and the  
trade to inspect our  
new 1937/38 components  
on Stand 99. If you  
can't possibly come  
along do send for our  
new catalogue.

*Yours in haste*  
**Varley**

**VARLEY (Oliver Pell Control Ltd.)**

Bloomfield Rd., Woolwich, S.E.18 Tel: Woolwich 2345



The symbol of true quality!

"We cannot express in mere words our appreciation of your equipment" . . . . . extract from a letter recently received from a customer. Our post invariably brings us similar messages applauding the equipments we build. By purchasing 'Parmeko' units, you also will be highly appreciative of the perfect results, reliability and long life they give. You pay a little extra but you get the most advanced type, true quality and years of trouble-free service. Be wise and purchase 'Parmeko' Amplifiers, Loud-speakers, Anti-interference measuring sets, Modulator amplifiers, Mains transformers, Chokes, Neon Transformers and Anti-interference neon chokes, etc.



Full particulars and trade terms may be obtained from:  
PARMEKO LTD., Aylestone Park, Leicester.

★ LORD HAILSHAM speaking at a large political gathering using PARMEKO Public Address Equipment.

W. W. Aug. 27-37

## SOLON SOLVES THE PROBLEM!



**8/6**  
DOMESTIC MODEL  
65 watts

The Solon is easy to handle and maintains constant heat just where needed—the element clamped within the copper bit focusses the heat at the point. The Solon Electric Soldering Iron gives lasting efficiency to every job.

Sold with Instruction Book, resin cored solder, 6 ft. of flex and standard lamp adaptor.

RADIO EXHIBITION, Olympia.  
Visit our Stand, No. 20



W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.,  
(Dept. Y4/90/E), Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1

## QUALITY COUNTS



(35)

There is a wonderful satisfaction in the knowledge that those numerous contact components essential to all radio and television apparatus can be relied upon to give you perfect and lasting contact.



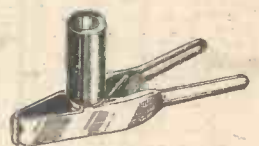
(36)



(34)

The successful progress of CLIX is the result of many years' experience devoted to the design and production of "Quality" contact components.

We illustrate a few of the 36 Clix perfect contact components which are shown in our New Components Folder. Another Clix Folder which you should keep by you, is the one describing and illustrating our range of Valveholders and Connection Strips.



(32)



(33)



(2)

35. PLUG SOCKET. A dual-purpose master plug . . . . . 2½d.

36. COIL PIN. Power type for mains work 3d.

34. LONG REACH PLUGS for recessed A and E sockets 1 in. Insulator 3d. 2 in. Insulator 4d.



(30)

32. CROCODILE CLIP. For short-wave and servicing work . . . . . 4½d.

2. HEAVY DUTY. Master Plug for A.E. work . . . . . 3d.

33. MASTER PLUG. With special 1 in. insulators. Used in certain well-known sets 2d.

STAND 94 RADIOLYMPIA

STAND 94 RADIOLYMPIA

30. WALL PLUG. Type M, 5 amps. . . . 6d.

BRITISH MECHANICAL PRODUCTIONS LIMITED  
79<sup>a</sup> ROCHESTER ROW LONDON S.W. 1

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

## NOTICES

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is 12 words or less, 3/- and 3d. for every additional word.

Each paragraph is charged separately and name and address must be counted.

The proprietors retain the right to refuse or withdraw advertisements at their discretion.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made payable to **LILIFFE & SONS, Ltd., and crossed** & Co. Notes being untraceable if lost in transit should not be sent as remittances.

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

A.  
A.

**DEGALLIER'S, Ltd.**, the firm for reliable short-wave radio, have on show in London the largest selection of fully guaranteed brand new all-wave receivers; callers invited to handle all these at their leisure without obligation to purchase; all S.W. receivers will get stations on the low bands, including the Americas, etc.; open always; handsomely illustrated catalogues forwarded on receipt of large stamped addressed envelope or 1d. stamp.

**6/6** Each.—Valves for American receivers, all guaranteed, each a first, no seconds or throwouts, for every known receiver, from 1927-38; metal, metal glass, glass counterparts and glass; in ordering just state type and number; we have it.

**20/-**—"All-wave" aerial, ready to erect, with all cables, insulators, transformer, etc., or De Luxe model Switch-o-matic, 30/-, post 9d.

**£3/5**—Midget T.R.F. 4-valve, A.C./D.C., 200-250 volts, in leather cloth or walnut; post 9d.

**£4**—Midget T.R.F. 5-valve M. and L. wave, 100-250 volts A.C./D.C., illuminated dial, calibrated in station names.

**7 Gns.**—Table Model 6-valve all-wave superhet., A.C./D.C., 200-250 volts, 16 1/2-2,000 metres, 8in. speaker, calibrated in station names; carriage 4/6.

**9 Gns.**—7-valve all-wave superhet., 15-2,050 metres, large coloured oval Magna dial, magic eye, octal valves, 2 1/4 long, 1 1/2 deep, 1 3/4 high, A.C. 200-250 volts; also available in 8-valve A.C./D.C. 100-250 volts at 10/- extra; carriage 4/6.

**13 Gns.**—The new Challenger 8 (type 800) table model De Luxe, 22x18x12, high fidelity 8-valve superhet., A.C. 200-250 volts, waveband coverage 11-32, 17-65, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, simplified centralised tuning, super slow motion vernier slow-fast tuning dial calibrated in metres, with station names, self-contained control panel, perfect, tone quality at low volume, new type, M.C. 10in. speaker, from a whisper to 8 watts pure undistorted tone, no overloading at full volume, oscillator fundamental without use of harmonics, persistent oscillator of highest output, isolating filters eliminate oscillation and motor boating, fully delayed A.V.C., P.U. terminals (switching and volume control incorporated in the front panel), absolute minimum of noise, sensitivity control for noise suppression, Reinforced capacitors prevent drift, pre-aged intermediate frequency transformers, I.F. barrier discs, anchor coil leads, plug in loud speaker, moisture sealed out by tropical zone impregnation, self healing electrolytic condensers. One complete chassis of dreadnought construction. Moderate voltages assure full valve life. Economical to operate, 70 watts consumption. Correct valve selection, no compromise, no hum. Full weight transformers. True push-pull. Stabilised H.T. supply. Stabilised biases. Ceramic coil insulation. Fully loaded plate coils give maximum gain. Pre-balanced coil assembly. Sealed insulation, thin laminations of special silico steel. 7 k.c. selectivity. Fractional microvolt sensitivity. Shielded switching, permits high gain. Positive silver plated contacts eliminates switch noise. Audio frequency range 30-8,000 cycles. Diode detection. Prizmatone high fidelity. R.F. selector stages on all bands. Carriage 5/6.

**£12/18**—"800" chassis valves and 10in. speaker; carriage 4/-.

**£14/18**—"800" chassis valves and G.12 12in. Rola high fidelity speaker; carriage 6/-.

**NOTE**—The Challenger 800 is available in A.C./D.C. 200-250 volts, employing 11 valves at an additional cost of 20/- on each model.

**14 Gns.**—Challenger 381 8-valve 14-2,060 metres, Polychromatic dial scale, improved vision master, beam power output, band spread, Magna dial and second hand, magic eye tuning, automatic band indicator, high image frequency suppression, hair line selectivity, 5 k.c. separation; carriage 5/6; less cabinet, £13/18; carriage 4/-.

**17 Gns.**—Challenger 8 Console "800C," height 3ft. 6in., width 24in., depth 12 1/2in.; this is the 800 chassis with G.12 speaker; carriage and crate, 10/-.

**29 Gns.**—Challenger "800RG," radiogram, with automatic changer "Garrard"; this job also incorporates the G.12 Rola; carriage and crate, 15/-; A.C./D.C. model, £2 extra.

**£50**—Challenger "Model 5240" 24-valve superhet., twin chassis, valve and "2." Public address speaker, with 60 watts undistorted output, sensitivity 1/2 microvolt absolute, tuned H.F. stages on all bands, 3 I.F. stages, the last one being used for selectivity only, frequency response at the speakers within 2db over whole range, wave band coverage 5-2,050 metres in 5 bands,

(This advertisement continued in third column.)



## COME UP AND SEE US SOME TIME

during the show. As we explained last week, we are arranging special demonstrations all day and evening during this period, and Thornbury Road is less than half-an-hour from Olympia by G. O. or P. Green Line Coaches.

*We shall have something new to show you.*

## HARTLEY TURNER RADIO LTD.,

THORNBURY ROAD,  
ISLEWORTH, MIDDLESEX.

Telephone: HOUslow 4488

## For your convenience

we have opened new showrooms where you can sit in comfort to hear and examine the Best in Radio.

## We are still specialising in QUALITY APPARATUS

M.C. SPEAKERS, PICK-UPS, Etc., including

Hartley-Turner  
Sound Sales  
McCarthy  
Midwest  
Haynes  
Voigt

and KITS for all "Wireless World" designs on

## CONVENIENT TERMS

or for CASH as you desire

The BEST costs very little more on our generous terms—and the BEST QUALITY, purchased out of income, is better than indifferent quality for cash.

Whatever your requirement, write us for particulars, if you cannot call, and a quotation will be sent by return of post.

All transactions are strictly confidential.

Estd: - 1925 THE 'Phone NAtional 1977

**LONDON RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY**  
11-OAT LANE · NOBLE ST · LONDON EC2

ADVERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted up to FIRST POST on MONDAY MORNING (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, or on SATURDAY MORNING at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham, 2; 260, Deansgate, Manchester, 3; 28a, Renfield Street, Glasgow, G.2.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

For particulars of Box Number Advertisements and Deposit System see previous issues.

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

(This advertisement continued from first column.)

Magic-eye tuning, variable selectivity, receiver chassis heavily shielded and chromium plated, Centro-Master automatic control unit, dual rectifier, signal channel separate from A.V.C. system, linear, diode detection, separate rectifier to provide A.V.C. voltage, radio frequency pre-amplifier stages eliminate repeat points and whistles, and provide maximum signal to noise ratio, beam power output valves, polychromatic dial scale, prizmatone high fidelity, uni-control 2-speed free-wheeling tuning, band spread Magna dial and second-hand, automatic band indicator, automatic interstation noise suppression, separate bass boosting amplifier, automatic frequency control, iron core I.F. transformers, code interference filters, automatic volume control, beat frequency oscillator; carriage 18/-; also available in various gramophone and console cabinets.

**CAR Radio**—12 only. G.E.C. 6-valve, 12volts only, in sealed crates; model BC3657, listed at 19 gns.; at 9 gns.; carriage 5/-.

**SPECIAL Offer**—To enable customers to come and see for themselves, until September 15th we will allow up to £1 towards expenses on production of return half of railway ticket or garage account, to all purchasers of goods at 13 gns. and over; to those ordering by post a spare set of valves gratis.

**NEAREST Point**, Marble Arch down Bayswater Rd., 3rd right in Westbourne St., 1st right, Bathurst St., 1st left Bathurst Mews; map sent with all catalogues showing all main stations, tubes and bus services.

**DEGALLIER'S, Ltd.**, 32, Bathurst Mews, London, W.2. Paddington 2745. [4970]

## AIR KING RADIO.

**WATCH** These Columns for Announcement of New Season's Models at Competitive Prices. PLEASE Note New Address.

**BRITISH AIR KING RADIO, Ltd.**, Air King House, 76, New Oxford St., W.C.1. Museum 7737. [4979]

## ANGLO AMERICAN RADIO'S Big Radio Show Offer of Crosley Auto Expressionator High Fidelity All-wave Radios.

**THE** World's Most Modern Receivers at a Fraction of Usual Price; this may constitute our last offer of American all-wave receivers to the British public; it is an offer which those who want the finest in radios will not disregard; the demand, indeed, will be great for we offer the easiest of purchasing terms and the most generous of part exchange allowances; order now, cash or deposit only, or send for part exchange quotation.

**1/9** to 5/- Week.—Any one of the chassis in this advertisement may be purchased on easy monthly payments, the equivalent of only 1/9-5/- weekly.

**35/-**—Secures Now, or 16 1/2 gns. cash.—13-valve Crosley high fidelity auto-expressionator all-wave A.C. superheterodyne chassis, 20 watts output, with the magnificent new Crosley 8in. dial, coloured according to wave-band, station names, window indication of wave-band, high fidelity position, expressionator, mystic eye, neon tuning and auto expressionator, 3 bands, 15-55, 160-580, 700-2,400 metres, A.C., 100-250 volts, metal valves, R.F. stage each band, 6in. band-spread scale, time log tuning; chassis price 16 1/2 gns., or with 15in. auditorium Magnavox speaker 19 1/2 gns. (or terms) (list value £35).

**26/-**—Secures Now, or £12/19/6 cash.—9-valve auto-expressionator all-wave high fidelity superhet., 12 watts output, 7in. dial, 5in. band-spread scale, time-log tuning, station names all bands and features as in chassis above; chassis price £12/19/6; with 12in. American Magnavox auditorium speaker, £15 (or terms) (list value £25).

**18/-**—Secures Now, or £8/19/6 cash.—Crosley 8-valve A.C. all-wave superhet., fitted beautiful 6in. oval airplane dial, marked station names, 4 watts output, A.V.C. gram., etc., and R.F. stage each band, 15-2,100 metres; this chassis, in common with other Crosley models, has outstandingly low signal to noise ratio, resulting in unequalled short-wave reception under all conditions; chassis, £8/19/6; with 10in. Magnavox speaker, £10/10 (or terms).

**14/-**—Secures Now, or £6/19/6 cash.—Crosley 6-valve all-wave superhet., 3 bands, 15-2,100 metres, 3 1/2 watts output, really outstanding short-wave performance, A.C. 110-250v., full A.V.C., tone control, etc., 6in. coloured airplane dial; chassis, £6/19/6; with 8in. Magnavox speaker, £8 (or terms).

**13/6**—Deposit or £6/14/6 Cash.—8-valve A.C./D.C. all-wave superhet chassis, 110-250 volts, 5 1/2in. coloured multi-indication airplane dial, 16-2,100 metres, limited number only; with speaker, £7/7; complete table model, £7/19/6 (or terms).

(This advertisement continued on next page.)



**See ARMSTRONG 6-Valve SUPERHETERODYNE RADIOGRAM Chassis with 8" LOUD SPEAKER**  
**Price £7-10-0 On STAND 220**

THIS chassis supersedes our very popular 3BP/T Model and incorporates many additional features, viz.: Iron cored coils and iron cored I.F. transformers, latest Yaxley type switching, B.V.A. Octal base valves. Output from gramophone reproduction increased 25%. The new 3 1/2 watt Tetrode output gives both increased volume and quality of reproduction. [Short wave band is arranged to cover both English and American Amateur Bands as well as the usual short wave broadcasts. The best features of the 1937 3BP/T model have been retained including progressive volume and tone controls working on both radio and gramophone, also switching which completely separates the radio from the gramophone side. The price includes radiogram chassis complete with 6 B.V.A. valves, full size 8" moving coil speaker, mains lead, escutcheon pilot lamp, ready for immediate use. Packing & carriage free.

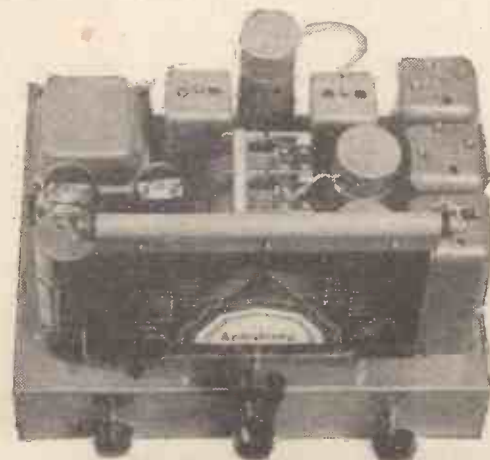
7 days' trial carriage paid. ARMSTRONG 12 months' guarantee.



**ALSO See ARMSTRONG 7 valve Superheterodyne Radiogram Chassis, incorporating R.F. amplifier, 3 stages a.v.c., and 10 Watts Push-pull output.**  
**MODEL R.F.7 P.P. PRICE £9-17-6**

This model has been designed at the request of our customers requiring large output, but, at the same time, retaining good quality when used at normal domestic volume. The output valves used are the latest 6N6 Triodes, easily capable of handling 10 watts in Push-Pull.

The circuit incorporates Radio frequency amplifier which is tuned to H.F. transformer coupled frequency changer, band-pass iron cored intermediate transformer coupled to H.F. Pentode as I.F. amplifier operated at 450 K.c., band-pass coupled to Double-Diode-Triode which acts as second detector, supplies a.v.c. to the three preceding stages and also acts as L.F. amplifier; parallel fed transformer coupled to 2 large Triodes in push-pull. 3 wavebands are covered ranging from 17.9 metres upwards. Both volume and tone controls operate on gramophone and radio.



The price includes radiogram chassis complete with 7 B.V.A. valves, mains lead, escutcheon and pilot lamps, ready for immediate use. Packing and carriage free.

**ARMSTRONG CHASSIS ARE BRITISH. MADE IN LONDON.**

**ARMSTRONG MANUFACTURING CO., 100, KING'S ROAD, CAMDEN TOWN, N.W.1.**  
 'Phone: GULiver 3105.

**NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS**

(This advertisement continued from previous page.)

**CAR Radios.**—We have the finest range of American car radios at the lowest prices in the country, as supplied to the B.B.C. and many leading firms.

**22/-** Deposit or 10 1/2 Gns. Cash.—De Luxe 17 gn. model 6-valve superhet. car radio with R.F. stage, remote controls and chromium escutcheon, illuminated dial, extreme sensitivity, the finest of car radios, will fit all but the smallest of cars (i.e., 8hp. class, single bolt fixing. Full instructions.

**£5/19/6.**—5-valve superhet car radio, compact, robust, fits any car, consumption only 3 1/2 amps., 2-3 watts output, illuminated dial, full reserve output, and full tone; full A.V.C., etc.; a really outstanding value; limited supply; cash or c.o.d. only; £5/19/6.

**CAR Radios.**—All above models require distributor suppressor only (supplied); 6 volt models quoted; 12 volt 7/6 extra in each case; full 6 months guarantee with all models; fittings from £1.

**5/-** Deposit or 50/- Cash.—Multi-band (7-2,000 metres) Junior Communications outfit, battery; complete with valves, midget speaker, headphones and shrivel finish metal cabinet; 7in. band-spread dial with S.W. station names and listening times; also included 8in. coloured world rotating globe; full instructions (post 1/-).

**5/-** Deposit or 49/6 Cash.—Self-powered A.C./D.C. short-wave converter; 10-200 metres; large dial with station names. band-spread control; 2 valves, including Pentagrid; plugs direct into mains, A.C./D.C. 100-250 volts and operates in front of any receiver, superhet or H.F. stage; highly sensitive; complete with valves and cabinets.

**21/-** Cash.—Superheterodyne short-wave converter, 7-200 metres; 5in. dial, band-spread; operates in front of any receiver mains or battery, superhet or H.F.; complete with valves and cabinets; full instructions; an unprecedented bargain; cash or c.o.d. only.

**SEND Your Order to-day.**—We guarantee you a square deal and satisfaction; our customers to-day are numbered all over the British Isles and in many parts overseas; our aim is to give you what we have given them—prompt service, personal attention and outstanding value for money; in addition we provide the outstanding service of deferred and part-exchange terms on offers which already show savings upwards of 40 and 50 per cent. on normal retail values.

**H.P.** Terms Available on all Orders 50/- and over; minimum deposit 10 per cent. or 2/- in the £; balance payable over 12 or 18 months to suit your convenience; enclose deposit with order to-day for earliest delivery.

**PART Exchange.**—We will allow you a fair price on your receiver, however old; send full particulars to-day for our quotation per return post.

**GUARANTEE.**—We give a 6 months' comprehensive guarantee with all complete receivers sold.

**TERMS.**—Cash, c.o.d. or deposit only secures delivery; carriage extra, 15v. chassis 7/-; 9v. 5/-; other chassis and car radios 4/-; converters 1/-.

**ANGLO AMERICAN RADIO (& MOTORS), LIMITED**  
 (Dept. W.32), Albion House, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1. Telephone: Temple-Bar 3251. Nearest station: Tottenham Court Rd. (Central London Railway). Hours: 9-6.30 p.m. Saturdays 1.30 p.m. [4935

**A LERT RADIO Co.**  
 "COMMUNICATION," "Shortwave" and "Allwave" Receivers.—21, East Rd., N.1. Clerkenwell 4871. [4381

**ROYAL RADIO Co.**  
**ALL-WAVE** Receivers, suitable for use on ships, as supplied to officers of many shipping lines.  
**SPECIAL Offer.**—A few all-wave demonstration models, used in showroom, at greatly reduced prices.

**OUR 8 and 10 Metal Valve All-wave Receivers; 15-2,000 metres, acknowledged by the trade as the best for range, tone and general performance.**

**LATEST 6-valve Car Radio, A.V.C. remote control, no suppressors required.**

**A FULL Range of the World Famous Emerson Receivers for Export.**

**ALL Sets Fully Guaranteed by Ourselves.**

**ALL Types of American Valves Stocked, from 5/-.**

**PAY Us a Visit Any Time, or send for full range catalogue; 1/4d. stamp will be appreciated.**

**ROYAL RADIO Co., 5, Buckingham Rd., South Woodford, London, E.18. 'Phone: Buckhurst 2736. [4897**

**"SERVICE with a Smile."**

**HENRY FORD RADIO, Ltd.**

**ELECTRONIC House, 22, Howland St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. Museum 5675. [0511**

**RADIOGRAPHIC, Ltd., the Recognised Distributors:—**

**MEISSNER,**

**HALLICRAFTERS,**

**NATIONAL,**

**TAYLOR,**

**EIMCC,**

**I.C.A.**

**KEENEST Prices—Snappy Delivery.**

**SPECIAL Offer.**

**7 Megacycle Crystals, 11/-.**

**RADIOGRAPHIC, Ltd., 66, Osborne St., Glasgow, C.1. [4974**

**"Foundations of Wireless" Post free 4/11**

**PETO-SCOTT**

As Founders of Constructors' Sets in 1919, Peto-Scott have established a world-wide reputation for the supply of Complete Kits, Part Kits and Assembled Instruments of all "Wireless World" set designs. **PILOT AUTHOR KITS** are guaranteed exact to "Wireless World" specification down to the last screw.

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

**PILOT AUTHOR KITS**

**STRAIGHT SIX**

**KIT "A"** Cash or C.O.D. **£10:17:6**  
 Carriage Paid.

Comprises all components to "Wireless World" specification with ready-drilled B.T.S. chassis, brackets and coil, Micrion coils, necessary sleeving, wire, nuts, bolts and washers, less valves.

**KIT "B"** Cash or C.O.D. **£13:19:6**  
 Carriage Paid.

As Kit "A," but including 6 specified valves.

Polar Midget 4-gang Condenser	£1 2 0
B.T.S. Ready-drilled Steel Chassis and brackets	14 0
B.T.S. Aerial Coil, Type ML/FTA	5 0
4 B.T.S. Valve Screens	5 0
4 R.I. Micrion Coils, Type BY36	14 0
6 Specified Valves	3 2 0

**FINISHED INSTRUMENT**

Straight 6 Receiver portion only, assembled by Peto-Scott technicians exactly to specification. Complete with 6 specified valves. Rigidly tested. **£16:16:0**  
 Cash or C.O.D.

When ordering, please state type of Amplifier with which Receiver is to be used.

**PUSH-PULL QUALITY AMPLIFIER**

For use with above Receiver.

**KIT "A"** Cash or C.O.D. **£10:6:0**  
 Carriage Paid.

Comprising all components to original "Wireless World" specification, including ready-drilled chassis with valve-holders fitted.

**KIT "B"** Cash or C.O.D. **£13:13:0**  
 Carriage Paid.

As Kit "A," but with 5 specified Osram valves.

**FINISHED INSTRUMENT**

Ready-assembled Push-Pull Quality Amplifier exactly to "Wireless World" specification. Complete with specified valves. Fully tested and ready for immediate use with "Wireless World" Straight 6. **£15:15:0**  
 Cash or C.O.D.

**NEW "WIRELESS WORLD" 30-Watt AMPLIFIER**

**Prices on application. Ready-Assembled PRE-TUNED QUALITY RECEIVER**

The ever-popular local station Quality Receiver for the connoisseur, assembled by Peto-Scott technicians exactly to specification. Each model fully tested and pre-set to desired wavelengths.

**RECEIVER only, including valves, £6:15:0**  
 Cash or C.O.D.

**PRE-TUNED QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Cash or C.O.D. £9:2:6**

**COMPLETE RECEIVER**

Ready-assembled RECEIVER and AMPLIFIER units, housed in beautiful walnut console cabinet (illustration on request) with Magnavox specified **£23:19:6**  
 Speaker and all valves. Cash or C.O.D.

**MAGNAVOX 33 Duode SPEAKER.** Specified for the Pre-Tuned Quality Receiver and recommended for the Straight Six. **£5:5:0**  
 Cash or C.O.D.

Any item supplied separately Detailed priced lists of parts sent by return on request.

**DEMONSTRATIONS**

of all the above Receivers are given daily at our Showrooms: 77, City Road, E.C.1 and 62, High Holborn, W.C.1, from 9 a.m.—5 p.m. (Saturdays 1 p.m.) OR IN YOUR OWN HOME (25 miles radius Charing Cross). 'Phone or write for appointment.

**EASY PAYMENT TERMS** to suit purchasers gladly arranged on above apparatus.

**EXPORT ORDERS.** Send full cash or one-third, balance C.O.D. Forwarding charges extra. Packing free. Hire purchase terms are not available to I.F.S., N. Ireland or Overseas customers.

Please cross P.O.'s and register currency.

**PETO-SCOTT CO. 77 (W.W. 34), City Road, London, E.C.1**  
 Ltd. 82 (W.W. 34), High Holborn, London, W.C.1  
 Telephones: Clissold 9875; Holborn 3248.

Est. 1919

# GALPINS'

## ELECTRICAL STORES

75, LEE HIGH ROAD, LEWISHAM, LONDON, S.E.13

TELEPHONE: LEE GREEN 5240. TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D.

ALL GOODS SENT ON 3 DAYS' APPROVAL AGAINST CASH.

**HILIPS' 200-watt PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIERS**, complete in working order. Less valves with 3 m.a. meters, 0 to 3, 0 to 50, 0 to 200 m.a. Standard cinema type. Offer at a price to be useful for spares in case of breakdowns. Listed at £300. To clear, £28/15/-. Ditto, 50-watt, £7/10/-. Carriage forward.

**"CENTURY" REPULSION INDUCTION 1/2 h.p. MOTORS** for 100/250 v., 50-cyc., 1-ph., 1,400 r.p.m. As new, fully guaranteed, 4/2/6.

**INDUCTION MOTORS, 1/2 h.p.**, for 200/250 v., 1-phase, 50 cycles. Suitable for pumps, sewing machines, cinemas, etc. Condition as new. 22/6, post free.

**PHILIPS' HIGH-VOLTAGE CONDENSERS**, 4,000 volt working, 1 mf. 10/-; 2 mf. 15/-; 4 mf. 20/- Fully guaranteed.

**"WESTON" and other good makers' MOVING COIL MILLIAMMETERS**, 0 to 3, 15/-; 0 to 50, 13/6; 0 to 200, 12/6 each. 2 1/2 in. dial, flush panel mounting.

**TRANSFORMER CHOKES**, all fully guaranteed. Input 200/250 v., 50 cycles, 1 phase, output 2,000/0/2,000 volts 200 m.a., 11 volts 2 1/2 a., 4 volts 4 amps. A heavy robust job. To clear, 30/-. Mains Choke, 40 henry, 200 m.a., 15/- Heavy Duty Speaker Output Transformer, 100 ohm primary tapped secondary, 15/-.

**WESTINGHOUSE H.T. RECTIFIERS**, 500 volt 250 m.a. output, using voltage doubler circuit, 20/- Fully guaranteed.

**"EARL" P.M. MOVING COIL SPEAKERS**, 8 in. cone complete with Tone Volume Control. Ideal for extensions. Nice tone, 8/6. Post free.

**"CARTER" ROTARY CONVERTERS**, for car radio, etc. Input 12 volts at 2 1/2 amp., output 200 volts 40 m.a. tapped at 90 volts and 45 volts. Complete with all smoothing. Brand new. Listed £5. To clear, 32/6.

**CHARGING RESISTANCES or Shunt Regulators**, Stud Switcharm type, 12/6 each. To suit your requirements.

**C.A.V. AUTOMATIC CHARGING CUT-OUTS**, suit any voltage, 7/6 each.

**MOVING COIL and Moving Iron Switchboard Meters**, by well-known makers. Various readings volts and amps. 12/6 each.

**ROTARY CONVERTERS**, 1,500 watt 100 volt D.C. input, 100 volt A.C. 50 cycle 1 phase output 90/-. Carriage forward.

**MOVING COIL METER MOVEMENTS** for recalibrating into multi-range meters, 2 1/2 in. dial. By well-known makers, 5/- each.

**ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS**, kilowatt hour type, 200/250 volts, 50 cycle, single-phase. For sub-letting, garages, etc. In new condition, 6/-. Post 1/-.

**SHILLING-SLOT ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS**, 200/250 volts, 50 cycles 1 phase, 5 and 10 amp., 17/6 each. Carriage forward.

**TWO-INCH SPARK COILS**, 17/6. X-Ray Tubes, 12/6 and 17/6 each. Packing free. Carriage forward.

**NEW TWIN FLEX**, 14/36 rubber and braided red. 30 yds., 4/-; or 144 yds. Coil, 12/6. Post free.

**WESTERN ELECTRIC MICROPHONES**, 2/6. Microphone Transformers, 2/6. G.P.O. Hand-grip Earphones, 1/6. Telephone Hand Generators, 4/-. Post 6d.

**TELEPHONE WALL BOXES**, fitted twin gong, magneto ringing bell, microphone, transformer, condenser, wired ready for use, 4/- each.

**MORSE TAPPING KEYS** for telegraph communication by Morse, 3/- each.

**TRANSFORMER**, 2 1/2 kilowatt, step up or down, 100/110 volts to 200/250 volts. Guaranteed, £3/10/-. Carriage forward.

**WALL FANS** for 100-volt D.C. 12 in. diameter Fan, complete with cage, first-class condition, 10/-. Carriage forward.

**EX-G.P.O. GLASS TOP highly sensitive RELAYS**, Type B. Operating current approx. 1 m.a., 7/6 each.

**EX-R.A.F. MORSE PRACTICE SETS**, long bar key, high note buzzer. A very robust job, 4/6 each.

**TWO-VOLT VALVES** by well-known makers, L.F.s H.F.s Detectors, general purpose, 1/6 each. Screen Grid H.F. Pentodes, 3/6 each. All fully guaranteed.

**LARGE MOVING COIL METER MOVEMENTS** by well-known makers, approx. 10 m.a., full scale, 6/6 each.

**SULLIVAN TRANSMITTING .0005 mf. Variable Condensers** heavy brass vanes, 10/6 each.

**EX-R.A.F. VISUAL WAVEMETERS**, 200 to 550 metres, 3/6 each.

**MAINS VARIABLE RESISTANCES**, Sliders type, worm wheel drive; 2,000 ohms, carry 250 m/amps., 17/6; 400 ohms 1/2 amp., not w.w. type, 12/6; 10 ohms 4 a., 10/-; 1 1/2 ohms 20 amps., 15/-; Stud Switcharm type, 150 ohms 3 amp., 15/-; 300 ohms 1 1/2 amp., 15/-; 300 ohms 1/2 amp., 10/-.

**MAINS DIMMER RESISTANCES**, 2 kilowatt type, 30/-; 500 watt type, 17/6 each.

**MOVING COIL METERS**, 2 1/2 in. dial, by Everet Edgcombe, Park Royal, etc. Amps. 0 to 1/2 a., 0 to 2 1/2 a., 0 to 5 a., 5/0/5 a., 0 to 30 a., 7/6 each. Voltmeters, 0 to 6 v., 15/0/15 v., 7/6 each. Cell Testing Voltmeters, 3/0/3 volts, 12/6. Multi-range M/C Test Meter, 0 to 50 and 500 m/amps., 0 to 5 and 50 volts, 17/6 each.

**VACUUM GAUGE**, 0 to 30 lbs., 3 1/2 in. dial, heavy brass case, 5/- each.

**SWITCHBOARD MOVING COIL and MOVING IRON METER** by Park Royal, Ediswan, etc. 0 to 500 volts, 15/-; 0 to 3,000 volts, 22/6; 0 to 40 v., 8/00 to 120 v., 14/- Above are Moving Coil M/I type. Volts 0 to 250 v., 15/-; 0 to 30 v., 7/6; 0 to 150 v., 10/-; 0 to 100 v., 10/- Ammeters, 0 to 3 a., 12/6; 0 to 10 a., 0 to 30 a., 0 to 50 a., 12/6 each, 0 to 400 amps., 20/-.

**WATSON MERCURY SUNRAY LAMP** for 200/250 v. D.C. Mains. Only had four hours' use. Listed at £18. To clear, £3/10/-.

**CROMPTON DYNAMO**, 50/75 v. 15 amp., 4-pole, with pulley, £4/10/- Ditto Crypto, 100/110 volt 12 amp., £4/10/-.

Armstrong Whitworth 25 volt 25/35 amp., 4-pole, compound wound, totally enclosed, speed 1,000 r.p.m., £4/10/-.

C.A.V. 25 volt 12 amp. shunt wound Ball Bearing, 32/6.

Ditto, 12 volt 12 amp., 17/6. Workshop Dynamos, 12 volt 8 a., 15/- D.C. Motor 50 volt 1/2 h.p. Ball Bearing, 17/6.

All fully guaranteed.

**HOT WIRE METERS** by Johnson & Phillips, etc. Large size, 0 to 1 amp., 12/6; 0 to 30 a., 12/6; 0 to 70 a., 15/-; 0 to 120 volts, 12/6; 0 to 250 volts, 15/- One only in portable case, 0 to 1.7 volts and 0 to 170 volts, 17/6.

**EX-G.P.O. HEAVY DUTY MORSE TAPPING KEYS**, heavy brass fittings, 6/6 each.

**X-RAY COIL**, 10 in., complete with condenser, 100/250 volts input, nice condition, 50/- Carriage forward.

**LARGE TRANSFORMERS** for rewinds, 500 watts, 7/6; 1 kilowatt, 15/-; 2 kilowatt, 25/-.

**ROTARY CONVERTERS**, 1 1/2 kW. windings, O.K. slip rings, well worn, 110 v. input D.C., 100 v. A.C. output, 30/-.

Another 200 v. D.C. input, believed 150 v. A.C. output, winding O.K., in good condition, £2. Carriage forward.

**FRENCH ASTROLABE**, complete with fittings, in case, 35/-.

**ODD METERS**, 0 to 70 kilovolts, 4 in. dial, 25/-; 0 to 30 m.a., 3 1/2 in. dial, 15/-; 0 to 6,000 volts electrostatic, 8 in. dial, 25/-.

Frequency Meter, 700 to 1,400 cycles, 9 in. dial, 15/-.

Thermo Ampmeters by Weston, 0 to 30 a., 4 in. dial, 15/- each.

**MAINS CONDENSERS**, 2 mf. 250 v. working, 9d.; 4 mf. 350 v. w., 2/- Duplicator Block Condensers, 4 x 2 x 2 mf. 500 v. test, 2/6 each. T.C.C. Electrolytic Condensers, 8 mf. 200 v. w., 1/6; 500 mf. 40 v. w., 4/-; 1,000 mf. 12 v. w., 6/6 each. Mains Chokes, 20/30 hy., 40, 60, 80, 120 m/amps., price 1/-, 1/6, 2/6, 4/6 each. R.A.F. Cut-outs, 20 volts 3 a., 1/6. Microphone Buttons, 9d. Vitreous Resistances, 126 ohms 1/2 a., 1/6; 2,000 ohms, 100 m.a., 1/-; 3,000 ohms 220 m.a., 2/- each. Resistance Mats, 600 ohms 1/2 amp., 4/-; 5 ohms 5 amp., 1/6 each. Bulgin D.P.D.T. Toggle Switches, 9d. each. Ex-Naval Short-wave Transmitting Condensers, .000024 mf., 4/6 each. Duplicator 1/2 mf. 2,500 v. Test Condensers, 2/- each. Western Electric Single Earphones, 1,000 ohms, 1/3 per pair; with bands, 2/- Earphone Bobbins and Magnets, 9d. per set. Magnetic Triple Action Keys, low-voltage working, 2/- each. Large 80 ohms 3 amp. Rheostats, in teak case, 2/- 4 oz. Bobbins of 40 gauge D.C. instrument wire, 1/3. 9 oz. Bobbins of 26 gauge, 1/- Mains Power Pack 2 x 30 hy. Chokes, 2 x 2 mf. Condensers, 2/6 each. Heater Elements, 600 watts, 2/-; 1 kilowatt, 3/- each. Liquid Compass, 4 in. dia., complete with gimbal, in solid brass binnacle, 25/-.

### NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

**ARMSTRONG Co.**—Directors and staff sincerely hope to see their old customers at Radiolympia again this year, Stand 220.

**ARMSTRONG 1938 Range of Radio Chassis** will be on View for First Time at Radiolympia on August 25th.

**ARMSTRONG Co.** Briefly Describe Hereunder Some of 1938 Range of Chassis, which represent better value than ever; see them on stand 220.

**ARMSTRONG 6v. Radiogram Chassis**, using iron cored coils and I.F. transformers, with large 4-watt triode output, supplied complete with full size speaker and B.V.A. valves; £7/10.

**ARMSTRONG 6v. All-wave Radiogram Chassis**, using iron cored coils and I.F. transformers, with large 4-watt triode output, supplied complete with large 10 in. speaker and B.V.A. valves; £8/6.

**ARMSTRONG 6v. All-wave Radiogram Chassis**, incorporating stage radio frequency amplification, 3 stages A.V.C., complete with large 10 in. moving coil speaker and valves; £8/17/6.

**ARMSTRONG 7v. All-wave Radiogram Chassis**, incorporating stage radio frequency amplification and 2 large triodes in push-pull, giving 10 watts output; price £10/10.

**ARMSTRONG 9-valve 4-wave-band Radiogram Chassis**, incorporating stage radio frequency amplification and 6 watts push-pull output; price £11/11.

**ARMSTRONG 9-valve 4-wave-band Radiogram Chassis**, incorporating stage radio frequency amplification, separate oscillator valve and 12 watts push-pull output; price £13/13.

**ARMSTRONG Chassis** are all British, made in London.

**ARMSTRONG Chassis Carry Generous Guarantee**, no charges for material, labour or carriage for 12 months.

**ARMSTRONG Chassis Sent on 7 Days' Trial**, packing and carriage free.

**ARMSTRONG Co.** Have Catalogues with Illustrated Technical Information Now Available.

**ARMSTRONG Co.**, 100, King's Rd., Camden Town, N.W.1. [4924]

**NEW 3-stage R.C. 5 Watt Amplifier**, Mazda valves, best components; £5/10.—Bolton, Menston Lane, Burley-in-Warfedale. [4952]

**CAR Radios**, 6 and 12 volt, top aerial and accessories; all-wave A.C./D.C. Midgets, etc.; wholesale only.—A.D.E.E. RADIO, 9, Cosdach Ave., Wallington, Surrey. [4925]

**COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS**, Hammarlund, National, Hallicater, R.M.E.69, Tobe-Deutschmann; transmitters, Collins 45A, Peerless DX20, or built to order; American valves, microphones, Eddystone components.—A.C.S., Ltd., 52-4, Widmore Rd., Bromley. Phone: Ravensbourne 0156. [0550]

### RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

ALL Lines Previously Advertised Still Available.

**HENRY'S**, 72, Wellington Ave., N.15. Stamford Hill 2907. [4791]

**PEERLESS 18 Watts Chassis**, 1 1/2 in. speaker, 5 bands, very hot on short waves, 1938 model, list 18 gns.; our price 10 gns.—Kay, 21, Prince of Wales Rd., Norwich. [4958]

### BATTERY CHARGING PLANT

**CARFAX Models** From £5/5, guaranteed five years, complete catalogue from:—British Rectifiers Engineering Company, Vernon Place, Cheltenham. [4972]

### PUBLIC ADDRESS EQUIPMENT

**CUSTOMER** Writes re our 20-watt Amplifier:—

"I Am Amazed at the Quality and Power Output, which appears to be quite, if not more than, you claim. I have been in the P.A. line since 1927, and have never heard anything to compare with it.—A. Anderson."

**12-VOLT D.C.** or 200-250 A.C. input, combined model consumes only 7 amps. at 12 volts with 20 watts output; chassis complete with valves and converter; 12 gns.

**VENTILATED Steel case**, 12/6 extra.

**20-WATT Model** for 200-250 A.C. Only 8 1/2 gns.; case, 10/6 extra; 4 input model, 1 1/2 gns. extra.

**HEAVY Duty 20 Watt Model**, as fitted to dance halls and cinemas, etc.; £15, complete with valves.

**ALL Above have Outputs** for 4, 7 1/2, and 15 ohm speakers and independent mike and pick-up inputs.

**ROLA Speakers**, Piezo pick-ups, Reslo microphones in stock.

**HAVE A Demonstration Without Obligation.**

**VORTEXION, Ltd.**, 182 The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19. Phone: Lib. 2814. [4783]

**ALL Types of Public Address Apparatus for Sale or Hire**

**WARD**, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0555]

**EASCO P.A. Mables**, large or small, with-driver operator.—18w, Brixton Rd., S.W.9. Reliance 1693. [0558]

**PARTRIDGE P.A. Manual**, re Standard Handbook; free to trade from: N. Partridge, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., King's Buildings, Dean Stanley St., London, S.W.1. [4524]

**SUPERB "Vocograph"** American A.C. Amplifier Chassis, 10, 18, 30, 40, 60 watts, 135 db. gain, multi-channel inputs, electronic mixing, many features not found in ordinary types, yet cost no more than others, less in many cases. If you are not looking for the very cheapest, but want amplifiers for the very highest class work, don't neglect to come and see these. Short of literature, so call yourself and learn all about them.—Wireless Supplies Unlimited, 278 280-282, High St., Stratford, E.15. [0565]

### SECONDHAND SOUND AMPLIFYING EQUIPMENT

We have a limited number of equipments, re-conditioned and guaranteed, which we are offering at very special prices, i.e.

**MAINS DRIVEN AMPLIFIERS** from £10-0-0.  
**MICROPHONES** (various types) from 30/- each.  
**LOUDSPEAKERS** from 30/- each.

Write for full detail from:—

### TANNOY PRODUCTS

(Guy R. Fountain Ltd.)

West Norwood, S.E.27

Telephone: Streatham 4122 (six lines).

### "BAKELITE CONNECTOR BLOCKS"

As repeatedly specified for "W.W." circuit

501-2 Way	Price 1s. 6d.
507-3	1s. 6d.
502-4 (Light)	1s. 9d.
503-5 (Heavy)	2s. 3d.
504-6	2s. 3d.
505-8	2s. 3d.
500-10	3s. 6d.

OBTAINABLE FROM YOUR DEALER OR DIRECT FROM **W. ANDREW BRYCE & CO. LTD.**, 28, NORTH RD., BURNT OAK, EDGWARE, Midd. Phone: EDGWARE 2893



### TELEVISION CABINETS

Specially designed for "The Wireless World" Television Receiver with Sliding back and side panels for easy access to the various units. In oak, walnut or mahogany. Made by furniture craftsmen.

Write for full particulars and prices

We also undertake reproduction work and shall be glad to quote for building cabinets to tone with any furnishing scheme.

### MALCOLM OWEN LTD.

86, Arce Lane, Brixton, London S.W.2

★ AFTER YEARS OF COMPETITION AND MANY IMITATIONS THERE IS STILL ONLY ONE

**PIFCO**

...THE MOST POPULAR LOW-PRICED TESTMETER IN THE WORLD

Why waste time laboriously tracing faults by old-time methods when a PIFCO ROTAMETER De Luxe for Electric or Radio will do the job a thousand times quicker and more efficiently? Precision-built from the finest materials, reliable and reasonably priced. Jewelled Moving Coil. 8 different ranges, and plug-in test for valves.

Your regular dealer can supply you, or write: PIFCO LTD., Watling St., Manchester. London Office: 58, City Rd., E.C.1.



**PIFCO**  **ROTAMETERS and RADIOMETERS**  
PIFCO ON THE SPOT WILL TRACE YOUR TROUBLES LIKE A SHOT

# GOLDEN

UNIVERSAL 59/6

Less Transformer 47/-

**Wharfedale**  
MOVING COIL SPEAKER



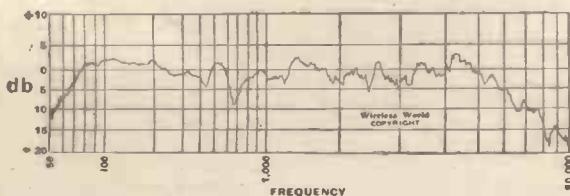
Weight 8 lbs. Baffle aperture 8 1/2 ins. Handles up to 7 or 8 watts undistorted.

The outstanding performance of the Golden Wharfedale is due to the special cone and large ALNI Magnet, and also to the large De Luxe Transformer which is fitted. This Transformer has a generous Stalloy core and a big number of primary turns, so that large inputs can be handled without saturation or overload.

"Wireless World," 14/8/36, Test Report says:—

"The general flatness (of the response curve) is remarkable, but this is not necessarily the most important feature. At the top end the output is much better sustained, while in the bass the 80 cycle resonance has disappeared and a clean bass response is maintained up to much higher input levels.

"The unit is one which we can confidently recommend to those seeking a loudspeaker of more than average quality."



RESPONSE CURVE OF WHARFEDALE 'GOLDEN' SPEAKER

# The New GRAMPIAN

TYPE P.V.H.

# PROJECTOR SPEAKER



This High Quality, High Efficiency Speaker will project for over a quarter of a mile with a loading of only 6 watts.

It gives a degree of intelligibility on speech never achieved hitherto. A notable feature is that it embodies a unique non-metallic Diaphragm which will not short to the lead wires or split through corrosion, and cannot become stretched or dented. Instead of the usual inaccessible mounting direct on the head, this Diaphragm has its own rigid sub-assembly which fits straight on to the magnet, connections being made to the terminals by two silver-plated springs. The Head can be removed, and the Diaphragm cleaned, centred or replaced in a few minutes.

Length of Horn - - 42 ins.  
Impedence - - - - 15 ohms  
Weight - - - - - 17 1/2 lb.

Price **12 Gns.** List

Export Enquiries Invited.

New, handsomely bound Catalogue of Gram pian Public Address Equipment Free to Trade on request. Write for your copy.

**GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD.**  
Kew Gardens, Surrey.

Telephone: Richmond 1175/7



# SCOTT-SESSIONS & CO.

for the **LATEST QUALITY DESIGN**

"The Wireless World Straight Six," built by craftsmen of many years' experience. It will be fitted to a special cabinet of your design or to existing furniture. Associated apparatus will be supplied to make a finished instrument of superlative quality for the 1937-8 connoisseur. Orders will be delayed in a few weeks time, therefore call or mail your order TO-DAY!

**SERVICE** department, famous throughout Great Britain and in many distant parts of the World. Repairs, conversions, rebuilding and modernising to all British and U.S.A. sets and to home-built jobs. Estimates entirely without obligation to you. All "W.W." designs serviced. Nearly 15 years' experience at your disposal! Let us serve you, as we already do to thousands of readers.

**SPECIAL SETS & INSTRUMENTS** built for commercial purposes, etc.

# SCOTT-SESSIONS & CO.

Radio Engineers and Contractors,

Exchange Works,  
Muswell Hill, London, N.10

Tudor 4101

Cables: "Tropiset, London."

ANNOUNCING

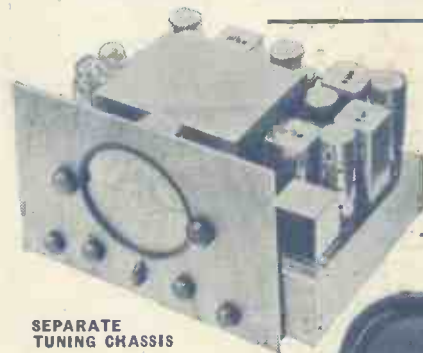
The new 1938

BRITISH

# MIDWEST

ALL-WAVE

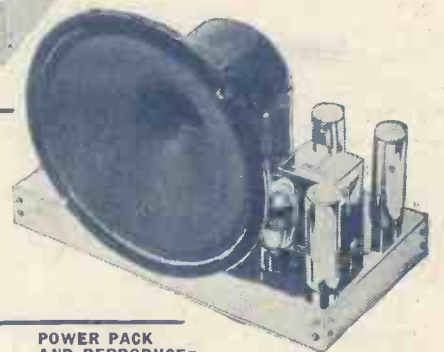
TWIN CHASSIS RECEIVER



SEPARATE TUNING CHASSIS

SIX Wave-bands covering 4 1/2-2,400 Metres

Giant 12-inch Theatre Sonic Loudspeaker



POWER PACK AND REPRODUCER

We are proud to bring before the Radio Public the latest multivalve All-wave Radio Receiver. In past years our products have set an extremely high standard of efficiency, but this latest model is far in advance of previous designs. The beauty of its reproduction—NATURAL, in every sense of the word—its super sensitivity and selectivity, has astounded many of the leading Radio critics. Its station getting capabilities are unsurpassed. London—New York—Java—Melbourne—all have been received with equal strength and clarity. **It is the only receiver on the market covering so wide a wave-range.** Before ordering that new Radio, compare your choice with the new British Midwest All-wave Receiver. We invite you to call for a demonstration. You will be under no obligation to place an order, neither shall we press you do so. We will leave it to the performance of the receiver to convince you of its merits. Can we say more?

Write, telephone or call for our Illustrated Art Catalogue giving full details of this outstanding Set.

## DEMONSTRATIONS

daily at our Showrooms  
Open 9—8,  
except Tuesday 9—6.



YORK CONSOLE MODEL

Showrooms and Factory:

16, OLD TOWN, CLAPHAM, S.W.4.

Telephone: MACaulay 5005.

(Near Clapham Common Tube Station, Morden—Edgware Line).